



CITY COUNCIL REGULAR MEETING

448 E. 1st Street, Room 190 Salida, Colorado 81201

April 05, 2022 - 6:00 PM

AGENDA

Please register for Regular City Council Meeting

<https://attendee.gotowebinar.com/register/6382995264411204366>

After registering, you will receive a confirmation email containing information about joining the webinar.

To watch live

meetings: https://c.streamhoster.com/embed/media/W6sdC9/xAllQfSsmmO/vpfQhcsApYv_5?preview=1

CALL TO ORDER

Pledge of Allegiance

Roll Call

Civility Invocation

1. Civility Invocation

CONSENT AGENDA

2. Approve Agenda

3. Approve March 15, 2022 Minutes

4. Approve Letter of Support Salida Mountain Trails American Trails - trails maintenance grant for Loyal Duke improvements

5. Approve Articulate's Sunfest Special Event

6. Approve Climate Coalition's Earth Day Special Event

7. Approve Zfest Special Event

8. Approve Community Easter Egg Hunt Special Event

CITIZEN COMMENT—Three (3) Minute Time Limit

PROCLAMATIONS

9. Proclamation Declaring that Salida Stands in Solidarity with Ukraine and in Support of the Sovereign Ukrainian Nation, People, and Armed Forces

UNFINISHED BUSINESS / ACTION ITEMS

10. **Ordinance 2022-05** AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY COUNCIL FOR THE CITY OF SALIDA, COLORADO AMENDING CHAPTER 16, ARTICLES IV, VI AND XIII OF THE SALIDA MUNICIPAL CODE, REGARDING INCLUSIONARY HOUSING, TO FURTHER PROMOTE THE DEVELOPMENT OF WORKFORCE HOUSING, **FINAL READING AND PUBLIC HEARING**

11. **Ordinance 2022-06** AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY COUNCIL FOR THE CITY OF SALIDA, COLORADO APPROVING A MAJOR IMPACT REVIEW FOR A 0.60 ACRE PARCEL LOCATED AT 323 WEST FIRST STREET AND LEGALLY KNOWN AS PART OF LOTS 4 & 5, ALL OF LOTS 6-9,

Individuals with disabilities needing auxiliary aid(s) may request assistance by contacting the City Clerk at 448 E. 1st Street, Ste. 112, Salida, CO 81201, Ph.719-530-2630 at least 48 hours in advance.

AND PART VACATED ALLEY, BLOCK 19, SALIDA, CURRENTLY ZONED C-1 AND I, WITHIN THE HWY 291 ESTABLISHED RESIDENTIAL OVERLAY, TO PLACE A PLANNED DEVELOPMENT OVERLAY ON THE PROPERTY, AND APPROVE THE DEVELOPMENT PLAN AND 16-LOT MAJOR SUBDIVISION FOR RESIDENCES AT SALIDA BOTTLING COMPANY, **FINAL READING AND PUBLIC HEARING**

NEW BUSINESS / ACTION ITEMS

- [12.](#) Approve April as Child Abuse Prevention Month
- [13.](#) Chaffee County Community Foundation Grants Recommendation
- [14.](#) TerraQuest Clean Commute Program
- [15.](#) Approve an Amplified Sound Permit for High Side! Bar and Grill, **PUBLIC HEARING**
- [16.](#) Approve an Amplified Sound Permit for Tres Litros Beer Company, **PUBLIC HEARING**
- [17.](#) Approve an Amplified Sound Permit for USA Women's Raft Race Team, **PUBLIC HEARING**
- [18.](#) **Resolution 2022-13** A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL FOR THE CITY OF SALIDA, COLORADO AUTHORIZING A GRANT APPLICATION AND COMMITTING FUNDING FOR STREETScape IMPROVEMENTS TO STATE HIGHWAY 291 WESTERN GATEWAY
- [19.](#) **Ordinance 2022-07** AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY COUNCIL FOR THE CITY OF SALIDA, COLORADO AMENDING CHAPTERS 1, 2, AND 13 OF THE SALIDA MUNICIPAL CODE, TO INCREASE THE MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE PENALTY AND REMOVE THE POSSIBLE PENALTY OF IMPRISONMENT FOR CERTAIN OFFENCES IN LIGHT OF RECENT STATE LEGISLATION, FIRST READING AND SETTING A PUBLIC HEARING

COUNCILORS, MAYOR AND CITY TREASURER REPORTS

Council Reports

- Critelli, Kasper, Naccarato, Pappenfort, Pollock, Templeton

Mayor Report

Treasurer Report

Attorney Report

ADJOURN



City Clerk | Deputy City Clerk

Mayor Dan Shore



CIVILITY INVOCATION

We are here working together to create a thriving community. It is the intention of the Salida City Council to promote civil communication by adopting the following guidelines for speaking to the public in the City Council Chambers. It is our hope that by acting in this manner we can help create a safe space for people to share their perspectives and opinions:

- We honor the opportunity to be engaged in the process of governance for the benefit of our community.
- We acknowledge that each of us brings a unique perspective to this conversation and that our perspectives may differ.
- We challenge ourselves to value varying points of view and hold all contributions as equally important.
- We understand and accept that while we may sometimes disagree, we can always be courteous and kind.
- We commit to respectful language, avoiding rumor, harsh criticism or personal accusation, even when feeling emotionally charged.
- We will, to best of our ability, speak thoughtfully and listen with attention, respect, and curiosity.
- We are confident that there may be even better solutions than any of us have thought of, which may be discovered through civil conversations.
- We commit to the City of Salida being a hate-free zone and declare and affirm a policy of non-discrimination on the basis of a person's race, color, religion, ancestry, national origin, age, sexual orientation, gender, gender identity, marital status, military or veteran status, socio-economic class, medical condition, or physical or mental disability.



CITY COUNCIL REGULAR MEETING

448 E. 1st Street, Room 190 Salida, Colorado 81201
March 15, 2022 - 6:00 PM

MINUTES

CALL TO ORDER

Pledge of Allegiance

Roll Call

PRESENT

Council Member Justin Critelli
Council Member Harald Kasper
Council Member Dominique Naccarato
Council Member Alisa Pappenfort
Council Member Mike Pollock
Council Member Jane Templeton
Mayor Dan Shore
Treasurer Merrell Bergin

Civility Invocation

CONSENT AGENDA

Council Member Critelli moved to combine and approve the items on the Consent Agenda, Seconded by Council Member Templeton.

Voting Yea: Council Member Critelli, Council Member Kasper, Council Member Naccarato, Council Member Pappenfort, Council Member Pollock, Council Member Templeton

THE MOTION PASSED.

Approve Agenda

Approve March 1, 2022 Minutes

Approve BETCH (Bring Everyone Together Through the Crisis of Housing) Special Event

Approve A Church Special Event

Approve Tails on the Trails Special Event

Approve Art Walk Special Event

Approve "Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting" language in the City's Financial Policies

Pasquale Springs Improvement Project Bid Rejection

Authorize Legal Counsel to prepare Statement of Opposition to Triview Metropolitan District Case No. 22CW3004

CITIZEN COMMENT—Three (3) Minute Time Limit

Robin Anderson and Annie Ruiter spoke during Public Comment.

Individuals with disabilities needing auxiliary aid(s) may request assistance by contacting the City Clerk at 448 E. 1st Street, Ste. 112, Salida, CO 81201, Ph.719-530-2630 at least 48 hours in advance.

LIQUOR LICENSING AUTHORITY

A Hearing to review a new Brew Pub Liquor License for Salida Brewing Company, Inc. dba Salida Brewing Company, Ray Kitson, for the for the City of Salida, 228 N F Street, PUBLIC HEARING Mayor Shore opened the Public Hearing. Hearing no comment, Shore closed the Public Hearing.

Austin Smith, Ray Kitson's representative, clarified the business model and the liquor license purpose.

Council Member Critelli moved to approve a new Brew Pub liquor license for The Salida Brewing Company dba Salida Brewing Company, Seconded by Council Member Pappenfort.

Voting Yea: Council Member Critelli, Council Member Kasper, Council Member Naccarato, Council Member Pappenfort, Council Member Pollock, Council Member Templeton

THE MOTION PASSED.

UNFINISHED BUSINESS / ACTION ITEMS

There was no Unfinished Business.

NEW BUSINESS / ACTION ITEMS

Ordinance 2022-05 AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY COUNCIL FOR THE CITY OF SALIDA, COLORADO AMENDING CHAPTER 16, ARTICLES IV, VI AND XIII OF THE SALIDA MUNICIPAL CODE, REGARDING INCLUSIONARY HOUSING, TO FURTHER PROMOTE THE DEVELOPMENT OF WORKFORCE HOUSING, **FIRST READING AND SETTING A PUBLIC HEARING**

Council Member Pappenfort moved to approve the Ordinance on first reading, Seconded by Council Member Templeton.

Council Member Templeton moved to amend the motion by scheduling the second reading and Public Hearing to April 5, 2022, Seconded by Council Member Critelli.

Voting Yea: Council Member Critelli, Council Member Kasper, Council Member Naccarato, Council Member Pappenfort, Council Member Pollock, Council Member Templeton

THE MOTION PASSED.

Returning to the Ordinance, with an April 5, 2022 Public Hearing date,

Voting Yea: Council Member Critelli, Council Member Kasper, Council Member Naccarato, Council Member Pappenfort, Council Member Pollock, Council Member Templeton

THE MOTION PASSED.

Ordinance 2022-06 AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY COUNCIL FOR THE CITY OF SALIDA, COLORADO APPROVING A MAJOR IMPACT REVIEW FOR A 0.60 ACRE PARCEL LOCATED AT 323 WEST FIRST STREET AND LEGALLY KNOWN AS PART OF LOTS 4 & 5, ALL OF LOTS 6-9, AND PART VACATED ALLEY, BLOCK 19, SALIDA, CURRENTLY ZONED C-1 AND I, WITHIN THE HWY 291 ESTABLISHED RESIDENTIAL OVERLAY, TO PLACE A PLANNED DEVELOPMENT OVERLAY ON THE PROPERTY, AND APPROVE THE DEVELOPMENT PLAN AND 16-LOT MAJOR SUBDIVISION FOR RESIDENCES AT SALIDA BOTTLING COMPANY, **FIRST READING AND SETTING A PUBLIC HEARING**

Individuals with disabilities needing auxiliary aid(s) may request assistance by contacting the City Clerk at 448 E. 1st Street, Ste. 112, Salida, CO 81201, Ph.719-530-2630 at least 48 hours in advance.

Member Templeton moved to approve the Ordinance on first reading and set a Public Hearing for April 5, 2022, Seconded by Council Member Critelli.

Voting Yea: Council Member Critelli, Council Member Kasper, Council Member Naccarato, Council Member Pappenfort, Council Member Pollock, Council Member Templeton

THE MOTION PASSED.

COUNCILORS, MAYOR AND CITY TREASURER REPORTS

Reports were given.

ADJOURN

Adjourned at 7:34 p.m.



City Clerk | Deputy City Clerk

Mayor Dan Shore



CITY COUNCIL ACTION FORM

DEPARTMENT	PRESENTED BY	DATE
Parks and Recreation	Diesel Post - Parks and Recreation Director	4/5/22

ITEM

Consent Agenda

Council Action: Approve Letter of support for Salida Mountain Trails grant application

BACKGROUND

Salida Mountain Trails (SMT) is a local non-profit whose is “committed to building and maintaining sustainable, non-motorized, multi-use trails on public lands adjoining the city of Salida”. SMT is applying for a grant from the American Trails organization to upgrade the trail to the Loyal Duke memorial. The grant requires a letter of support from the landowner that the trail is on.

FISCAL NOTE

The grant requires a 20% match and has a maximum amount of \$15,000. SMT would use \$3,000 from their already allocated \$10,00 from Conservation Trust Funds minus any applicable in-kind donations of staff time, tools, or work from city staff.

STAFF RECOMMENDATION

To approve signing the letter of support for SMT to apply for the American Trail - Trail maintenance grant

SUGGESTED MOTION

A Council person should move to “combine and approve the items on the consent agenda.”



1 April 2022

The Trail Fund
PO Box 491797
Redding, CA 96049-1797

Attention: Trail Fund Review Committee

Please accept this letter from the City of Salida's Parks and Recreation Department as an official letter of support for the Salida Mountain Trails American Trail – Trail Fund grant application.

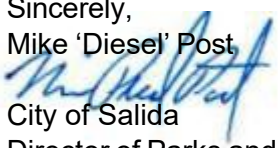
The Department of Parks and Recreation manages the city's parks, open space and trails, provides, league and club activities for residences of all ages and offers events for the community. Salida Mountain Trails has helped the city in each of these 3 areas SMT is often out on the trails surrounding and connecting to the city's and reports issues or concerns. It was an SMT member who alerted the City to major trail damage from a recent rain storm.

Maintaining the trails in and around Salida is imperative for the success and continued use of the extensive system around Salida. SMT routinely organizes members to hold "shin digs" which are trail maintenance days on city property. Their assistance is much appreciated.

SMT is an all-volunteer, nonprofit organization whose mission is to build and maintain sustainable, non-motorized, multi user trails on public property land adjoining the city of Salida. SMT's members partner with the US Forest Service (FS), Bureau of Land Management (BLM), and Arkansas Headwaters Recreation Area(AHRA) to preserve the sport of non- motorized trail riding and multi use recreation.

For the above reasons, the City of Salida's Department of Parks and Recreation strongly recommends the approval of SMT's American Trail –Trails Fund, Trail Maintenance Grant application to help SMT better fulfill its strong commitment to preserve and maintain the trails in and around Salida.

Sincerely,
Mike 'Diesel' Post


City of Salida
Director of Parks and Recreation



1/13/2022

To whom it may concern,

Articipate would like to sponsor the 5th annual Salida SunFest, Free Youth Music Festival and Wooden Rain/Wooden Raindrops Marimba Ensembles again this year.

The date for this event will be May 25th and May 26th
from 5:00 pm – 10:00 pm. Sound-checks will be at 1pm.

This is a well-organized, professionally run festival for the young people of the region to perform at and attend.

It is designed to give our community's youth a creative and constructive event to celebrate the beginning of their summer break.

Central Colorado Sound will be providing production for this event as well as the Bluegrass festival the following Saturday and Sunday.

Chaffee County Waste will provide disposal and CP Portables will provide Porta-Potties.

This event has been very well received the last 8 years in a row and it has become a popular, annual, Salida tradition.

Thank you,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Trevor Davis", with a stylized flourish at the end.

Trevor "Bones" Davis

Special Event application

Event contact name *

Trevor Bones Davis

Event contact email address *

BonesDrums@Gmail.com

Event contact phone number *

7192073422

The following questions are similar to the questions that were answered in the online "Park rental and Special event request form". Please provide more detail in this application.

Event location

Riverside Park

Event start date

MM DD YYYY

05 / 25 / 2022

Event start time

Time

05 : 00 PM ▼

Event end date

MM DD YYYY

05 / 26 / 2022

Event end time

Time

10 : 00 PM ▼

Estimated number of people in attendance

200

Please provide a short description of the event

Free, youth, music festival

Will food or merchandise be available from any vendor?

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No
- ☒ Maybe

If YES, FOOD AND SALES TAX LICENSES MUST BE OBTAINED AND POSSIBLY A MULTI VENDOR PERMIT . Contact the Colorado Department of Revenue for sales tax licenses at (303) 232-2416, and the Chaffee County Public Health Department for food licenses at (719) 539-2124. Vendors must have a fire extinguisher on site. Vendor booths are subject to inspection by the Salida Police and Fire Departments.

Multiple vendor permit

<https://drive.google.com/file/d/1VHVSD9PEo0x-dNvllrrkWRlXr1JaL8o9/view?usp=sharing>

County form:

<https://www.chaffeecounty.org/EndUserFiles/57096.pdf>

Will Alcohol be sold or distributed at your event?

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No
- ☒ Maybe

If yes, please fill out the Application for Special Events Liquor License (available at the link below) and submit it along with the necessary fees. A State of Colorado Special Event Liquor License permit is ONLY issued to incorporated non- profit organizations. EVENTS REQUIRING ALCOHOL LICENSES MUST SUBMIT THEIR APPLICATION AT LEAST 90 DAYS IN ADVANCE OF THE EVENT.

<https://drive.google.com/file/d/1VGNG7tcBM4NP0KCIJ9hZqgrcvuyPvu/view?usp=sharing>

Will there be amplified sound at your event?

- ☒ Yes
- ☐ No
- ☐ Maybe

If yes, complete the Amplified Sound Permit available below.

<https://drive.google.com/file/d/1V70HXRoEEIrRqCV4S9hTgXj-1Pwfdss1/view?usp=sharing>

Are any streets, sidewalks or other right of way closures required for your event?

- ☐ Yes
- ☒ No
- ☐ Maybe

If yes, it is your responsibility to circulate and submit a petition signed by abutting residents/merchants as to their support or non-support of the closure.

<https://drive.google.com/file/d/1V3xAFRIMqozcGrAQsk9QC3BoClmeO9V/view?usp=sharing>

If yes, please describe the request.

Will you require any security or law enforcement services specific for your event?

- ☐ Yes
- ☒ No
- ☐ Maybe

If yes, for what purpose (security, traffic, parking or public control, Salida Trail System crossings, etc.? .

If additional City of Salida Police Officers are requested, they must be requested through the Salida Police Department (719-539-6880).

Where will people park for your event?

Street parking will be sufficient. Most walk or ride bike

How many additional trash cans are needed for your event?

4

Is a quote from a trash service included in your application packet?

- ☒ Yes
- ☐ No

Is the Emergency Action Plan included in your application packet?

- ☒ Yes
- ☐ No

Have you obtained insurance for your event that lists City of Salida as additionally insured?

- ☒ Yes
- ☐ No

Please check that you understand and will adhere to the following requirements:

- ☒ Any violation of the City of Salida Municipal Code or agreements made in the application process are grounds for denial of the Special Events permit in the future.
- ☒ You will be required to have insurance and name the City as an additionally insured party. Because this is often a lengthy process, the City will accept and approve applications pending receipt of proof of insurance.
- ☒ Applicants are also responsible for meeting any other agency requirements. For example, if you are serving food you must meet all Health Department requirements
- ☒ Chaffee County Department of Health requires at least one restroom for every fifty people attending the event.
- ☒ 1 trash can per 50 people is required
- ☒ The event is responsible for emptying ALL trash within the event, including pre-existing city trash cans.
- ☒ All clean up must be completed within 24 hours after the event concludes. If the City has to clean up after the event, a fee will be billed to the organizer.

Digital signature:

Trevor davis

This form was created inside of City of Salida.

Google Forms

Addendum A

For Applications B and C

1. Do you plan on using any portion of the **Salida Trail System (STS)**? Yes _____ No X _____
If yes, describe when, how and where: _____

2. Will any **food or merchandise** be sold? Yes _____ No X _____
If yes, **FOOD AND SALES TAX LICENSES MUST BE OBTAINED.** Contact the Colorado Department of Revenue for sales tax licenses at (303) 232-2416, and the Chaffee County Public Health Department for food licenses at (719) 539-2124.
Vendors must have a fire extinguisher on site. Vendor booths are subject to inspection by the Salida Police and Fire Departments.
3. Will **alcoholic beverages** be sold and/or dispensed at your event? Yes X _____ No _____
If yes, please fill out the **Application for Special Events Permit** and submit it along with the necessary fees. **A State of Colorado Special Event Liquor License permit is ONLY issued to incorporated non-profit organizations. EVENTS REQUIRING ALCOHOL LICENSES MUST SUBMIT THEIR APPLICATION AT LEAST 90 DAYS IN ADVANCE OF THE EVENT.**
4. Are **street closures** proposed for your event? Yes _____ No X _____
If yes, where and when? _____
If yes, it is **your responsibility to circulate and submit a petition signed by abutting residents/merchants as to their support or non-support of the closure.**
5. Will you require any **law enforcement services** specific for your event? Yes _____ No X _____
If yes, for what purpose (security, traffic, parking or public control, Salida Trail System crossings, etc.)?

Dates and times officers needed? _____
6. Where do you plan for people to **park** for your event? Most will walk or ride bikes
7. For large events, please explain your **Emergency Action Plan, including First Aid Stations, Communication and public safety agencies. Attach an additional sheet if needed.**
911 will be called for any incidents

8. Will you need **event insurance**? Yes _____ No X I have event insurance
Events to which the PUBLIC is invited require insurance. **Please refer to #11 under Provisions for Park Rentals and Park Rules. Proof of insurance will be required with this application and must list the City as an additional insured party.**
9. Please list any other needs or requirements that have not been covered. _____

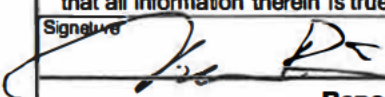
Application for a Special Events Permit

Departmental Use Only

Item 5.

In order to qualify for a Special Events Permit, You Must Be a Qualifying Organization Per 44-5-102 C.R.S. and One of the Following (See back for details.)

- | | | |
|------------------------------------|---|---|
| ☐ Social | ☐ Athletic | ☒ Philanthropic Institution |
| ☐ Fraternal | ☐ Chartered Branch, Lodge or Chapter | ☐ Political Candidate |
| ☐ Patriotic | ☐ National Organization or Society | ☐ Municipality Owned Arts Facilities |
| ☐ Political | ☐ Religious Institution | |

LIAB Type of Special Event Applicant is Applying for:		DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE	
2110 ☒ Malt, Vinous And Spirituous Liquor	\$25.00 Per Day	Liquor Permit Number	
2170 ☒ Fermented Malt Beverage	\$10.00 Per Day		
1. Name of Applicant Organization or Political Candidate Articipate		State Sales Tax Number (Required) 98012228	
2. Mailing Address of Organization or Political Candidate (include street, city/town and ZIP) 1239 D Street Salida CO 81201		3. Address of Place to Have Special Event (include street, city/town and ZIP) Riverside Park Sackett Ave Salida CO 81201	
4. Authorized Representative of Qualifying Organization or Political Candidate Trevor "Bones" Davis		Date of Birth [REDACTED]	Phone Number 719 207 3422
Authorized Representative's Mailing Address (if different than address provided in Question 2.)			
5. Event Manager Trevor "Bones" Davis		Date of Birth [REDACTED]	Phone Number 719 207 3422
Event Manager Home Address (Street, City, State, ZIP) [REDACTED]		Email Address of Event Manager	
6. Has Applicant Organization or Political Candidate been Issued a Special Event Permit this Calendar Year? ☒ No ☐ Yes How many days? _____		7. Is the premises for which your event is to be held currently licensed under the Colorado Liquor or Beer codes? ☒ No ☐ Yes License Number _____	
8. Does the Applicant Have Possession or Written Permission for the Use of The Premises to be Licensed? ☒ Yes ☐ No			
List Below the Exact Date(s) for Which Application is Being Made for Permit			
Date 05/25/22 Hours From 5p .m. To 10p .m.	Date 05/26/22 Hours From 5p .m. To 10p .m.	Date _____ Hours From ____ .m. To ____ .m.	Date _____ Hours From ____ .m. To ____ .m.
Date _____ Hours From ____ .m. To ____ .m.	Date _____ Hours From ____ .m. To ____ .m.	Date _____ Hours From ____ .m. To ____ .m.	Date _____ Hours From ____ .m. To ____ .m.
Date _____ Hours From ____ .m. To ____ .m.	Date _____ Hours From ____ .m. To ____ .m.	Date _____ Hours From ____ .m. To ____ .m.	Date _____ Hours From ____ .m. To ____ .m.
Oath of Applicant			
I declare under penalty of perjury in the second degree that I have read the foregoing application and all attachments thereto, and that all information therein is true, correct, and complete to the best of my knowledge.			
Signature 		Title ED	Date 02/10/22
Report and Approval of Local Licensing Authority (City or County)			
The foregoing application has been examined and the premises, business conducted and character of the applicant is satisfactory, and we do report that such permit, if granted, will comply with the provisions of Title 44, Article 5, C.R.S., as amended. THEREFORE, THIS APPLICATION IS APPROVED.			
Local Licensing Authority (City or County)		☐ City ☐ County	Telephone Number of City/County Clerk
Signature		Title	Date
DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE - FOR DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE USE ONLY			
Liability Information			
License Account Number	Liability Date	State	Total
		-750 (999)	\$.

(Instructions on Reverse Side)

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE
OF THE STATE OF COLORADO

CERTIFICATE OF FACT OF GOOD STANDING

I, Jena Griswold, as the Secretary of State of the State of Colorado, hereby certify that, according to the records of this office,

Articipate

is a

Nonprofit Corporation

formed or registered on 12/02/2008 under the law of Colorado, has complied with all applicable requirements of this office, and is in good standing with this office. This entity has been assigned entity identification number 20081627661 .

This certificate reflects facts established or disclosed by documents delivered to this office on paper through 02/09/2022 that have been posted, and by documents delivered to this office electronically through 02/10/2022 @ 15:08:04 .

I have affixed hereto the Great Seal of the State of Colorado and duly generated, executed, and issued this official certificate at Denver, Colorado on 02/10/2022 @ 15:08:04 in accordance with applicable law. This certificate is assigned Confirmation Number 13786821 .



Jena Griswold

Secretary of State of the State of Colorado

*****End of Certificate*****
Notice: A certificate issued electronically from the Colorado Secretary of State's Web site is fully and immediately valid and effective. However, as an option, the issuance and validity of a certificate obtained electronically may be established by visiting the Validate a Certificate page of the Secretary of State's Web site, <http://www.sos.state.co.us/biz/CertificateSearchCriteria.do> entering the certificate's confirmation number displayed on the certificate, and following the instructions displayed. Confirming the issuance of a certificate is merely optional and is not necessary to the valid and effective issuance of a certificate. For more information, visit our Web site, <http://www.sos.state.co.us/> click "Businesses, trademarks, trade names" and select "Frequently Asked Questions."

Application Information and Checklist

The following supporting documents must be attached to this application for a permit to be issued:

- ☐ Appropriate fee.
- ☐ Diagram of the area to be licensed (not larger than 8 1/2" X 11" reflecting bars, walls, partitions, ingress, egress and dimensions. **Note:** If the event is to be held outside, please submit evidence of intended control, i.e., fencing, ropes, barriers, etc.
- ☐ Copy of deed, lease, or written permission of owner for use of the premises.
- ☐ Certificate of good corporate standing (NONPROFIT) issued by Secretary of State within last two years; or
- ☐ If not incorporated, a NONPROFIT charter; or
- ☐ If a political Candidate, attach copies of reports and statements that were filed with the Secretary of State.

- ☐ Application must first be submitted to the Local Licensing Authority (city or county) at least thirty (30) days prior to the event.
- ☐ Public notice of the proposed event and procedure for protesting issuance of the permit shall be conspicuously posted at the proposed location for at least (10) days before approval of the permit by Local Licensing Authority. (44-5-106 C.R.S.)
- ☐ State Licensing Authority must be notified of approved applications by Local Licensing Authorities within ten (10) days of approval.
- ☐ Check payable to the Colorado Department Of Revenue

Qualifications for Special Events Permit

(44-5-102 C.R.S.)

A Special Event Permit issued under this article may be issued to an organization, whether or not presently licensed under Articles 4 and 3 of this title, which has been incorporated under the laws of this state for the purpose of a social, fraternal, patriotic, political or athletic nature, and not for pecuniary gain or which is a regularly chartered branch, lodge or chapter of a national organization or society organized for such purposes and being non profit in nature, or which is a regularly established religious or philanthropic institution, and to any political candidate who has filed the necessary reports and statements with the Secretary of State pursuant to Article 45 of Title 1, C.R.S. A Special Event permit may be issued to any municipality owning arts facilities at which productions or performances of an artistic or cultural nature are presented for use at such facilities.

216 Ferraro's



Arkansas River

Riverside Park

Beer Garden

Entrance

Beer Truck

E Sackett Ave

E Sackett Ave

E Sackett Ave

E Sackett Ave

NFSI

NFSI



AMPLIFIED SOUND PERMIT

Please fill out form completely, sign and date prior to submission.

Pursuant to Article IX Section 10-9-80 S.M.C., Articipate (Permittee) has been granted this permit to exceed the maximum sound levels established in Article IX Section 10-9-80, S.M.C., in accordance with the following terms and conditions:

Permittee: Trevor Davis

Address: 1239 D St Salida CO 81201

Telephone: 719 207 3422

Individual supervising sound (if different from Permittee): Carey Hallett

Activity/event: 2022 SunFest

Type of sound amplification equipment authorized (if any): Full PA System

Location: Riverside Park, Salida, CO

Date(s): 5/25 & 5/26, 2021

Hours of operation: 5pm-10pm

Additional terms/conditions (attach additional sheets if necessary): _____

Expiration: 5/27,2021

This permit will not be issued beyond 10:00 p.m.

The Permittee shall ensure that the sound/activity authorized by this permit shall be conducted in compliance with all applicable City ordinances and regulations, and a failure by the Permittee to do so, or to comply with all terms and conditions set forth hereinabove, may result in the summary revocation of this permit.

Accepted and agreed to by the Permittee: Trevor Davis

Date: 1/13/2022

Approved by the City Administrator on the ____ day of _____.

City of Salida: _____ (City Administrator)

Copies to: Police ____ Public Works ____ Fire ____ City Clerk ____ City Zoning ____

January, 2009 Amplified Sound Permit



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (M) 01/1 Item 5.

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER Kate Woolman State Farm 130 W 2nd Street Unit 2 Salida CO 81201	CONTACT NAME Kate Woolman	FAX (A/C, No)	
	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext) 719-539-6265	E-MAIL ADDRESS Kate@katewoolmaninsurance.com	
INSURED Trevor Davis 1239 D Street Salida CO 81201	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE		NAIC #
	INSURER A State Farm Fire and Casualty Company	☐	
	INSURER B State Farm Mutual Automobile Insurance Company	☐	
	INSURER C	☐	
	INSURER D	☐	
	INSURER E	☐	
	INSURER F	☐	

COVERAGES

CERTIFICATE NUMBER:

REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
A	COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY			96-BR-T609-6	09/14/2021	09/14/2022	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 1,000,000
	CLAIMS-MADE ☒ OCCUR						DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ 100,000
							MED EXP (Any one person) \$ 5,000
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 2,000,000
	GEN'L AGGREGATE L MIT APPL ES PER:						GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 2,000,000
	☒ POLICY ☐ PRO-JECT ☐ LOC						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ 2,000,000
	OTHER:						Business property \$ 200,000
	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$
	ANY AUTO						BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$
	OWNED AUTOS ONLY ☐ SCHEDULED AUTOS ☐						BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$
	HIRED AUTOS ONLY ☐ NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY ☐						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$
							\$
	UMBRELLA LIAB						EACH OCCURRENCE \$
	EXCESS LIAB						AGGREGATE \$
	DED ☐ RETENTION \$ ☐						\$
	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY						PER STATUTE ☐ OTH-ER ☐
	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH)						E.L. EACH ACC DENT \$
	If yes, describe under DESCR PTION OF OPERATIONS below						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

CANCELLATION

City of Salida 448 E 1st St. Salida, CO 81201

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Completed by an authorized State Farm representative. If signature

Special Event application

Event Name *

Angie Thompson

Event contact name *

Angie Thompson

Event contact email address *

ladyponderosa@gmail.com

Event contact phone number *

719-207-5028

The following questions are similar to the questions that were answered in the online "Park rental and Special event request form". Please provide more detail in this application.

Event location

Riverside Park and F-street parade route

Event start date

MM DD YYYY

04 / 22 / 2022

Event start time

Time

10 : 00 AM ▼

Event end date

MM DD YYYY

04 / 22 / 2022

Event end time

Time

06 : 00 PM ▼

Estimated number of people in attendance

150

Please provide a short description of the event

Our annual Earth Day parade and community celebration. Parade ends at Riverside park, and tables/booths will be available for non profits, community organizations, and businesses wanting to promote green solutions in the Ark Valley

Will food or merchandise be available from any vendor?

- ☒ Yes
- ☐ No
- ☐ Maybe

If YES, FOOD AND SALES TAX LICENSES MUST BE OBTAINED AND POSSIBLY A MULTI VENDOR PERMIT . Contact the Colorado Department of Revenue for sales tax licenses at (303) 232-2416, and the Chaffee County Public Health Department for food licenses at (719) 539-2124. Vendors must have a fire extinguisher on site. Vendor booths are subject to inspection by the Salida Police and Fire Departments.

Multiple vendor permit

<https://drive.google.com/file/d/1VHVSD9PEo0x-dNvllrrkWRlXr1JaL8o9/view?usp=sharing>

County form:

<https://www.chaffeecounty.org/EndUserFiles/57096.pdf>

Will Alcohol be sold or distributed at your event?

- ☐ Yes
- ☒ No
- ☐ Maybe

If yes, please fill out the Application for Special Events Liquor License (available at the link below) and submit it along with the necessary fees. A State of Colorado Special Event Liquor License permit is ONLY issued to incorporated non- profit organizations. EVENTS REQUIRING ALCOHOL LICENSES MUST SUBMIT THEIR APPLICATION AT LEAST 90 DAYS IN ADVANCE OF THE EVENT.

<https://drive.google.com/file/d/1VGNG7tcBM4NP0KCIJ9hZqgrcvuypjPvu/view?usp=sharing>

Will there be amplified sound at your event?

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No
- ☒ Maybe

If yes, complete the Amplified Sound Permit available At the City Clerk's office.

Are any streets, sidewalks or other right of way closures required for your event?

- ☒ Yes
- ☐ No
- ☐ Maybe

If yes, it is your responsibility to circulate and submit a petition signed by abutting residents/merchants as to their support or non-support of the closure.

<https://drive.google.com/file/d/1V3xAFRIMqozcGrAQsk9QC3BoCltmeO9V/view?usp=sharing>

If yes, please describe the request.

We would like to have a short parade down F street and surrounding areas, ending at Riverside Park. Would appreciate suggestions for established parade routes.

Will you require any security or law enforcement services specific for your event?

☐ Yes

☐ No

☒ Maybe

If yes, for what purpose (security, traffic, parking or public control, Salida Trail System crossings, etc.? .

Guessing some traffic closure may be necessary for parade routes

If additional City of Salida Police Officers are requested, they must be requested through the Salida Police Department (719-539-6880).

Where will people park for your event?

City parking. We are strongly encouraging bike, walk, and ride share

How many additional trash cans are needed for your event?

Depends on currently available number?

Is a quote from a trash service included in your application packet?

☐ Yes

☒ No

Is the Emergency Action Plan included in your application packet?

☐ Yes

☒ No

Have you obtained insurance for your event that lists City of Salida as additionally insured?

☐ Yes

☒ No

Please check that you understand and will adhere to the following requirements:

- ☒ Any violation of the City of Salida Municipal Code or agreements made in the application process are grounds for denial of the Special Events permit in the future.
- ☒ You will be required to have insurance and name the City as an additionally insured party. Because this is often a lengthy process, the City will accept and approve applications pending receipt of proof of insurance.
- ☒ Applicants are also responsible for meeting any other agency requirements. For example, if you are serving food you must meet all Health Department requirements
- ☒ Chaffee County Department of Health requires at least one restroom for every fifty people attending the event.
- ☒ 1 trash can per 50 people is required
- ☒ The event is responsible for emptying ALL trash within the event, including pre-existing city trash cans.
- ☒ All clean up must be completed within 24 hours after the event concludes. If the City has to clean up after the event, a fee will be billed to the organizer.

Digital signature:

Angie Thompson

This form was created inside of City of Salida.

Google Forms

Special event	Presented by	Date
Earth Day Festival and Parade For The Species	Angie Thompson and Trish Cullinan	3/31/2022

Event Overview:

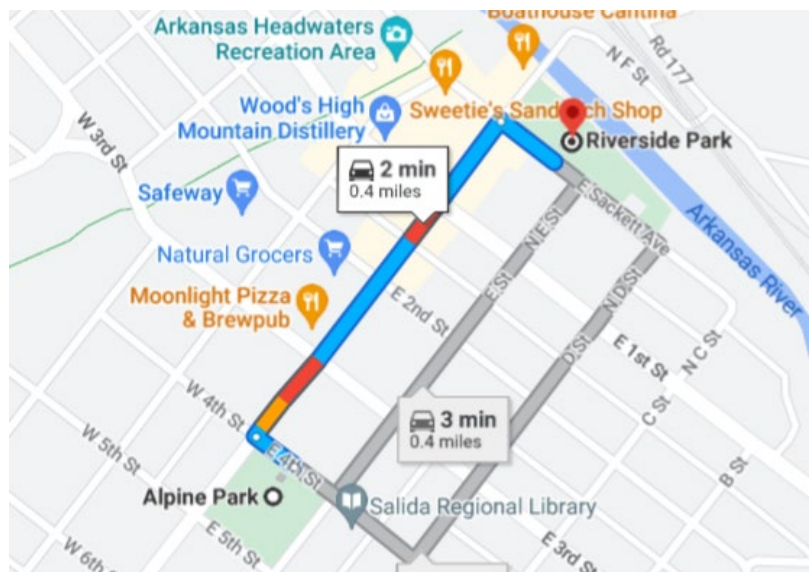
The Central Colorado Climate Coalition (formerly 350 Central Colorado) is proud to announce the return of The Parade For The Species and Earth Day Festival in 2022. The parade is the highlight of Earth Day – our effort to bring attention to the plight of our plant and animal friends, and invite our community to dress up and celebrate the beauty and joy of the planet. Over 40 local citizens participated in the first Parade for The Species, and it has continued to grow each year. We will frolic down F Street in Salida at high noon, and end at Riverside park, where a festival of performances, family activities, and educational booths by local organizations, and food trucks will run through the afternoon. This year we are also hosting a denim and shoe recycling event, as well as a community clean up. Our goal is to bring together all the local organizations and businesses working for a more sustainable valley, have a fun time, and be of service to our community and Mother Earth.

Event intent:

Our goal with Earth Day 2022 is two -fold: First, to have fun and raise awareness through our Parade For The Species. We bring awareness to the plight of earth's creatures, and honor the beauty, and joy, we receive from them with a community parade down F Street. Everyone is welcome, it's fun for kids and adults alike. Secondly, community education and service. The festival at Riverside Park will have booths by local non -profits, green businesses, and organizations to showcase and educate the community on what they do, how to get involved with them, and how residents can implement sustainable changes at home. We'll also be including a community service component this year, with a trash clean up, and recycle drive for old denim and shoes that will be sent to facilities that recycle them into insulation and keep them out of our landfill.

Event timeline:

9am set up at Riverside Park
 11:30 meet at Alpine Park for Parade
 12-1pm Parade down F Street
 1-4 Festival in Riverside Park
 4-6 Clean up

Event map:



Earth Day Schedule 2022



Item 6.

9:00- 11:45 am: Set up

11:30 am: Meet at Alpine Park for Parade instructions

12:00 -12:45 pm: Parade!

**Begins at: Alpine Park, marches down F Street and ends at
Riverside Park**

12:45: Event begins at Riverside Park

1:00pm: Performance

1:30pm: Performance

2:00pm Performance

2:30 pm Performance

3:00 pm Performance

3:30pm Performance

4:00 Event Ends

4:15- 6:00pm Clean up



CITY OF SALIDA

OVERVIEW OF LOCAL NOISE REGULATIONS & PERMITTING

Chapter 10, Article IX of the Salida Municipal Code (the “Code”) establishes regulations and standards for noise within the City of Salida (the “City”) to reduce and eliminate unnecessary and excessive noise which would otherwise be detrimental to residents and the community in the enjoyment of life, property, and the conduct of business. Of note, Section 10-9-30(c) of the Code provides that it is “unlawful for any person to emit or cause to be emitted any noise which leaves the premises on which it originates, inclusive of a public premises, crosses a property line and enters onto any other premises in excess” of the specified levels.

Pursuant to Sections 10-9-40(14) and 10-9-80 of the Code, however, the City may specifically exempt a particular noise from this prohibition through the issuance of a noise permit. Such a permit may include limitations and conditions to minimize the adverse impacts of the proposed noise may have on the community or surrounding neighborhood. Such limitations and conditions include, but are not limited to, the following: the hours of operation, maximum decibels, the type of sound amplification equipment, and the type of sound that may be amplified. No permit shall be issued for noise after 10:00 PM, with allowances to go until midnight on the Fridays and Saturdays of Memorial Day weekend, 4th of July weekend, and Labor Day weekend, and on the Thursday, Friday, and Saturday during the FIBArk Festival.

The issuance of a noise permit is at the sole discretion of the City Administrator or City Council, and the issuance of such permit does not confer any rights upon the permittee other than those expressly authorized by the permit. Violation of any of the conditions or limitations set forth in the noise permit may result in immediate revocation of the permit. Revocation of the noise permit does not preclude the City from seeking any remedies otherwise available under federal, state, or local law.

Applications for a noise permit must be submitted on the attached “Application for a Noise Permit” form and submitted at least five (5) working days prior to the date for which the permit is sought.

**CITY OF SALIDA****NOISE PERMIT APPLICATION**

Please fill out the form completely, including by signing and dating the application. Submitting an incomplete application is a basis for denial of a noise permit. Listing a particular type of audio amplification equipment, hours of operation, or any other information below does not guarantee the applicant's right to use such equipment or have an event at a particular time. Whether such application requests have been granted will be indicated in the issued permit.

Applicants may apply for events which are recurring (*i.e.*, live music every Thursday). Any such events should be clearly described as recurring in the event description and should identify all dates on which the event will occur.

Completed applications can be submitted in-person to the City Clerk at 448 E. First Street, Suite 112, or via email to clerk@cityofsalida.com. Applications must be submitted at least five (5) working days prior to the date for which the permit is sought.

I. Applicant Information.

Applicant Name: Angie Thompson

Applicant Business/Organization: Central Colorado Climate Coalition

Applicant Phone: 719-207-5028

Applicant Email: climatecolorado@gmail.com

Applicant Address: po box 171 Coal Dale CO 81222

Sound Supervisor¹: Angie Thompson

Sound Supervisor Phone: 719-207-5028

II. Event Information.

Description of Event: Parade down F street and community festival at Riverside Park . We will be renting bandshell for performances that include Salida Circus and other local folks. Sound will be provided by Salida Council for the Arts and the Steamplant. Individual organizations will have booths and tables in park

Estimated Attendance: 100

Date(s): 4/22/2022

Hours of Event: set up 9am parade 12-1, Festival 1-4 , 4-6 clean up

Location of Event: Riverside Park, Parade from Alpine Park down F Street to Riverside Park

¹ The sound supervisor will be responsible for responding to and immediately addressing noise or other complaints in the absence of the applicant/permittee.



III. Noise Information.

Type of Noise (e.g., live music, parade):
parade, live music and speakers

Type of Sound Amplification Equipment:
basic set up from steam plant, at Bandshell only

IV. Agreement.

As the applicant for this noise permit, I, Angie Thompson, hereby agree and understand that it is my responsibility to ensure compliance with the conditions and limitations set forth in the permit and all laws, rules, and regulations of the City of Salida, the state, and the federal government. I further agree and understand that any violations of the permit or applicable laws may result in the immediate revocation of the permit. Violations of the conditions and limitations set forth in the permit or applicable laws shall also be grounds for denial of future permit applications. I further understand and agree that the permit and application fee are non-refundable and non-transferrable.

Signature: Angie Thompson

Date: 3/28/2022

3/28/22

For use by the City Clerk only:

Application fee received: [☐] Yes [☐] No [☐] N/A

Signature: _____

Date: _____



CITY OF SALIDA NOISE PERMIT

Signature by the City Administrator on this noise permit indicates that the noise permit has been deemed granted to the applicant and the requested noise has been so authorized, subject to the conditions and limitations set forth below. Where the conditions or limitations set forth below contradict or conflict with the information contained in the application, the conditions and limitations will control.

I. Conditions and Limitations Applicable to All Permits.

The following conditions and limitations are applicable to all noise permits:

- No noise is permitted after 10:00 PM, unless specifically authorized by the City Council following a public hearing. No noise is permitted after midnight on the Fridays and Saturdays of Memorial Day weekend, 4th of July weekend, and Labor Day weekend. No noise is permitted after midnight on the Thursday, Friday, and Saturday during the FIBArk festival.
- No noise is authorized in excess of the maximum limit of 85 dB(A), as measured from any point along the property line or within the property line of the receiving premises. Measuring devices shall be those specifically utilized by the City of Salida.
- All amplification equipment shall be arranged so as to minimize the disturbance to neighboring properties, and permittees shall take reasonable measures to baffle or reduce noise impacts to neighbors.
- No outdoor amplified sound shall be permitted between November 1 through May 1.
- A maximum of sixty (60) amplified sound permits may be granted to same location during a single calendar year, unless additional permits are specifically authorized by the City Council following a public hearing.

II. Conditions and Limitations Applicable to this Permit.

The following conditions and limitations are applicable to this noise permit:

- _____
- _____
- _____

III. Expiration.

This noise permit is issued for the following dates and expires on the following date:

Date(s): _____

Expiration: _____

For use by the City Administrator only:

Application granted: [] Yes [] No

Signature: _____

Date: _____



City of Salida

Multiple Vendor Event Permit Application

Date of Application 3/4/2022

Event Name: Earth Day Festival

1. Event location(s): Riverside Park with parade from Alpine Park
2. Date(s) & times(s) of event: Friday April 22, 2022 Set up at 9am. Parade 12-1 Close and

Angie Thompson

Angie Thompson

3. Individual or organization sponsor(s): Central Colorado Climate Coalition
 Address: po box 171, Coal Dale CO 81222
 Phone: na E-mail: climatecolorado@gmail.com

4. Contact Person: Angie Thompson
 Phone: 719-207-5028 E-mail: climatecolorado@gmail.com

5. List Participating Vendors:
REQUIREMENT: PROVIDE A COPY OF THE CURRENT STATE LICENSE FOR EACH VENDOR
TBD

719-207-5028

(If additional space is needed, please attach a list of participating vendors.)

- Copy of Insurance Attached (Yes or No) yes

☒ \$75 Application Fee

Current Colorado Sales Tax License for each participating vendor

☒ Proof of Insurance

Event Sponsor: Angie Thompson

Date: 3/28/22

- 41 -

City of Salida

Special Event Emergency Action Plan

I, the undersigned, agree to comply with the following Emergency Action Plan to the best of my ability. The first person on this list will be the designated Emergency Manager and will take responsibility for public addresses and instruction to the event participants.

Emergency Manager (1 lead, 2 alternates)	Contact info 1	Contact info 2	Signature
1. Angie Thompson	719-207 5028		
2. Kent Shur	719-207-3945		
3. Ken Brandon	719-539-7443		
4.			

Please complete the following template according to your Events plan and location.

The following procedures should be followed in the event of an emergency.

Communications

- The manager or designee will communicate the designated evacuation space to participants at the beginning of the event.
- The Emergency Manger will communicate to the event participants in an emergency with a
 - ☐ Bull Horn
 - ☒ PA system
 - ☒ Emergency level voice

Fire

- Call 911
- Assist injured or disabled personnel.
- Evacuate the building. Activate emergency shutoffs if available.
- Attempt to use a fire extinguisher only if you have been trained.
- Evacuate participant to

Medical Emergency

- Identify the medical emergency.
- If life threatening, call 911.
- Administer first aid if properly trained.
- Evacuate the injured person to

HRMC

Violent incident

- Call 911.
- Attempt to avoid the situation – move participants away
- Try to deny contact-evacuate to
- If necessary defend - distract, attack, subdue.

Steam Plant

Severe Weather/Natural incident

- Move participants away from threat if possible.
- Evacuate to
- Call 911

Steam Plant or Box of Bubbles

Urgent Situation (suspicious person, package, activity or bomb threat)

- Call 911.
- State who, what, where, when, why, and how situation occurred.
- If bomb threat, turn off all electronics.



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)

0 Item 6.

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an **ADDITIONAL INSURED**, the policy(ies) must have **ADDITIONAL INSURED** provisions or be endorsed. If **SUBROGATION IS WAIVED**, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER State Farm  Kate Woolman Insurance Agency Inc 130 W 2nd St. Unit B Salida, CO 81201		CONTACT NAME: Jaimie Mouser PHONE (A/C No. Ext): 719-539-6265 E-MAIL ADDRESS: jaimie@katewoolmaninsurance.com FAX (A/C No.): 719-344-2950	
INSURED Salida Council for the Arts PO Box 672 Salida, CO 81201		INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE INSURER A: State Farm Fire and Casualty Company INSURER B: ☒ INSURER C: ☒ INSURER D: ☒ INSURER E: ☒ INSURER F: ☒ NAIC # 25143	

COVERAGES**CERTIFICATE NUMBER:****REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL SUBR INSD WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
☒	COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY ☐ CLAIMS-MADE ☐ OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: ☐ POLICY ☐ PRO-JECT ☐ LOC OTHER:	Y	96-CP-A963-0	06/19/2021	06/19/2022	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 1,000,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ 3,00,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$ 5,000 PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 1,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 2,000,000 PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ 2,000,000 Business Property \$ 1,400
☐	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY ☐ ANY AUTO ☐ OWNED AUTOS ONLY ☐ SCHEDULED AUTOS ☐ HIRED AUTOS ONLY ☐ NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY					COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$ \$
☐	UMBRELLA LIAB ☐ OCCUR EXCESS LIAB ☐ CLAIMS-MADE DED RETENTION \$					EACH OCCURRENCE \$ AGGREGATE \$ \$
☐	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) ☐ Y/N If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N/A				PER STATUTE ☐ OTH-ER ☐ E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

CERTIFICATE HOLDER**CANCELLATION**

City of Salida
448 E First St. Ste 112
Salida, CO 81201

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Completed by an authorized State Farm representative. If signature is required, please contact a State Farm agent.

About the Z Series Car Club of America

We are the national car club for all past and future BMW Z-series cars. Our club was introduced to Z3 enthusiasts as the Z3 Register in 1996 and has evolved to include all Z models as the ZSCCA.

We are an organization of enthusiasts who feel that the road taken has less to do with arriving in the least amount of time and more to do with the appreciation of the journey, the road, and the car. We share a passion for the open road and the freedom that these special automobiles embody. We are an informational source for people of like mind who enjoy the simplicity offered by great sports cars as the Z1, Z3, Z4, and Z8, whether they are coupes or roadsters.

What is ZFEST?

After 12 years of the BMW hosted “Roadster Homecoming” at the BMW factory in Greer, South Carolina, BMW North America decided not to continue the event. At this time, ZSCCA stepped into the breach and decided to continue to host the event and renamed it ZFEST. We rotate the location of ZFEST yearly and this summer we will congregate at Snowmass Village, Colorado.

ZFEST is a week long national event that includes drives, social events, and DIY clinics. The event at Thonoff Park will offer a lunch break for a excursion leaving our host hotel, the Viewline Resort Snowmass, traveling over Independence Pass, and turning south towards Salida to enjoy the views of the Collegiate Peaks.

Special Event application

Event Name *

Z Series Car Club of America ZFEST

Event contact name *

Jon Moorhead

Event contact email address *

president@zscca.org

Event contact phone number *

719-221-1891

The following questions are similar to the questions that were answered in the online "Park rental and Special event request form". Please provide more detail in this application.

Event location

Thonoff Park

Event start date

MM DD YYYY

06 / 30 / 2022

Event start time

Time

11 : 00 AM ▼

Event end date

MM DD YYYY

06 / 30 / 2022

Event end time

Time

03 : 00 PM ▼

Estimated number of people in attendance

175 though arrival time will be staggered

Please provide a short description of the event

The Z Series Car Club of America (BMW) is a community of enthusiasts who love spending time with our cars and with the people who love them. Beginning June 26, 2022 we will be gathering in Snowmass Village, CO for a week long celebration of Z owners. On June 30, we will depart Snowmass Village and travel over Independence Pass, then continue our journey to Salida to take a lunch break at Thonoff Park.

Will food or merchandise be available from any vendor?

- ☐ Yes
- ☒ No
- ☐ Maybe

If YES, FOOD AND SALES TAX LICENSES MUST BE OBTAINED AND POSSIBLY A MULTI VENDOR PERMIT . Contact the Colorado Department of Revenue for sales tax licenses at (303) 232-2416, and the Chaffee County Public Health Department for food licenses at (719) 539-2124. Vendors must have a fire extinguisher on site. Vendor booths are subject to inspection by the Salida Police and Fire Departments.

Multiple vendor permit

<https://drive.google.com/file/d/1VHVSD9PEo0x-dNvllrrkWRlXr1JaL8o9/view?usp=sharing>

County form:

<https://www.chaffeecounty.org/EndUserFiles/57096.pdf>

Will Alcohol be sold or distributed at your event?

- ☐ Yes
- ☒ No
- ☐ Maybe

If yes, please fill out the Application for Special Events Liquor License (available at the link below) and submit it along with the necessary fees. A State of Colorado Special Event Liquor License permit is ONLY issued to incorporated non- profit organizations. EVENTS REQUIRING ALCOHOL LICENSES MUST SUBMIT THEIR APPLICATION AT LEAST 90 DAYS IN ADVANCE OF THE EVENT.

<https://drive.google.com/file/d/1VGNG7tcBM4NP0KCIJ9hZqgrcvuyppjPvu/view?usp=sharing>

Will there be amplified sound at your event?

- ☒ Yes
- ☐ No
- ☐ Maybe

If yes, complete the Amplified Sound Permit available below.

<https://drive.google.com/file/d/1V70HXR0EElrRqCV4S9hTqXj-1Pwfdss1/view?usp=sharing>

Are any streets, sidewalks or other right of way closures required for your event?

- ☐ Yes
- ☒ No
- ☐ Maybe

If yes, it is your responsibility to circulate and submit a petition signed by abutting residents/merchants as to their support or non-support of the closure.

<https://drive.google.com/file/d/1V3xAFRIMqozcGrAQsk9QC3BoClmeO9V/view?usp=sharing>

If yes, please describe the request.

Will you require any security or law enforcement services specific for your event?

☐ Yes

☒ No

☐ Maybe

If yes, for what purpose (security, traffic, parking or public control, Salida Trail System crossings, etc.? .

If additional City of Salida Police Officers are requested, they must be requested through the Salida Police Department (719-539-6880).

Where will people park for your event?

Around Thonoff Park

How many additional trash cans are needed for your event?

4

Is a quote from a trash service included in your application packet?

☐ Yes

☒ No

Is the Emergency Action Plan included in your application packet?

☐ Yes

☒ No

Have you obtained insurance for your event that lists City of Salida as additionally insured?

☒ Yes

☐ No

Please check that you understand and will adhere to the following requirements:

- ☒ Any violation of the City of Salida Municipal Code or agreements made in the application process are grounds for denial of the Special Events permit in the future.
- ☒ You will be required to have insurance and name the City as an additionally insured party. Because this is often a lengthy process, the City will accept and approve applications pending receipt of proof of insurance.
- ☒ Applicants are also responsible for meeting any other agency requirements. For example, if you are serving food you must meet all Health Department requirements
- ☒ Chaffee County Department of Health requires at least one restroom for every fifty people attending the event.
- ☒ 1 trash can per 50 people is required
- ☒ The event is responsible for emptying ALL trash within the event, including pre-existing city trash cans.
- ☒ All clean up must be completed within 24 hours after the event concludes. If the City has to clean up after the event, a fee will be billed to the organizer.

Digital signature:

Jon Moorhead

This form was created inside of City of Salida.

Google Forms



City of Salida Special Event Emergency Action Plan

I, the undersigned, agree to comply with the following Emergency Action Plan to the best of my ability. The first person on this list will be the designated Emergency Manager and will take responsibility for public addresses and instruction to the event participants.

Emergency Manager (1 lead, 2 alternates)	Contact info 1	Contact info 2	Signature
1. <u>Jon Moorhead</u>	<u>719-224-1491</u>		<u>Jon D. Moorhead</u>
2. <u>Eric Peck</u>	<u>309-214-2753</u>		
3. <u>Nancy Peck</u>	<u>11</u>		
4. <u>Glenn Krohn</u>	<u>678-770-0364</u>		

Please complete the following template according to your Events plan and location.

The following procedures should be followed in the event of an emergency.

Communications

- The manager or designee will communicate the designated evacuation space to participants at the beginning of the event.
- The Emergency Manager will communicate to the event participants in an emergency with a
 - ☒ Bull Horn
 - ☒ PA system
 - ☒ Emergency level voice

Fire

- Call 911
- Assist injured or disabled personnel.
- Evacuate the building. Activate emergency shutoffs if available.
- Attempt to use a fire extinguisher only if you have been trained.
- Evacuate participant to HRRMC

Medical Emergency

- Identify the medical emergency.
- If life threatening, call 911.
- Administer first aid if properly trained.
- Evacuate the injured person to HRRMC

Violent incident

- Call 911.
- Attempt to avoid the situation – move participants away
- Try to deny contact-evacuate to vehicles or nearest safe location
lock/block doors, turn off lights, silence phones.
- If necessary defend - distract, attack, subdue.

Severe Weather/Natural incident

- Move participants away from threat if possible.
- Evacuate to vehicles
- Call 911

Urgent Situation (suspicious person, package, activity or bomb threat)

- Call 911.
- State who, what, where, when, why, and how situation occurred.
- If bomb threat, turn off all electronics.



AMPLIFIED SOUND PERMIT

Please fill out form completely, sign and date prior to submission.

Pursuant to Article IX Section 10-9-80 S.M.C., Z Series Car Club of America (Permittee) has been granted this permit to exceed the maximum sound levels established in Article IX Section 10-9-80, S.M.C., in accordance with the following terms and conditions:

Permittee: Jon Moorhead_____

Address: 500 Chipeta Trail Salida, CO 81201_____

Telephone: 719-221-1891_____

Individual supervising sound (if different from Permittee): _____

Activity/event: ZSCCA catered lunch_____

Type of sound amplification equipment authorized (if any): One small speaker_____

Location: Thonoff Park_____

Date(s): June 30, 2022_____

Hours of operation: 11:00am - 3:00pm_____

Additional terms/conditions (attach additional sheets if necessary): David Tipton will be playing the Chapman Stick with low amplification_____

Expiration: _____

This permit will not be issued beyond 10:00 p.m.

The Permittee shall ensure that the sound/activity authorized by this permit shall be conducted in compliance with all applicable City ordinances and regulations, and a failure by the Permittee to do so, or to comply with all terms and conditions set forth hereinabove, may result in the summary revocation of this permit.

Accepted and agreed to by the Permittee: Jon Moorhead_____

Date: 2-6-2022_____.

Approved by the City Administrator on the ____ day of _____.

City of Salida: _____ (City Administrator)

Copies to: Police ____ Public Works ____ Fire ____ City Clerk ____ City Zoning ____

Amplified Sound Permit

Item 7.



Salida Mayor and City Council,

The Salida Community Center will once again sponsor the annual Salida Community Easter Egg on Saturday, April 16th at Thonhoff Park.

The hunt will begin at 9am and features age divisions for Pre-K through 4 Grade. The Easter Bunny will be delivered thanks to the Salida Fire Department.

After the hunt, an Egg Toss will be held for cash prizes.

Thank you in advance for your support of this worthwhile tradition for Salida's youth.

Special Event application

Event Name *

Salida Community Easter Egg Hunt

Event contact name *

Danny Ridenour

Event contact email address *

danr@threeeagles.com

Event contact phone number *

7192072952

The following questions are similar to the questions that were answered in the online "Park rental and Special event request form". Please provide more detail in this application.

Event location

Thonhoff Park

Event start date

MM DD YYYY

04 / 16 / 2022

Event start time

Time

08 : 00 AM ▼

Event end date

MM DD YYYY

04 / 16 / 2022

Event end time

Time

12 : 00 PM ▼

Estimated number of people in attendance

300

Please provide a short description of the event

Easter Egg hunt for area children

Will food or merchandise be available from any vendor?

- ☐ Yes
- ☒ No
- ☐ Maybe

If YES, FOOD AND SALES TAX LICENSES MUST BE OBTAINED AND POSSIBLY A MULTI VENDOR PERMIT . Contact the Colorado Department of Revenue for sales tax licenses at (303) 232-2416, and the Chaffee County Public Health Department for food licenses at (719) 539-2124. Vendors must have a fire extinguisher on site. Vendor booths are subject to inspection by the Salida Police and Fire Departments.

Multiple vendor permit

<https://drive.google.com/file/d/1VHVSD9PEo0x-dNvllrrkWRlXr1JaL8o9/view?usp=sharing>

County form:

<https://www.chaffeecounty.org/EndUserFiles/57096.pdf>

Will Alcohol be sold or distributed at your event?

- ☐ Yes
- ☒ No
- ☐ Maybe

If yes, please fill out the Application for Special Events Liquor License (available at the link below) and submit it along with the necessary fees. A State of Colorado Special Event Liquor License permit is ONLY issued to incorporated non- profit organizations. EVENTS REQUIRING ALCOHOL LICENSES MUST SUBMIT THEIR APPLICATION AT LEAST 90 DAYS IN ADVANCE OF THE EVENT.

<https://drive.google.com/file/d/1VGNG7tcBM4NP0KCIJ9hZqgrcvuyypjPvu/view?usp=sharing>

Will there be amplified sound at your event?

- ☐ Yes
- ☒ No
- ☐ Maybe

If yes, complete the Amplified Sound Permit available At the City Clerk's office.

Are any streets, sidewalks or other right of way closures required for your event?

- ☒ Yes
- ☐ No
- ☐ Maybe

If yes, it is your responsibility to circulate and submit a petition signed by abutting residents/merchants as to their support or non-support of the closure.

<https://drive.google.com/file/d/1V3xAFRIMqozcGrAQsk9QC3BoCltmeO9V/view?usp=sharing>

If yes, please describe the request.

Roads around Thonhoff Park. Local traffic will have access.

Will you require any security or law enforcement services specific for your event?

- ☐ Yes
- ☒ No
- ☐ Maybe

If yes, for what purpose (security, traffic, parking or public control, Salida Trail System crossings, etc.? .

.....

If additional City of Salida Police Officers are requested, they must be requested through the Salida Police Department (719-539-6880).

Where will people park for your event?

Surrounding neighborhood

.....

How many additional trash cans are needed for your event?

Will Supply

.....

Is a quote from a trash service included in your application packet?

☐ Yes

☒ No

Is the Emergency Action Plan included in your application packet?

☐ Yes

☒ No

Have you obtained insurance for your event that lists City of Salida as additionally insured?

☒ Yes

☐ No

Please check that you understand and will adhere to the following requirements:

- ☒ Any violation of the City of Salida Municipal Code or agreements made in the application process are grounds for denial of the Special Events permit in the future.
- ☒ You will be required to have insurance and name the City as an additionally insured party. Because this is often a lengthy process, the City will accept and approve applications pending receipt of proof of insurance.
- ☒ Applicants are also responsible for meeting any other agency requirements. For example, if you are serving food you must meet all Health Department requirements
- ☒ Chaffee County Department of Health requires at least one restroom for every fifty people attending the event.
- ☒ 1 trash can per 50 people is required
- ☒ The event is responsible for emptying ALL trash within the event, including pre-existing city trash cans.
- ☒ All clean up must be completed within 24 hours after the event concludes. If the City has to clean up after the event, a fee will be billed to the organizer.

Digital signature:

Danny Ridenour/Salida Community Center

This form was created inside of City of Salida.

Google Forms

Easter Egg Hunt

Dan Ridenour <danr@threeeagles.com>

Wed 3/30/2022 10:25 AM

To: chaffeeadmin@chaffeecounty.org <chaffeeadmin@chaffeecounty.org>

Dear Chaffee County,

My name is Danny Ridenour. I help organize the annual Salida Community Easter Egg each year. This year's hunt is scheduled for Saturday, April 16th at Thonhoff Park.

The park will be utilized from 8am to 12noon.

If this causes any problems for the County, please let me know.

Thanks,

Dan R

(O) 719-539-2575

(C) 719-207-2952



This does not cause any problems for Chaffee County.

Approved!

Greg Felt
Chair, BOLL

City of Salida

Special Event Emergency Action Plan

I, the undersigned, agree to comply with the following Emergency Action Plan to the best of my ability. The first person on this list will be the designated Emergency Manager and will take responsibility for public addresses and instruction to the event participants.

Emergency Manager (1 lead, 2 alternates)	Contact info 1	Contact info 2	Signature
1. Danny Ridenour	719.267.2952		
2. Elaine Allmang	719.591.3351		
3.			
4.			

Please complete the following template according to your Events plan and location.

The following procedures should be followed in the event of an emergency.

Communications

- The manager or designee will communicate the designated evacuation space to participants at the beginning of the event.
- The Emergency Manager will communicate to the event participants in an emergency with a
 - ☒ Bull Horn
 - ☐ PA system
 - ☐ Emergency level voice

Fire

- Call 911
- Assist injured or disabled personnel.
- Evacuate the building. Activate emergency shutoffs if available.
- Attempt to use a fire extinguisher only if you have been trained.
- Evacuate participant to

Medical Emergency

- Identify the medical emergency.
- If life threatening, call 911.
- Administer first aid if properly trained.
- Evacuate the injured person to HRRMC

Violent incident

- Call 911.
- Attempt to avoid the situation – move participants away
- Try to deny contact-evacuate to Home
lock/block doors, turn off lights, silence phones.
- If necessary defend - distract, attack, subdue.

Severe Weather/Natural incident

- Move participants away from threat if possible.
- Evacuate to Home
- Call 911

Urgent Situation (suspicious person, package, activity or bomb threat)

- Call 911.
- State who, what, where, when, why, and how situation occurred.
- If bomb threat, turn off all electronics.



- BARRICADE



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (M)
3/22
Item 8.

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER GKS Insurance Brokerage 9780 S Meridian Blvd Suite 400 Englewood CO 80112		CONTACT NAME: Michelle Talbott, CISR TRIP PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 303-996-7801 FAX (A/C, No): 303-757-7719 E-MAIL ADDRESS: mtalbott@crsdenver.com	
INSURED Salida Senior Citizens, Inc. 305 F Street Salida CO 81201		INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE INSURER A : Hartford Insurance Company INSURER B : Pinnacol Assurance INSURER C : INSURER D : INSURER E : INSURER F :	
SALISEN-01		NAIC # 914 41190	

COVERAGES

CERTIFICATE NUMBER: 1598710551

REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
A	☒ COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY ☐ CLAIMS-MADE ☒ OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: ☒ POLICY ☐ PRO-JECT ☐ LOC OTHER:			34SBAUI2020	3/25/2022	3/25/2023	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 1,000,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ 300,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$ 10,000 PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 1,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 2,000,000 PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ 2,000,000 \$
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY ☐ ANY AUTO ☐ OWNED AUTOS ONLY ☒ SCHEDULED AUTOS ☒ HIRED AUTOS ONLY ☒ NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY			34UECZG4562	1/27/2022	1/27/2023	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ 1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$ \$
	UMBRELLA LIAB ☐ OCCUR EXCESS LIAB ☐ CLAIMS-MADE DED ☐ RETENTION \$						EACH OCCURRENCE \$ AGGREGATE \$ \$
B	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	Y/N ☒ Y	N/A	4234916	1/21/2022	2/1/2023	☒ PER STATUTE ☐ OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 1,000,000
A	Directors & Officers Liab			34KM0430957	1/20/2022	1/19/2023	Per Claim 1,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)
Easter Egg Hunt

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

CANCELLATION

City of Salida 448 E 1st Street Salida CO 81201	SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.
	AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

Proclamation

DECLARING THAT SALIDA STANDS IN SOLIDARITY WITH UKRAINE AND IN SUPPORT OF THE SOVEREIGN UKRAINIAN NATION, PEOPLE, AND ARMED FORCES

Whereas, the City of Salida, Colorado, stands in solidarity with the people of Ukraine in the face of this abhorrent, unjustifiable assault on their country, their freedom, and their lives; and

Whereas, in December 1991, Ukrainians voted to make their independence official when they approved a declaration with 92% of votes in favor of separating from the dissolving Soviet Union; and

Whereas, the United States of America and Ukraine share common values, including freedom, democracy, and the rule of law; and

Whereas, on February 24, 2022, at the direction of President Vladimir Putin, Russian forces began an unprovoked invasion of Ukraine in violation of international law and global peace; and

Whereas, the City of Salida condemns acts of violence that threatens the safety and lives of innocent civilians around the world; and

Whereas, the public servants at the local level in Ukraine must be recognized as they continue to practice servant leadership under the most dangerous conditions to provide essential services to Ukrainians; and

Whereas, the City of Salida stands with other countries, private corporations, religious leaders, states and cities from around the world in condemning this horrific act of aggression by Russia, and demands the immediate cessation of all hostilities.

Now, therefore, the City of Salida does hereby proclaim:

1. Condemnation of all acts of Russian aggression.
2. Support for the government and people of the sovereign nation of Ukraine.
3. Urges the Salida community to contribute resources to aid the people of Ukraine.

Dan Shore, Mayor

Date



CITY COUNCIL ACTION FORM

DEPARTMENT	PRESENTED BY	DATE
Planning	Bill Almquist - Community Development Director	April 5, 2022

ITEM

Second Reading and Public Hearing for Ordinance No. 2022-05: An Ordinance of the City Council for the City of Salida, Colorado Amending Chapter 16, Articles IV, VI, and XIII of the Salida Municipal Code, Regarding Inclusionary Housing, To Further Promote the Development of Workforce Housing

BACKGROUND

Salida is experiencing a housing crisis unparalleled in recent history. The area's recent popularity, esp. amongst remote workers, short-term rental investors, vacation home owners and others with the financial means to relocate to the Arkansas River Valley has contributed to home prices rising sharply. The hot real estate market and subsequent acquisitions by these groups have left significantly fewer homes available for rent or purchase by the local workforce. Meanwhile, the pace of new home construction (esp. affordable/attainable units, both for-sale and rental) has not kept up with the demand, due to a variety of factors. The crisis is both one of supply as well as affordability and has put a significant stress on many local businesses who struggle to remain fully staffed, have had to reduce operational hours or, in some cases, have closed down altogether.

The City of Salida implemented an Inclusionary Housing (IH) ordinance in late 2018 in an attempt to increase the number of new homes available and affordable to the local workforce. To date, the policy has resulted in the commitments and/or on-the-ground construction of approximately 135 affordable housing units (expected over the next few years). In late 2021/early 2022, Planning Commission engaged in four separate work sessions in which a variety of potential updates to the current IH policies were discussed. Staff, per the request of the Planning Commission and at the invite of the Chaffee County EDC, also received additional input from local developers during a developers' working group meeting on February 2nd. The topics covered during these meetings included: having IH apply to additional land use applications types; offering dimensional standards incentives for IH projects in additional zone districts; amending the option of the fee-in-lieu of built affordable units; amending the percentage of affordable units required to be built; and deed-restricting IH units for a greater diversity of income levels in order to match the existing diversity of housing needs, not just at 80% AMI and below.

In regards to the last topic—whereas the current IH code only addresses affordability at 80% Area Median Income (AMI) and below, the overall housing need (as indicated in the Chaffee County Housing Needs Analysis and other subsequent analyses and surveys) covers a much broader range of income levels. By the end of 2021, the median sales price of a home in Chaffee County was approximately \$560,000—up from approximately \$430,000 just a year prior (an increase of



CITY COUNCIL ACTION FORM

DEPARTMENT	PRESENTED BY	DATE
Planning	Bill Almquist - Community Development Director	April 5, 2022

over 30%). 2022 has shown no letting up thus far. This has put market homeownership out of reach for most of our local workforce. For reference, assuming a 10% down payment, a 3-bedroom \$560,000 home would only be “affordable” (allocating no more than 30% of annual income) to households earning approximately 180% AMI (for reference, that is a 4-person household making a minimum of \$132,300/year). Anecdotal information and other data indicates that there is an acute need for rental units up to at least 100% AMI (4-person household making \$73,500), and for-sale homes up to 160% AMI (4-person household making \$117,600).

The attached draft ordinance proposes a number of amendments to the Land Use Code that are intended to strike a balance between the enormous need for permanently affordable housing units of varying types and prices and the economic realities of developing property. Some of the most significant proposed amendments include the following:

- In addition to the land use application types that already apply, IH would also apply to all condo plats, duplex conversions, and multi-family residential projects of five (5) or more units;
- The required # of affordable units in an IH project would increase from 12.5% (1 out of 8) to 16.7% (1 out of 6);
- Per the authority of HB 21-1117, fees-in-lieu of built and deed-restricted affordable units would be eliminated as an option to satisfy IH requirements, except for minor projects (fewer than 6 units) and for “fractional units”. The fees-in-lieu formula would also likely change to be consistent with the new percentages and affordability levels.
- A broader array of deed-restricted price levels (coinciding with various AMI levels) for built affordable units could be used to satisfy the IH requirements:
 - o ≤80% AMI and ≤100% AMI for rental projects
 - o ≤120% AMI, ≤140% AMI, and ≤160% AMI for-sale projects
- Units deed-restricted at ≤ 60% AMI in rental projects would be worth 1.5 affordable units (not 2 as is currently allowed); units deed-restricted at ≤100% AMI in for-sale projects would also be worth 1.5 affordable units.
- For larger projects requiring multiple built affordable units, specific rules intended to create a diversity of affordability levels would be employed, and the average AMI across all built units would be set for both rental and for-sale projects.



CITY COUNCIL ACTION FORM

DEPARTMENT	PRESENTED BY	DATE
Planning	Bill Almquist - Community Development Director	April 5, 2022

- Dimensional standards incentives for IH projects would be expanded to include the Medium-Density Residential (R-2) zone district.
- Certain language pertaining to resale restrictions would be relocated to the deed-restrictions themselves and directed by the Chaffee Housing Authority's Community Guidelines (forthcoming).

Overall, the intent of the new policies is to expedite the construction of units that are priced appropriately (and permanently deed-restricted) for a wider swath of the local workforce, while still providing developers with some level of flexibility and profit opportunity. Fees in lieu of such units, alone, are very unlikely to help build units as quickly, nor in the same numbers, because of the time-lag between fee collection and construction, the associated acquisition of property and entitlements, and myriad other obstacles to government-built housing.

FISCAL NOTE

The overall direct fiscal impact is anticipated to be minimal. Though contributions to the Inclusionary Housing Fund (via a fee-in-lieu) may increase as additional land use application types are made applicable to IH, the requirement to build affordable units as part of certain projects will also reduce the direct financial contributions. The indirect impacts are anticipated to be positive, as they should help with the long-term sustainability of area businesses and associated sales taxes.

PLANNING COMMISSION RECOMMENDATION

Planning Commission voted unanimously (7-0) to recommend approval the ordinance with the following amendments to the original proposal:

- The Area Median Income shall be based on Colorado Housing and Finance Administration (CHFA) numbers, not HUD numbers
- No studios above 120% AMI shall be allowed to satisfy IH requirements
- No one-bedroom units above 140% AMI shall be allowed to satisfy IH requirements
- The City and/or nonprofit affordable housing developer that may be dedicated land either within a project or off-site shall be required to build the minimum number of IH units as calculated.

All of these proposed amendments have been incorporated into the draft ordinance.



CITY COUNCIL ACTION FORM

DEPARTMENT	PRESENTED BY	DATE
Planning	Bill Almquist - Community Development Director	April 5, 2022

SUGGESTED MOTION

A Council person should move to “Approve, on Second Reading, Ordinance No. 2022-05 to amend Chapter 16, Articles IV, VI, and XIII of the Salida Municipal Code regarding Inclusionary Housing, to further promote the development of workforce housing.”

Attachments:

Ordinance No. 2022-05

Chaffee County Housing Continuum Table (2021)

AMI Options Sample sheet

AMI Incomes and related rent and sales prices

Proof of Publication

Public Comment

CITY OF SALIDA, COLORADO
ORDINANCE NO. 05
(Series of 2022)

AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY COUNCIL FOR THE CITY OF SALIDA, COLORADO AMENDING CHAPTER 16, ARTICLES IV, VI AND XIII OF THE SALIDA MUNICIPAL CODE, REGARDING INCLUSIONARY HOUSING, TO FURTHER PROMOTE THE DEVELOPMENT OF WORKFORCE HOUSING

WHEREAS, the City of Salida, Colorado (the “City”) is a statutory city, duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Colorado; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to C.R.S. § 31-23-301 *et seq.*, the City, by and through its City Council, possesses the authority to adopt and enforce zoning regulations; and

WHEREAS, under such authority, the City Council previously adopted regulations related to inclusionary housing, codified as Chapter 16, Article XIII of the Salida Municipal Code (the “Code”); and

WHEREAS, the City Council remains committed to the promotion of inclusionary housing, such that all residents and workforce have a meaningful opportunity to afford housing in the City; and

WHEREAS, increasing the percentage of dwelling units required to be affordable housing in certain new developments furthers this imperative given the recent changes in the market; and

WHEREAS, the number of new deed-restricted affordable housing units have not kept up with the amount recommended by the 2016 Chaffee County Housing Needs Analysis, and such needs have only intensified; and

WHEREAS, the housing market, especially over the last few years, has been impacted by unprecedented forces and demand focused on mountain communities such as Salida—forces such as the prevalence of remote workers, vacation home ownership, retirees relocating from outside the area, short-term rental ownership, and other factors; and

WHEREAS, the City of Salida recognizes the need for affordable housing across a greater diversity of income levels than is currently addressed by the inclusionary housing policy; and

WHEREAS, deed-restrictions are the primary tools to ensure permanent affordability—that units will not go from affordable to unaffordable with a simple sale of property; and

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission held a public hearing on these code changes on February 28, 2022, and recommends the amendments set forth in this Ordinance; and

WHEREAS, after consideration at a public hearing held on April 5, 2022, the City Council finds it desirable and appropriate, and in the best interest of the general health, safety, and welfare of its residents, workforce, local businesses and customers to amend Chapter 16 of the Code, as it relates to the promotion of inclusionary housing in the City.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL FOR THE CITY OF SALIDA, COLORADO AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. The foregoing recitals are hereby incorporated as conclusions, facts, determinations, and findings by the City Council.

Section 2. Table 16-D of the Code, entitled “Schedule of Uses,” is hereby amended to read as follows:

TABLE 16-D Schedule of Uses									
N = Not Permitted P = Permitted AC = Administrative Conditional Use C = Conditional Use AR = Administrative Review LR = Limited Impact Review MR = Major Impact Review	R-1	R-2	R-3	R-4	RMU	C-2	C-1	I	Standards¹
Residential Uses									
...									
Residential (3 - 4 units)	N	AR	AR	AR	AR	AR	AR ³	AR ³	
Residential (5 - 19 units) ***	N	LR	AR	AR	LR	AR	LR ³	LR ³	
Residential (20 or more units) ***	N	MR	MR	MR	MR	MR	MR ³	MR ³	
...									
Notes: ¹ The standards referenced herein are in addition to all other applicable standards of this Land Use Code. ² Provided that State Health Code space and sanitation requirements are met. ³ An existing dwelling can be modified or rebuilt as a matter of right provided it is in conformance with the dimensional standards of Table 16-F. ⁴ Ground floor residential uses are limited in the Central Business Economic Overlay per Section 16-5-90. * The allowed use is conditional in the SH 291 Corridor Overlay (291 CO). Refer to Section 16-5-50 regarding the SH 291 Corridor (291 CO) District. **Any site or lot where more than two (2) temporary commercial activities or vendors are proposed must receive Limited Impact Review approval for the entire site. *** See Inclusionary Housing requirements of Section 16-13-20.									

Section 3. Table 16-F of the Code, entitled “Schedule of Dimensional Standards,” is hereby amended to read as follows:

TABLE 16-F
Schedule of Dimensional Standards

Dimensional Standard	R-1	R-2	R-3	R-4	RMU	C-1	C-2	I
Min. lot size (sq. ft.)	7,500	5,625 <u>5,063⁶</u> <u>3,750⁷</u>	5,625 5,063 ⁶ 3,750 ⁷	4,000 3,600 ⁶	5,625 5,063 ⁶ 3,750 ⁷	5,625 5,063 ⁶ 3,750 ⁷	N/A	5,625
Density (Lot s.f./Min. lot area per principal dwelling unit)	3,750	3,125 <u>2,734⁶</u>	2,400 2,100 ⁶	2,400 2,100 ⁶	3,125 2,734 ⁶	2,800 2,450 ⁶	N/A	2,800
Min lot size (sq. ft.) - attached units	N/A	3,125 <u>2,812⁶</u>	2,400 2,160 ⁶	2,400 2,160 ⁶	3,125 2,812 ⁶	2,800 2,520 ⁶	N/A	2,800
Min. lot frontage	50'	37' – 6' " <u>25 ft⁷</u>	37' – 6' " 25 ft ⁷	37' – 6' " 25 ft ⁷	37' – 6' " 25 ft ⁷	37' – 6' " 25 ft ⁷	No Req.	37' – 6"
Min. lot frontage – attached units	N/A	20'	15'	15'	20'	20'	N/A	20'
Max. lot coverage: structures (additive coverage total for structures and uncovered parking cannot exceed 90% except in C-2)	35%	40% <u>45%⁶</u>	45% 50% ⁶	45% 50% ⁶	45% 50% ⁶	60% 66% ⁶	100% ³	60%
...								

Notes:

- 1 If a property does not utilize the zero setback allowance, the minimum landscape area shall be ten percent (10%).
- 2 If the property adjoins a residential zone district, setbacks on the side and rear lot line shall be the same as those in the residential zone.
- 3 Existing structures are not required to meet off-street parking requirements. New structures and additions shall meet off-street parking requirements.
- 4 A covered porch may encroach into the front yard setback by twenty-five percent (25%).
- 5 If a front-loaded garage is set back at least ten (10) feet behind the primary street-facing building façade, the lot coverage between the garage entrance and the primary, street-facing building façade shall not be included in the calculation of lot coverage for uncovered parking/access.
- 6 Standards for inclusionary housing development per Section 16-13-50.
- 7 15% of the single-family lots within an inclusionary housing development may be 25 feet X 150 feet.
- 8 See Sec. 16-4-190(c) for a description of side lot line setbacks for all accessory buildings, including ADUs.

Section 4. Section 16-6-60 of the Code, concerning duplex conversion subdivisions, is hereby amended to read as follows:

Sec. 16-6-60. – Duplex conversion subdivision.

A duplex conversion subdivision is generally subject to the administrative review process established in Article III of this Chapter. The subdivision of a single lot on which an existing duplex dwelling is located or is constructed, into two (2) separate lots will be approved if all of the following conditions have been met:

...

(6) Inclusionary Housing. Duplex conversion subdivisions must meet the requirements of Article XIII, Inclusionary Housing.

Section 5. Section 16-6-100 of the Code, concerning condominiums, is hereby amended to read as follows:

Sec. 16-6-100. - Condominiums.

...

(c) Condominium plats ~~including five (5) units or greater~~ must meet the requirements of Article XIII, Inclusionary Housing.

Section 6. Section 16-13-20 of the Code, concerning general inclusionary housing requirements, is hereby amended to read as follows:

Sec. 16-13-20. - General inclusionary housing requirements.

(a) Any application brought under the annexation or planned development sections of this Code; condominium plats of ~~five (5) units or greater~~ **any size; duplex conversion subdivisions;** and minor and major subdivision sections of this Code, **as well as multi-family residential projects of five (5) or more units is are** required to include at least ~~twelve and one-half (12.5)~~ **sixteen and seven tenths (16.7)** percent of the total number of residential dwelling units as affordable dwelling units, **pursuant to requirements set forth in this Article, and** subject to the following standards:

(1) The prices for sale or rents charged for permanently affordable priced dwelling units shall not exceed a price that is affordable to a household earning ~~eighty (80) percent~~ **the applicable percentage** of Area Median Income (AMI) for Chaffee County as defined annually by the ~~United States Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD)~~ **Colorado Housing Finance Authority (CHFA), at the time of such unit is sold or rented, and as further specified in Sections 16-13-60 and 16-13-70.**

...

(4) The proportion of required affordable units, whether for-sale or rental, shall follow the proportion of for-sale and rental market rate units. For example, if the project includes 100% for-sale units, then 100% of the required affordable units shall be for-sale units. If the project includes 50% for-sale units and 50% rental units, that same percentage of for-sale and rental affordable units shall be provided.

(e) Deed Restriction Required. No person offering an affordable dwelling unit for rent or sale

pursuant to this Article shall fail to lawfully reference in the grant deed conveying title of any such unit, and record with the County Recorder, a covenant or declaration of restrictions in a form provided and approved by the City Attorney and applicable Housing Authority. Such covenant or declaration of restrictions shall reference applicable contractual arrangements, restrictive covenants and resale restrictions as are necessary to carry out the purposes of this Article.

(g) Required Agreements. Those applicants creating residential developments under this Chapter shall enter into an inclusionary housing development agreement with the City Council. Such agreements may be part of a development agreement, annexation agreement or subdivision agreement and shall document how the applicant will meet the requirements of this Article including:

(1) Defining the inclusionary housing development including the total number of units; the total number of affordable housing units required; and the total number of affordable housing units provided; ~~and~~

(2) The application of allowed density, parking and development standards allowed for projects that provide one hundred (100) percent of the inclusionary housing requirements, as provided in Section 16-13-50; ~~and~~

(3) Design standards to assure the affordable units will be comparable to market rate units and are integrated into the development; ~~and~~

(4) The requirement that each required affordable housing unit must receive its certificate of occupancy before development of every sixth market-rate housing unit within the development, unless an alternative schedule is approved by the City; and

~~(4)~~ (5) The restrictive covenants and additional agreements, in a form acceptable to the City, as necessary to carry out the purposes of this Article.

(h) Accessory dwelling units shall not be considered inclusionary housing for the purpose of compliance with the requirements of this Article.

Section 7. Section 16-13-30 of the Code, concerning options for satisfaction of the inclusionary housing requirement, is hereby amended to read as follows:

Sec. 16-13-30. - Options for satisfaction of inclusionary housing requirement.

An applicant may seek an alternative to providing the required percentage of affordable housing under this Article by any of the following methods:

(a) Providing the Required Housing Off-Site. This may be met only through the dedication of land to the City or a qualified non-profit housing developer for the required development of such units as approved by the City, with the guarantee that the land to be dedicated will allow for, and be developed with ~~the number of required affordable housing~~ a minimum number of twenty-five percent (25%) of the total units in the subject development as affordable housing.

(b) Dedicating Land Within the Project. **Provided it is large enough and located appropriately to accommodate at least the minimum number of required affordable units,** Land within a project may be dedicated to the City or a qualified non-profit housing developer **for the required development of such units,** as approved by the City. The units to be built within the project shall be comparable to the market rate housing units in exterior finish and design to blend into the overall project.

(c) Paying a fee in lieu of providing units as defined in Section 16-13-40. **This alternative is only available if the calculation for inclusionary housing results in a fraction of a dwelling unit or if the development is for five (5) units or less.**

(d) Providing fewer units, but which are affordable to households earning sixty (60) percent or less of the AMI for Chaffee County **for rental projects, or one hundred (100) percent or less of the AMI for Chaffee County for for-sale projects.** For the purposes of this option, an affordable dwelling unit **at the above AMI levels** ~~sixty (60) percent or less AMI~~ shall equal ~~two (2)~~ **one and one half (1.5) inclusionary housing** units at **any other AMI level specified in Sections 16-13-60 and 16-13-70 below.** ~~eighty (80) percent or less AMI.~~

Section 8. Section 16-13-40 of the Code, concerning the in-lieu fee, is hereby amended to read as follows:

Sec. 16-13-40. - In-lieu fee.

If an applicant chooses to pay an in-lieu fee **is permitted and chosen** for all or part of the inclusionary housing required for the project, the fee shall be calculated as described in the City's fee schedule, established, adopted and amended by City Council from time to time, and be due ~~no later than issuance of the building permit~~ **prior to issuance of the certificate of occupancy.**

Section 9. Section 16-13-50 of the Code, concerning density, parking, and development standards for inclusionary housing developments, is hereby amended to read as follows:

Sec. 16-13-50. – Density, parking and development ~~standards~~ incentives for inclusionary housing developments.

Residential development within the zoning districts of C-1, **R-2,** R-3, R-4 and RMU; and portions of a planned development with the underlying zoning districts of C-1, **R-2,** R-3, R-4 and RMU; that are subject to inclusionary housing development requirements and are providing one hundred (100) percent of the required affordable housing within the development, may increase the allowed density and utilize the lowered dimensional standards stated in Table 16-F, Schedule of Dimensional Standards, within these districts and utilize the reduced parking requirements for multi-family dwellings stated in Table 16-J, Off-Street Parking Standards by Use. To ensure the integration of the affordable residential units into the development, these standards shall apply to all of the residential units **of the subject development** within parcels with the above zoning or underlying zoning, that include a minimum of ~~twelve and one-half (12.5)~~ **sixteen and seven tenths (16.7)** percent affordable housing.

Section 10. Section 16-13-60 of the Code, concerning program requirements for for-sale units, is hereby amended to read as follows:

Sec. 16-13-60. - Program requirements for for-sale units.

(a) Affordable Unit Price. The prices charged for any affordable priced dwelling units shall not exceed ~~a price that is affordable to a household earning greater than what is affordable to households earning one hundred twenty percent (120%), one hundred forty percent (140%), or one hundred sixty percent (160%)~~ eighty (80) percent of the Area Median Income (AMI) for Chaffee County. Furthermore, for-sale affordable units shall be subject to the following additional requirements:

- (1) The average sales price of all affordable housing units shall not exceed a price affordable to households earning one hundred forty percent (140%) or less of the AMI for Chaffee County; and
- (2) For projects providing multiple affordable units, and to create parity across levels of affordability, the total number of affordable units deed-restricted at one of the applicable AMI levels shall not exceed the total number of affordable units deed-restricted at any of the other applicable AMI levels by more than one unit.
- (3) Studio units above one hundred twenty percent (120%) AMI for Chaffee County and one bedroom units above one hundred forty percent (140%) AMI for Chaffee County shall not be eligible to satisfy inclusionary housing requirements.

(a) Approved Purchasers for Affordable Dwelling Units. A developer or owner shall sell to a qualified purchaser after completing a good faith marketing and selection process approved by the City and applicable Housing Authority. ~~according to the housing administrative regulations.~~

(b) Sale Restriction. No person shall sell an affordable dwelling unit except to a person that meets the income, asset and other eligibility requirements of this Article or any asset and income eligibility requirement that is included in any applicable contract, covenant or declaration of restrictions or any other agreements to which the City is a party or beneficiary.

(c) Resale Restrictions. All affordable ownership dwelling units developed under this Article shall be subject to the following resale restrictions: itemized within the deed restriction required pursuant to Section 16-13-20(e).

~~(1) Approved Purchasers. A seller of an affordable dwelling unit must select an income-eligible purchaser by a method that complies with the good faith marketing and selection process defined by the housing administrative regulations. All purchasers of affordable dwelling units shall be part of program eligible households.~~

~~(2) Resale Price. The resale price of any affordable dwelling unit shall not exceed the purchase price paid by the owner of that unit with the following exceptions:~~

- ~~a. Closing Costs. Customary closing costs and costs of sale, which may include customary realtor fees, as reviewed and approved by the City Administrator.~~
- ~~b. Permanent Capital Improvements. Consideration of eligible permanent capital~~

~~improvements installed by the seller that have been approved in advance by the City Administrator in accordance with rules or administrative guidance established by the City Administrator.~~

- ~~e. Resale Price. The resale price may include an inflationary factor or shared appreciation factor as applied to the original sale price pursuant to rules as may be established by the City Administrator to provide for such consideration. In developing rules, the City Administrator may consider the purposes of this Article, common private, nonprofit and governmental lending practices, as well as any applicable rules or guidelines issued by federal or state agencies affecting the provision or management of affordable housing. In the event that the City has not adopted rules that contemplate a particular arrangement for the use of an inflationary factor or shared appreciation factor, the City Administrator is authorized to approve a resale price formula that is consistent with the purposes of this Article, common private, nonprofit and governmental lending practices, as well as any applicable rules or guidelines issued by federal or state agencies affecting the provision or management of affordable housing.~~
- ~~(3) Special Fees. The seller of an affordable dwelling unit shall neither levy nor charge any additional fees or any finder's fee nor demand any other monetary consideration other than provided in this Article.~~
- (e) Ownership Associations. When accepting a for-sale unit as meeting the inclusionary housing obligation, the City Administrator **and/or applicable Housing Authority** will review the condominium association declarations to assess the impact on buyers of affordable units. The City Administrator **and/or applicable Housing Authority** is authorized to establish rules regarding allowable terms in condominium declarations in order to ensure that the purposes of this Article are accomplished.
- (f) Rental Restriction. The owner of an affordable unit may rent the unit to an income eligible renter by a method that complies with the administrative regulations **and/or applicable deed restriction. At no point shall such rent price exceed a price that is affordable to a household earning one hundred percent (100%) of the Area Median Income (AMI) for Chaffee County, as defined annually by CHFA.**

Section 11. Section 16-13-70 of the Code, concerning program requirements for rental units, is hereby amended to read as follows:

Sec. 16-13-70. - Program requirements for rental units.

Maximum Rent. Rents charged for **any** affordable units ~~in any one (1) development must be~~ **shall not exceed a price greater than what is** affordable to households earning ~~no more than eighty percent (80%) percent~~ **or one hundred percent (100%)** of the AMI **for Chaffee County, as defined by CHFA** ~~as approved in the agreement. Furthermore, affordable rental units shall be subject to the following additional requirements:~~

- (a) At least fifty percent (50%) of all provided units shall be rented at prices affordable to households earning eighty percent (80%) or less of the AMI for Chaffee County.**
- (b) Studio units rented above eighty percent (80%) AMI for Chaffee County shall not be eligible to satisfy inclusionary housing requirements.**

Section 12. *Severability.* The provisions of this ordinance are severable and the invalidity of any section, phrase, clause, or portion of the ordinance as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction shall not affect the validity or effectiveness of the remainder of the ordinance.

INTRODUCED ON FIRST READING on this 15th day of March, 2022, ADOPTED and ORDERED PUBLISHED IN FULL in a newspaper of general circulation by the City Council on this ____ day of _____, 2022, and set for second reading and public hearing on the 5th day of April, 2022.

INTRODUCED ON SECOND READING FINALLY ADOPTED and ORDERED PUBLISHED BY TITLE ONLY, by the City Council on this 5th day of April, 2022.

City of Salida

Mayor Dan Shore

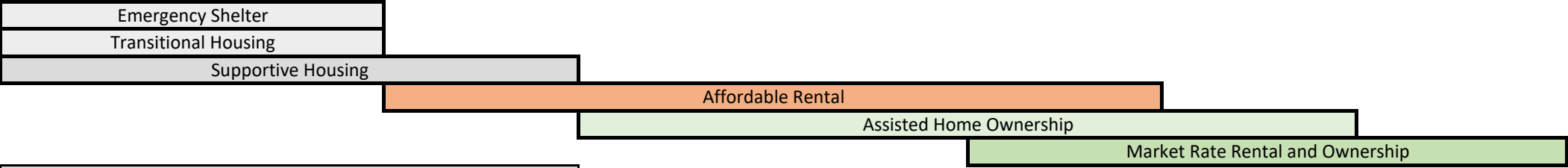
ATTEST:

City Clerk/Deputy City Clerk

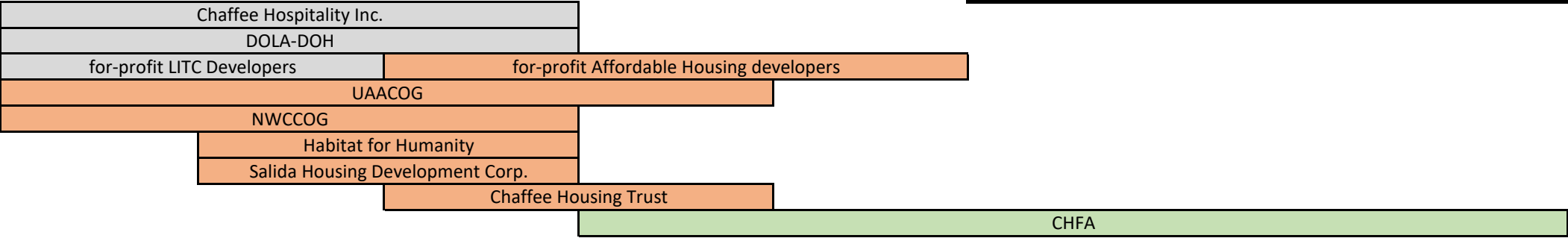
Income Level as % of AMI
Chaffee County Annual Income
Hourly wage based on 2,080
hours/year (fulltime, year-round
% of Chaffee County Workforce
Affordable Housing

Less than 30%	31 - 50%	51% - 60%	61% - 80%	81% - 100%	101% - 120%	120% - 200%	Over 200%
Less than \$15,450	\$15,451 to \$25,750	\$25,751 to \$30,900	\$30,901 to \$41,200	\$41,201 to \$51,500	\$51,501 to \$61,800	\$61,801 - \$103,000	Over \$103,000
Less than \$7.43/hr (often SSI/SSDI)	\$7.43 to \$12.38/hr (CO Min Wage =	\$12.38 to \$14.86/hr	\$14.86 to \$19.81/hr	\$19.81 to \$24.76/hr	\$24.76 to \$29.71/hr	\$29.71 to \$49.52/hr	More than \$49.52/hr
9.0%	12.9%	10.1%	16.9%	15.8%	12.3%	16.1%	0.1%
Less than \$386/mo	\$386 to \$644/mo	\$644 to \$773/mo	\$773 to \$1030/mo	\$1030 to \$1288/mo	\$1288 to \$1545/mo	\$1545 to \$2575/mo	\$2575/mo and up

Housing Type



Partners



Sources

1 - Colorado Department of

Options for Satisfying IH Affordable Unit Requirements: Rental Project

	Required # of Affordable Units	80% AMI Units \$1030/Studio \$1103/1BD \$1324/2BD \$1529/3BD	100% AMI Units ----- \$1378/1BD \$1655/2BD \$1911/3BD	
	1	X		
	2	X	X	
	3	X	X	
	4	X	X	
	5	X	X	
	6	X	X	
	7	X	X	
	8	X	X	
	Totals	4	4	
* At least 50% of all affordable rental units provided shall be deed-restricted at ≤ 80% AMI.				
** No studio units shall be allowed at above 80% AMI.				
*** Units deed-restricted at ≤ 60% AMI shall be worth 1.5 required units				
Highlights represent theoretical built units per the above requirements for a hypothetical 48-unit rental project where the required # of affordable units is 1 out of 6 (16.7%).				

Options for Satisfying IH Affordable Unit Requirements: For-Sale Project

	Required # of Affordable Units	120% AMI Units \$237K/Stdio \$258K/1BD \$324K/2BD \$385K/3BD \$437K/4BD	140% AMI Units ---- \$313K/1BD \$389K/2BD \$460K/3BD \$522K/4BD	160% AMI Units ---- ---- \$455K/2BD \$536K/3BD \$607K/4BD	
	1	X	X		
	2	X	X	X	
	3	X	X	X	
	4	X	X	X	
	5	X	X	X	
	6	X	X	X	
	7	X	X	X	
	8	X	X	X	
	Totals	3	3	2	
* The average AMI price of all built affordable units shall not exceed 140% AMI; and the number of affordable units at any one AMI level shall not exceed the number of affordable units at any other AMI level by more than one unit (in order to ensure parity across the AMI levels provided).					
** No studio units shall be allowed at above 120% AMI; and no 1BD units shall be allowed at above 140% AMI.					
*** Units deed-restricted at $\leq 100\%$ AMI shall be worth 1.5 required units.					
Highlights represent theoretical provided units per the above requirements for a hypothetical 48-unit for-sale project where the required # of affordable units is 1 out of 6 (16.7%).					

2021 CHAFFEE COUNTY AREA MEDIAN INCOME (AMI)

Item 10.

Household size	<u>30%</u>	<u>50%</u>	<u>60%</u>	<u>80%</u>	<u>100%</u>	<u>120%</u>	<u>140%</u>	<u>160%</u>	<u>180%</u>	<u>200%</u>
1 person	\$15,450	\$25,750	\$30,900	\$41,200	\$51,500	\$61,800	\$72,100	\$82,400	\$92,700	\$103,000
1.5 person	\$16,545	\$27,575	\$33,090	\$44,120	\$55,150	\$66,180	\$77,210	\$88,240	\$99,270	\$110,300
2 person	\$17,640	\$29,400	\$35,280	\$47,040	\$58,800	\$70,560	\$82,320	\$94,080	\$105,840	\$117,600
3 person	\$19,860	\$33,100	\$39,720	\$52,960	\$66,200	\$79,440	\$92,680	\$105,920	\$119,160	\$132,400
4 person	\$22,050	\$36,750	\$44,100	\$58,800	\$73,500	\$88,200	\$102,900	\$117,600	\$132,300	\$147,000
4.5 person	\$22,935	\$38,225	\$45,870	\$61,160	\$76,450	\$91,740	\$107,030	\$122,320	\$137,610	\$152,900
5 person	\$23,820	\$39,700	\$47,640	\$63,520	\$79,400	\$95,280	\$111,160	\$127,040	\$142,920	\$158,800
6 person	\$25,590	\$42,650	\$51,180	\$68,240	\$85,300	\$102,360	\$119,420	\$136,480	\$153,540	\$170,600
7 person	\$27,360	\$45,600	\$54,720	\$72,960	\$91,200	\$109,440	\$127,680	\$145,920	\$164,160	\$182,400
8 person	\$29,130	\$48,550	\$58,260	\$77,680	\$97,100	\$116,520	\$135,940	\$155,360	\$174,780	\$194,200

MAXIMUM AFFORDABLE MONTHLY RENT (Per CHFA, inc. utilities)

	<u>30%</u>	<u>50%</u>	<u>60%</u>	<u>80%</u>	<u>100%</u>	<u>120%</u>	<u>140%</u>	<u>160%</u>	<u>180%</u>	<u>200%</u>
Studio (1 person)	\$386.25	\$643.75	\$772.50	\$1,030.00	\$1,287.50	\$1,545.00	\$1,802.50	\$2,060.00	\$2,317.50	\$2,575.00
1 bed (1.5 person)	\$413.63	\$689.38	\$827.25	\$1,103.00	\$1,378.75	\$1,654.50	\$1,930.25	\$2,206.00	\$2,481.75	\$2,757.50
2 bed (3 person)	\$496.50	\$827.50	\$993.00	\$1,324.00	\$1,655.00	\$1,986.00	\$2,317.00	\$2,648.00	\$2,979.00	\$3,310.00
3 bed (4.5 person)	\$573.38	\$955.63	\$1,146.75	\$1,529.00	\$1,911.25	\$2,293.50	\$2,675.75	\$3,058.00	\$3,440.25	\$3,822.50
4 bed (6 person)	\$639.75	\$1,066.25	\$1,279.50	\$1,706.00	\$2,132.50	\$2,559.00	\$2,985.50	\$3,412.00	\$3,838.50	\$4,265.00

MAXIMUM SALES PRICE AFFORDABILITY GUIDELINES FORMULA

≤100% Subtract \$250 from affordable monthly rents for taxes, insurance and HOA = principle & interest payment

>100% Subtract \$350 from affordable monthly rents for taxes, insurance and HOA = principle & interest payment

	<u>30%</u>	<u>50%</u>	<u>60%</u>	<u>80%</u>	<u>100%</u>	<u>120%</u>	<u>140%</u>	<u>160%</u>	<u>180%</u>	<u>200%</u>
Studio (1 person)	\$136.25	\$393.75	\$522.50	\$780.00	\$1,037.50	\$1,195.00	\$1,452.50	\$1,710.00	\$1,967.50	\$2,225.00
1 bed (1.5 person)	\$163.63	\$439.38	\$577.25	\$853.00	\$1,128.75	\$1,304.50	\$1,580.25	\$1,856.00	\$2,131.75	\$2,407.50
2 bed (3 person)	\$246.50	\$577.50	\$743.00	\$1,074.00	\$1,405.00	\$1,636.00	\$1,967.00	\$2,298.00	\$2,629.00	\$2,960.00
3 bed (4.5 person)	\$323.38	\$705.63	\$896.75	\$1,279.00	\$1,661.25	\$1,943.50	\$2,325.75	\$2,708.00	\$3,090.25	\$3,472.50
4 bed (6 person)	\$389.75	\$816.25	\$1,029.50	\$1,456.00	\$1,882.50	\$2,209.00	\$2,635.50	\$3,062.00	\$3,488.50	\$3,915.00

Use interest rate of **5.39%*** to calculate max affordable sales price, divide by .90 for a 90% LTV

*** subject to change year to year**

	<u>30%</u>	<u>50%</u>	<u>60%</u>	<u>80%</u>	<u>100%</u>	<u>120%</u>	<u>140%</u>	<u>160%</u>	<u>180%</u>	<u>200%</u>
Studio (1 person)	\$26,990.03	\$77,998.71	\$103,503.05	\$154,511.73	\$205,520.40	\$236,719.89	\$287,728.57	\$338,737.24	\$389,745.92	\$440,754.60
1 bed (1.5 person)	\$32,412.80	\$87,036.65	\$114,348.58	\$168,972.44	\$223,596.30	\$258,410.96	\$313,034.81	\$367,658.67	\$422,282.53	\$476,906.38
2 bed (3 person)	\$48,829.67	\$114,398.10	\$147,182.32	\$212,750.76	\$278,319.20	\$324,078.44	\$389,646.88	\$455,215.31	\$520,783.75	\$586,352.19
3 bed (4.5 person)	\$64,057.99	\$139,778.64	\$177,638.96	\$253,359.61	\$329,080.26	\$384,991.72	\$460,712.37	\$536,433.02	\$612,153.67	\$687,874.32
4 bed (6 person)	\$77,206.34	\$161,692.56	\$203,935.67	\$288,421.89	\$372,908.11	\$437,585.13	\$522,071.35	\$606,557.57	\$691,043.79	\$775,530.01

Effective 11/18/2021

THESE FIGURES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

**CITY OF SALIDA, COLORADO
ORDINANCE NO. 05
(Series of 2022)**

AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY COUNCIL FOR THE CITY OF SALIDA, COLORADO AMENDING CHAPTER 16, ARTICLES IV, VI AND XIII OF THE SALIDA MUNICIPAL CODE, REGARDING INCLUSIONARY HOUSING, TO FURTHER PROMOTE THE DEVELOPMENT OF WORKFORCE HOUSING

WHEREAS, the City of Salida, Colorado (the "City") is a statutory city, duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Colorado; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to C.R.S. § 31-23-301 *et seq.*, the City, by and through its City Council, possesses the authority to adopt and enforce zoning regulations; and

WHEREAS, under such authority, the City Council previously adopted regulations related to inclusionary housing, codified as Chapter 16, Article XIII of the Salida Municipal Code (the "Code"); and

WHEREAS, the City Council remains committed to the promotion of inclusionary housing, such that all residents and workforce have a meaningful opportunity to afford housing in the City; and

WHEREAS, increasing the percentage of dwelling units required to be affordable housing in certain new developments furthers this imperative given the recent changes in the market; and

WHEREAS, the number of new deed-restricted affordable housing units have not kept up with the amount recommended by the 2016 Chaffee County Housing Needs Analysis, and such needs have only intensified; and

WHEREAS, the housing market, especially over the last few years, has been impacted by unprecedented forces and demand focused on mountain communities such as Salida—forces such as the prevalence of remote workers, vacation home ownership, retirees relocating from outside the area, short-term rental ownership, and other factors; and

WHEREAS, the City of Salida recognizes the need for affordable housing across a greater diversity of income levels than is currently addressed by the inclusionary housing policy; and

WHEREAS, deed-restrictions are the primary tools to ensure permanent affordability—that units will not go from affordable to unaffordable with a simple sale of property; and

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission held a public hearing on these code changes on February 28, 2022, and recommends the amendments set forth in this Ordinance; and

WHEREAS, after consideration at a public hearing held on April 5, 2022, the City Council finds it desirable and appropriate, and in the best interest of the general health, safety, and welfare of its residents, workforce, local businesses, and customers to amend Chapter 16 of the Code, as it relates to inclusionary housing in the City;

Pages

....

Section 8. Section 16-13-40 of the Code, concerning the in-lieu fee, is hereby amended to read as follows:

Sec. 16-13-40. - In-lieu fee. (b) Dedicating Land Within the Project. Provided it is large enough and located appropriately to accommodate at least the minimum number of required affordable units, Land within a project may be dedicated to the City or a qualified non-profit housing developer for the required development of such units, as approved by the City. The units to be built within the project shall be comparable to the market rate housing units in exterior finish and design to blend into the overall project.

(c) Paying a fee in lieu of providing units as defined in Section 16-13-40. This alternative is only available if the calculation for inclusionary housing results in a fraction of a dwelling unit or if the development is for five (5) units or less.

(d) Providing fewer units, but which are affordable to households earning sixty (60) percent or less of the AMI for Chaffee County for rental projects, or one hundred (100) percent or less of the AMI for Chaffee County for for-sale projects. For the purposes of this option, an affordable dwelling unit at the above AMI levels sixty (60) percent or less AMI shall equal two (2) one and one half (1.5) inclusionary housing units at any other AMI level specified in Sections 16-13-60 and 16-13-70 below. eighty (80) percent or less AMI.

Section 9. Section 16-13-50 of the Code, concerning density, parking, and development standards for inclusionary housing developments, is hereby amended to read as follows:

Sec. 16-13-50. - Density, parking and development standards incentives for inclusionary housing developments. Residential development within the zoning districts of C-1, R-2, R-3, R-4 and RMU; and portions of a planned development with the underlying zoning districts of C-1, R-2, R-3, R-4 and RMU; that are subject to inclusionary housing development requirements and are providing one hundred

Section 10. Section 16-13-60 of the Code, concerning duplex conversion subdivisions, is hereby amended to read as follows:

Sec. 16-13-60. - Duplex conversion subdivision. A duplex conversion subdivision is generally subject to the administrative review process established in Article III of this Chapter. The subdivision of a single lot on which an existing duplex dwelling is located or is constructed, into two (2) separate lots will be approved if all of the following conditions have been met:

...
(6) Inclusionary Housing. Duplex conversion subdivisions must meet the requirements of Article XIII, Inclusionary Housing.
Section 11. Section 16-13-70 of the Code, concerning program requirements for rental units, is hereby amended to read as follows:
Sec. 16-13-70. - Program requirements for rental units. Maximum Rent. Rents charged for any affordable units in any one (1) development must be shall not exceed a price greater than what is affordable to households earning no more than eighty percent (80%) percent or one hundred percent (100%) of the AMI for Chaffee County, as defined by CHFA as approved in the agreement. Furthermore, affordable rental units shall be subject to the following additional requirements:

(a) At least fifty percent (50%) of all provided units shall be rented at prices affordable to households earning eighty percent (80%) or less of the AMI for Chaffee County.

(b) Studio units rented above eighty percent (80%) AMI for Chaffee County shall not be eligible to satisfy inclusionary housing requirements.

Section 12. Severability. The provisions of this ordinance are severable and the invalidity of any section, phrase, clause, or portion of the ordinance as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction shall not affect the validity or effectiveness of the remainder of the ordinance.

INTRODUCED ON FIRST READING on this 15th day of March, 2022, ADOPTED AND ORDERED PUBLISHED IN FULL in a newspaper of general circulation by the City Council on this ____ day of _____, 2022, and set for second reading and public hearing on the 5th day of April, 2022.

INTRODUCED ON SECOND READING FINALLY ADOPTED AND ORDERED PUBLISHED BY TITLE ONLY, by the City Council on this 5th day of April, 2022.

City of Salida
Mayor Dan Shore

ATTEST:
City Clerk/Deputy City Clerk
Published in The Mountain Mail March 18, 2022

CPAXLP

Section 4. Section 16-6-60 of the Code, concerning duplex conversion subdivisions, is hereby amended to read as follows:

Sec. 16-6-60. - Duplex conversion subdivision. A duplex conversion subdivision is generally subject to the administrative review process established in Article III of this Chapter. The subdivision of a single lot on which an existing duplex dwelling is located or is constructed, into two (2) separate lots will be approved if all of the following conditions have been met:

...
(6) Inclusionary Housing. Duplex conversion subdivisions must meet the requirements of Article XIII, Inclusionary Housing.
Section 5. Section 16-6-100 of the Code, concerning condominiums, is hereby amended to read as follows:
Sec. 16-6-100. - Condominiums.

...
(c) Condominium plats including five (5) units or greater must meet the requirements of Article XIII, Inclusionary Housing.

Section 6. Section 16-13-20 of the Code, concerning general inclusionary housing requirements, is hereby amended to read as follows:

Sec. 16-13-20. - General inclusionary housing requirements.

(a) Any application brought under the annexation or planned development sections of this Code; condominium plats of five (5) units or greater any size; duplex conversion subdivisions; and minor and major subdivision sections of this Code, as well as multi-family residential projects of five (5) or more units are required to include at least twelve and one-half (12.5) sixteen and seven tenths (16.7) percent of the total number of residential dwelling units as affordable dwelling units, pursuant to requirements set forth in this Article, and subject to the following standards:

(1) The prices for sale or rents charged for permanently affordable priced dwelling units shall not exceed a price that is affordable to a household earning eighty (80) percent the applicable percentage of Area Median Income (AMI) for Chaffee County as defined annually by the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) Colorado Housing Finance Authority (CHFA), at the time of such unit is sold or rented, and as further specified in Sections 16-13-60 and 16-13-70.

...
(4) The proportion of required affordable units, whether for-sale or rental, shall follow the proportion of for-sale and rental market rate units. For example, if the project includes 100% for-sale units, then 100% of the required affordable units shall be for-sale units. If the project includes 50% for-sale units and 50% rental units, that same percentage of for-sale and rental affordable units shall be provided.

(e) Deed Restriction Required. No person offering an affordable dwelling unit for rent or sale pursuant to this Article shall fail to include reference to the

...
Section 11. Section 16-13-70 of the Code, concerning program requirements for rental units, is hereby amended to read as follows:
Sec. 16-13-70. - Program requirements for rental units.

Maximum Rent. Rents charged for any affordable units in any one (1) development must be shall not exceed a price greater than what is affordable to households earning no more than eighty percent (80%) percent or one hundred percent (100%) of the AMI for Chaffee County, as defined by CHFA as approved in the agreement. Furthermore, affordable rental units shall be subject to the following additional requirements:

(a) At least fifty percent (50%) of all provided units shall be rented at prices affordable to households earning eighty percent (80%) or less of the AMI for Chaffee County.

(b) Studio units rented above eighty percent (80%) AMI for Chaffee County shall not be eligible to satisfy inclusionary housing requirements.

Section 12. Severability. The provisions of this ordinance are severable and the invalidity of any section, phrase, clause, or portion of the ordinance as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction shall not affect the validity or effectiveness of the remainder of the ordinance.

INTRODUCED ON FIRST READING on this 15th day of March, 2022, ADOPTED AND ORDERED PUBLISHED IN FULL in a newspaper of general circulation by the City Council on this ____ day of _____, 2022, and set for second reading and public hearing on the 5th day of April, 2022.

INTRODUCED ON SECOND READING FINALLY ADOPTED AND ORDERED PUBLISHED BY TITLE ONLY, by the City Council on this 5th day of April, 2022.

City of Salida
Mayor Dan Shore

ATTEST:
City Clerk/Deputy City Clerk
Published in The Mountain Mail March 18, 2022

CPAXLP



PO Box 692
Buena Vista, CO 81211
(719) 239-1199
www.chaffeehousing.org
info@chaffeehousing.org

March 28th, 2022

Dan Shore, Mayor
Salida City Council
448 East First Street, #112
Salida, CO 81201

Mayor Shore and City Council members,

I am unable to attend the public hearing on Tuesday, April 5th, on the proposed changes to Salida's Inclusionary Housing Ordinance. Please accept the following comments.

Since the approval of the Inclusionary Housing Ordinance 2018-14, the Chaffee Housing Trust has been able to provide eight homes affordable to 80% AMI and below (Two Rivers), with eight more going to closing in the next six weeks (River Ridge), and another six homes in fall '22 (M&3rd). Six more homes will be available sometime in the next year (West End Annexation), with six more to follow (Two Rivers Phase II). These 30+ affordable homes have all been the direct result of Salida's Inclusionary Housing Ordinance 2018-14, indicating a clear policy success that should be celebrated.

Since 2018, market conditions and housing prices have gone through a significant metamorphosis to escalating prices, low availability, and a pricing-out of not only low-income households but the "missing middle" as well. In response, Staff have prepared a thoughtful package of changes to meet the current needs, while responding to the concerns developers have voiced. The current proposal should create a shift in the provision of affordable housing that will benefit many middle income households, while keeping developers whole.

When the gavel dropped in 2018 and the Ordinance was passed, the first words I heard from a developer sitting next to me were, "That's it, that's the end of development in Salida. No one is going to build here now." Clearly that wasn't true. I suspect the same applies to this new policy, but we'll have to wait and see.



My concern is that with this policy shift, low-income households are no longer going to be beneficiaries. The new policy, for home ownership, targets households earning less than 120% to 160% AMI. There is a clear need to include these higher income ranges and if the market can provide them, that too is a policy success. But at what cost? I suspect that with these changes, developers will focus on the highest income ranges they can, and that makes perfect economic sense for their bottom line. Unfortunately there will be little incentive for developers to address the needs of households earning less than 100% AMI, nevermind 80% AMI.

CHT Homeowners earn on average 69% of Area Median Income. They are essential workforce in our community, including medical services, school teachers, carpenters, shipping delivery and school bus drivers, bookkeepers, pet groomers, and the like. If, as an unintended consequence, these local workers and people like them are excluded from home ownership opportunities, then we will likely lose them to other communities and jobs. The impact will be on local businesses who have a hard enough time hiring now. There may be more middle-income earners who realize housing stability, helping with workforce scarcity in higher paying jobs. The question is, what happens to the low-income jobs that are essential to a tourism-based economy? Without the opportunity to start building equity, to realize some appreciation, and to leverage home ownership to move from being a renter to an asset owner, how will these workers stay as an essential part of our community fabric and that small town feel we all cherish? Ordinance 2018-14 created hope for a leg up for people considered to be permanent renters (paying somebody else's mortgage). What will be the outcomes of Ordinance 2022-05?

I suspect that the Chaffee Housing Trust will be left to compete with buyers earning 120% AMI, and to do so, we'll need to bring more subsidy into play just to participate. That will make our job harder, reducing our track record of success, leaving folks who could have been homeowners to be renters in a market where rents are already way out of reach. Once again, they will be subject to "end of lease anxiety" as property owners sell to the highest bidder, or raise rents. Aspirations of housing stability and all the benefits of ownership will become unattainable for the population we have worked so hard to serve.

While I can't predict exactly what will happen as a result of Ordinance 2022-05, I do know that the CHT will need to raise more money, and will likely have less opportunity, to do what we've been successfully doing so far.

Cordially,



Read McCulloch
Executive Director





CITY COUNCIL ACTION FORM

DEPARTMENT	PRESENTED BY	DATE
Planning	Kathryn Dunleavy - Planner	April 5, 2022

ITEM

Public Hearing and Second Reading for **Ordinance 2022-06**: An Ordinance of the City Council of the City of Salida Approving a Major Impact Review for a 0.60 Acre Parcel Located at 323 West First Street Currently Zoned Commercial (C-1) and Industrial (I) and Within the Hwy 291 Established Residential Overlay, to Place a Planned Development Overlay on the Property and Approve the Development Plan and 16-Lot Major Subdivision for Residences at Salida Bottling Company.

BACKGROUND

The applicant is requesting a Major Impact Review to approve a Planned Development overlay and a 16-lot subdivision on the 0.60 ac. parcel at 323 West First Street, located at the west corner of Hwy 291 and the Monarch Spur Trail (see vicinity map below). The property is currently split-zoned C-1 and I and within the Hwy 291 Established Residential Overlay. The property owner is Salida Bottling Company, LLC represented by Eric Warner.

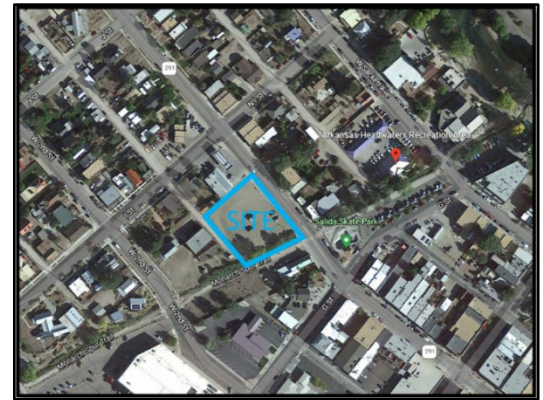
City Council and Planning Commission held a Conceptual Review meeting for this plan on June 1, 2021. Planning Commission held a public hearing on December 14, at which time Staff recommended continuation because the Civil Plans review was not yet complete. At the continuation on January 24, Planning Commission identified the need for further clarification on the utilities as well as the impact of the building height measurement deviation. At the continuation hearing on February 8, Planning Commission approved (5 - 0) both requests with conditions. City Council heard the first reading of the ordinance on March 15, 2022 and set the date for the public hearing for today, April 5, 2022.

There are a few brief additions that have been added to this report and to the Conditions of Approval since the First Reading, and those have been highlighted in **blue**.

A. A Planned Development Request for a PD overlay which allows flexibility in the underlying zoning district standards to "permit the application of more innovative site planning and design concepts than may be possible under the application of standard zone districts." The applicants are requesting flexibility in design of the development in the following ways.

- increased density
- increased building height
- modification to how building height is measured
- increased number of building stories (over that allowed in the overlay zone)
- decreased front setback
- modified Schedule of Uses
- decreased required parking for the proposed commercial use (deviation only necessary for an eating or drinking establishment tenant)
- deviation from requirement to provide municipal water and sewer facilities within the PD
- deviation from requirement to pave the alley

The applicant is also requesting to create for-sale townhome lots (i.e. units with shared common walls where the owner owns the building and land underneath) plus an HOA outlot for the common area and private drive, resulting in deviation requests that apply specifically to the individual townhome lots:

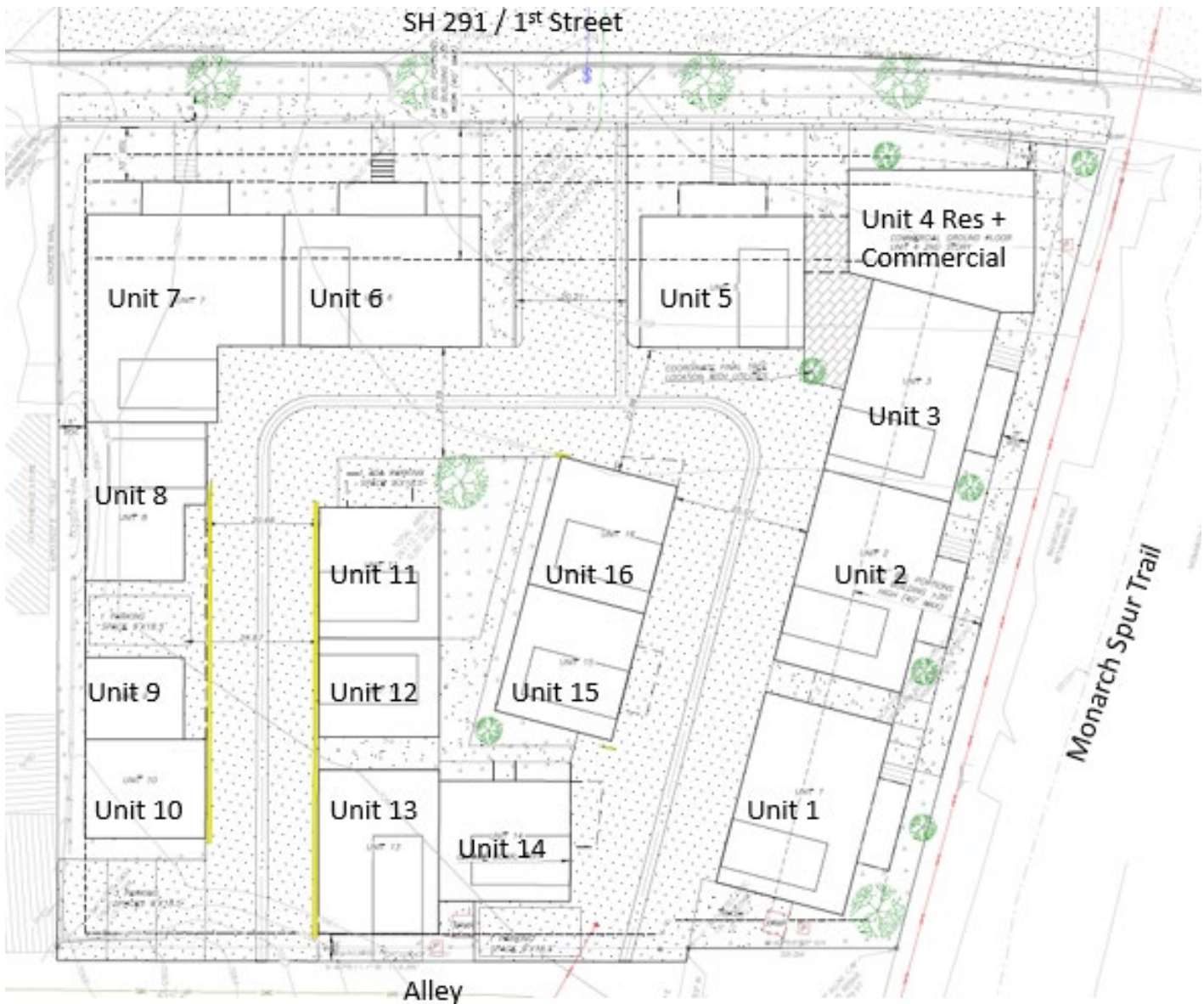




CITY COUNCIL ACTION FORM

DEPARTMENT	PRESENTED BY	DATE
Planning	Kathryn Dunleavy - Planner	April 5, 2022

- lot frontage off of a private drive instead of public street
- decreased minimum lot size
- decreased minimum lot frontage
- decreased minimum landscape area/increased coverage on individual lots (but not the overall site)
- decreased setbacks

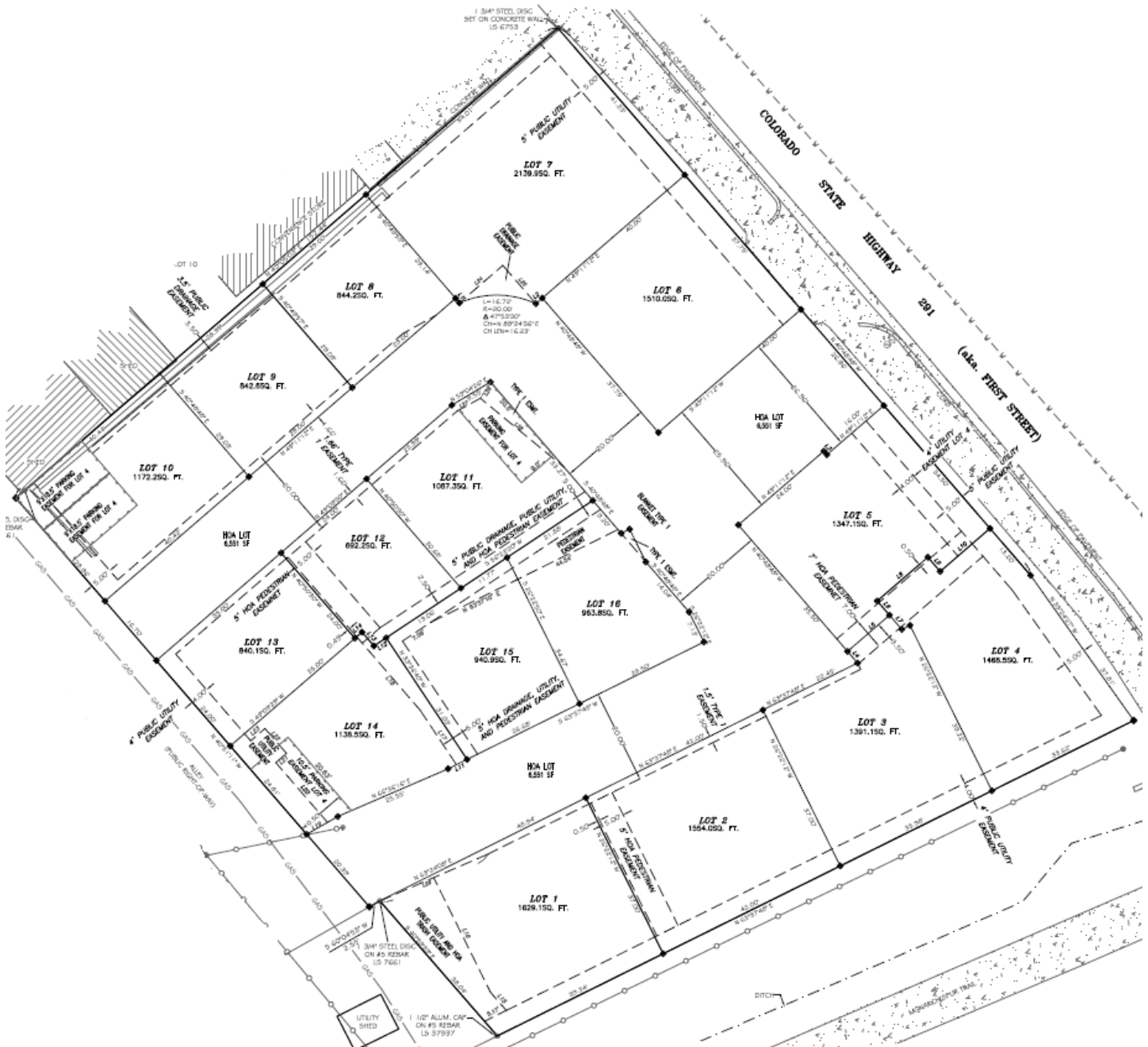


DEPARTMENT

PRESENTED BY

DATE

B. A Major Subdivision Request to split the 0.60 acre parcel into 16 townhome lots and 1 outlot, with the intention of 1 townhome lot to be split into 1 residential condominium and 1 ground floor commercial condominium. This will result in a total of 16 residential units, 1 commercial unit, and an HOA owned and managed outlot for the shared access drive. Utility, drainage, access and parking easements are provided where necessary.





CITY COUNCIL ACTION FORM

DEPARTMENT Planning	PRESENTED BY Kathryn Dunleavy - Planner	DATE April 5, 2022
-------------------------------	---	------------------------------

THE CITY OF SALIDA COMPREHENSIVE PLAN:

Generally, zoning should be consistent with the community's comprehensive plan. The following policies and actions are most applicable to the proposal:

LAND USE & GROWTH:

Policy LU&G-I. 1: New development in the city shall make the most appropriate use of the land using design standards that enhance and complement the historic built environment of the city.

The proposed architectural design is complementary to the historic architecture of the Salida Bottling Works, formerly located on this site.

Policy LU&G-I.2: Infill and redevelopment should be encouraged and will advance the objectives of this plan.



323 West 1st Street is a vacant lot surrounded by existing development and infrastructure.

Action LU&G-I.2a: Encourage projects to use maximum density allowances to make the best use of the available infrastructure.

The proposed project is requesting changes to the underlying dimensional standards in order to increase the residential density allowed on the site—16 units instead of the 9 townhomes or 10 multi-family units that would be allowed without a planned development.

HOUSING:

Policy H-I.2: The character of existing neighborhoods should be protected.

This is a transitional area between historic downtown, industrial, Highway 291 Commercial, and residential uses. The character of the development is in line with the character of the existing neighborhood by providing historically relevant and complementary architecture, enhancing the streetscape and pedestrian experience of the area, and providing a commercial space along with residential density appropriate to its location adjacent to downtown.

Action H-1.2.a: Design and construction standards should be reviewed so that infill development in existing neighborhoods is compatible with the valued character features.

The applicant is not requesting any deviations from design and construction standards. The City of Salida does not have architectural design standards that apply to this location, however the proposed architecture is intended to complement



CITY COUNCIL ACTION FORM

DEPARTMENT Planning	PRESENTED BY Kathryn Dunleavy - Planner	DATE April 5, 2022
-------------------------------	---	------------------------------

the existing, historic downtown in its building form, materials, and details. The siting of the building frontages as well as the architecture are meant to relate to the Salida Bottling Works building that was formerly on this site.

Action H-II.3.d: When affordable housing units are provided, ensure the city has a mechanism or partner organization to keep track of and enforce the deed restrictions or land ownership arrangements to ensure the housing remains attainable in the long-term for low and moderate income residents.

The Chaffee Housing Authority was recently formed to work with developers and help pair them with eligible individuals and families and to administer deed-restrictions on units. The CHA is still in the process of creating administrative guidelines and preparing the organization to handle such arrangements. If the affordable units are constructed prior to the CHA being fully-operational, the City (or another organization) will be able to work with the developer on these requirements before such responsibilities are transferred to the CHA.

PLANNED DEVELOPMENT EVALUATION CRITERIA:

Section 16-7-40 (b) of the City of Salida Land Use and Development Code states “the PD Development Plan shall meet the following criteria...unless the applicant can demonstrate that one or more of them is not applicable or that another practical solution has been otherwise achieved.” An analysis of the requested deviations is below. The deviations have been separated into 2 categories: those requested as part of the overall development of the lot (deviations that would be necessary even if the lot were not subdivided into individual townhome lots), and the deviations that are requested in order to accommodate subdividing the buildings into separate townhome lots.

- Minimum dimensional standards:** Staff supports the increased density to accommodate the urban, clustered housing development style as well as the request to decrease the front setback of Unit 4, the corner unit which will have ground for commercial and second floor residential, to enhance the urban, pedestrian-oriented nature of that corner and more closely match the setback of the buildings across 1st Street. The Overlay recommends that front setbacks should be within 5 feet of historic setbacks along Hwy 291. The deviations for the Individual Townhome Lots are necessary to accommodate this development style.

Dimensional Standards	C-1	I	PD/Site as whole	Individual Townhome Lots	Notes
Min. lot size (sq. ft.)	5,625 5,063 3750	5,625	N/A	350	
Min lot size (sq. ft.)—attached units	2,800 2,520	2,800	N/A	350	
Min. lot frontage	37'-6" 25'	37'-6"	N/A	16'	Townhome lot frontage is measured on 1 st Street or interior access easement
Min. lot frontage—attached units	20'	20'	N/A	16'	28' is narrowest residential building footprint facing 1 st Street.
Max. lot coverage: structures (additive coverage for structures + uncovered parking cannot exceed 90% except C-2)	60% 66%	60%	66%	N/A	This does include covered balconies. Additive coverage for structures and uncovered parking/access for the entire site will not exceed 90%



CITY COUNCIL ACTION FORM

DEPARTMENT Planning	PRESENTED BY Kathryn Dunleavy - Planner	DATE April 5, 2022
-------------------------------	---	------------------------------

Dimensional Standards	C-1	I	PD/Site as whole	Individual Townhome Lots	Notes
Max. lot coverage: uncovered prkg/access	60%	30%	60%	N/A	Additive coverage for structures and uncovered parking/access for the entire site will not exceed 90%
Min. landscape area	10%	10%	10%	0%	
Min. setback from side lot line for a primary bldg.	5'	5'	5'	0'	
Min. setback from rear lot line: principal bldg.	5' ²	5' ²	5'	0'	
Min. setback from front lot line	10'	10'	5'	0'	Unit 4 building only at 5'. All other buildings along 1st Street have 10' porch front setback and 15' building front setback to 1st Street.

- Trails:** A sidewalk will be provided along Hwy 291. No other trails or sidewalks are required. The site is adjacent to the Monarch Spur Trail.
- Ownership and Maintenance:** The development will have a homeowner's association to maintain the outlot, which includes the private drive, pedestrian walkways, a common area, and some parking spaces. Staff notes that HOA assessments have the potential of putting a disproportionate burden upon owners of deed-restricted affordable units within such HOAs, sometimes leading to their inability to afford mortgage payments. In order to ensure the long-term viability of deed-restricted units within the HOA, the applicant has included the following as Inclusionary Housing Note #4 on the Planned Development document: Occupants of any deed-restricted units shall not be responsible for any assessments nor dues beyond those fairly-priced specifically for utilities, trash services, and the like. Staff recommends an additional sentence be added that provides a measure of flexibility regarding dues and assessments while requiring approval by Chaffee County Housing Authority for any changes. This statement is already part of Inclusionary Housing Agreements for other projects, and staff believes it should be on the PD Plan as well to ensure congruence and clarity. Because this was not on the PD Plan previously, this statement was not reviewed by Planning Commission:
 - Should the Developer or HOA desire, they may renegotiate this condition with the Chaffee Housing Authority based upon the Authority's guidelines for such dues.
- Water and Sewer:** Section 16-7-40 (b) (4) of the Land Use Code states: "The developer shall provide municipal water and sewer facilities within the PD as required by the City." The applicant is requesting a deviation from this requirement in order to provide private water and sewer facilities beyond the connection within Hwy 291:

Standard:	Request per the PD:
Public right-of-way typically reserves 32 feet for public utilities.	To provide private water and sewer facilities within the PD in a minimum 20 foot utility easement.
Developer shall provide municipal water and sewer facilities within the PD.	To provide multiple individual private water lines in a common trench with a minimum offset of 5 feet from buildings and balconies.

The deviation request to provide private water and sewer services rather than the required municipal water and sewer facilities has implications that affect the health, safety, and welfare of the future residents of this development. In lieu



CITY COUNCIL ACTION FORM

DEPARTMENT	PRESENTED BY	DATE
Planning	Kathryn Dunleavy - Planner	April 5, 2022

of a public street containing public utilities, the applicant is proposing a minimum 20 foot access and utility easement to accommodate private water and sewer service, as well as private gas and electric lines. See the Utility Plan on Page 10 of the Civil Drawings for details. Water service for those units not fronting First Street is proposed in a common trench containing individual water lines for each unit, up to 12 lines. Section 16-8-50, Undergrounding of Utilities, (c) requires that utility easements within a public right-of-way be at least 20 feet, and that widths of utility easements on private property shall be determined by the utility provider. The Building Department regulates the separation requirements for private water and sewer lines and has provided those requirements to the applicant. JVA Consulting has reviewed the applicant's plans and determined they are in compliance with the utility separation requirements. The Building Official also provided comments requiring that architectural elements not be allowed to encroach into a utility easement.

Modified since Planning Commission's Recommendation on February 8:

The Building Official clarified his previous comments in a meeting that was held on February 17th. He stated that it is "inadvisable" to allow an encroachment into an easement and that he would not allow it in the County, however, it is a land use issue, not a building code issue. The applicant has requested encroachments into drainage and utility easements. Staff has reviewed this request with the City Attorney, and has worked with the applicant to minimize where the encroachments are being requested. The City Attorney provided reference to language where similar encroachments have accommodated compact urban infill development. The following would be required:

- 1) Plat description of encroachments. Only the specific encroachments as described and illustrated on the Plat and PD Plan would be allowed. This includes:
 - a. the locations be limited to the areas identified on the PD Plan;
 - b. one (1) foot maximum encroachment would be allowed;
 - c. encroachment would be a minimum of twenty (20) feet above grade.
- 2) Sign-off of the owner of the utilities. Within the 20 foot utility easement, all of the utility lines will be owned by the HOA. However, it is still incumbent on the City through this review process to determine if this setup conforms to acceptable engineering and planning practices. JVA Engineering has stated that because the eaves are a minimum of 20 feet above grade, they have less objection with this encroachment. Additionally, similar encroachments have been allowed to accommodate 0-foot setbacks downtown.

Planning Commission recommended the following conditions of approval:

- Building permits are required and the plan shall meet Building Department requirements.
- An Operations and Maintenance manual shall be subject to review by the City and recorded with the Plat.
- *Plat Note 6 shall be modified to the following:*
 - o *Architectural elements shall not encroach into utility easements and shall not extend off of the individual townhome lot. (This condition has been REMOVED, and the resulting Plat note (below) ALLOWS ENCROACHMENTS per the parameters outlined in the Plat Note as well as restrictions on the location of encroachments identified on the PD Plan by yellow highlights.)*

Considering this new information, and the recommendation of the City Attorney with concurrence from engineering, the applicant has revised Plat Note # 6 to the following.

Plat Note 6 has been modified to the following:

- o **Eaves may encroach into the utility and drainage easements, no lower than 20 feet above finished grade and no further than 1 foot.**
- o **Eaves, balconies or other architectural elements may encroach into the fire apparatus access and private vehicle access easements, no lower than 13.5' above finished grade.**



CITY COUNCIL ACTION FORM

DEPARTMENT	PRESENTED BY	DATE
Planning	Kathryn Dunleavy - Planner	April 5, 2022

- o *Eaves, balconies or other architectural elements may encroach into the pedestrian and parking easement, no lower than 8 feet above finished grade.*
- o *Balconies shall not be within 5 feet horizontally of a parallel utility installation.*

5. Residential Density: The allowable density for this lot, based on C-1 zoning and lot size, is 10 units and would require a public hearing for a limited impact review. The PD Development Plan requests density for 16 townhome units. Each unit has designated parking and ample access to light and air. Unit 4 is planned to be further subdivided into a residential condominium on the 2nd floor and a commercial condominium on the ground floor. A small common open space area is proposed in the center. The proposed density is appropriate for the lot size and location, and provides a better utilization of this infill lot surrounded by existing infrastructure close to downtown.

Dimensional Standards	C-1	I	PD/Site as whole	Individual Townhome Lots	Notes
Density (Min. lot sq. footage per principal dwelling unit)	2,800 2,450	2,800	1,632	N/A	

6. Relationship to the Subdivision Regulations: The provisions of these regulations concerning a Planned Development will not eliminate or replace the requirements applicable to the subdivision of land or air space, as defined in state statutes and the ordinances and regulations of the City.
7. Improvement Standards: The deviations requested specifically from the Design Standards of Article VIII of the Land Use and Development Code are as follows:

Sec 16-8-20 – Road, driveway and sidewalk standards. (a) Access to Roads. All lots and developments shall have direct access to a public street: See item 4. Water and Sewer above regarding deviation from this requirement and its effect on the utilities. As for the effect on vehicular access, the townhome lots in this proposed development will have access to a public street via an HOA owned and maintained private access easement, which will provide a single access to Hwy 291, and two access points to a public alley.

Sec 16-8-80 – Off-street parking standards: The required amount of parking will be provided for all 16 residential units, plus 3 parking spaces will be dedicated to the Unit 4 commercial condo, planned to be 700-740 sf. For the commercial uses allowed, 3 parking spaces meets the requirement for office (1/400sf) and retail sales (1/250sf), and is one short of the requirement for an eating and drinking establishment (1/200sf). The applicant is requesting a deviation for a possible eating or drinking establishment tenant. Staff supports this request. There is street parking along Hwy 291 adjacent to the commercial space and this is a pedestrian-friendly location adjacent to the Spur Trail. Any additional residential business uses or commercial uses allowed on site must go through Administrative Review to determine if parking requirements can be met; this is a deviation that is stricter than the underlying zone district of C-1. The applicant's request per the PD Development Plan:

Standard:	C-1	I	PD/Site as whole	Individual Townhome Lots	Notes
Parking spaces, min.	19 or 20	19 or 20	19	1 / 3	1 per residential unit meets requirement for a site meeting the inclusionary housing requirement. 3 spaces for 700-740 s.f. commercial.

All other improvements shall meet design standards required in Article VIII.

DEPARTMENT

PRESENTED BY

DATE _____

8. Maximum Height: The applicant is requesting three deviations regarding height. The applicant has incorporated the Planning Commission's Conditions of Approval regarding these three deviations to the PD Plan.

- ILLUSTRATION OF THE PLANNING COMMISSION CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL FOR BUILDING HEIGHT & STORIES**
DEVIATIONS: (Agreed to by the applicant and incorporated into the PD Plan.)





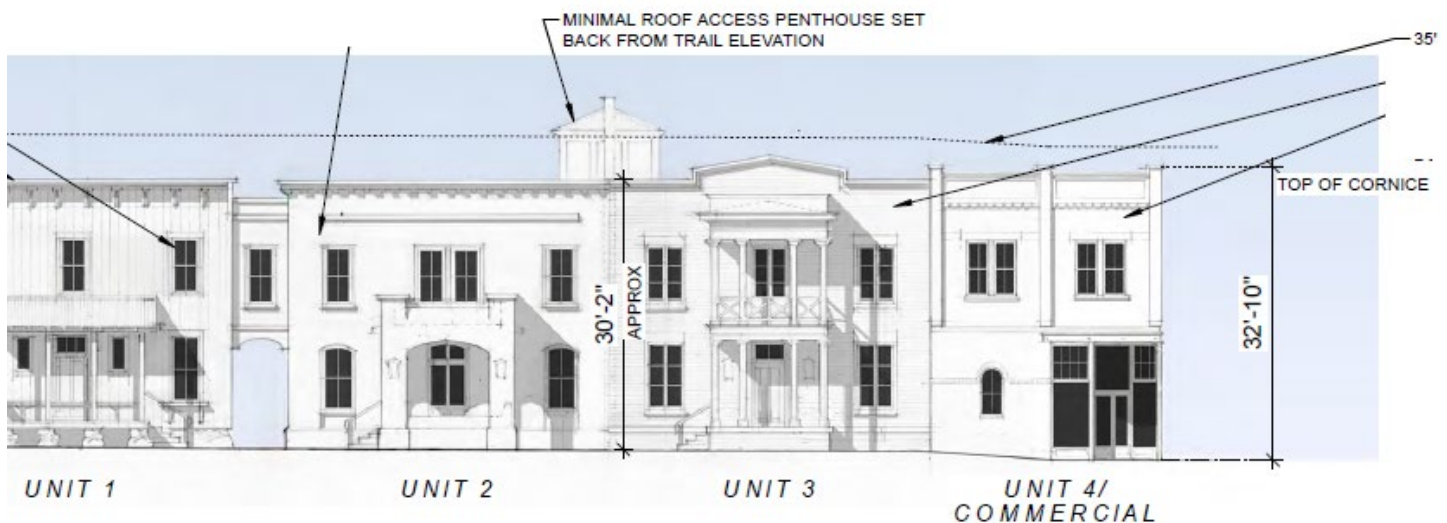
CITY COUNCIL ACTION FORM

DEPARTMENT	PRESENTED BY	DATE
Planning	Kathryn Dunleavy - Planner	April 5, 2022

The Overlay District states: "New infill development shall be similar to the size and scale of buildings adjacent to the development. The design of buildings shall look appropriate to and compatible with their surroundings and shall not exceed 2 stories." The size of the building footprints is compatible with surrounding buildings. The design of the buildings, as previously noted, is intended to be complementary to Salida's nearby historic buildings, including buildings formerly on this site. The applicant has proposed a minimum 24 foot setback along Hwy 291 and the Monarch Spur Trail for any part of a building that exceeds 35 feet in height. This is shown by the red dashed line on the illustration above.

Units 1-4 Units 1-4 are proposed at the allowed 2 stories for the majority of the structures. A deviation was requested for Units 1-4 to locate a rooftop access structure on each, limited to 100 sf per unit, with a maximum height of 40 feet to the highest point of the structure.

Staff recommended that the request be limited to the minimum necessary to allow rooftop access and only where it will not potentially obstruct prominent view corridors from downtown. Therefore the following limitations were recommended: rooftop access on Units 2 & 3 be allowed only as one combined structure at a total of 150 sf and that no rooftop access structure be allowed on Unit 4 due to the higher visibility of that location from downtown and the potential obstruction of prominent viewsheds.



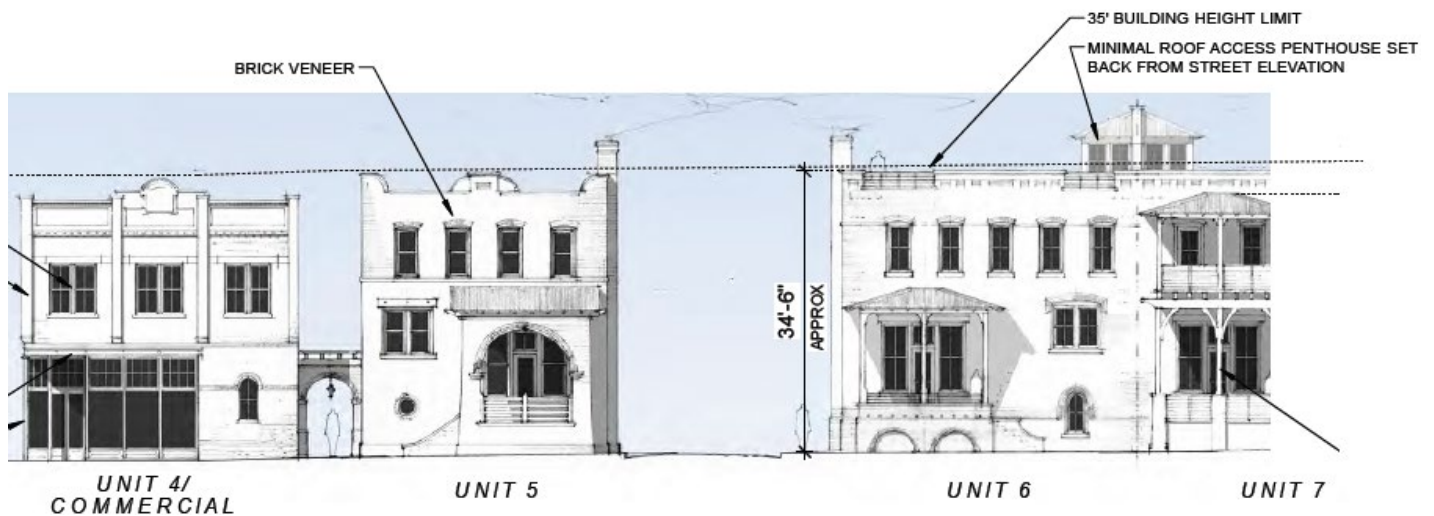
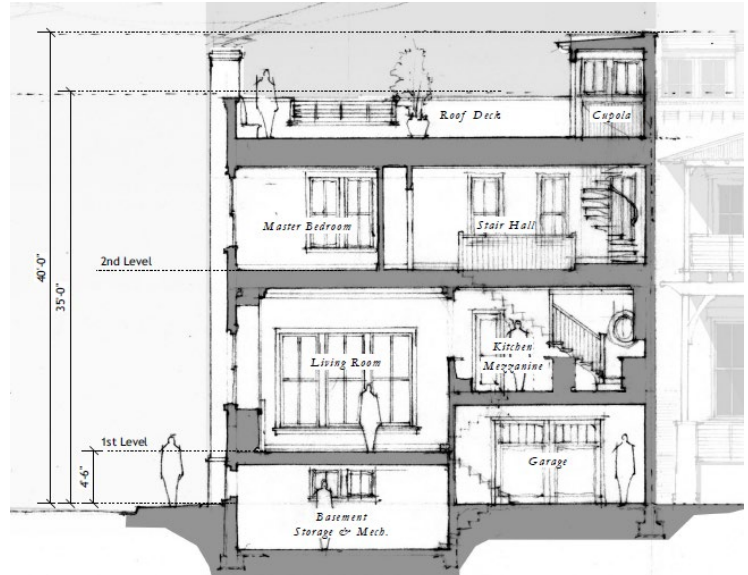


CITY COUNCIL ACTION FORM

DEPARTMENT	PRESENTED BY	DATE
Planning	Kathryn Dunleavy - Planner	April 5, 2022

Units 5- 7 (in blue on the site plan). The applicant is requesting a deviation to allow Units 5-7 to be 3 story buildings. The proposed maximum height of the 3 stories is 35 feet, which does not require a deviation. However, a deviation is requested to allow a rooftop access structure, limited to 100 sf per unit, to be a maximum of 40 feet at its highest point. Additionally, the applicant has requested an allowance for chimneys up to 40 feet.

(see building cross-section to right illustrating proposed rooftop access structure and chimney height)

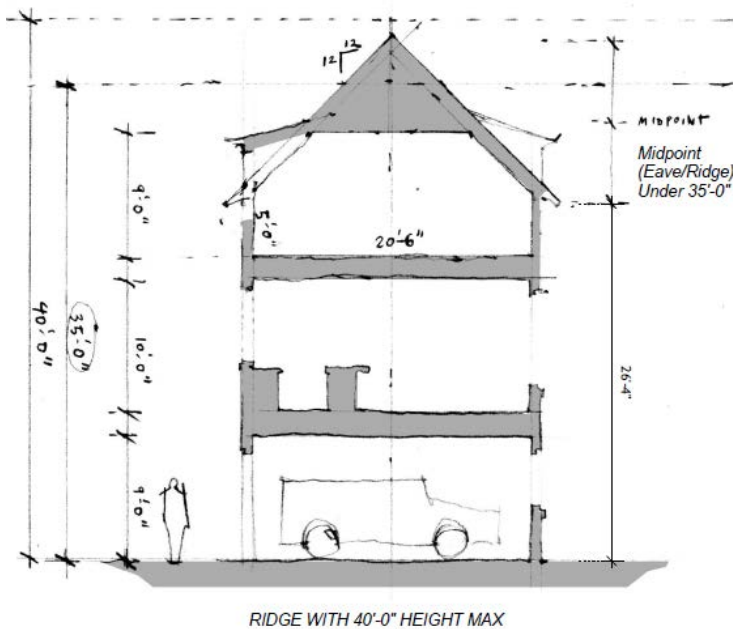


The request for 3 stories along 1st Street will accommodate the proposed historically-referenced architectural design that is unique for new construction. It is a design that, when viewing from 1st & F Street, reads as an extension of the historic downtown. The primary structure will be a maximum of 35 feet in height, which is allowed in the Overlay District. Therefore staff supports the request for 3 stories. Staff recommends that the rooftop access request be limited to the minimum necessary and only where it will not potentially obstruct prominent view corridors from downtown. For this reason, staff recommended that no rooftop access structure be allowed on Unit 5 and that rooftop access on Units 6 & 7 be allowed only as one combined structure at a total of 150 sf. This was a condition of approval from Planning Commission and the applicant has agreed and incorporated it into the PD Plan.



CITY COUNCIL ACTION FORM

DEPARTMENT	PRESENTED BY	DATE
Planning	Kathryn Dunleavy - Planner	April 5, 2022



Units 8 -16 (shown in green on page 8, and in cross-section to the left). The applicant has requested a deviation to allow Units 8-16 to be 3 stories, and a deviation to allow 40 feet in height. As shown in the illustration below, the allowance for 40 feet would be to accommodate the peak of the gabled roof. These units do not front Hwy 291, are separated from the property to the south by an alley, and are adjacent to a gas station to the west. Staff supports the request for 3 stories off of Hwy 291. Staff recommended that the deviation for 40 feet in height only accommodate the peak of a gabled roof and not a flat roof.

The conceptual rendering below shows potential rooftop decks on buildings 8-16. Specific details were not provided for these decks. Staff recommends that no portion of the deck (inc. railings, shade structures, etc) shall exceed 35 feet in height to ensure that a person standing on the deck will not be visible above a 40-foot peaked roof. This was a condition of approval from Planning Commission and the applicant has incorporated it on the PD Plan Notes.

The Code states that increases in maximum height are allowed through a PD, but shall not result in:

- Adverse visual impacts on adjacent sites or other areas in the vicinity, including extreme contrast, interruption of vistas or scale that is disproportionate to surrounding development or natural features.
- Potential problems for adjacent sites caused by shadows, loss of air circulation or loss of view.
- Inability to provide adequate fire protection using equipment currently in use by the Fire Dept.



To determine the impact of the request on views of the Sawatch Range from the intersection of 1st and F Street, the applicant has provided a view corridor study. The corridor study illustrates that the development, and the requested height deviations, will be visible. However, being visible alone does not make the visual impacts "adverse". From this vantage point, it does not interrupt the mountain vista. It provides visual continuity of the downtown architecture and urban density as it transitions to a more residential use.



CITY COUNCIL ACTION FORM

DEPARTMENT Planning	PRESENTED BY Kathryn Dunleavy - Planner	DATE April 5, 2022
-------------------------------	---	------------------------------

VIEW CORRIDOR STUDY: View from 1st Street, just west of F Street

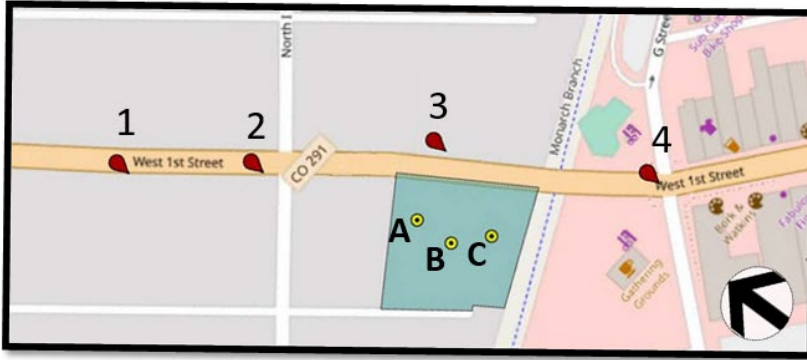




CITY COUNCIL ACTION FORM

DEPARTMENT	PRESENTED BY	DATE
Planning	Kathryn Dunleavy - Planner	April 5, 2022

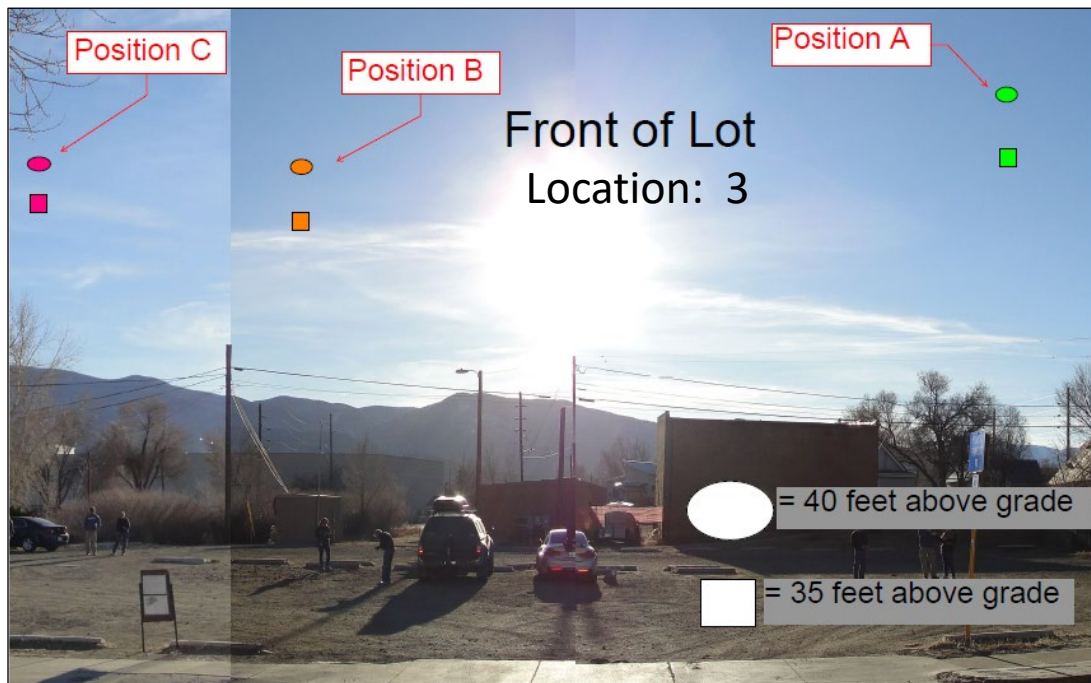
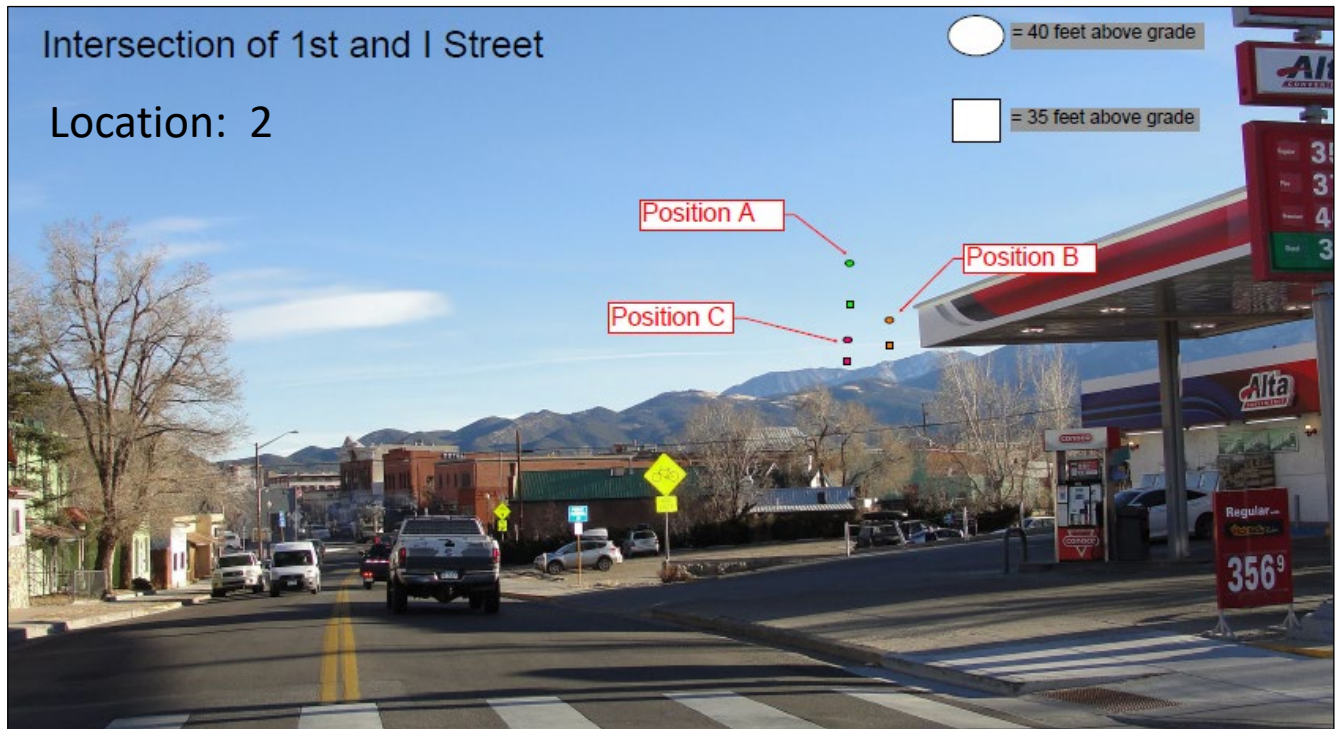
PHOTO STUDY: 35 feet and 40 feet at three different positions on the site and four different locations along on First Street.





CITY COUNCIL ACTION FORM

DEPARTMENT Planning	PRESENTED BY Kathryn Dunleavy - Planner	DATE April 5, 2022
-------------------------------	---	------------------------------





CITY COUNCIL ACTION FORM

DEPARTMENT Planning	PRESENTED BY Kathryn Dunleavy - Planner	DATE April 5, 2022
-------------------------------	---	------------------------------



The following dimensional standards table summarizes the applicant's deviation requests for # of building stories, and height.

Standards	C-1	I	PD/Site as whole	Notes
Max. building height for a primary bldg.	35'	35'	40'	Portions of buildings over 35' shall be setback 24' minimum from 1 st St & Spur Trail property lines. Height measured from finished floor or avg. post-construction grade around building perimeter, whichever is lower.
Maximum number of stories per Hwy 291 Established Residential	2	2	3	See PD Plan Notes 2, 3, & 4.

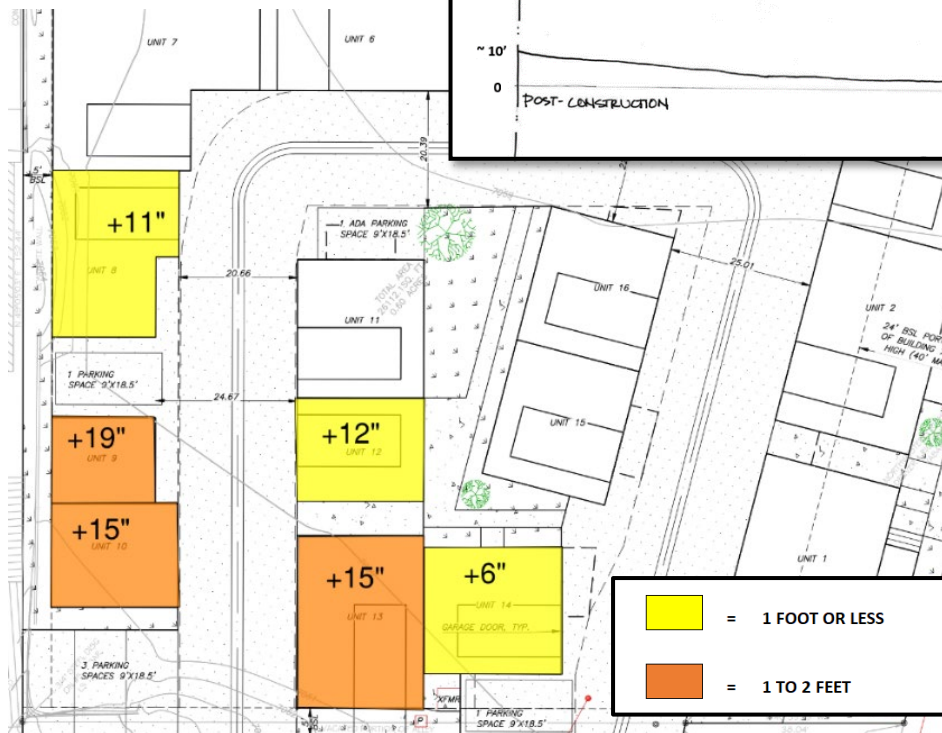
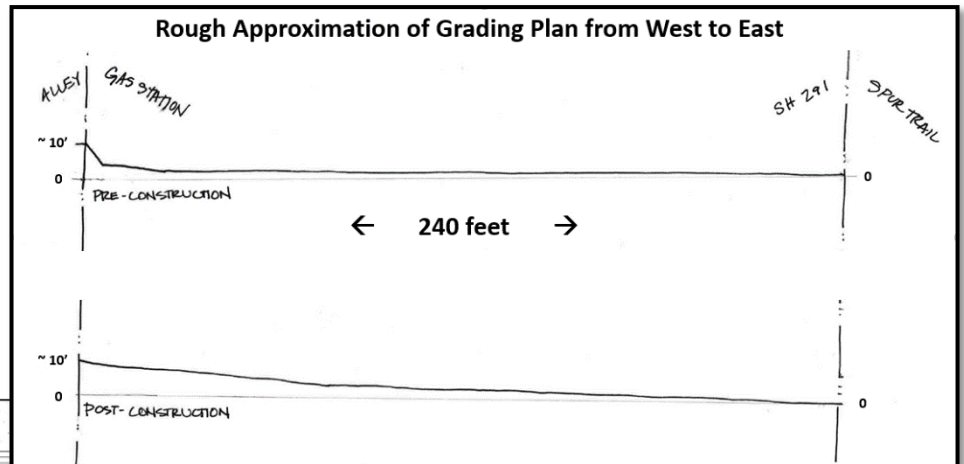
Article I of the Land Use Code defines the measurement of building height as follows: "the distance measured on a vertical plane from the average pre-construction or post-construction grade around the perimeter foundation of a building or structure, whichever is lower, to the highest point on the roof surface of the building or structure." The applicant is requesting the measurement of building height to use the lower base elevation of either the finished floor or the average post construction grade around building perimeter.



CITY COUNCIL ACTION FORM

DEPARTMENT	PRESENTED BY	DATE
Planning	Kathryn Dunleavy - Planner	April 5, 2022

Additional height that would be granted with the deviation allowing measurement from the lower of post-construction grade or finished floor elevation: (only instances where the height exceeds 35' or 40', based on prior request, are illustrated)



The portion of the site affected by this change is the back corner adjacent to the gas station and alley; the area least visible from First Street and the Monarch Spur Trail. The site will be graded in conformance to the civil plans reviewed and approved by the City. Staff is supportive of the request to modify how building height is measured because the plans identify the post-construction grades and finished floor elevations; the impact of this modification is limited to the corner least visible from downtown and First Street; and the affected corner

is currently artificially low and will be raised for stormwater drainage purposes. This was a condition of approval from Planning Commission. The applicant has since incorporated the following notes into the PD Plan:

1. On Units 1-7, no portion of the building nor architectural appurtenances can exceed 35 feet in height if within 24 feet of the property line along Hwy 291 or the Monarch Spur Trail.
2. Units 1-3 are allowed a rooftop access structure that cannot exceed 40 feet in height at its highest point. It may be up to 100 square feet on Unit 1. Units 2 & 3 are allowed a shared rooftop access structure up to 150 square feet (in total, not per unit). Shared structure can be greater than 150 square feet only if required by the Building Official, and shall be limited to the minimum required square footage. No rooftop access structure is allowed on Unit 4; this does not prohibit access to the roof.
3. Units 5-7 can be a maximum of 3 stories and 35 feet in height with the exception of chimneys and a rooftop access structure on Units 6 & 7. Units 6 & 7 are allowed a shared rooftop access structure that



CITY COUNCIL ACTION FORM

DEPARTMENT	PRESENTED BY	DATE
Planning	Kathryn Dunleavy - Planner	April 5, 2022

cannot exceed 40 feet in height at its highest point, and can be up to 150 square feet (in total, not per unit). Shared structure can be greater than 150 square feet only if required by the Building Official, and shall be limited to the minimum required square footage. No rooftop access structure is allowed on Unit 5; this does not prohibit access to the roof. Chimneys shall not exceed 40 feet.

4. Units 8-16 can be a maximum of 3 stories. They can be a maximum of 40 feet in height only to accommodate the peak of a gabled roof. If a flat roof with parapet is proposed, building height, including parapets, cannot exceed 35 feet. No part of a rooftop deck, including railings or covers, can exceed 35 feet.

5. The measurement of building height shall use the lower base elevation of either the finished floor or the average post construction grade.

- 9) Gross Floor Area: Currently one 700-725 sf commercial unit is proposed. Staff recommends that potential additional commercial uses not be restricted, leaving open the possibility of future commercial uses on the site. The parking requirements, which will be evaluated during the administrative review of any commercial use, will limit the potential type and square footage of commercial that can be accommodated.
- 10) Permitted Uses: The PD Development Plan Proposed Schedule of Uses is below. Two deviations are to allow the proposed 16 residential units and the inclusion of a commercial use with an Administrative Review. The applicant has added notes to remove incompatible C-1 uses per Planning Commission's condition of approval and to require Administrative Review of any uses requiring off-street parking.

Residential Uses	C-1	I	PD	Standards ¹
Accessory buildings and structures	P	P	P	Sec. 16-4-190(c)
Multiple principal residential structures	P	P	P	Sec. 16-4-190(b)
Accessory dwelling units	AR	AR	AR	Sec. 16-4-190(c)
Duplex dwelling units	P ³	LR ³	P	
Residential (3—4 units)*	AR ³	AR ³	AR	
Residential (5—19 units)	LR ³	LR ³	AR	
Residential (20 or more units)	MR ³	MR ³	MR	
Single-family dwelling units	AR ³	AR ³	AR	
One or more dwelling units on the same site as a commercial or industrial use	LR	LR	AR	
Residential Business Uses	C-1	I	PD	Standards ¹
Day care, home	P	P	P	Sec. 16-4-190(f)
Home Occupations	P	P	P	Sec. 16-4-190(g)
Home Businesses	P	P	AR	Sec. 16-4-190(g) AR to allow for review of required parking.
Bed and Breakfast Inns	P	AR	AR	AR to allow for review of required parking.
Short-term rental units	AR	AR	AR	Sec. 16-4-190(q) Subject to STR regulations in effect at time of STR license application.



CITY COUNCIL ACTION FORM

DEPARTMENT	PRESENTED BY	DATE
Planning	Kathryn Dunleavy - Planner	April 5, 2022

Commercial, Personal Service and Office Uses	C-1	I	PD	Standards ¹
Eating and drinking establishments	P	LR	AR	AR to allow for review of required parking.
Professional offices	P	LR	AR	AR to allow for review of required parking.
Retail sales and rental establishments	P	LR	AR	Sec. 16-4-190(m) AR to allow for review of required parking.

Schedule of Uses Notes – These were conditions of approval at the Planning Commission and have now been added to the PD Plan Schedule of Uses Notes:

Uses not specified in the Use Table shall default to the underlying C-1 Zone requirements, with the following exceptions:

- 1) All Permitted uses that require parking shall undergo Administrative Review (AR).***
- 2) The following Permitted & AR uses in C-1 are not consistent with the intent of the Planned Development and would require a PD Amendment in order to be permitted: a) Commercial Lodging; b) Clubs Operated by and for Members; c) Mobile Home and Recreational Vehicle Sales and Services; d) Automobile Sales Service and Repairs.***

Transportation Design: The development provides direct access to State Highway 291, which is designed to support the anticipated additional traffic generated by the proposed number of units. Secondary access will be provided via the rear public alley. Public Works requires an access permit from CDOT for access onto Hwy 291, which has been obtained. A Utility Permit will need to be obtained from CDOT as well. Required sight triangles per Public Works Design and Construction Standards have been illustrated on Sheet 5 of the Civil Plans and show no encroachment of structures. Per Planning Commission's recommended condition of approval, the applicant has added the following note to the PD Plan:

The City shall review and approve landscaping within the sight triangles prior to installation.

The applicant is requesting a deviation to Land Use Code Section 16-8-80 (e)(1) which requires that parking areas and access drives for 5 or more required parking spaces be paved. Staff does not support this deviation request and is recommending the alley be paved with drainage improvements.

The applicant has demonstrated compliance with Fire Code Section 503.2.1. regarding Fire Apparatus Access Roads.

The development provides safe and adequate pedestrian access within the site and to nearby amenities.

Staff recommends the following conditions of approval:

- Applicant shall obtain necessary CDOT utility permits.
- Applicant is required to pave and provide drainage improvements to alley, after construction, from I Street to the southeastern-most access drive.

11) **Development Standards:** See Item 7 above.

12) **Energy Efficient Design:** The construction of new buildings will have to meet the energy reducing standards of the building codes. The compact design of the townhomes should also contribute to energy efficiency.

13) **Variety in Housing Types:** Fifteen townhomes and one residential condominium are proposed, all for-sale units. They range in size from approximately 800 -1400 square feet and from 1-3 bedrooms. Given the small size of the planned development and the architectural character proposed, staff feels this is sufficient variation that still allows for a cohesive character.



CITY COUNCIL ACTION FORM

DEPARTMENT	PRESENTED BY	DATE
Planning	Kathryn Dunleavy - Planner	April 5, 2022

Some of the deviations to the dimensional standards requested by this PD are to allow:

- A 60% increase in the density allowed on this site,
- An increase in the number of stories allowed, effectively increasing the square footage of 67% of the units.
- A 14% increase in the maximum height allowed on more than half of the buildings.
- The creation of for-sale townhomes, which require code deviations that would not be necessary for condominium units.

These deviations directly result in added value to the applicant in the form of:

- more units to sell,
- larger units to sell,
- units with unique amenities, such as the rooftop access,
- and fee-simple lots to sell, rather than condominiums.

The Code requires 12.5% of units be deed-restricted at 80% AMI; this equates to 2 units for this development. Given the deviations requested, staff recommends that at least one additional deed-restricted unit is justified. One additional unit is one additional unit for perpetuity; it is important and significant over time to the workforce of Salida.

The applicant initially proposed providing 2, 80% AMI deed-restricted affordable housing units as part of the 16-unit development. This is equal to the percentage required by the Inclusionary Housing standards of Article 13 of the Land Use Code. Planning Commission recommended that the applicant provide 3 deed-restricted units and that they utilize the proposed revisions to the IH Ordinance regarding the % AMI distribution. Those revisions recommend adjusting AMI targets to provide housing to a wider variety of income levels that are not currently provided in market-rate housing, and differentiates AMI levels based on whether the unit is for sale or for rent. The revised ordinance also proposes raising the required percentage of IH units to 1 out of 6 units, or 16.67%, which brings the required IH units on this site to 2.67, or 3 built units. The draft revised ordinance is meant to provide affordable housing for those who:

- earn too much to qualify for traditional deed-restricted housing,
- earn enough to potentially own and maintain a home, and have some down-payment savings,
- and for whom there is nothing available at for-sale market rates.

The applicant has agreed to provide the deed-restricted units recommended by Planning Commission and the following note has been added to the PD Plan and the Subdivision Plat:

A minimum of 3 deed-restricted units shall be provided, if these units are for sale, they shall span the AMI requirements of 100%, 120%, 140% (excluding studios), and 160% (excluding studios and 1 bedrooms) with the average never going above 140% AMI. No AMI level shall be repeated.

If these units are for rent, a minimum of one-half (rounded up) of the units shall be at 80% AMI, and no unit shall exceed 100% AMI. If a for-rent unit converts to for-sale, its' AMI shall adjust accordingly.

- 14) Fiscal Impacts: The private drive, utility easements, and common areas are to be owned and maintained by the homeowners association. The City will provide the police and fire protection and serve the project with water and sewer through public mains. Water and sewer tap fees will help offset long term costs of expanding those systems. The Fair Contributions for Public School Sites fees will be required per residential unit to help offset impacts on the school district, and open space fees will be required for each unit.
- 15) Higher Levels of Amenities: The project provides a common open space area. This would not be a requirement of the underlying zone district. The project also provides a higher quality architectural design than required by Code as the underlying zone district has no architectural design standards, and a design that creates a cohesive neighborhood



CITY COUNCIL ACTION FORM

DEPARTMENT	PRESENTED BY	DATE
Planning	Kathryn Dunleavy - Planner	April 5, 2022

that complements the historic architecture of Salida. The applicant has provided a note on the PD Plan, based on the Planning Commission condition of approval, which states

The final architectural plans shall substantially conform to the architectural character and design as submitted as part of the PD application. If any of the buildings 8-16 are modified to flat roofs, they shall be similar to the roofs of Units 1-7. Brick facades are encouraged to be provided on the units facing 1st Street to provide visual continuity with the several brick historical buildings along 1st Street in the historic district.

- 16) Physical Conditions or Objective of Development: The development provides a design that creates a cohesive neighborhood that complements the historic architecture of Salida.
- 17) Effect on Adjacent or Nearby Development: Immediately adjacent uses consist of a gas station, an industrial warehouse site, a duplex, a single family home, and a ditch and public trail corridor. These uses are all zoned either C-1 Commercial or Industrial. Nearby uses within the block and across the highway are residential uses: single-family, duplex and multi-family properties, as well as commercial uses and a skate park.

This project provides appropriate continuity of downtown architecture and urban density, transitioning to residential use. The residential on this site and the inclusion of a commercial unit would blend with the existing adjacent and nearby development. The development will utilize the alley as one of its vehicular access points, and the applicant will be responsible for improving the alley. Given the wide variety of existing uses in the area, the proximity to downtown, and the primarily residential nature of the proposal, there is no reason to believe that nearby or adjacent properties will be detrimentally affected.

EVALUATION STANDARDS FOR MINOR PLANNED DEVELOPMENTS

Section 16-7-40(d) states that "In addition to the above evaluation standards in Subsection (a) of this Section that apply to all PD applications, the following standards or requirements shall govern the application of a minor planned development and shall be utilized by the Planning Commission and the City Council in evaluating any minor PD plan:

1. Staging of Development: There shall be no staging of development in a minor PD. There shall be no staging (also called 'Phasing' in the Code) of infrastructure or public improvements. Staff recommends the following condition of approval, and to address a concern raised below in Atmos Energy's comments, additional language is recommended to this condition as follows:
 - There shall be no staging (i.e. phasing) of the infrastructure and public improvements. [Add:] This includes that all private gas lines must be installed in a common trench at the same time, and no additional private gas lines can be installed after the initial installation.

An Operations and Maintenance guide will be reviewed and recorded that shall ensure compliance with all relevant State Statutes, including but not limited to, Statutes regarding the obligations and procedures for owners of underground facilities to locate and excavate those facilities.

If the applicant does not agree to these conditions, then there shall be no private gas lines on site.
2. Types of Uses: A minimum of 25% of the floor area of the project is recommended for non-residential, commercial uses. Less than 5% of the floor area is planned for non-residential uses. Having additional ground floor commercial along Hwy 291 would be fiscally beneficial and provide a greater mix of uses and activity to the site. However, given the parking requirements that come with commercial uses, removing buildings to accommodate cars would be detrimental to the character of this proposed development and detract from the urban, pedestrian, and historically-referential design. Staff finds the current proposal is an acceptable balance of commercial and residential.



CITY COUNCIL ACTION FORM

DEPARTMENT	PRESENTED BY	DATE
Planning	Kathryn Dunleavy - Planner	April 5, 2022

3. Public Places. Public gathering places should be provided to reinforce community identity and support civic engagement. There are no public gathering places proposed in the development, and given the size it would not be practical. The site is across the street from a public skate park and adjacent to a community trail. There is a small common open space proposed within the development, which would promote social interaction and engagement in a private gathering space for residents of the development, and a patio/courtyard area as part of the commercial space.
4. Economic Opportunity: The PD provides a unique economic opportunity or provides a service, industry, or housing type that will benefit the City and would not be possible under the existing zone districts or dimensional standards of the City. Townhomes are challenging to construct within most of Salida's zone districts because of the standards for minimum lot size, street frontage, and other requirements. This PD will allow the applicant to create numerous residential units on a site that, given the depth of the site and likely access restrictions along Hwy 291, would likely not develop as residential without the ability to increase the density and an allowance for frontage on a private road. Housing in this location will offer easy access to downtown businesses as well as potential housing for downtown workforce.
5. Open Space: A Minor PD is not required to provide a dedication of open space on the site, however, it is required that any PD contribute to meeting the goals for open space through a negotiated fee-in-lieu of open space or other contribution. No open space is dedicated through this development. The applicant acknowledges that required open space fees-in-lieu will be paid at time of building permit for each unit and has already noted this on the PD Development Plan.

B. MAJOR SUBDIVISION PLAT REVIEW

The applicant is requesting approval of a 16-lot residential subdivision, along with an outlot to be commonly-owned by the homeowners' association. The applicant plans to construct multiple residential buildings containing a total of 16 units, with the shared common wall on the platted property lines. After foundations are poured, the applicant will do slight lot line adjustments where necessary to align the lot lines with the shared common walls. The proposed subdivision must comply with the following standards:

1. Comprehensive Plan. The proposed subdivision is consistent with the Comprehensive Plan as detailed on pages 3 and 4 of this report. Staff finds that the development's use and design is compatible with surrounding land uses and will not create unreasonable adverse effects on neighboring properties.
2. Zone District Standards. The proposed subdivision and ultimate development of the lots will comply with the planned development standards outlined in this report, and where no deviation is requested, it will comply with the Land Use Code and the underlying C-1 zoning.
3. Improvements. The applicant will be required to comply with Code Section 16-2-60, Subdivision improvements agreements and development improvements agreements.

Public Works has noted the following which staff recommends as conditions of approval:

- Applicant shall upsize the 4-inch water main in 1st St. anticipated to meet fireflow requirements.
- Applicant shall pave south half of 1st Street where new water services are proposed.

The following condition has been added since the Planning Commission. JVA Consulting Engineers have outstanding comments from the civil plans review. The Public Works Director has stated that the plans can proceed to City Council review of the Plat and Planned Development and that the outstanding items can continue to be addressed, with the requirement that the SIA will not be approved until these items are deemed complete by JVA and Public Works.

- Outstanding engineering comments must be addressed prior to approval of the SIA.



CITY COUNCIL ACTION FORM

DEPARTMENT	PRESENTED BY	DATE
Planning	Kathryn Dunleavy - Planner	April 5, 2022

A landscape plan has been provided with sufficient details and notes to ensure compliance with Section 16-8-90. No new public streets are proposed. Atmos Energy, Xcel Energy, and Salida Utilities have provided comments; please refer to the Referral Agency Comments section for those specific comments.

4. Natural Features. The site is relatively flat and void of any trees. Staff is unaware of any extraordinary natural features on the site.
5. Floodplains. This property does not reside in the floodplain. This standard does not apply.
6. Noise Reduction. This property borders State Highway 291. In this location, it is known as First Street and is a single lane in each direction with on-street parking on each side. As such, the speed and noise level are not equivalent to typical highway noise and additional setbacks or landscaping are not being requested by staff, nor would they be practical in this location next to the downtown business district.
7. Future Streets. As addressed above in Paragraph 3. Improvements; there are no new streets.
8. Parks, Trails and Open Space. No public open space dedication is proposed nor desired within this development due to its small size. A fee-in-lieu for open space for each unit constructed on the property must be paid at time of building permit. This is already noted on the Plat.
9. Common Recreation Facilities. The private open space identified on the site plan will be easily and safely accessed by residents of the development. It is located internal to the development and will not impact any adjoining properties.
10. Lots and Blocks. This is a clustered townhome development with an internal private access drive for vehicular access. This is the type of development encouraged by the Land Use Code in a Planned Development, but as such, typical lot and block requirements are not applicable nor practical to this type of development.
11. Architecture. The architectural concept proposed for this site is intended to complement the historic architecture of downtown and the previous historic structure on this site. It meets or exceeds the architectural requirements of the Code.
12. Codes. The subdivision will comply with all applicable City building, fire and safety codes for the proposed development.
13. Inclusionary Housing. An Inclusionary Housing Agreement is required as part of the Subdivision Improvement Agreement and Development Improvement Agreement. See Item 14. Housing Variety, Under Planned Development Evaluation Criteria. Planning Commission's condition of approval regarding inclusionary housing has been incorporated into the latest PD Plan and Plat submittal by the applicant.

RESPONSE FROM REFERRAL DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES:

Salida Fire Department: An emergency vehicle access plan (exhibit N of the application) was provided and Kathy Rohrich, Assistant Fire Chief, responded: "This is great and it all looks good to me." The previous comment remains: "We will follow up with fire sprinkler plans for commercial occupancy and include Colorado Division of Fire Prevention and Control."

Salida Public Works Department: Public Works Director, David Lady, submitted the following comments:

- Applicant shall upsize the 4 inch 1st Street water main to 8 inches to meet anticipated fireflow requirements.
- Applicant shall pave the south half of 1st Street where new water services are proposed.



CITY COUNCIL ACTION FORM

DEPARTMENT	PRESENTED BY	DATE
Planning	Kathryn Dunleavy - Planner	April 5, 2022

- CDOT Utility Permit will be required.
- Paving and Drainage Improvements will be required in the alley.
- Clear sight triangles per Public Works Design and Construction Standards are required.
- The SIA will not be approved until outstanding engineering items are deemed complete by JVA and Public Works
- Refer to JVA's engineering review for additional requirements pertaining to plan.
 - o See the attachments to the staff report for JVA's most recent comment letter.

Salida Police Department: Russ Johnson, Police Chief responded "No issues from PD at this time."

Salida Utilities: Renee Thonhoff, Senior Accountant, stated "The property located at 323 West First Street is currently a commercial property with one 3/4" commercial tap (water \$8,512 & sewer \$7,808). Upon development, system development fees will be required for each unit (15)."

Chaffee County Building Department: Dan Swallow, Building Official

The Building Official clarified his previous comments in a meeting that was held on February 17th. He stated that it is "inadvisable" to allow an encroachment into an easement and that he would not allow it in the County, however, it is a land use issue, not a building code issue.

Building Official's previous comments:

Confirmation should be sought that the outlot incorporates the entirety of the larger parcel outside of what appears to be the platted townhouse lots and that this entire outlet is a private blanket drainage and utility easement upon which no building construction will be permitted. This is important to determine proper fire separation distances to all units. If this is the case, then no projections should be permitted to encroach into the easement. Two-hour fire resistance rated walls are required between attached townhouses and exterior walls of adjacent buildings that are within 10' of each other must be constructed of 1-hour fire resistance rated construction and openings must be protected per IRC Table R302.1(1) such as occurs between lots 1 & 2, 4 & 5, 12 & 13, and 14 & 15.

The only thing I would allow in an easement, private or public, is concrete flat work such as sidewalks and driveways and fences. The easement owner has the right to remove any encroachment if needed to perform whatever maintenance may be required and is not obligated to restore what they remove. In my opinion, it would be a mistake to allow any encroachments over or into an easement. So, allowing encroachments into the easement will cause building code compliance issues and I recommend that Salida never allow encroachments into easements and particularly utility easements. [Note: from the February 17th meeting we clarified that an easement encroachment will not cause building code compliance issues in this particular situation.]

I have no further comments regarding the private utilities beyond what I provided to Bill Hussey with Crabtree Group previously. Permits will be required for the private water and sewer lines unless they will be inspected by Salida Public Works. David Lady has previously indicated that he does not want to provide installation oversight on private lines.

Salida School District: David Blackburn, Superintendent responded "We will accept fees in lieu of land."

Atmos Energy: In a conversation with Dan Higgins of Atmos Energy on 2/1/22, staff discussed his concerns outlined in the bullet points below. Dan reiterated that Atmos energy is "willing to serve" the site, however they have concerns about potential impacts to future residents. Those concerns were two-fold:

- 1) The danger of going in to install additional private lines after an initial install is complete.



CITY COUNCIL ACTION FORM

DEPARTMENT	PRESENTED BY	DATE
Planning	Kathryn Dunleavy - Planner	April 5, 2022

2) The difficulty being placed on future residents to locate and maintain the private lines.

In response to these concerns, these conditions (also noted under item 1, Staging of Improvements, above) are recommended

- There shall be no staging (i.e. phasing) of the infrastructure and public improvements. This includes that all private gas lines must be installed in a common trench at the same time, and no additional private gas lines can be installed after the initial installation.

An Operations and Maintenance guide will be reviewed and recorded that shall ensure compliance with all relevant State Statutes, including but not limited to, Statutes regarding the obligations and procedures for owners of underground facilities to locate and excavate those facilities.

If the applicant does not agree to these conditions, then there shall be no private gas lines on site.

Dan Higgins & Mark Cristelli met with the developers and notified them that the initially requested design for a gas main would not work. Rather, Atmos will install a meter manifold on the Southern side of building 1 and they will pipe to that manifold with privately owned lines to the units they desire to serve. It will be the responsibility of the private owner to locate and maintain the private gas lines.

Atmos also provided the following general comments for subdivisions with reduced width utility easements:

"Streets/ROWs being too small to adequately accommodate buried facilities safely leads to design options that include utility providers not being willing to install underground utilities in them. Subsequently the only way they will serve these subdivisions is by providing service to the edge of the property and builders have to install private utilities to each unit within.

There are several reasons I believe this is unwise.

- Private utilities are not located by the utility providers and private locate firms don't exist that I'm aware of in Chaffee County which leaves other buried facilities at great risk of third party damage.
- The design and layout of the privately owned utilities could easily become a hodgepodge free-for all and therefore excavation and maintenance will be extremely difficult and the addition of each individual unit will make the problem continually worse.
- Several other less than desirable scenarios can easily be imagined if subdivisions proceed with privately owned utilities serving them like this one."

Xcel Energy: Sterling Waugh responded "The customer will need at least a 2 hr firewall on all walls 10' or closer to the transformer locations. There cannot be any doors within 20' of the transformer locations. Operating windows should be 10' away from the transformer."

In a conversation with Sterling Waugh on 2/2/2022, Sterling explained that his previous comment below, specifically regarding 'this type of development makes it almost impossible to do any future undergrounding of existing utilities without stacking electric on other utilities which is bad practice and dangerous' is referencing that the City is creating a situation where they will likely be unable to underground the off-site electric service currently in the alley because it would be too dangerous due to the lack of space for an easement. These comments are meant as advisory to the City but do not affect Xcel's ability to serve this specific property.

Previous Comments: "For this project, Xcel has the very bare minimum needed to serve them power. It does not have the normal easements that Xcel would prefer. This would also make it very difficult to create a loop or install any power needs to HWY 291, ie a street light or stop light. If every lot had this bare minimum set up we would have to put more pad mount equipment in the ROW, so this should not be a trend. Also this type of development makes it almost impossible to do any future undergrounding of existing utilities without stacking electric on other utilities which is bad practice and dangerous."



CITY COUNCIL ACTION FORM

DEPARTMENT Planning	PRESENTED BY Kathryn Dunleavy - Planner	DATE April 5, 2022
-------------------------------	---	------------------------------

RECOMMENDED FINDINGS:

1. This application is consistent with the purposes and objectives of planned developments stated in Section 16-7-10 and because it meets the criteria of Section 16-7-40, with the conditions herein.
2. This application meets the requirements of a Major Impact Review and, with the conditions herein, meets the subdivision review standards of Section 16-6-120.

STAFF RECOMMENDATION:

Based upon the criteria for a Planned Development and Major Subdivision, consistency with the Salida Comprehensive Plan, and the findings outlined above, staff recommends approval of the Planned Development and Major Subdivision requests with the following conditions:

1. The following shall be added to the PD Plan, as part of Inclusionary Housing Note # 4 regarding allowable HOA dues:
Should the Developer or HOA desire, they may renegotiate this condition with the Chaffee Housing Authority based upon the Authority's guidelines for such dues.
2. Building permits are required and the plan shall meet Building Department requirements.
3. An Operations and Maintenance manual shall be subject to review by the City and recorded with the Plat.
4. Applicant shall obtain necessary CDOT utility permits.
5. Applicant is required to pave and provide drainage improvements to alley, after construction, from I Street to the southeastern-most access drive.
6. There shall be no staging (i.e. phasing) of the infrastructure and public improvements. This includes that all private gas lines must be installed in a common trench at the same time, and no additional private gas lines can be installed after the initial installation. The Operations and Maintenance guide shall ensure compliance with all relevant State Statutes, including but not limited to, Statutes regarding the obligations and procedures for owners of underground facilities to locate and excavate those facilities. If the applicant does not agree to these conditions, then there shall be no private gas lines on site.
7. Applicant shall upsize the 4 inch 1st Street water main to 8 inches to meet anticipated fireflow requirements.
8. Applicant shall pave the south half of 1st Street where new water services are proposed.
9. Outstanding engineering comments must be addressed prior to approval of the SIA.

PLANNING COMMISSION RECOMMENDATION:

On February 8, 2022, Planning Commission voted 5-0 to recommend to City Council approval of the planned development and major subdivision applications with conditions. As noted in the staff report, the Planning Commission recommendation included a condition that did not allow any encroachment into easements. That condition that prohibited eaves from encroaching into easements has been removed and replaced with Plat notes that allow some encroachment.

An additional condition has been added regarding the HOA dues of the inclusionary units, and one requiring outstanding engineering comments be addressed prior to approval of the SIA. The remaining Planning Commission conditions have either been incorporated into the plans as specified by their recommendation and described in this report, or are included herein.



CITY COUNCIL ACTION FORM

DEPARTMENT	PRESENTED BY	DATE
Planning	Kathryn Dunleavy - Planner	April 5, 2022

SUGGESTED MOTION:

"I make a motion to recommend the City Council approve Ordinance 2022-06 regarding the Residences at Salida Bottling Company on second reading."

ATTACHMENTS:

Ordinance 2022-06
 Proof of Notice
 Application Materials
 JVA Comment Letter
 Public Comment Letters: Two

**ORDINANCE NO. 2022-06
(Series 2022)**

AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY COUNCIL FOR THE CITY OF SALIDA, COLORADO APPROVING A MAJOR IMPACT REVIEW FOR A 0.60 ACRE PARCEL LOCATED AT 323 WEST FIRST STREET AND LEGALLY KNOWN AS PART OF LOTS 4 & 5, ALL OF LOTS 6-9, AND PART VACATED ALLEY, BLOCK 19, SALIDA, CURRENTLY ZONED C-1 AND I, WITHIN THE HWY 291 ESTABLISHED RESIDENTIAL OVERLAY, TO PLACE A PLANNED DEVELOPMENT OVERLAY ON THE PROPERTY, AND APPROVE THE DEVELOPMENT PLAN AND 16-LOT MAJOR SUBDIVISION FOR RESIDENCES AT SALIDA BOTTLING COMPANY.

WHEREAS, the City of Salida Planning Commission conducted a public hearing on the planned development and major subdivision application for the subject property on February 8, 2022 and forwarded to the City Council its recommendation that the subject property be approved, with conditions, as a planned development overlay pursuant to the attached Residences at Salida Bottling Company development plan included as Exhibit A; and

WHEREAS, the City of Salida Planning Commission reviewed and recommended approval, with conditions, of a sixteen-lot subdivision (Residences at Salida Bottling Company) within the planned development overlay, illustrated on Exhibit B; and

WHEREAS, the project is consistent with the purpose, conditions and evaluation standards for planned development districts; and

WHEREAS, the proposals for the subject property are consistent with the policies and goals of the City's land use regulations and Comprehensive Plan, and will advance the public interest and welfare; and

WHEREAS, the City Council held a public hearing on the proposals on April 5, 2022; and

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL FOR THE CITY OF SALIDA, COLORADO as follows:

Section One

That the entirety of the property comprising Part of Lots 4 & 5, All of Lots 6-9, And Part Vacated Alley, Block 19, Salida to wit, the 0.60 acres, be and is hereby approved as a Planned Development Overlay with the attached development plan and a sixteen-lot subdivision (Residences at Salida Bottling Company) with the attached subdivision plat and conditions of approval, which is attached to this ordinance as Exhibit C.

Section Two

Upon approval by the City Council of the Final Development Plan for the Residences at Salida Bottling Company Planned Development it shall be considered a site specific development plan and granted a vested property right. The City Council is approving the vested property right subject to the terms and conditions contained in the development plan and this ordinance and failure to abide by such terms and conditions may, at the option of the City Council, after a public hearing, result in the forfeiture of vested property rights.

Section Three

Upon approval by the City Council the applicant shall have one hundred eighty (180) days to submit a final Mylar of Exhibits A and B; and incorporating the conditions of approval attached as Exhibit C for the Mayor's signature and recordation.

Section Four

The City Clerk is hereby directed to undertake the following actions upon the adoption of this Ordinance:

1. Publish this Ordinance in a newspaper of general circulation in the City of Salida.
2. Following recording of the Mylar, the Clerk shall promptly amend the official city zoning district map to incorporate and reflect the planned development overlay of the subject property.

Section Five

This Ordinance shall not have any effect on existing litigation and shall not operate as an abatement of any action or proceeding now pending under or by virtue of any ordinance repealed or amended as herein provided, and the same shall be construed and concluded under such prior ordinances.

Section Six

The provisions of this Ordinance are severable and the invalidity of any section, phrase, clause or portion of the Ordinance as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction shall not affect the validity or effectiveness of the remainder of the Ordinance.

INTRODUCED ON FIRST READING, ADOPTED and ORDERED PUBLISHED IN FULL in a newspaper of general circulation in the City of Salida by the City Council on March 15, 2022 and set for second reading and public hearing on the 5th day of April, 2022.

INTRODUCED ON SECOND READING, FINALLY ADOPTED and ORDERED PUBLISHED BY TITLE ONLY, by the City Council on the 5th day of April, 2022.

CITY OF SALIDA

By: _____
Dan Shore, Mayor

ATTEST: _____ (SEAL)
City Clerk

PUBLISHED IN FULL in the Mountain Mail after First Reading on the _____,
2022 and **BY TITLE ONLY**, after Final Adoption on the _____, 2022.

By: _____
City Clerk

1. NO EXISTING TREES ON SITE. IRRIGATION WILL BE PROVIDED WITH BACKFLOW PROTECTION PER PLUMBING CODE, AND DRIP AND SPRINKLER IRRIGATION AS NEEDED.
2. THE SITE AS A WHOLE WILL HAVE 2,612 SQUARE FEET OF LANDSCAPE SPACE TO MEET THE C-1 AND INDUSTRIAL ZONE STANDARDS. 60% OF THAT (1568 SF) WILL BE LIVING COVER. A MINIMUM OF 9 TREES WILL BE PLANTED. COUNTING STREET TREES, 1ST STREET MEETING THE C-1 MINIMUM OF 1 TREE PER 300 SQUARE FEET OF REQUIRED LANDSCAPE AREA.
3. LANDSCAPE WORK AS SHOWN IS ESTIMATED TO COST \$40,000. MORE DETAILED ESTIMATES OBTAINED FROM LANDSCAPE CONTRACTORS SHALL SUPERSEDE THIS ESTIMATE.
4. EROSION CONTROL WILL MEET CDPHE REQUIREMENTS OF THE GENERAL CONSTRUCTION STORMWATER DISCHARGE PERMIT. SPECIFIC BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES WILL BE CHOSEN, INSTALLED, INSPECTED, AND MAINTAINED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S QUALIFIED STORMWATER MANAGER.
5. LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE WILL INCLUDE WEEDING, MOWING, AND TRIMMING. MAINTENANCE WILL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE PROPERTY OWNER, OR SOME SITE AREA IS THE HOA.
6. ALL PLANTS SHALL BE OF A VARIETY WHICH IS COMPATIBLE WITH LOCAL CLIMATE AND THE SOILS, DRAINAGE AND WATER CONDITIONS OF THE SITE.
7. CITY SHALL REVIEW AND APPROVE LANDSCAPING WITHIN THE SIGHT TRIANGLES PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.

NOTE: UNIT SIZES ARE APPROXIMATE AND SHALL NOT BE CONSTRUED AS MINIMUM OR MAXIMUM FOR THE FINAL ARCHITECTURAL PLANS.

[illegible]

PREPARED FOR:
SALIDA BOTTLING CO.
 9707 CR 163
 SALIDA, CO 81201
 PHONE: -----

PREPARED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF: _____ DATE _____

WILLIAM B. HUSSEY **CRABTREE GROUP, INC.**
 L.C.E. NO. 56989 EXP. DATE 10/31/2023

PREPARED BY:

 **CRABTREE GROUP INC.**
ENGINEERING SMART GROWTH™

325 D STREET
SALIDA, CO 81201
PH: 719-539-1075

918 CUYAMA ROAD
OJAI, CA 93023
PH: 719-221-1799

SEAL

[illegible]

CITY OF SALIDA

DESIGNED BY	WBH	APPROVED BY:	
DRAWN BY	WBH		
CHECKED BY	WBH	AGENCY HEAD	DATE
SCALE	1"=10'	BENCHMARK: 1 1/2" ALUM. CAP ON #5	
DATE	MAR. 2022	REBAR LS 37937 ELEV.=7059.64'	

RESIDENCES AT SBC

SALIDA, CO

SITE PLAN

PD PLAN

GROUND COVER, LAYOUT, LANDSCAPING

SHEET NO.

2

OF 2 SHOTS.

PROJECT NO.

20037

EXHIBIT B

RESIDENCES AT SALIDA BOTTLING COMPANY

LOCATED IN BLOCK 19
CITY OF SALIDA
CHAFFEE COUNTY, COLORADO

CERTIFICATE OF DEDICATION AND OWNERSHIP

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS THAT SALIDA BOTTLING COMPANY, LLC, THE FEE OWNER OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED PROPERTY:

LOTS NO. 6, 7, 8 AND 9
BLOCK NO. 19
CITY OF SALIDA
CHAFFEE COUNTY, COLORADO
AND
FRACTIONAL LOTS FOUR (4) AND FIVE (5) IN BLOCK 19 OF THE CITY OF SALIDA AND A STRIP OF LAND BETWEEN SAID BLOCK 19 AND THE RIGHT-OF-WAY OF THE DENVER AND RIO GRANDE WESTERN RAILROAD (MONARCH BRANCH) ALL OF WHICH IS MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS A TRACT OF LAND LOCATED WITHIN THE CITY OF SALIDA, CHAFFEE COUNTY, COLORADO AND BEING PART OF FRACTIONAL BLOCK NO. 19 OF ORIGINAL SALIDA AND PART OF THE ADJOINING RAILROAD RESERVATION LAND BEING DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:
BEGINNING AT THE COMMON CORNER OF LOTS 5 AND 6 OF SAID BLOCK NO. 19 LOCATED ON FIRST STREET;
THENCE SOUTH 48°48'24" WEST ALONG THE COMMON LOT LINE OF SAID LOTS 5 AND 6 FOR A DISTANCE OF 150.00 FEET TO THE NORTHEASTERLY ALLEY BOUNDARY OF SAID BLOCK NO. 19;
THENCE SOUTH 41°11'36" EAST ALONG SAID NORTHEASTERLY ALLEY BOUNDARY 53.76 FEET TO THE NORTHERLY BOUNDARY OF THE DENVER AND RIO GRANDE WESTERN RAILROAD-MONARCH BRANCH;
THENCE NORTH 63°13'57" EAST ALONG SAID RAILROAD BOUNDARY 154.88 FEET TO THE SOUTHWESTERLY BOUNDARY OF SAID FIRST STREET;
THENCE NORTH 41°11'36" WEST ALONG SAID STREET BOUNDARY 92.34 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

TOGETHER WITH
THAT PORTION OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ALLEY LOCATED WITHIN BLOCK 19, IN THE CITY OF SALIDA, CHAFFEE COUNTY, COLORADO, THAT ABUTS LOTS 5,6,7, 8 AND 9, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:
BEGINNING AT THE INTERSECTION OF THE NORTHEASTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY OF SAID ALLEY IN BLOCK 19 AND THE SOUTHEASTERLY BOUNDARY OF SAID BLOCK 19, FROM WHENCE THE INTERSECTION OF SAID SOUTHEASTERLY BOUNDARY OF BLOCK 19 AND THE NORTHEASTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY OF SECOND STREET BEARS SOUTH 60°24'50" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 178.58 FEET;
THENCE SOUTH 60°24'50" WEST ALONG SAID SOUTHEASTERLY BOUNDARY OF BLOCK 19, A DISTANCE OF 2.69 FEET;
THENCE NORTH 40°46'31" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 215.34 FEET TO THE SOUTHEASTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY OF 1 STREET;
THENCE NORTH 49°13'29" EAST ALONG SAID RIGHT-OF-WAY OF 1 STREET, A DISTANCE OF 2.42 FEET TO SAID NORTHEASTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY OF THE ALLEY WITHIN BLOCK 19;
THENCE SOUTH 40°49'58" EAST ALONG SAID NORTHEASTERLY ALLEY RIGHT-OF-WAY, A DISTANCE OF 215.86 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

HAS LAID-OUT, PLATTED AND SUBDIVIDED THE SAME INTO LOTS, OUTLOTS AND EASEMENTS, AS SHOWN ON THIS PLAT UNDER THE NAME AND STYLE OF:

RESIDENCES AT SALIDA BOTTLING COMPANY

IN WITNESS WHEREOF THE UNDERSIGNED HAS CAUSED THESE PRESENTS TO BE EXECUTED THIS ____DAY
OF _____, 2022

BY: ERIC WARNER
MANAGER, SALIDA BOTTLING COMPANY, LLC

COUNTY OF _____)
) SS.
STATE OF _____)

THE FORGOING DEDICATION WAS ACKNOWLEDGED BEFORE ME THIS ____DAY OF _____, 2022, BY ERIC WARNER.
WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL.

MY COMMISSION EXPIRES _____.

NOTARY PUBLIC

CERTIFICATION OF TITLE

I _____, A LICENSED TITLE INSURANCE AGENT IN THE STATE OF COLORADO, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I HAVE EXAMINED THE TITLE TO THE PROPERTY HEREBY DEDICATED AND AS SHOWN AND DESCRIBED ON THIS PLAT AND FOUND TITLE VESTED IN SALIDA BOTTLING COMPANY, LLC, FREE AND CLEAR OF ALL LIENS AND ENCUMBRANCES EXCEPT AS LISTED BELOW:

DATED THIS ____DAY OF _____, 2022.

TITLE AGENT

ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF LIEN HOLDER

_____, AS LIEN HOLDER, HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGES AND APPROVES THE TERMS, CONDITIONS AND DEDICATION AS DISCLOSED UPON THIS PLAT.

REPRESENTATIVE DATE

COUNTY OF _____)
) SS.
STATE OF _____)

THE FORGOING ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF LIEN HOLDER WAS ACKNOWLEDGED BEFORE ME
THIS ____DAY OF _____, 2022, BY _____. WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL.

MY COMMISSION EXPIRES _____.

NOTARY PUBLIC

CLERK AND RECORDER'S CERTIFICATE

THIS PLAT WAS FILED IN THE OFFICE OF THE CLERK AND RECORDER OF CHAFFEE COUNTY, COLORADO, AT _____, M.
ON THIS ____DAY OF _____, 2022 UNDER RECEPTION NUMBER _____.

CHAFFEE COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER

CITY COUNCIL APPROVAL

THIS PLAT IS APPROVED FOR FILING AND THE CITY HEREBY ACCEPTS THE DEDICATION OF THE EASEMENTS SHOWN HEREON.

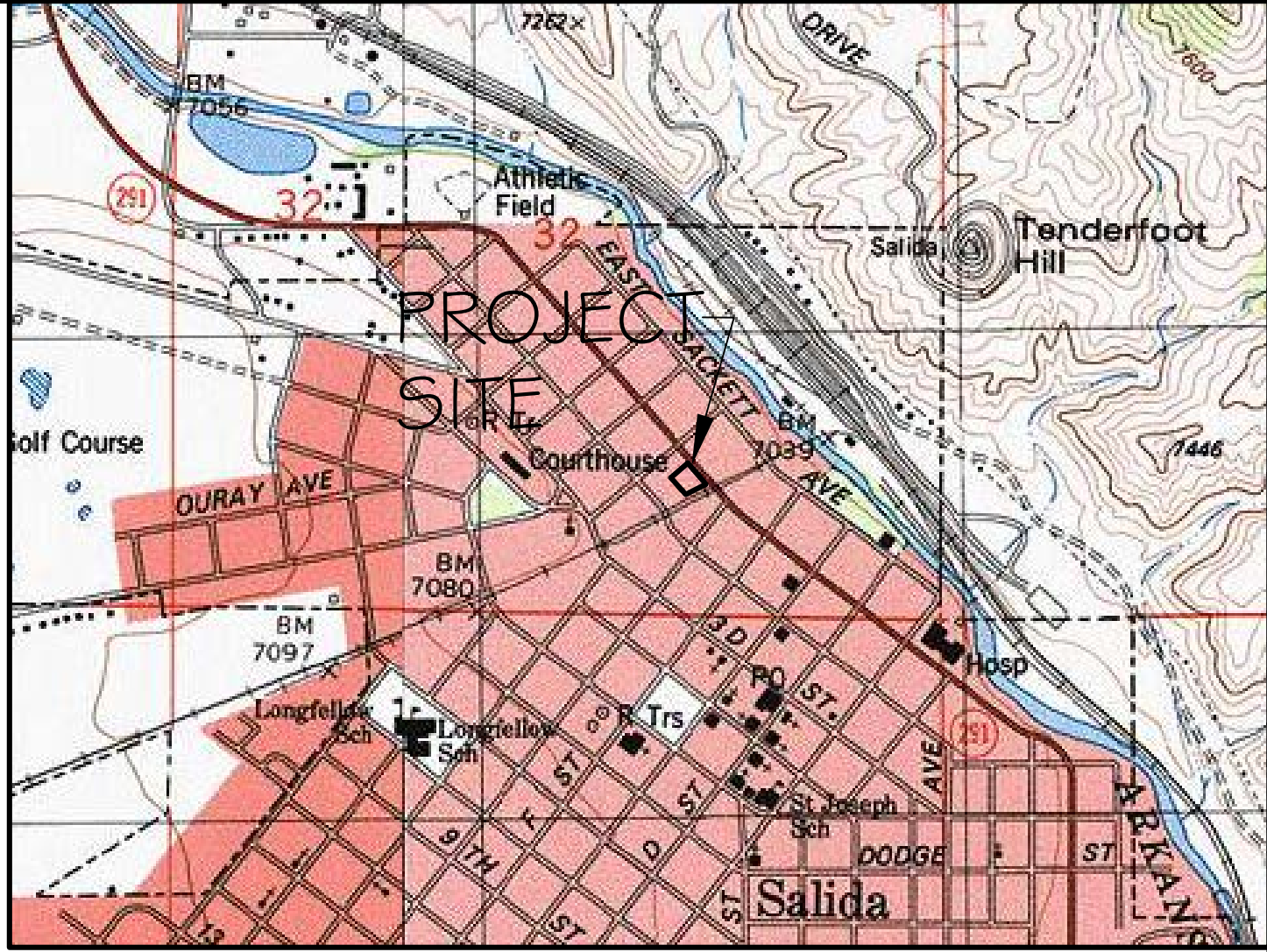
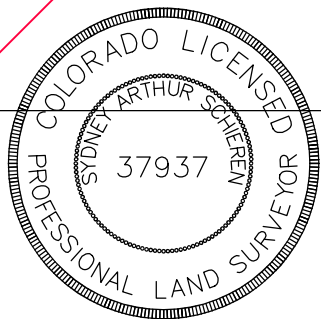
SIGNED THIS ____DAY OF _____, 2022.
CITY OF SALIDA

BY: _____
MAYOR

LAND SURVEYOR'S CERTIFICATE

I, SYDNEY A. SCHIEREN, A REGISTERED LAND SURVEYOR LICENSED TO PRACTICE IN THE STATE OF COLORADO, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS LAND SURVEY WAS PERFORMED UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION AND THAT THE PLAT REPRESENTS THE RESULTS OF SAID SURVEY AND IS TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE.

SYDNEY A. SCHIEREN
COLORADO FLS 37937



VICINITY MAP
NOT TO SCALE

GENERAL NOTES

- 1) BASIS OF BEARING FOR THIS SURVEY IS GRID NORTH FROM COLORADO STATE PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM CENTRAL ZONE, BASED ON G.P.S. OBSERVATIONS ALONG THE NORTH EASTERLY ALLEY RIGHT-OF-WAY IN BLOCK 19, HAVING A BEARING OF NORTH 40°51'11" WEST.
- 2) LOTS WITHIN "RESIDENCES AT SALIDA BOTTLING COMPANY" SUBJECT TO "RESIDENCES AT SALIDA BOTTLING COMPANY PLANNED DEVELOPMENT" RECORDED AT RECEPTION NO. _____
- 3) FEES-IN-LIEU FOR OPEN SPACE SHALL BE REQUIRED PRIOR TO ISSUANCE OF BUILDING PERMITS FOR EACH UNIT.
- 4) AS REQUIRED UNDER SECTION 16.6.140 OF THE SALIDA MUNICIPAL CODE, A PAYMENT IN LIEU OF LAND DEDICATION FOR FAIR CONTRIBUTIONS FOR PUBLIC SCHOOL SITES SHALL BE PAID BY THE OWNER OF EACH LOT WITHIN THIS SUBDIVISION PRIOR TO ISSUANCE OF A BUILDING PERMIT FOR ANY NEW RESIDENCE ON SUCH LOT.
- 5) THE SUBDIVISION HAS COMPLIED WITH CHAPTER 16 OF THE SALIDA MUNICIPAL CODE AND IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF THE EXECUTED SUBDIVISION IMPROVEMENT AND INCLUSIONARY HOUSING AGREEMENT, AS RECORDED AT RECEPTION NO. _____
- 6) EAVES MAY ENCR OACH INTO THE UTILITY AND DRAINAGE EASEMENTS, AT THE GENERAL LOCATIONS SHOWN ON THE PLANNED DEVELOPMENT PLAN, NO LOWER THAN 20 FEET ABOVE FINISHED GRADE AND NO FURTHER THAN 1 FOOT. EAVES, BALCONIES OR OTHER ARCHITECTURAL ELEMENTS MAY ENCR OACH INTO THE FIRE APPARATUS ACCESS AND PRIVATE VEHICLE ACCESS EASEMENTS, NO LOWER THAN 13.5' ABOVE FINISHED GRADE. EAVES, BALCONIES OR OTHER ARCHITECTURAL ELEMENTS MAY ENCR OACH INTO THE PEDESTRIAN AND PARKING EASEMENT, NO LOWER THAN 8 FEET ABOVE FINISHED GRADE. BALCONIES SHALL NOT BE WITHIN 5 FEET HORIZONTALLY OF A PARALLEL UTILITY INSTALLATION.
- 7) ACOMMON WALL MAINTENANCE AGREEMENT SHALL BE ESTABLISHED AND RECORDED TO RUN WITH THE LAND COMPRISING THE PROPOSED TOWNHOME LOTS.
- 8) THE PROPERTY H.O.A. SHALL OWN AND MAINTAIN ALL IMPROVEMENTS ON THE OUTLOT, INCLUDING PRIVATE UTILITIES.
- 9) A MINIMUM OF 3 DEED-RESTRICTED UNITS SHALL BE PROVIDED, IF THESE UNITS ARE FOR SALE, THEY SHALL SPAN THE AMI REQUIREMENTS OF 100%, 120%, 140% (EXCLUDING STUDIOS), AND 160% (EXCLUDING STUDIOS AND 1 BEDROOMS) WITH THE AVERAGE NEVER GOING ABOVE 140% AMI. NO AMI LEVEL SHALL BE REPEATED. IF THESE UNITS ARE FOR RENT, A MINIMUM OF ONE-HALF (ROUNDED UP) OF THE UNITS SHALL BE AT 80% AMI, AND NO UNIT SHALL EXCEED 100% AMI. IF A FOR-RENT UNIT CONVERTS TO FOR-SALE, ITS AMI SHALL ADJUST ACCORDINGLY.
- 10) TWO (2) AFFORDABLE UNITS SHALL BE BUILT AND RECEIVE CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY (CO) PRIOR TO THE EIGHTH (8TH) MARKET RATE UNIT ON THE SITE RECEIVING CO, AND THE REMAINING AFFORDABLE UNITS SHALL BE BUILT AND RECEIVE CO PRIOR TO THE TENTH (10TH) MARKET RATE UNIT ON THE SITE RECEIVING CO.
- 11) FOR ANY AFFORDABLE UNIT(S) REQUIRED TO BE BUILT, THE DEVELOPER SHALL PAY AT THE TIME OF CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY, THE APPLICABLE INCLUSIONARY HOUSING FEE-IN-LIEU FOR EACH NON-INCLUSIONARY UNIT BUILT PRIOR TO RECEIVING CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY FOR THE AFFORDABLE UNITS. ONCE THE REQUIRED AFFORDABLE UNIT(S) HAS RECEIVED CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY, THOSE FEES-IN-LIEU SHALL BE RETURNED TO THE DEVELOPER.

REVISED-DECEMBER 7, 2021
DECEMBER 8, 2021
DECEMBER 20, 2021
JANUARY 31, 2022
MARCH 7, 2022
MARCH 10, 2022

JOB # 20219
DATE: NOVEMBER 11, 2021
SHEET 1 OF 2

RESIDENCES AT SALIDA
BOTTLING COMPANY

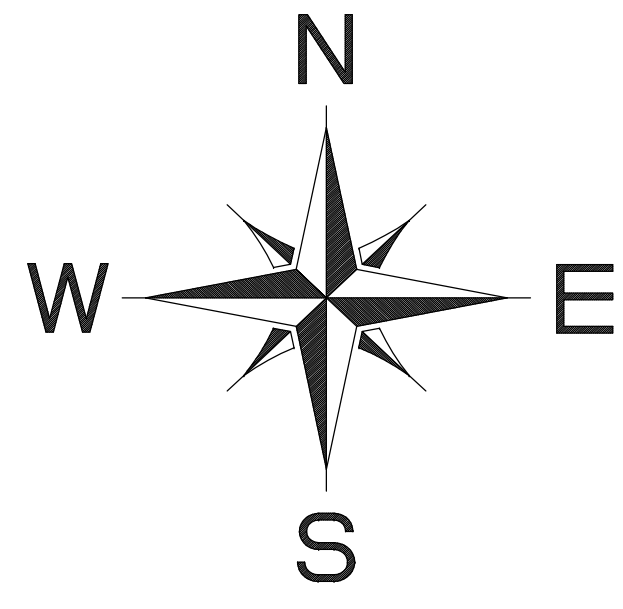
LOCATED IN BLOCK 19
CITY OF SALIDA
CHAFFEE COUNTY, COLORADO



LANDMARK
SURVEYING & MAPPING
P.O. BOX 668 SALIDA, CO 81201
PH 719.539.4021 FAX 719.539.4031

RESIDENCES AT SALIDA BOTTLING COMPANY

LOCATED IN BLOCK 19
CITY OF SALIDA
CHAFFEE COUNTY, COLORADO



SCALE
1" = 10'

LEGEND

- SET 1 1/2" ALUMINUM CAP LS 37937
- FOUND MONUMENT AS NOTED
- WATER VALVE
- WATER METER
- POWER POLE
- FENCE
- OVERHEAD UTILITY
- CONCRETE

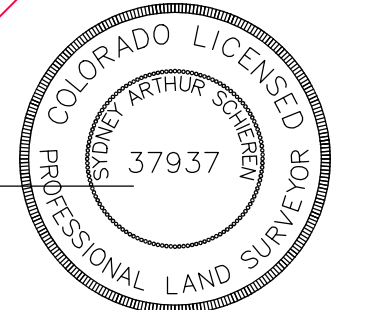
AREA TABLE		
LOTS	13,898.9 SQ. FT.	0.32 AC
H.O.A. LOT	6,551.0 SQ. FT.	0.15 AC
TOTAL	20,449.9 SQ. FT.	0.47 AC

LINE	BEARING	DISTANCE
L1	S 40°48'48" E	1.20'
L2	N 49°11'12" E	1.82'
L3	S 40°48'48" E	1.00'
L4	S 40°48'48" E	3.26'
L5	N 49°11'18" E	11.78'
L6	N 40°49'58" W	4.00'
L7	N 40°49'58" W	4.00'
L8	N 49°11'12" E	14.22'
L9	S 40°48'48" E	4.00'
L10	N 49°11'12" E	14.00'
L11	N 63°37'48" E	4.42'
L12	S 56°22'20" W	3.12'
L13	N 40°50'30" W	3.88'
L14	S 49°09'30" W	1.99'
L15	N 40°59'59" W	5.99'
L16	N 26°22'12" W	27.23'
L17	N 33°36'40" W	13.95'
L18	S 40°50'30" E	42.93'
L19	N 60°16'56" E	5.10'
L20	N 40°51'11" W	16.79'
L21	N 49°09'28" E	3.00'
L22	N 40°50'30" W	7.00'
L23	S 49°09'28" W	4.00'
L24	N 49°11'12" E	12.18'
L25	S 40°48'48" E	10.74'
L26	S 31°47'56" W	4.07'
L27	S 61°11'12" W	5.64'
L28	S 50°30'09" E	23.11'
L29	N 66°36'16" E	24.99'

LAND SURVEYOR'S CERTIFICATE

I, SYDNEY A. SCHIEREN, A REGISTERED LAND SURVEYOR LICENSED TO PRACTICE IN THE STATE OF COLORADO, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS LAND SURVEY WAS PERFORMED UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION, AND THAT THE PLAT REPRESENTS THE RESULTS OF SAID SURVEY AND IS TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE.

SYDNEY A. SCHIEREN
COLORADO P.L.S. 37937



REVISED: DECEMBER 7, 2021
DECEMBER 20, 2021
JANUARY 31, 2022
MARCH 7, 2022
MARCH 10, 2022

JOB # 20219
DATE: NOVEMBER 11, 2021
SHEET 2 OF 2

RESIDENCES AT SALIDA BOTTLING COMPANY

LOCATED IN BLOCK 19
CITY OF SALIDA
CHAFFEE COUNTY, COLORADO



- NOTES:
- 1) TYPE 1 EASEMENT IS FOR PRIVATE ACCESS, PUBLIC UTILITY, PUBLIC DRAINAGE AND FIRE APPARATUS ACCESS
 - 2) HOA LOT IS A BLANKET TYPE 1 EASEMENT

NOTICE: ACCORDING TO COLORADO LAW YOU MUST COMMENCE ANY LEGAL ACTION BASED UPON ANY DEFECT IN THIS SURVEY WITHIN THREE YEARS AFTER YOU FIRST DISCOVER SUCH DEFECT. IN NO EVENT MAY ANY ACTION BASED UPON ANY DEFECT IN THIS SURVEY BE COMMENCED MORE THAN TEN YEARS FROM THE DATE OF THE SURVEYOR'S STATEMENT CONTAINED HEREON.

EXHIBIT C:**Conditions of Approval for Residences at Salida Bottling Company Planned Development and Major Subdivision**

1. The following shall be added to the PD Plan, as part of Inclusionary Housing Note # 4:

Should the Developer or HOA desire, they may renegotiate this condition with the Chaffee Housing Authority based upon the Authority's guidelines for such dues.
2. Building permits are required and the plan shall meet Building Department requirements.
3. An Operations and Maintenance manual shall be subject to review by the City and recorded with the Plat.
4. Applicant shall obtain necessary CDOT utility permits.
5. Applicant is required to pave and provide drainage improvements to alley, after construction, from I Street to the southeastern-most access drive.
6. There shall be no staging (i.e. phasing) of the infrastructure and public improvements. This includes that all private gas lines must be installed in a common trench at the same time, and no additional private gas lines can be installed after the initial installation. The Operations and Maintenance guide shall ensure compliance with all relevant State Statutes, including but not limited to, Statutes regarding the obligations and procedures for owners of underground facilities to locate and excavate those facilities. If the applicant does not agree to these conditions, then there shall be no private gas lines on site.
7. Applicant shall upsize the 4 inch 1st Street water main to 8 inches to meet anticipated fireflow requirements.
8. Applicant shall pave the south half of 1st Street where new water services are proposed.
9. Outstanding engineering comments must be addressed prior to approval of the SIA.

Residences at Salida Bottling Company Planned Development & Major Subdivision

Revised 3/7/2022



Owner

Salida Bottling Company, LLC
9707 County Road 163
Salida, CO 81201

Architecture/Planning

Craft Design Studio
204 Spooner Lane
Mount Pleasant, SC 29464

Studio Mork

Downingtown, PA

Civil Engineer/Entitlement

Crabtree Group, Inc.
325 D St
Salida, CO

Contents

Introduction	1
Existing Conditions	1
Planned Development Narrative	2
Architecture	3
View Corridor Study	3
Major Subdivision Plat	4
Civil Engineering	4
Submittal Requirements Checklist	4

Appendices

A: Land Survey
B: Planned Development Plan
C: Drainage Report
D: Title Policy
E: Geotechnical Report
F: Limited Phase II Subsurface Investigation
G: Projected water and sewer demand
H: Architectural Character
I: Subdivision Plat
J: Civil Engineering Plans
K: EOPC for Public Improvements
L: Construction Schedule
M: CDOT Access Permit
N: Emergency Access
O: Staff Comments with Responses
P: Height Analysis
Q: Building, Eave, Utility, and Easement Exhibit

Introduction

Residences at Salida Bottling Company is a Planned Development and concurrent major subdivision of 16 residential units and 1 commercial unit on 0.60 acres at 323 W 1st Street in Salida.

Existing Conditions

The photo below shows existing conditions at the site.

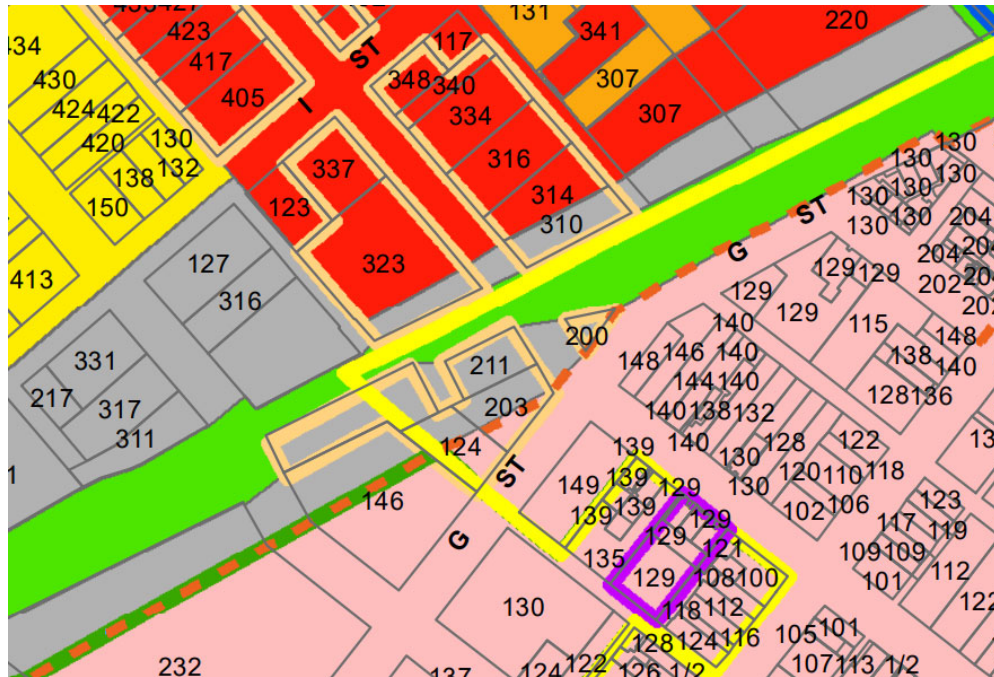


The subject parcel is currently an unpaved parking lot. As shown on the land survey in Appendix A, the subject parcel is made up of portions of lots 4 and 5 of block 19, all of lots 6 through 9 of block 19, abandoned Denver & Rio Grande Railroad right of way, and abandoned alley right of way, for a total of 8 existing lots as summarized below.

	Area (SF)	Area (Acres)
Lot 4	997	0.02
Lot 5	3497	0.08
Lot 6	3750	0.09
Lot 7	3750	0.09

Lot 8	3750	0.09
Lot 9	3750	0.09
D&RG abandoned ROW	6322	0.15
Alley abandoned ROW	296	0.01
Total	26112	0.60

The property is currently split zoned. D&RG abandoned right of way, which makes up 24% of the property, is zoned industrial (gray). The remainder is zoned C-1 Commercial (red). The entire property is within the Highway 291 Established Residential Overlay. See excerpt from zoning map below.



Current vehicle access to the site is from one driveway on 1st Street, and from the public alley behind the site.

Planned Development Narrative

A planned development plan is included in appendix B. This plan, upon approval, will be recorded with the Chaffee County Clerk to provide a record of the planned development entitlement for the property.

Sheet 1 of the planned development plan highlights changes to the use schedule and dimensional standards of the underlying zones required for the development. Sheet 1 also includes standard signature blocks for ownership, title report, survey by a professionally licensed surveyor, and city approval. Finally, this sheet includes the owner's method of meeting the inclusionary housing ordinance.

Sheet 2 of the planned development plan is the site plan, showing 1st Street sidewalk, driveway, and curb and gutter improvements, building setbacks, parking, site dimensions, and ground cover. A table of unit square footage is provided on this sheet to give a general sense of unit size, but these shall not be

construed as minimum or maximum required unit sizes. Landscaping notes address the requirements of Salida Municipal Code section 16-8-90.

Architecture

The architectural character of the project intends to complement the existing, historic downtown through use of building form, the employment of materials and details consistent with and inspired by the downtown and immediate, adjacent context. Sited adjacent to the downtown, the plan's design emphasizes the pedestrian experience through walkable connections and an emphasis on the public realm.

Sheets 1-3 of Appendix H shows urban and architectural precedent which balances both the use of the automobile and the pedestrian experience. Specifically, on Sheet 2, the historic Salida Bottling Works building formerly located on the site illustrates both the urban relationship of the historic building frontage as well as the traditional character of the architecture on the site.

Sheets 4-6 show the building footprints and landscaping on the site. The frontages along First Street are set back slightly from the road, with porches presenting a pedestrian frontage. A ground floor commercial space is located in the south east corner of the site, proximate to the downtown business district. Park-under residences are located in the center and rear of the project site.

Sheet 7 of Appendix H shows how buildings facing First Street and Monarch Spur Trail will have parapet wall roofs similar to those across First Street; buildings on the interior, towards the back of the development will have pitched roofs in character with the residential streets to the west and north of the site.

Sheets 8-10 illustrate elevation concepts for the project frontages facing Monarch Spur Trail and First Street. The elevations show distribution of various exterior materials, general architectural character and details, and opening proportions.

Sheets 8-10 are not final architectural elevations and are subject to vary throughout the design process. Elevations shown are intended to give a sense for the character, detailing and height of the proposed project.

Sheet 11-12 – Height Considerations – Two diagrams show an example of a pitched roof (3 story) house with 35'-0" Height Max. to Ridge. Proposed for Consideration, the Second diagram shows the same house with Ridge Height Max. at 40'-0". This would only be proposed for "pitched roof" residential units tucked back into the block. Sheet 12 shows the "Flat Roof" (Parapeted) Residences proposed. Parapet falls under Max. height of 35'-0". Requesting (with limitations), Rooftop Access structures to be allowed to extend above 35'-0". Proposed minimal footprint (max. 100 s.f.).

View Corridor Study

Appendix H, Sheets 14-15 In recognition of the significance of the view along First Street, viewing the Sawatch Range from the downtown, the view corridor study is intended to provide a sense for the scale of the buildings and the extent to which the project obscures the view of the Conoco gas station from downtown.

Major Subdivision Plat

See Appendix I for the major subdivision plat requested concurrently with the Planned Development. Note that the dimensional standards requested in the Planned Development are slightly more permissive than the subdivision plat. This is because lot line adjustments for design changes and/or construction tolerances are anticipated.

This subdivision plat does not include the condominium subdivision of two units on Lot 4. The condominium subdivision of two units will be platted after building construction. This is a permitted use per the Planned Development.

Civil Engineering

Public Works has indicated that to provide adequate fire flow, the existing 4" water main in 1st Street will need to be replaced with an 8" line per city standards prior to any certificates of occupancy being issued in the planned development. This water main upsize will extend from the east end of the 1st Street property frontage, to the existing 8" water main in I Street. Sewer service will require installation of a manhole in the existing 1st Street sewer main. It is anticipated that the city's standard subdivision improvement agreement will be required prior to this work.

Gas, communications, and electric will be connected to existing mains in the public alley behind the site.

The following variances to City of Salida public works standards are requested for the subdivision:

1. In subdivisions, public sewer mains are required to extend to the end of the property and provide sewer service to each individual lot. Public works has requested private HOA-owned sewer mains inside the Salida Bottling Co. development because there is no public right of way in which to run the new mains. Also, because this is an infill development, there is no opportunity for extension of the city's sewer collection system. The HOA documents will provide for maintenance of the private sewer mains inside the development.
2. Standard water services run from the public right of way directly onto the lot they will serve. In this subdivision, water service lines will first run through the HOA-owned lot, and then onto the lot they serve. This is acceptable because the lot to be served has an ownership interest in the HOA lot.

Civil engineering plans are included as Appendix J. Engineer's Opinion of Probable Cost for public improvements is included as Appendix K. Construction schedule is included as Appendix L. CDOT access permit is included as Appendix M. CDOT utility permit is required prior to utility work in Highway 291, as noted on the civil engineering plans. City of Salida will be the permittee on the utility permit.

Additional discussion of civil engineering items is provided in Appendix O, Responses to Staff Comments.

Submittal Requirements Checklist

The following items are required for planned development applications per Salida municipal code Section 16-7-90.

(1) PD Development Plan

i-ix. See Appendix B Planned Development Plan.

(2) Written Narrative

- i. See Appendix A Survey.
- ii. See Appendix D Title Policy.
- iii. The planning objective is to provide a high quality infill development which will add to the quality of Salida's downtown by providing excellent architecture, commercial space, deed restricted housing, market rate housing, and private open space.
- iv. Fee in lieu of parks, trails, and open space shall be paid at time of building permit for each unit. All private open space shall be maintained by the lot owner, which in some cases is the HOA.
- v. Phasing of private improvements shall not be restricted within the development. Safe access shall be provided to all occupied units during construction. Underground utilities for the entire site will need to be installed early in the construction process due to space constraints.
- vi. See Appendix E, Geotechnical Report, and Appendix F, Limited Phase II Subsurface Investigation.
- vii. See Architectural section above.
- viii. See Appendix C, Drainage Report.
- ix. See Appendix G, projected water and sewer demand.
- x. All utilities are available near the site, and the project is within city limits.
- xi. Trip generation from the site:

PROJECT: Residences at Salida Bottling Company - 323 W 1st St, Salida, CO



Summary of Trip Generation

Land Use	ITE Code	Intensity	Rate	Daily Trip Ends	AM Peak-Hour Trip Ends						PM Peak-Hour Trip Ends					
					Rate	Total	In		Out		Rate	Total	In		Out	
							%	Trips	%	Trips			%	Trips	%	Trips
Single Family Detached Housing	210	0 DU	9.57	0	0.75	0	25%	0	75%	0	1.01	0	63%	0	37%	0
Apartments	220	0 DU	6.65	0	0.51	0	20%	0	80%	0	0.62	0	65%	0	35%	0
Condominiums/Townhouses	230	16 DU	5.81	93	0.44	7	17%	1	83%	6	0.52	8	67%	6	33%	3
Lodging (Hotel)	310	0 RM	8.17	0	0.56	0	61%	0	39%	0	0.59	0	53%	0	47%	0
Office (General)	710	0.7 GLA	11.01	8	1.55	1	88%	1	12%	0	1.49	1	17%	0	83%	1
Retail (Specialty)	814	0.7 GLA	44.32	32	6.84	5	48%	2	52%	3	2.71	2	44%	1	56%	1
Sub-Totals				133		13		5		9		11		7		5
Total				133		13		5		9		11		7		5

GLA = gross leasable area in KSF

DU = dwelling unit

RM = number of room

Source: ITE Trip Generation, 8th Edition

- xii. The city's fiscal impacts will be very minor because development of empty lots near the middle of town is the most efficient kind of development. The city will collect sales tax from the commercial unit in the development. Construction of the project will provide sales tax to the city. In addition, the development will provide two units of 80% AMI housing in downtown Salida, which will provide an opportunity for workers to live affordably, near downtown jobs.

Per staff request, an emergency vehicle access exhibit was added as Appendix N.

Per staff request, and exhibit showing eave overhangs, utilities, and easements, was added as Appendix Q.



BIRD'S EYE PERSPECTIVE
(PRINTED ON 11x17)

10.21.21



KYNDANCE MEWS



EARLS COURT - MT PLEASANT



EARLS COURT - MT PLEASANT



KYNDANCE MEWS



BROOKLYN MEWS



BATHURST MEWS



SALIDA BOTTLING WORKS SEEN FROM 1ST ST



1914 SANBORN SHOWING SALIDA BOTTLING WORKS; NTS



MASONRY DETAILING



MASONRY DETAILING



MASONRY DETAILING



COMMERCIAL FRONTAGE



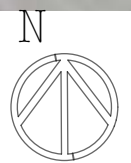
URBAN FLOOR LEVEL RELATIONSHIP



URBAN FLOOR LEVEL RELATIONSHIP



LANE FRONTAGE FENESTRATION



UNIT DESCRIPTION

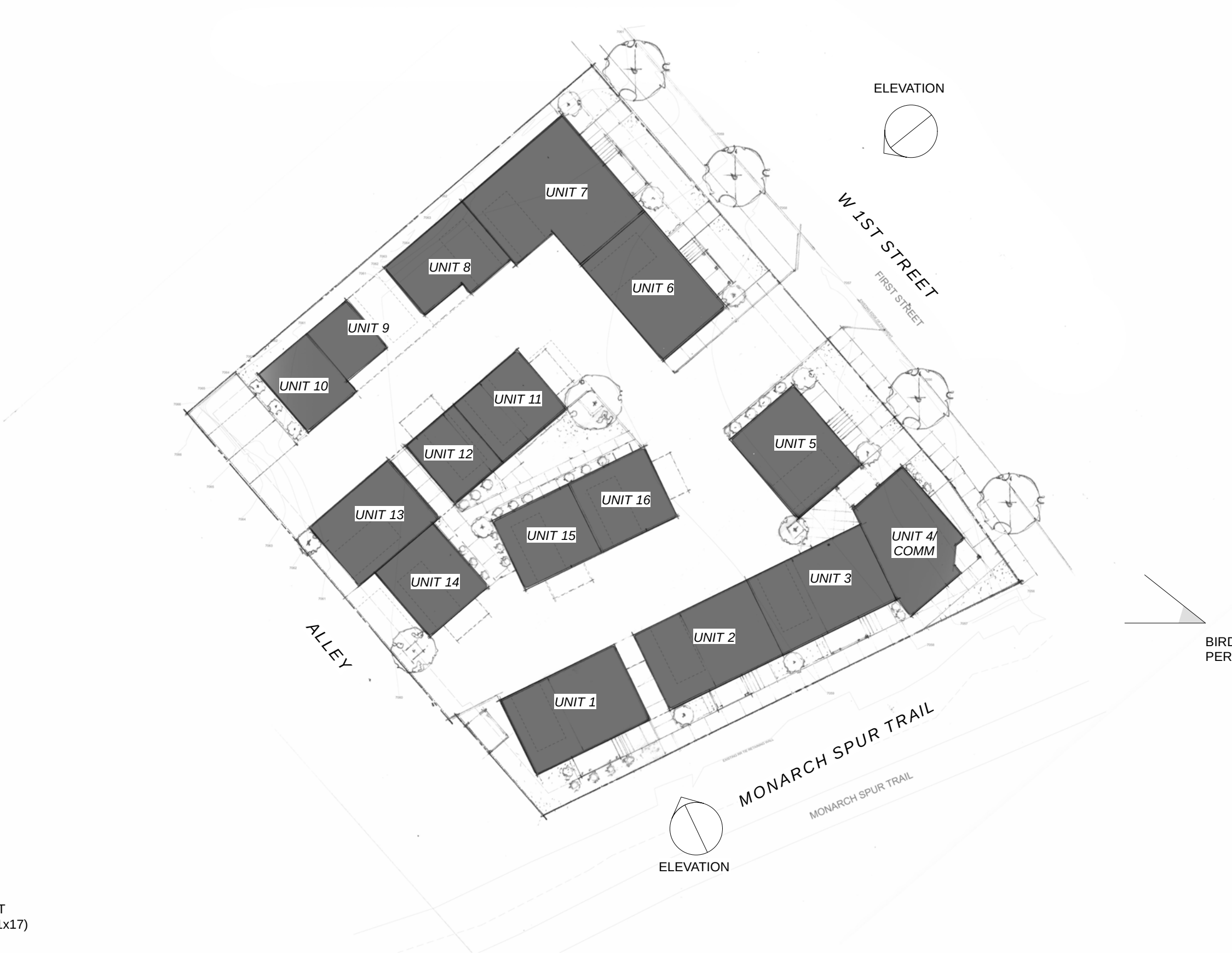
UNIT #	SQUARE FOOTAGE
1	1400
2	1400
3	1400
4*	850
5	1000
6	1400
7	1400
8	1000
9**	1000
10**	800
11	800
12	800
13	1000
14	800
15	800
16	800

COMMERICAL*
725

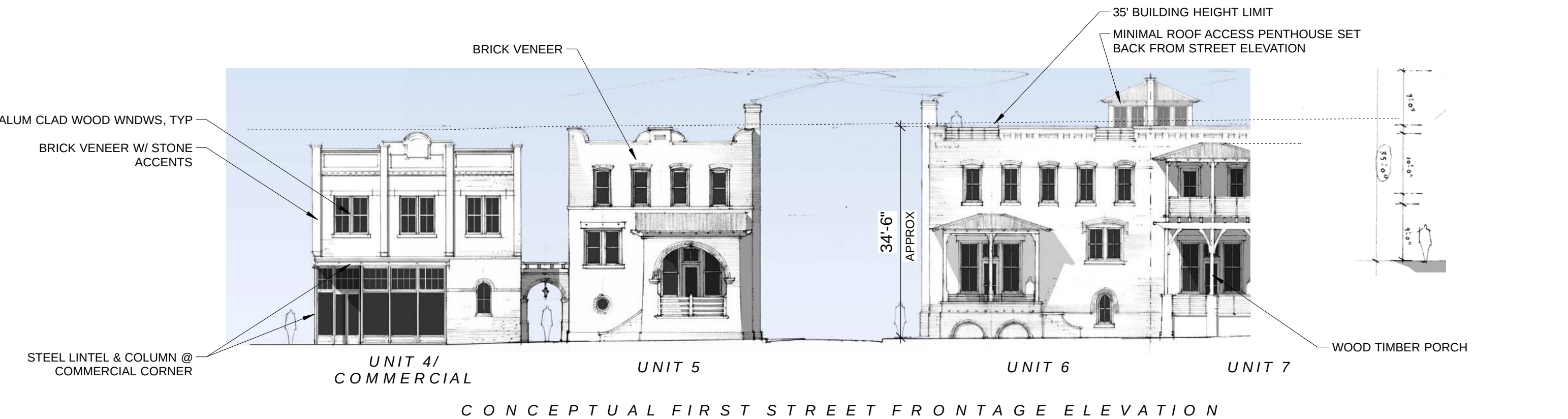
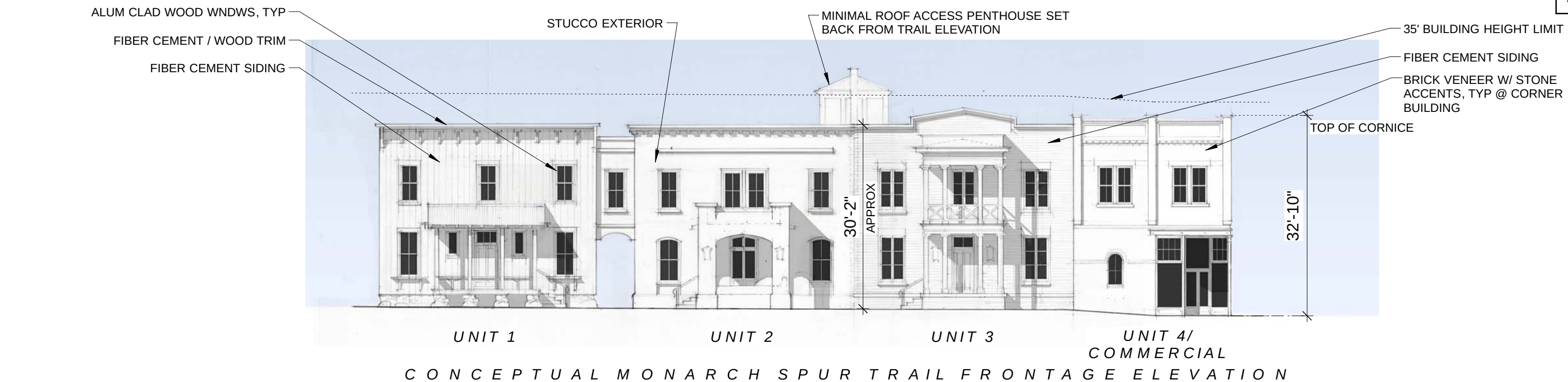
* 2 STORY MIXED-USE BLDG
**AFFORDABLE UNIT



SITE PLAN
SCALE: 1" = 30'-0" (PRINTED ON 11x17)
10.21.21



SITE PLAN - BUILDING FOOTPRINT
SCALE: 1" = 30'-0" (PRINTED ON 11x17)
10.21.21





CONCEPTUAL MONARCH SPUR TRAIL FRONTAGE ELEVATION
SCALE: 3/32" = 1'-0" (PRINTED ON 11x17)



UNIT 4/COMMERCIAL

UNIT 5

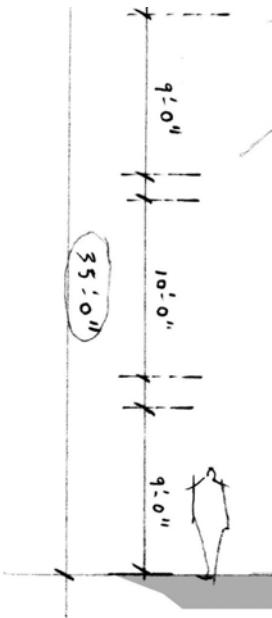
UNIT 6



UNIT 5

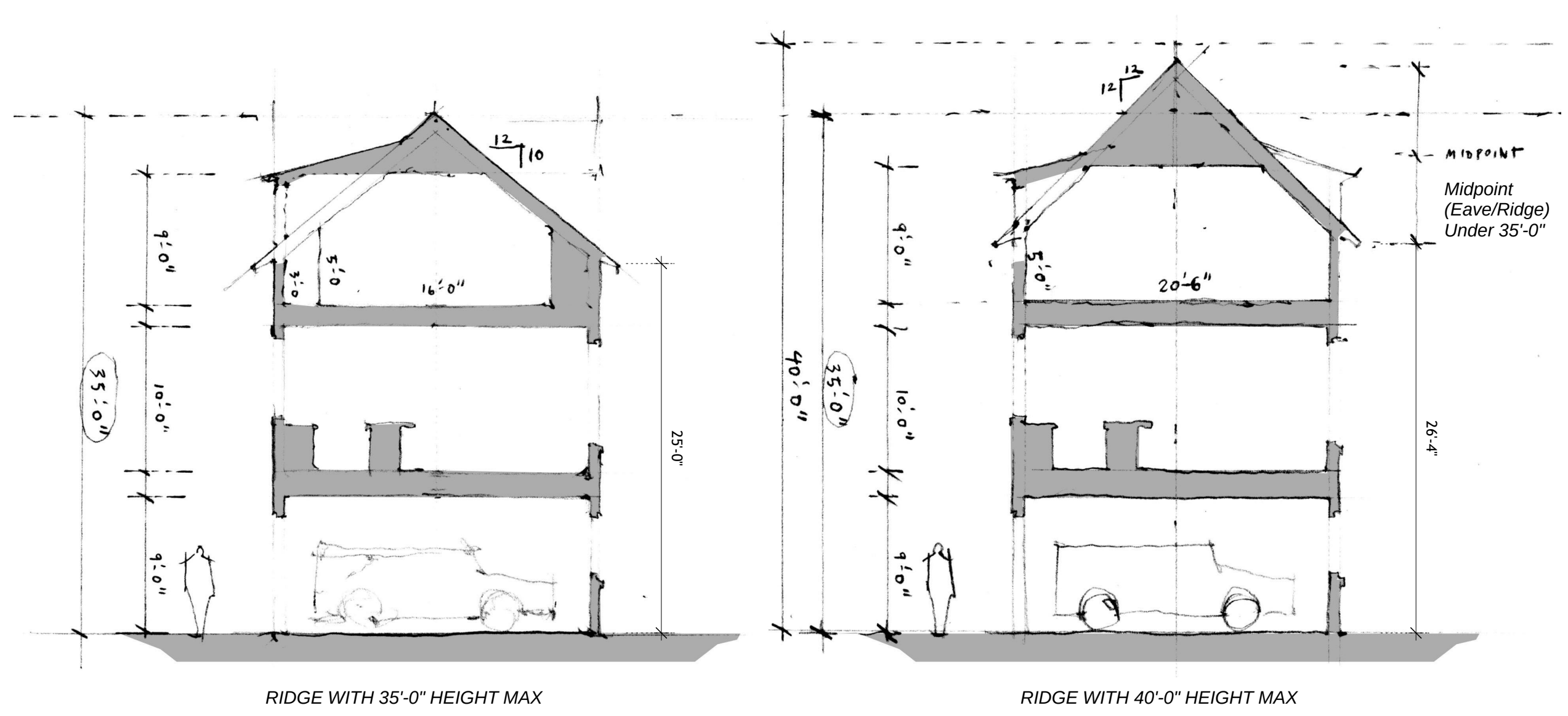
UNIT 6

UNIT 7



CONCEPTUAL FIRST STREET FRONTAGE ELEVATIONS
SCALE: 3/32" = 1'-0" (PRINTED ON 11x17)

10.21.21





*Small Footprint
Rooftop Access
Penthouse Structure
(Under 100 s.f.)*

*Face of Rooftop
Structure 10'-0" -
12'-0" Behind Front
Face of Building -
Not Likely Visible
from Frontage*

PARAPET MAX 35'-0" - Rooftop Access Structure Above (with Limited Footprint)

HEIGHT CONSIDERATION
N.T.S.

10.21.21



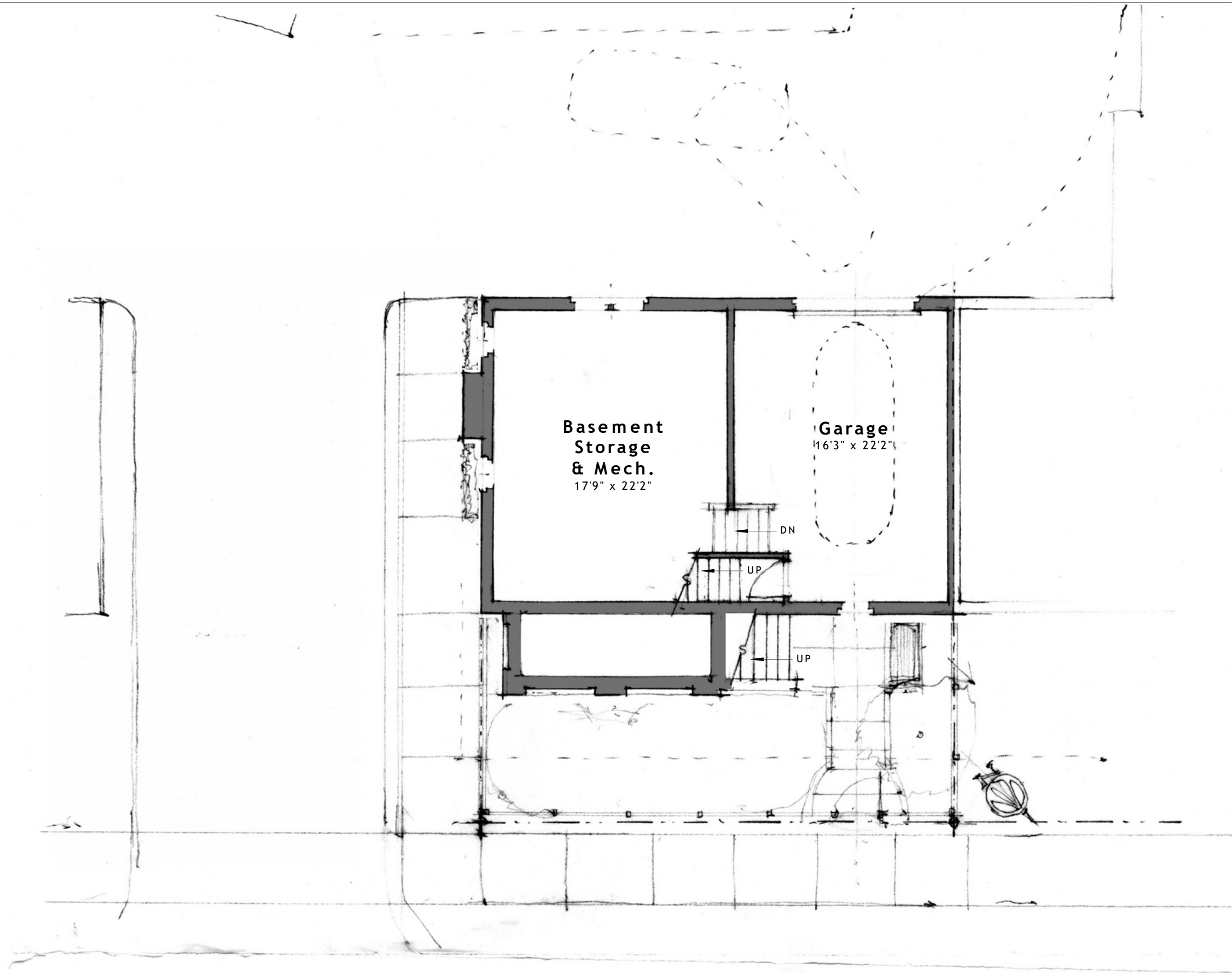
SITE PLAN - AERIAL CONTEXT
SCALE: 1" = 50'-0" (PRINTED ON 11x17)

10.21.21





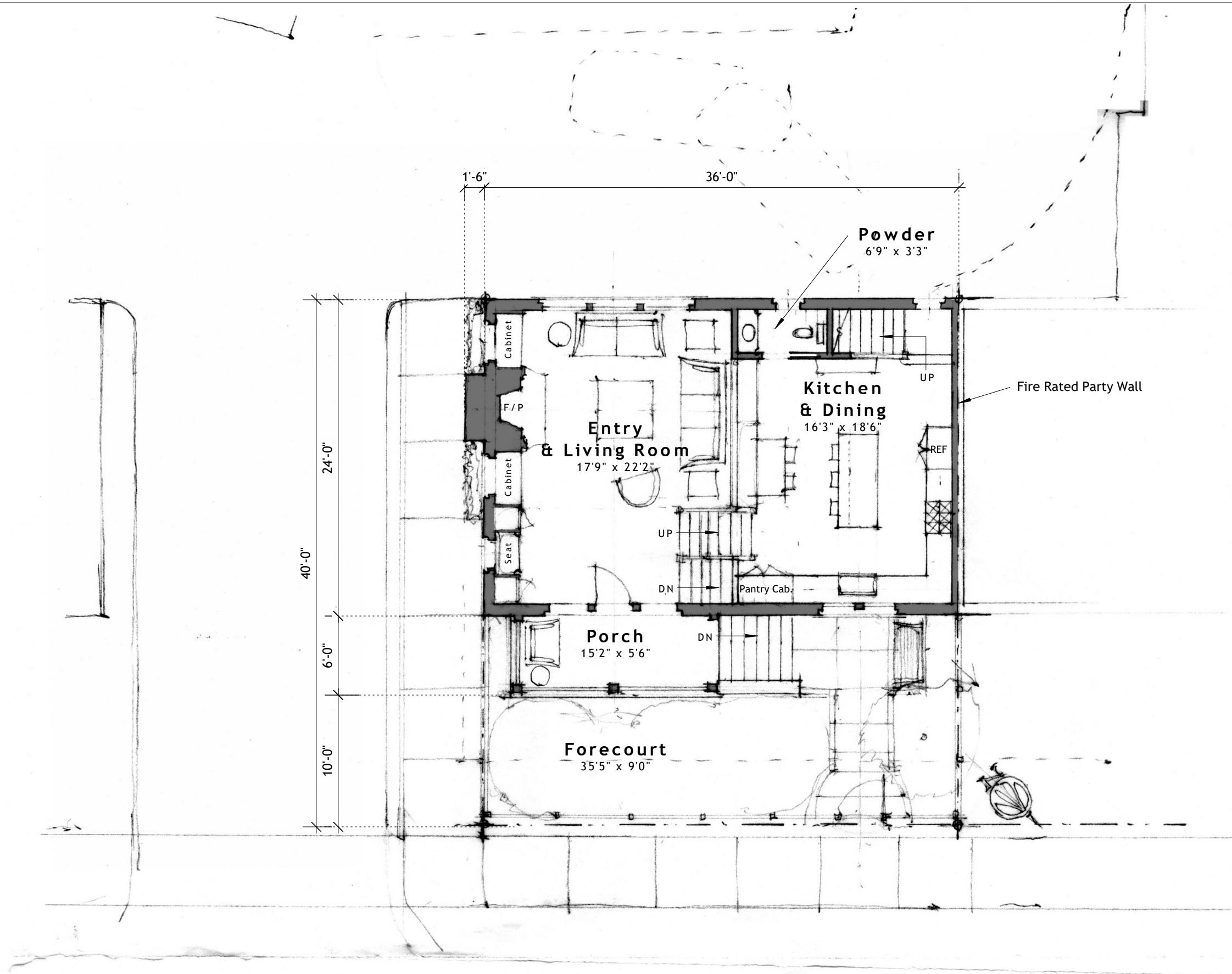


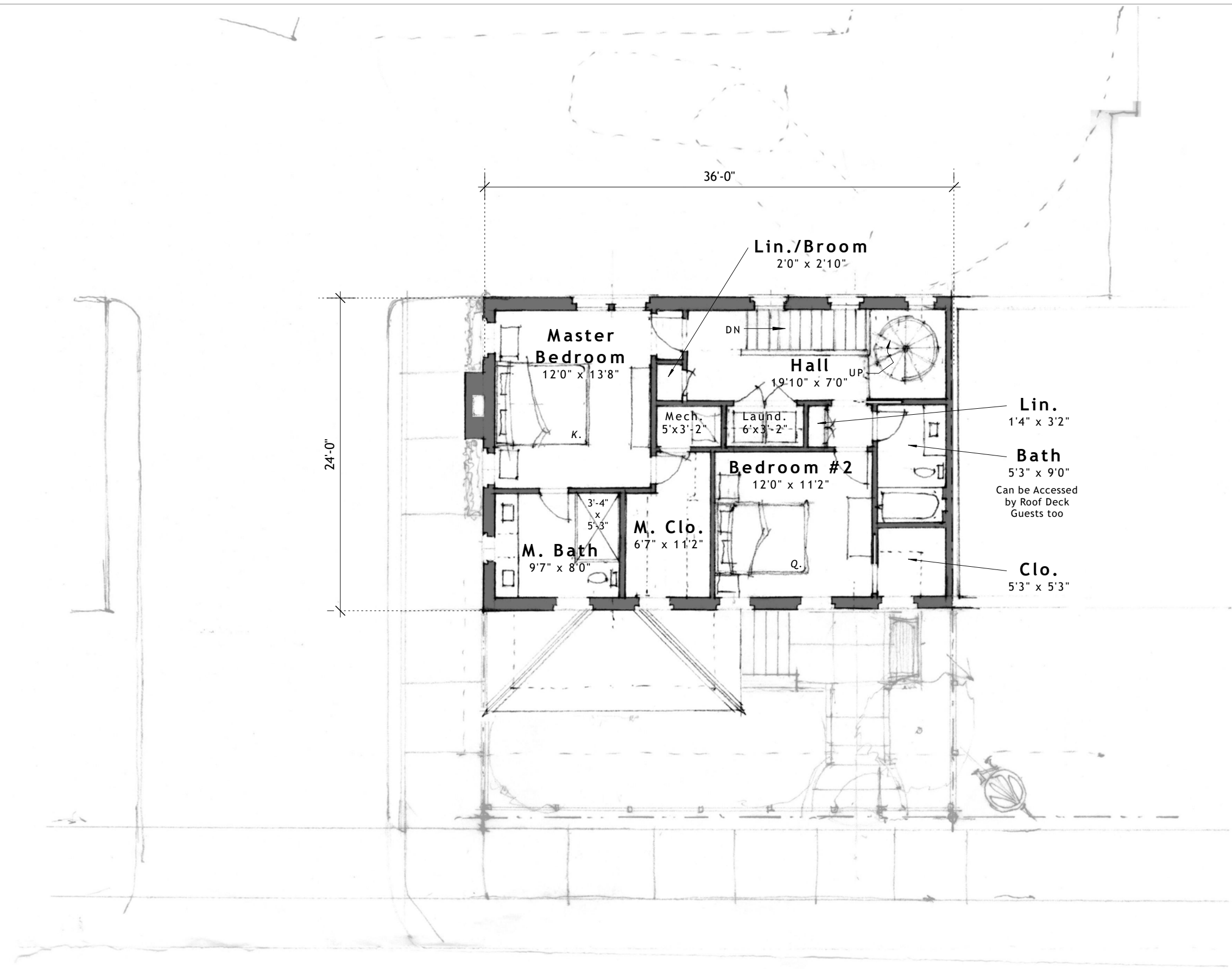


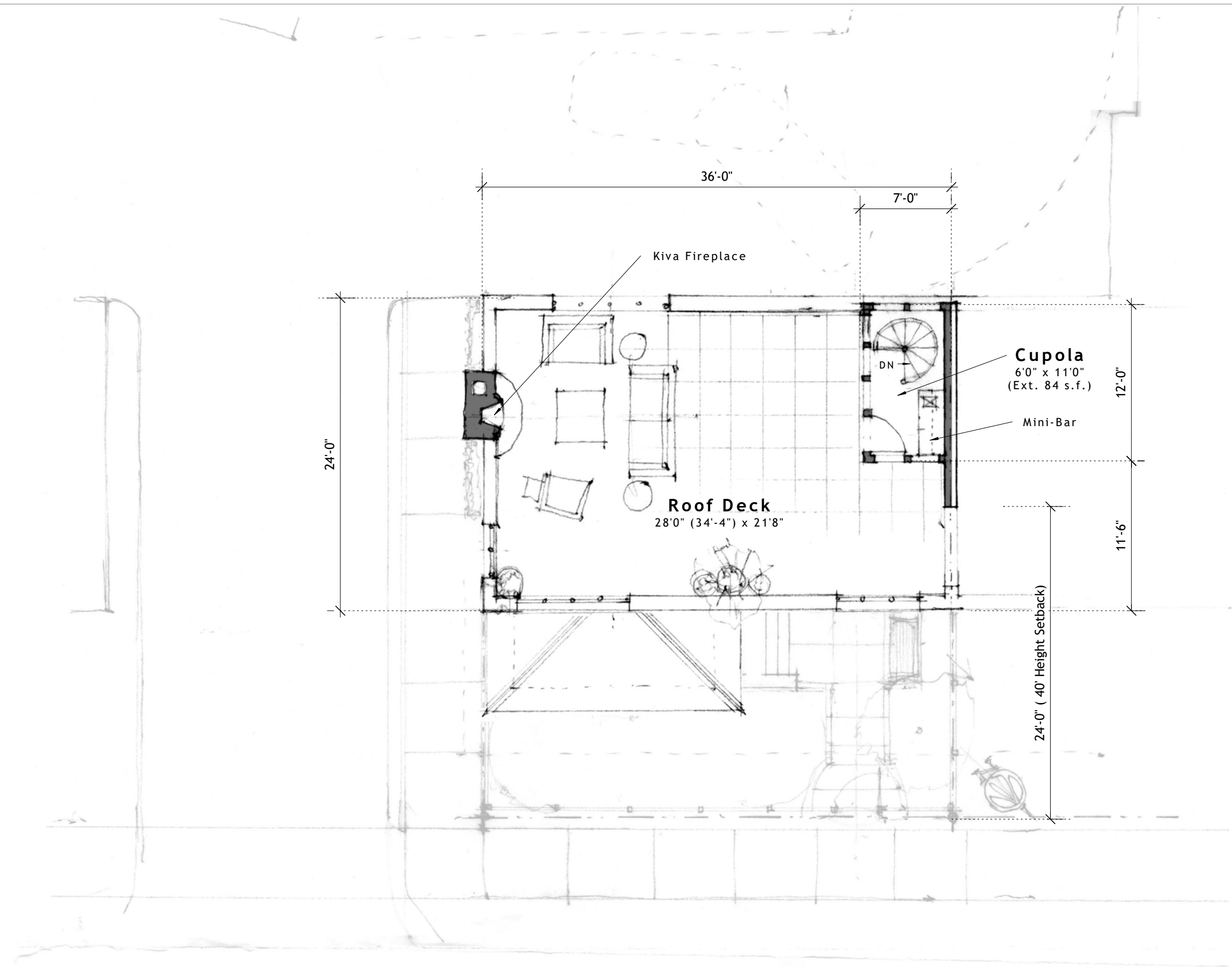
Craft Design Studio
204 SPOONER LANE
MOUNT PLEASANT, SC 29464
www.craftdesign-studio.com
704.408.5501 (C)

Lot 6 House - 1st Street
Bottling District
Salida - Colorado

Basement Level Plan
1/8" = 1'-0"
Schematic Design
12.10.21







Craft Design Studio
204 SPOONER LANE
MOUNT PLEASANT, SC 29464
www.craftdesign-studio.com
704.408.5501 (C)

Lot 6 House - 1st Street
Bottling District
Salida - Colorado

Roof Level Plan
1/8" = 1'-0"
Schematic Design
12.10.21



Craft Design Studio

204 SPOONER LANE
MOUNT PLEASANT, SC 29464
www.craftdesign-studio.com
704.408.5501 (C)

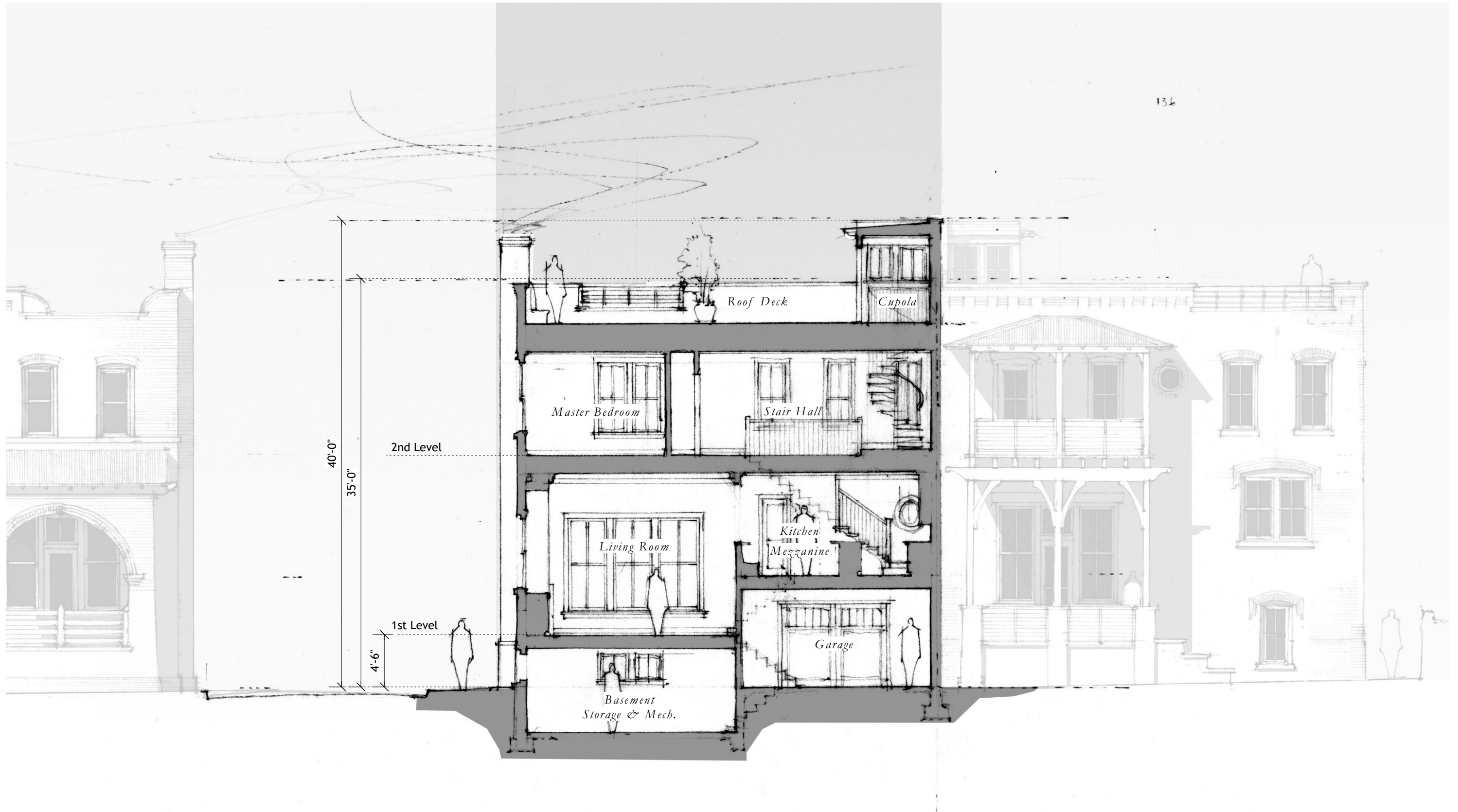
Lot 6 House - 1st Street
Bottling District
Salida - Colorado

Front Elevation

1/8" = 1'-0"

Schematic Design

12.10.21



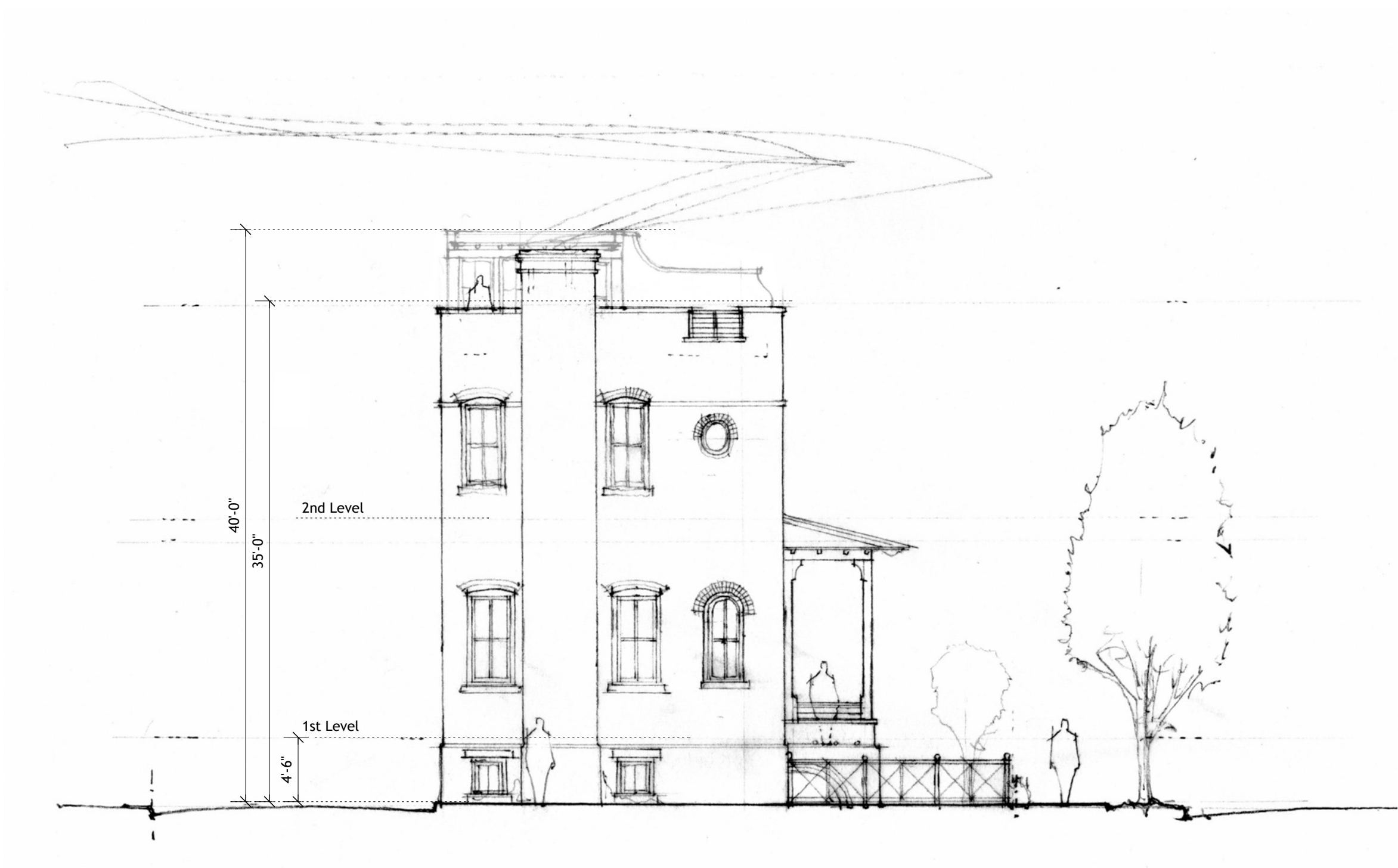
Craft Design Studio
204 SPOONER LANE
MOUNT PLEASANT, SC 29464
www.craftdesign-studio.com
704.408.5501 (C)

Lot 6 House - 1st Street
Bottling District
Salida - Colorado

Building Section
1/8" = 1'-0"

Schematic Design

12.10.21



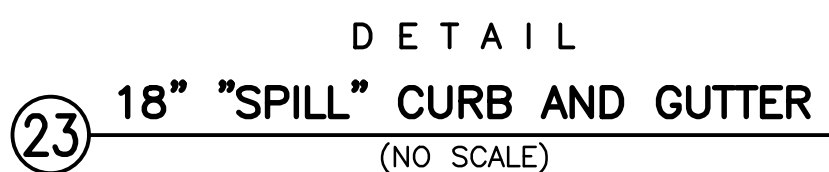
Craft Design Studio
204 SPOONER LANE
MOUNT PLEASANT, SC 29464
www.craftdesign-studio.com
704.408.5501 (C)

Lot 6 House - 1st Street
Bottling District
Salida - Colorado

Left Side Elevation
1/8" = 1'-0"
Schematic Design
12.10.21

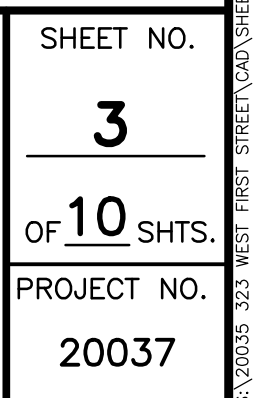
An aerial photograph of a residential neighborhood with street overlays. The streets shown include W 1st St, W 2nd St, 1st St, N 1st St, N 2nd St, and W Sackett Ave. A specific parcel is highlighted with a red outline. Several other parcels are marked with red dots. The map shows a grid of streets and individual lots, some with buildings and others with bare ground or vegetation.

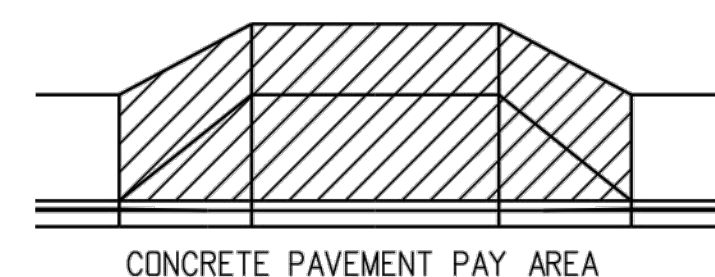
- 153 -



REVIEW SET 3/10/22

SHEET NO.
2
OF **10** SHTS.
PROJECT NO.
20037





A cross-sectional diagram of a driveway. The top layer is labeled 'CONCRETE' and has a thickness of 4 inches. Below the concrete is a layer of gravel, labeled 'DRIVEWAY WIDTH SHOWN ON PLANS' and 'VARIES ~ 0" TO 6"'. The gravel layer has a thickness of 6 inches. The total width of the driveway is 6 feet. The diagram shows the driveway sloping downwards from left to right. The gravel layer is shown as a wedge, being thicker on the left side (6 inches) and thinner on the right side (0 inches). The concrete layer is shown as a flat slab (4 inches thick) on the left side, sloping downwards on the right side. The gravel layer is shown as a wedge, being thicker on the left side (6 inches) and thinner on the right side (0 inches). The concrete layer is shown as a flat slab (4 inches thick) on the left side, sloping downwards on the right side.

SECTION B-B

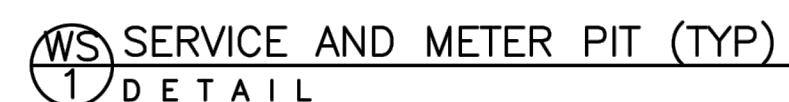
Diagram showing a cross-section of a driveway and gutter area. The driveway is labeled "DRIVEWAY (BY OTHERS)". The gutter area is labeled "CURB & GUTTER". Dimensions are provided in feet and inches: 4', 6', 6", and 2% slope.

Diagram illustrating the components of a Type 1 Driveway Entrance in an isometric view. The components labeled are:

- CONCRETE SIDEWALK
- DRIVEWAY (BY OTHERS)
- DRIVEWAY ENTRANCE SIDE SLOPE (TYP.)
- CURB & GUTTER
- CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER

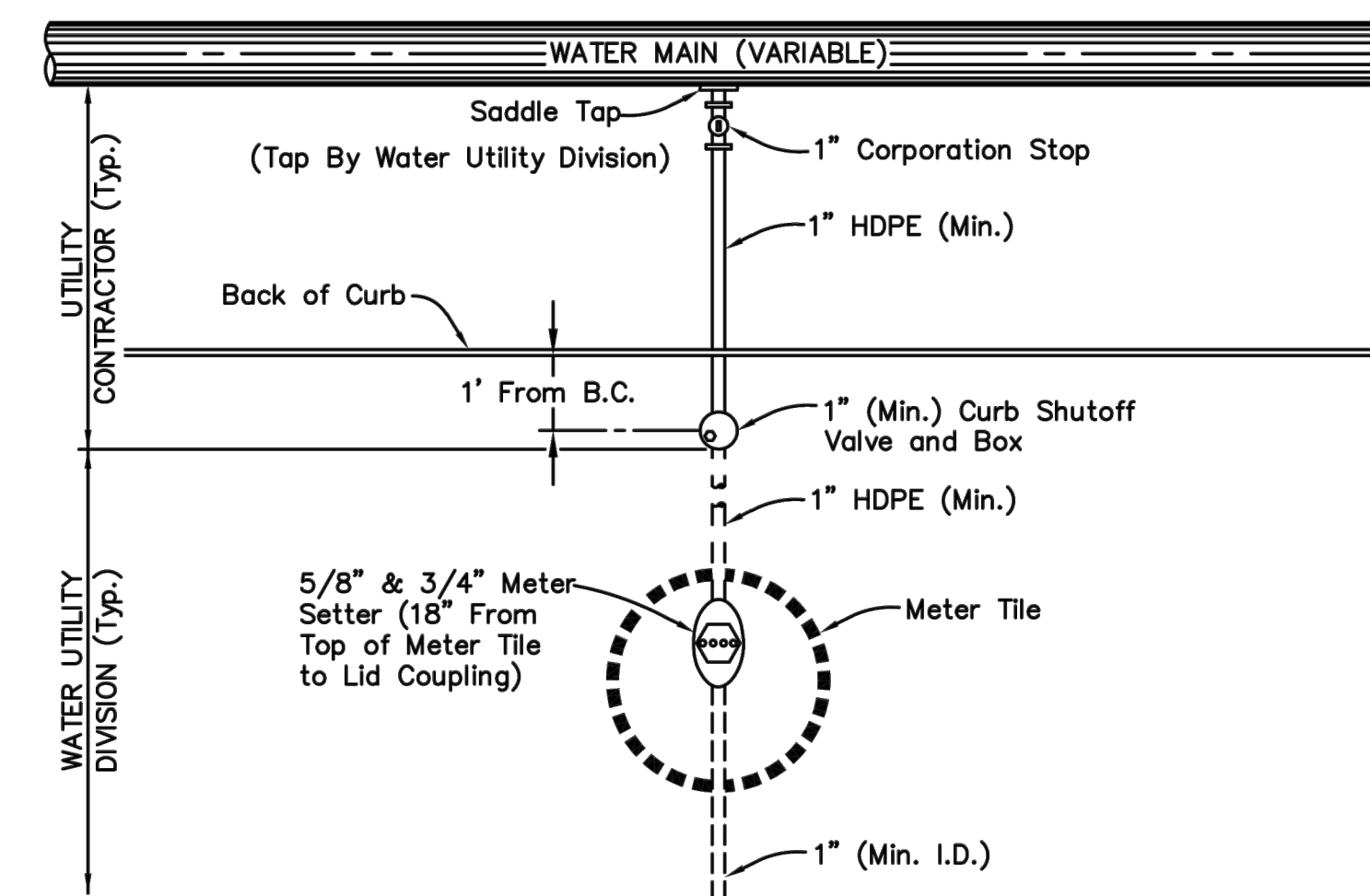
TYPE 1 ISOMETRIC VIEW

CDOT M-609-1 TYPE 1 DRIVEWAY
DETACHED SIDEWALK PER PLAN
(NO SCALE)



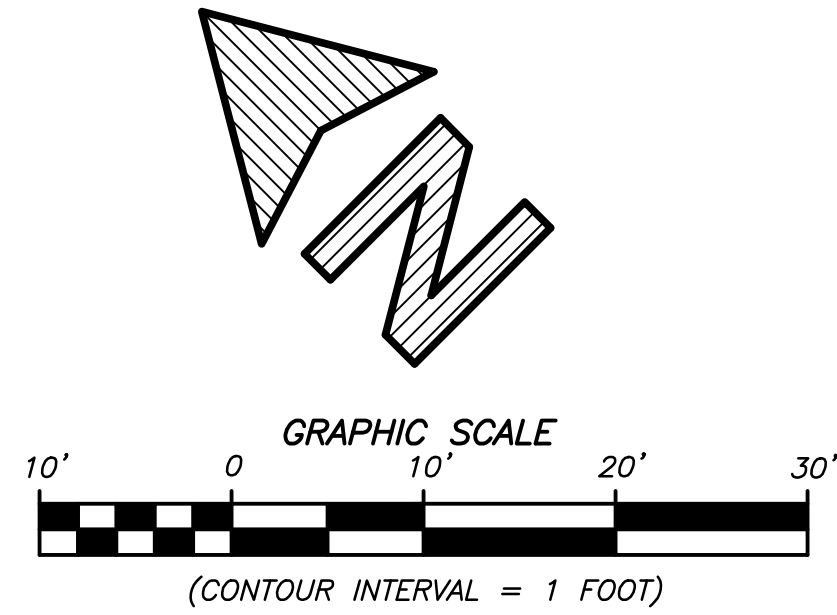
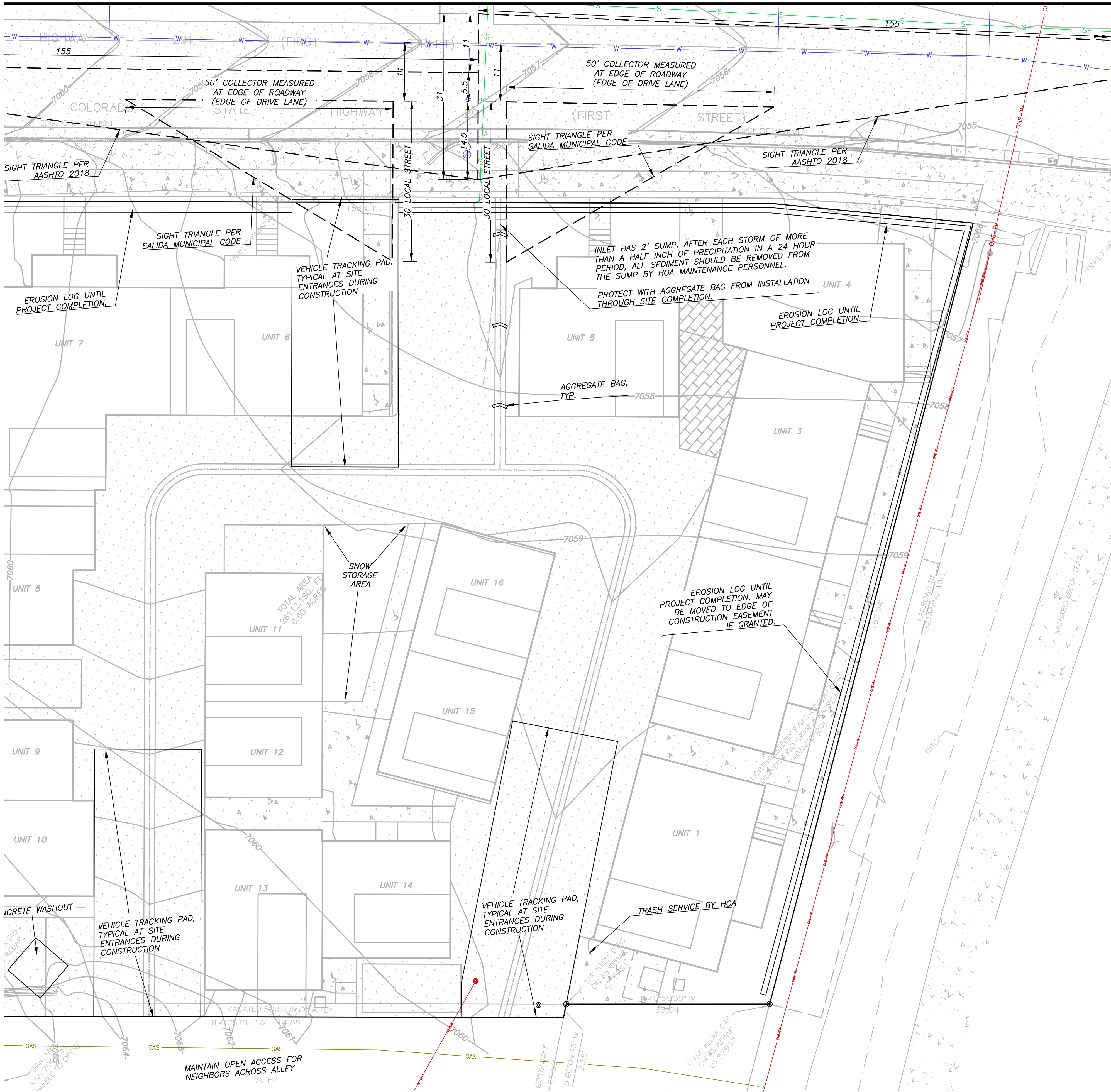
WD WATER VALVE CONCRETE COLLAR
3 DETAIL

1. Water Lines Shall Have A Minimum Cover Of 4'-6" Or More As Shown On Profiles.
2. All Valves On Mains & Fire Hydrant Leads Shall Be Installed With Valve Box Assemblies.
3. The Size Of Valve Box Assembly To Be Installed Shall Be Determined By The Type And Size Of Valve.
4. Valve Box Caps Shall Have The Word "water" Cast In The Top.



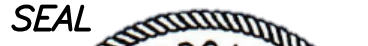
WS 1-IN AND SMALLER METER
2 DETAIL

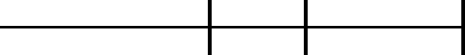
SHEET NO.
4
OF **10** SHTS.
PROJECT NO.
20037

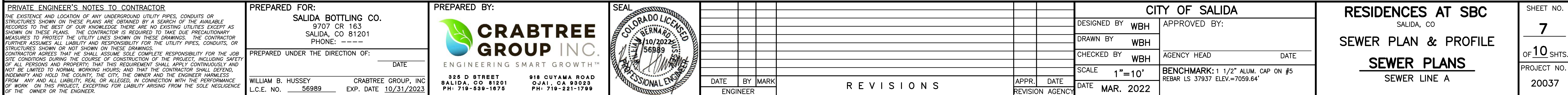


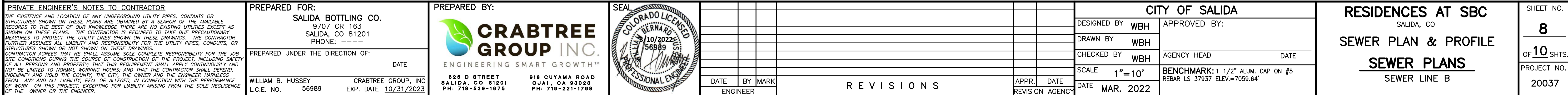
PER JVA, THE DR. AS A LOCAL STRE
SIGHT TRIANGLES
PER STAFF REQUE GREEN BOOK 201 A TRIANGLE OF 9. DIRECTION DOWN WOULD CUT THRO.
THE AASHTO SIGH CONTROL ON THE 1ST STREET.
I DO NOT RECOMI THE AASHTO GREE LOT DESIGN, AND PROPERLY WITHOL PRESBYTERIAN, BC THE CONCRETE SI, DRIVER TO YIELD
THE SIGHT TRIANG MUCH GREATER E. BUILDINGS AT SHC DRIVEWAY RAMPING TREES, ALL INDICA LOW SPEED, AND STREET. THIS NEG

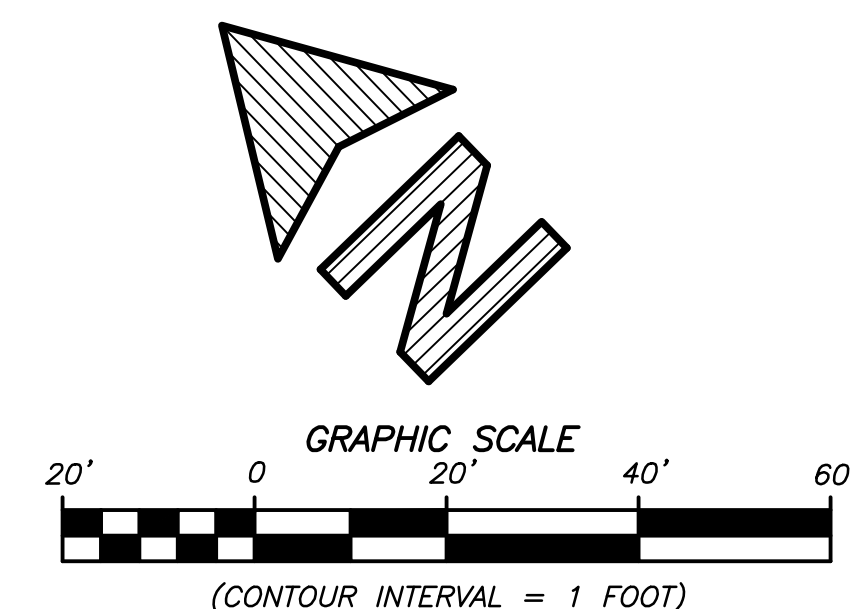
REVIEW SET 3/10/22

ES, CONDUITS OR 2H OF THE AVAILABLE TING UTILITIES EXCEPT AS KE DUE PRECAUTIONARY WINGS. THE CONTRACTOR TILITY PIPES, CONDUITS, OR RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE JOB PROJECT, INCLUDING SAFETY APPLY CONTINUOUSLY AND VTRATOR SHALL DEFEND, HE ENGINEER HARMLESS I WITH THE PERFORMANCE FROM THE SOLE NEGLIGENCE	PREPARED FOR: SALIDA BOTTLING CO. 9707 CR 163 SALIDA, CO 81201 PHONE: ----		PREPARED BY:  CRABTREE GROUP INC. ENGINEERING SMART GROWTH™ 328 D STREET SALIDA, CO 81201 PH: 719-539-1675 918 CUYAMA ROAD OJAI, CA 93023 PH: 719-221-1799		SEAL 								CITY OF SALIDA DESIGNED BY WBH DRAWN BY WBH CHECKED BY WBH SCALE 1"=10' DATE MAR. 2022		APPROVED BY: AGENCY HEAD DATE BENCHMARK: 1 1/2" ALUM. CAP ON #5 REBAR LS 37937 ELEV.=7059.64'		RESIDENCES AT SBC SALIDA, CO CIVIL ENGINEERING PLANS SIGHT TRIANGLES, SITE MAINTENANCE		SHEET NO. 5 OF 10 SHTS. PROJECT NO. 20037	
	PREPARED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF: DATE		WILLIAM B. HUSSEY L.C.E. NO. 56989 CRABTREE GROUP, INC EXP. DATE 10/31/2023																	

PRIVATE ENGINEER'S NOTES TO CONTRACTOR THE EXISTENCE AND LOCATION OF ANY UNDERGROUND UTILITY PIPES, CONDUITS OR STRUCTURES SHOWN ON THESE PLANS ARE OBTAINED BY A SEARCH OF THE AVAILABLE RECORDS TO THE BEST OF OUR KNOWLEDGE THERE ARE NO EXISTING UTILITIES EXCEPT AS SHOWN ON THESE PLANS. THE CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO TAKE DUE PRECAUTIONARY MEASURES TO PROTECT THE UTILITY LINES SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS. THE CONTRACTOR FURTHER ASSUMES ALL LIABILITY AND RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE UTILITY PIPES, CONDUITS, OR STRUCTURES SHOWN OR NOT SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS. CONTRACTOR AGREES THAT HE SHALL ASSUME SOLE COMPLETE RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE JOB SITE CONDITIONS DURING THE COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT, INCLUDING SAFETY OF ALL PERSONS AND PROPERTY. THAT THIS REQUIREMENT SHALL APPLY CONTINUOUSLY AND NOT BE LIMITED TO NORMAL WORKING HOURS; AND THAT THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DEFEND, INDEMNIFY AND HOLD THE COUNTY, THE CITY, THE OWNER AND THE ENGINEER HARMLESS FROM ANY AND ALL LIABILITY, REAL OR ALLEGED, IN CONNECTION WITH THE PERFORMANCE OF HIS WORK ON THIS PROJECT, EXCEPT FOR LIABILITY ARISING FROM THE SOLE NEGLIGENCE OF THE OWNER OR THE ENGINEER.		PREPARED FOR: SALIDA BOTTLING CO. 9707 CR 183 SALIDA, CO 81201 PHONE: ---- PREPARED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF: _____ DATE _____ WILLIAM B. HUSSEY CRABTREE GROUP, INC. L.C.E. NO. 56989 EXP. DATE 10/31/2023		PREPARED BY:  CRABTREE GROUP INC. ENGINEERING SMART GROWTH™ 325 D STREET SALIDA, CO 81201 PH: 719-539-1075 918 CUYAMA ROAD OJAJA, CA 93029 PH: 719-221-1799		SEAL 		DATE BY MARK _____ ENGINEER		REVISIONS <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>DATE</th> <th>BY</th> <th>MARK</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		DATE	BY	MARK																												APPR. DATE REVISION AGENCY		CITY OF SALIDA DESIGNED BY WBH APPROVED BY: _____ DRAWN BY WBH CHECKED BY WBH AGENCY HEAD _____ DATE _____ SCALE 1"=10' BENCHMARK: 1 1/2" ALUM. CAP ON #5 REBAR LS 37937 ELEV.=7059.64' DATE MAR. 2022		RESIDENCES AT SBC SALIDA, CO 6 OF 10 SHEETS. CIVIL ENGINEERING PLANS GRADING PLAN PROJECT NO. 20037		SHEET NO.	
DATE	BY	MARK																																															







50	CONNECT TO EXISTING 8" TEE
51	FURNISH AND INSTALL 8" WATER MAIN
52	RECONNECT EXISTING WATER SERVICE
	FURNISH AND INSTALL 3/4" RESIDENTIAL WATER SERVICE
53	ASSEMBLY
	FURNISH AND INSTALL 3/4" RESIDENTIAL WATER SERVICE
54	ASSEMBLY WITH DUAL METER PIT
55	FURNISH AND INSTALL FIRE HYDRANT ASSEMBLY
	FURNISH AND INSTALL 3/4" WATER LINE IN COMMON
56	TRENCH, UP TO 12 LINES PER TRENCH
57	FURNISH AND INSTALL 8" GATE VALVE
58	FURNISH AND INSTALL 8"x4" REDUCER
59	CONNECT TO EXISTING 4" WATER MAIN

REVIEW SET 3/10/22

PRIVATE ENGINEER'S NOTES TO CONTRACTOR

THE ENGINEER'S LOCATION OF ANY UNDERGROUND UTILITY PIPES, CONDUITS OR STRUCTURES SHOWN ON THESE PLANS ARE OBTAINED BY A SEARCH OF THE AVAILABLE RECORDS. THE LOCATION OF ANY OTHER UTILITY PIPES, CONDUITS OR STRUCTURES NOT SHOWN ON THESE PLANS, THE CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO TAKE DUE PRECAUTIONARY MEASURES TO PROTECT THE UTILITY LINES SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PROTECTION OF ALL UTILITY LINES, PIPES, CONDUITS OR STRUCTURES SHOWN OR NOT SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PROTECTION OF THE JOB SITE CONDITIONS DURING THE COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT, INCLUDING SAFETY OF THE PUBLIC. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PROTECTION OF THE PUBLIC AND SHALL NOT BE LIMITED TO NORMAL WORKING HOURS; AND THAT THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DEFEND, INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS THE ENGINEER FROM AND ALL LIABILITY, REAL OR ALLEGED, IN CONNECTION WITH THE PERFORMANCE OF WORK ON THIS PROJECT, EXCEPTING FOR LIABILITY ARISING FROM THE SOLE NEGLIGENCE OF THE ENGINEER.

PREPARED FOR:

SALIDA BOTTLING CO.

9707 CR 163

SALIDA, CO 81201

PHONE: ----

PREPARED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF: _____ DATE _____

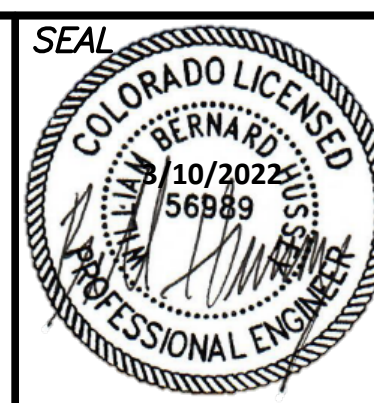
WILLIAM B. HUSSEY	CRABTREE GROUP, INC.
L.C.E. NO. 56989	EXP. DATE 10/31/2023

PREPARED BY:

 **CRABTREE
GROUP INC.**
ENGINEERING SMART GROWTH™

325 D STREET
SALIDA, CO 81201
PH: 719-639-1675

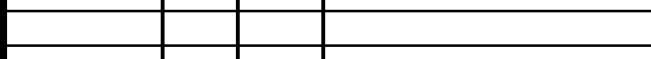
918 CUYAMA ROAD
OJAI, CA 93023
PH: 719-221-1799

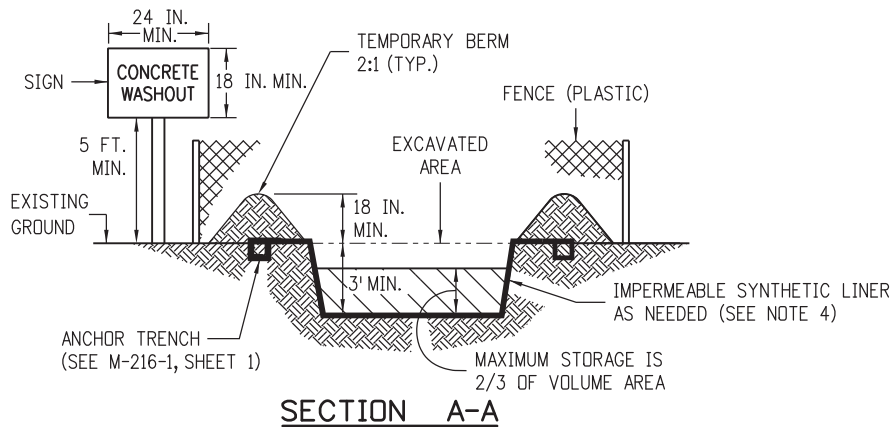
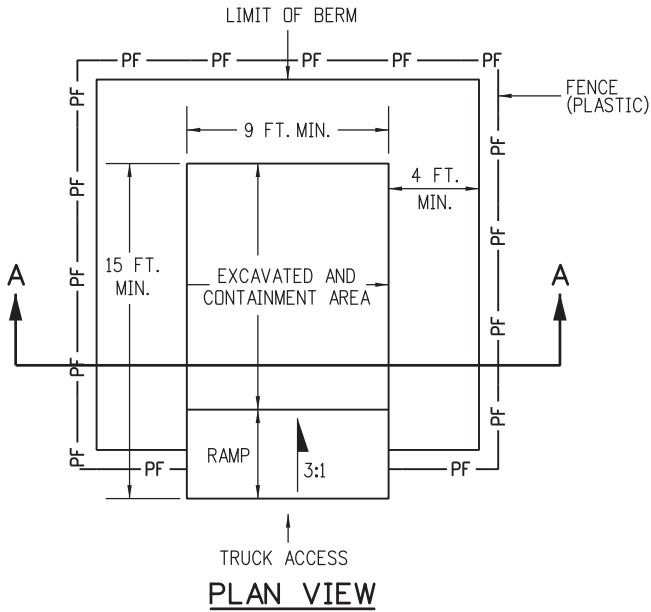
[illegible]

CITY OF SALIDA	
DESIGNED BY WBH	APPROVED BY:
DRAWN BY WBH	
CHECKED BY WBH	AGENCY HEAD _____ DATE _____
SCALE 1"=20'	BENCHMARK: 1 1/2" ALUM. CAP ON #5 REBAR LS 37937 ELEV.=7059.64'
DATE MAR. 2022	

RESIDENCES AT SBC
SALIDA, CO
WATER PLAN & PROFILE
WATER PLANS
WATER MAIN 1ST ST

SHEET NO.
9
OF **10** SHTS.
PROJECT NO.
20037

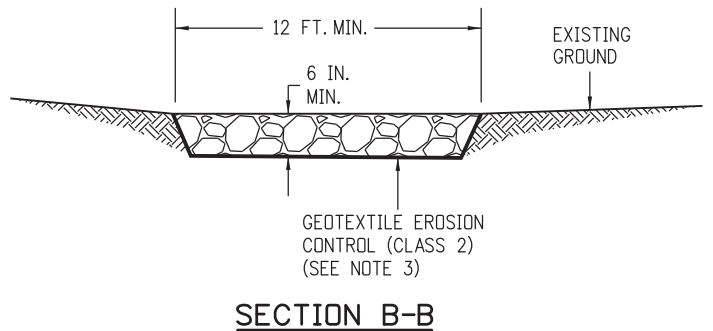
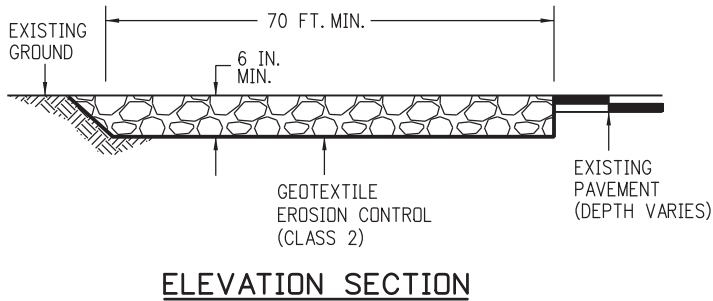
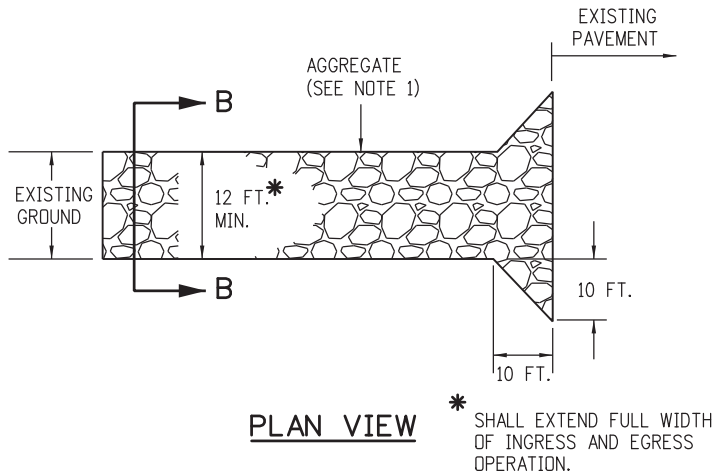
PRIVATE ENGINEER'S NOTES TO CONTRACTOR THE EXISTENCE AND LOCATION OF ANY UNDERGROUND UTILITY PIPES, CONDUITS OR STRUCTURES SHOWN ON THESE PLANS ARE OBTAINED BY A SEARCH OF THE AVAILABLE RECORDS TO THE BEST OF OUR KNOWLEDGE THERE ARE NO EXISTING UTILITIES EXCEPT AS SHOWN ON THESE PLANS. THE CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO TAKE DUE PRECAUTIONARY MEASURES TO PROTECT THE UTILITY LINES SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS. THE CONTRACTOR FURTHER ASSUMES ALL LIABILITY AND RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE UTILITY PIPES, CONDUITS OR STRUCTURES SHOWN OR NOT SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS. CONTRACTOR AGREES THAT HE SHALL ASSUME SOLE COMPLETE RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE JOB SITE CONDITIONS DURING THE COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT, INCLUDING SAFETY OF ALL PERSONS AND PROPERTY THAT THIS REQUIREMENT SHALL APPLY CONTINUOUSLY AND NOT BE LIMITED TO NORMAL WORKING HOURS; AND THAT THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DEFEND, INDEMNIFY AND HOLD THE COUNTY, THE CITY, THE OWNER AND THE ENGINEER HARMLESS FROM ANY AND ALL LIABILITY, REAL OR ALLEGED, IN CONNECTION WITH THE PERFORMANCE OF WORK ON THIS PROJECT, EXCEPTING FOR LIABILITY ARISING FROM THE SOLE NEGLIGENCE OF THE OWNER OR THE ENGINEER.		PREPARED FOR: SALIDA BOTTLING CO. 9707 CR 163 SALIDA, CO 81201 PHONE: ----- PREPARED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF: _____ DATE _____		PREPARED BY:  CRABTREE GROUP INC. ENGINEERING SMART GROWTH™ WILLIAM B. HUSSEY C.E. NO. 56989 CRABTREE GROUP, INC EXP. DATE 10/31/2023		 918 CUYAMA ROAD SALIDA, CO 81201 PH: 719-539-1875 PH: 719-221-1799		CITY OF SALIDA DESIGNED BY WBH DRAWN BY WBH CHECKED BY WBH SCALE 1"=10' DATE MAR. 2022		APPROVED BY: _____ AGENCY HEAD _____ DATE _____ BENCHMARK: 1 1/2" ALUM. CAP ON #5 REBAR LS 37937 ELEV.=7059.64' REVISION AGENCY _____		RESIDENCES AT SBC SALIDA, CO CIVIL ENGINEERING PLANS OF 10 SHEETS PROJECT 20033		UTILITY LAYOUT UTILITY PLAN	
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	--	---	--	--------------------------------	--



NOTES:

1. A FENCE (PLASTIC) CONFORMING TO SECTION 607 SHALL BE INSTALLED AROUND THE CONCRETE WASHOUT AREA, EXCEPT AT THE OPENING.
2. THE CONCRETE WASHOUT SIGN SHALL HAVE LETTERS AT LEAST 3 INCHES HIGH AND CONFORM TO SUBSECTION 630.02.
3. ALL MATERIALS AND LABOR TO COMPLETE THE CONCRETE WASHOUT STRUCTURE SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF WORK AND NOT PAID FOR SEPARATELY.
4. THE BOTTOM OF EXCAVATION SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF FIVE FEET ABOVE GROUND WATER. IF NOT, THE BOTTOM OF EXCAVATION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH 208.02 (j).
5. THE PAY ITEM NUMBER FOR CONCRETE WASHOUT STRUCTURE (EACH) IS 208-00045.

CONCRETE WASHOUT STRUCTURE

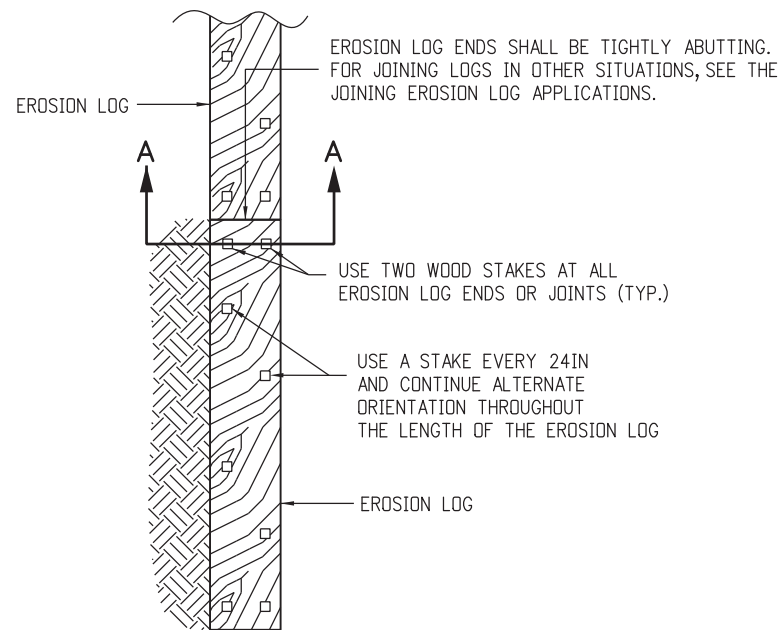


NOTES:

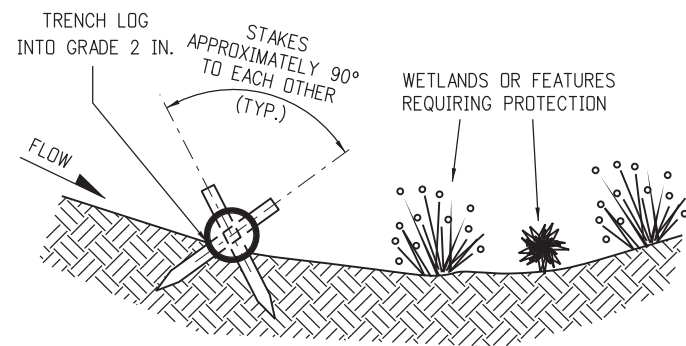
1. AGGREGATE SHALL CONFORM TO SUBSECTION 208.02 (i).
2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROTECT CURB AND GUTTER THAT CROSSES THE ENTRANCE FROM DAMAGE, WHILE NOT BLOCKING FLOW OF WATER THRU STRUCTURE. PROTECTION OF THE CURB AND GUTTER SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF WORK AND NOT PAID FOR SEPARATELY.
3. GEOTEXTILE SHALL CONFORM TO SUBSECTION 712.08.
4. ALL MATERIALS AND LABOR TO COMPLETE THE VEHICLE TRACKING PAD SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF WORK AND NOT PAID FOR SEPARATELY.
5. THE PAY ITEM NUMBER FOR VEHICLE TRACKING PAD (EACH) IS 208-00070.

VEHICLE TRACKING PAD

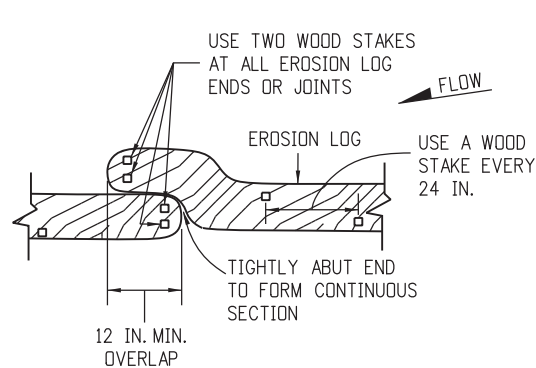
Computer File Information		Sheet Revisions		Colorado Department of Transportation  2829 West Howard Place CDOT HQ, 3rd Floor Denver, CO 80204 Phone: 303-757-9021 FAX: 303-757-9868 Project Development Branch JBK	TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL		STANDARD PLAN NO.
Creation Date: 07/31/19		Date:	Comments		M-208-1		Standard Sheet No. 1 of 11
Designer Initials: JBK	(R-X)				Issued by the Project Development Branch: July 31, 2019		Project Sheet Number:
Last Modification Date: 07/31/19	(R-X)						
Detailer Initials: LTA	(R-X)						
CAD Ver.: MicroStation V8 Scale: Not to Scale Units: English	(R-X)						



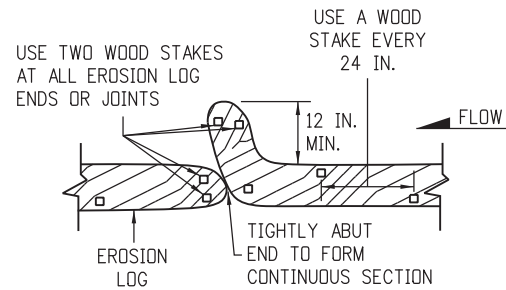
PLAN VIEW



SECTION A-A
TYPICAL STAKE INSTALLATION

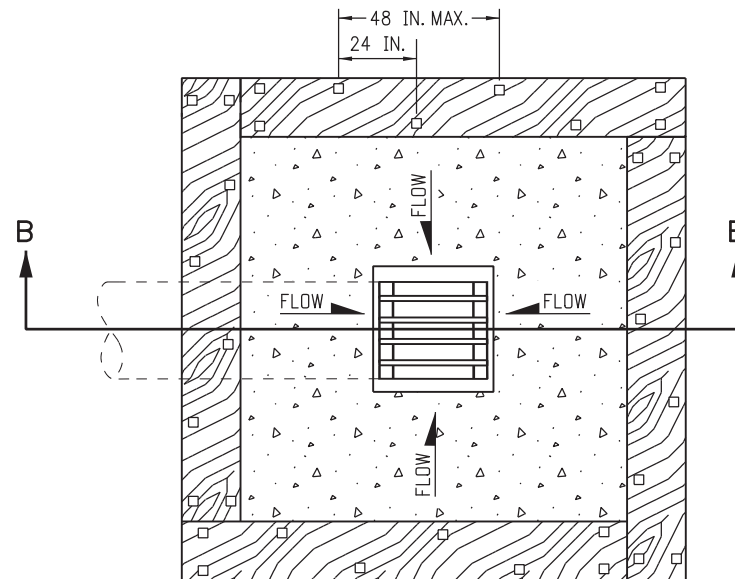


OVERLAP JOINING DETAIL

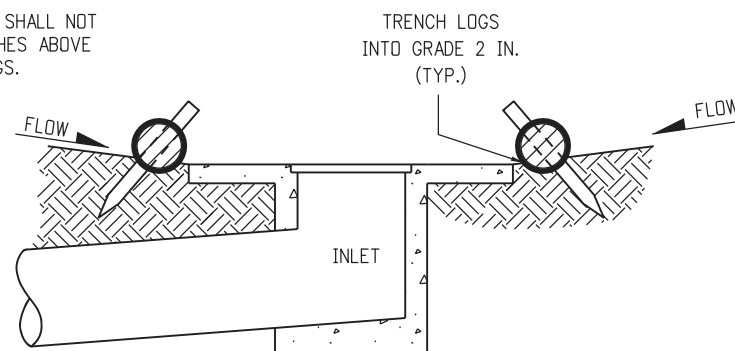


J-HOOK JOINING DETAIL

EROSION LOGS PAY ITEMS	
NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
208-00012	TYPE 1 (9 IN.)
208-00002	TYPE 1 (12 IN.)
208-00013	TYPE 1 (20 IN.)
208-00007	TYPE 2 (8 IN.)
208-00008	TYPE 2 (12 IN.)
208-00009	TYPE 2 (18 IN.)
208-00022	TYPE 3 (9 IN.)
208-00023	TYPE 3 (12 IN.)
208-00024	TYPE 3 (20 IN.)



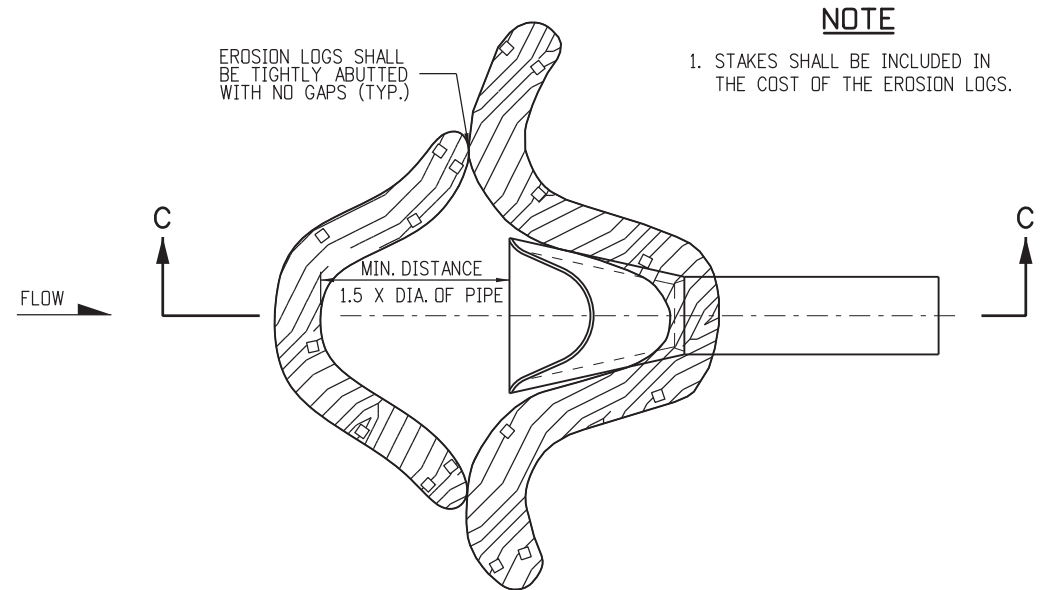
PLAN VIEW



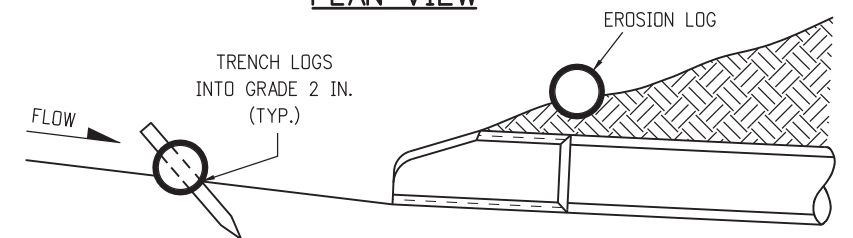
SECTION B-B

NOTE: LOCATE EROSION LOGS AT THE OUTSIDE EDGE OF THE CONCRETE APRON.

EROSION LOG FILTER AT DROP INLET



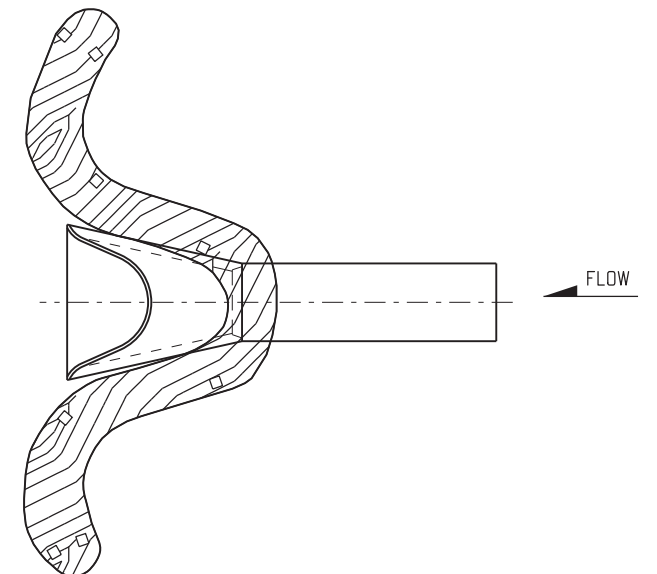
PLAN VIEW



SECTION C-C
(NOT ALL LOGS SHOWN)

NOTE: TOP OF STAKE SHALL NOT EXTEND PAST TOP OF EROSION LOG MORE THAN 2 IN.

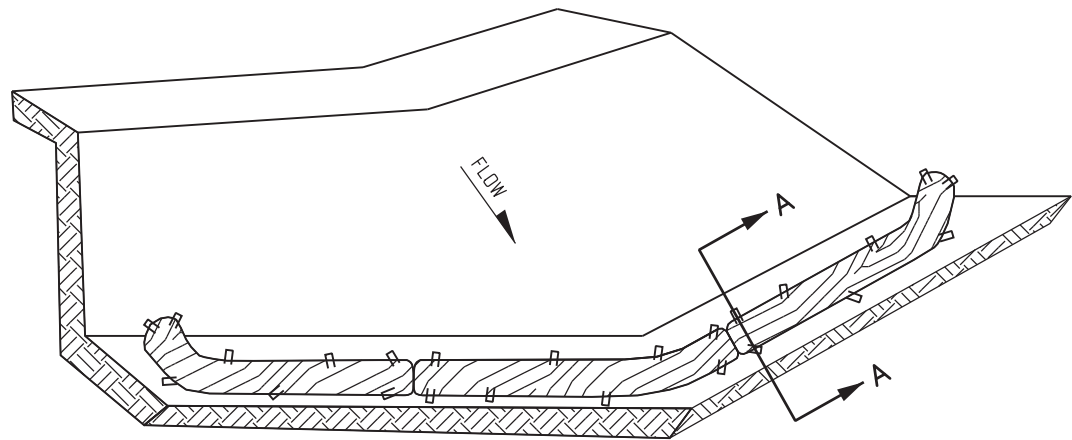
EROSION LOG CULVERT INLET PROTECTION



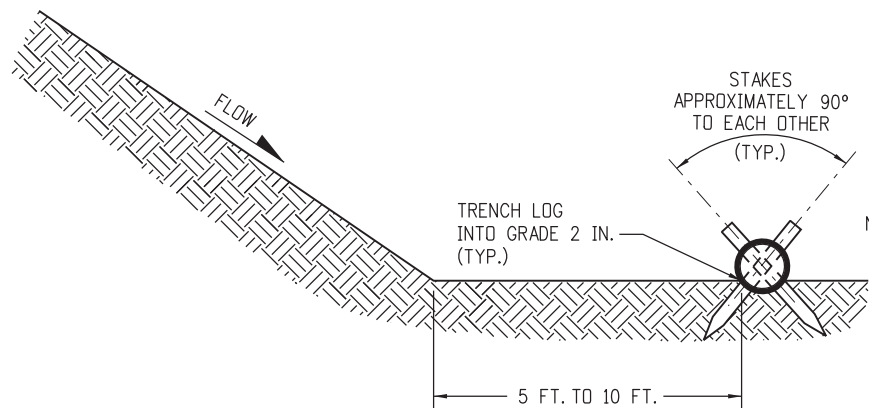
EROSION LOG CULVERT OUTLET PROTECTION

EROSION LOG APPLICATIONS

Computer File Information		(R-X) (R-X) (R-X) (R-X)	Sheet Revisions		Colorado Department of Transportation  2829 West Howard Place CDOT HQ, 3rd Floor Denver, CO 80204 Phone: 303-757-9021 FAX: 303-757-9868		TEMPORARY		STANDARD PLAN NO.	
Creation Date: 07/31/19			Date:	Comments			EROSION CONTROL		M-208-1	
Designer Initials: JBK									Standard Sheet No. 2 of 11	
Last Modification Date: 07/31/19					Project Development Branch		Issued by the Project Development Branch: July 31, 2019		Project Sheet Number:	
Detailer Initials: LTA										
CAD Ver.: MicroStation V8 Scale: Not to Scale Units: English					JBK					



ISOMETRIC VIEW



SECTION A-A

- NOTES:
- 1. EROSION LOGS USED AT TOE OF SLOPE SHALL BE PLACED 5 TO 10 FEET BEYOND TOE OF SLOPE TO PROVIDE STORAGE CAPACITY.
 - 2. EROSION LOGS SHALL BE PLACED ON THE CONTOUR WITH ENDS FLARED UP SLOPE.
 - 3. SEE SHEET 2 OF 11 FOR JOINING LOGS DETAIL.

EROSION LOGS PAY ITEMS	
NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
208-00012	TYPE 1 (9 IN.)
208-00002	TYPE 1 (12 IN.)
208-00013	TYPE 1 (20 IN.)
208-00007	TYPE 2 (8 IN.)
208-00008	TYPE 2 (12 IN.)
208-00009	TYPE 2 (18 IN.)
208-00022	TYPE 3 (9 IN.)
208-00023	TYPE 3 (12 IN.)
208-00024	TYPE 3 (20 IN.)

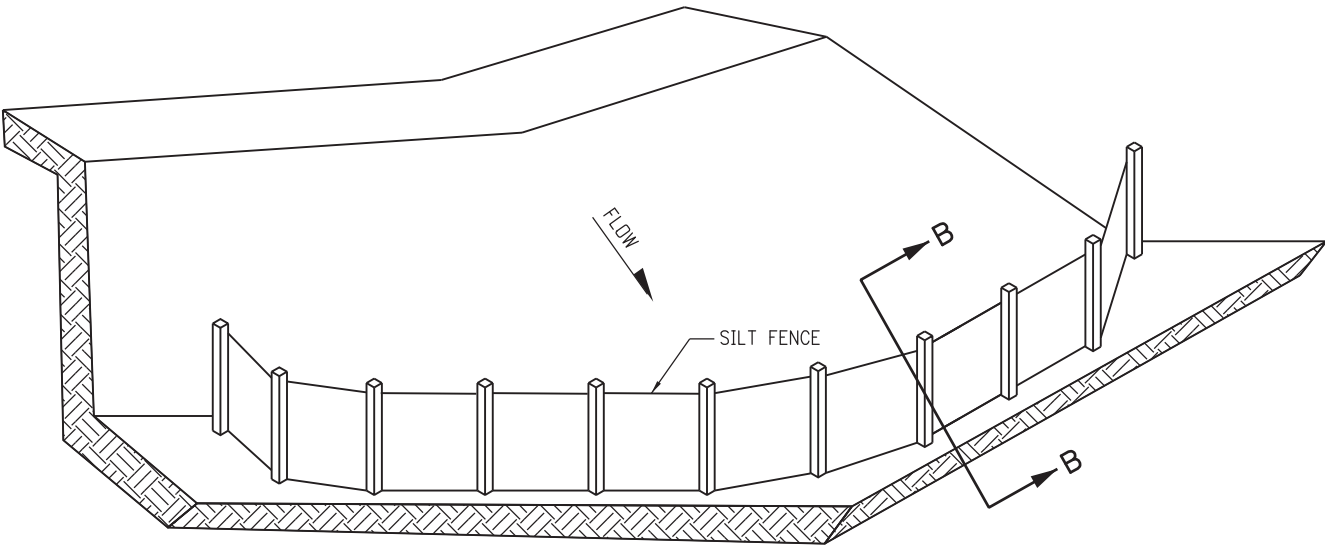
NOTE: THE TOPS OF ALL STAKES SHALL NOT EXTEND MORE THAN 2 INCHES ABOVE THE TOPS OF EROSION LOGS.

EROSION LOG TOE OF SLOPE PROTECTION

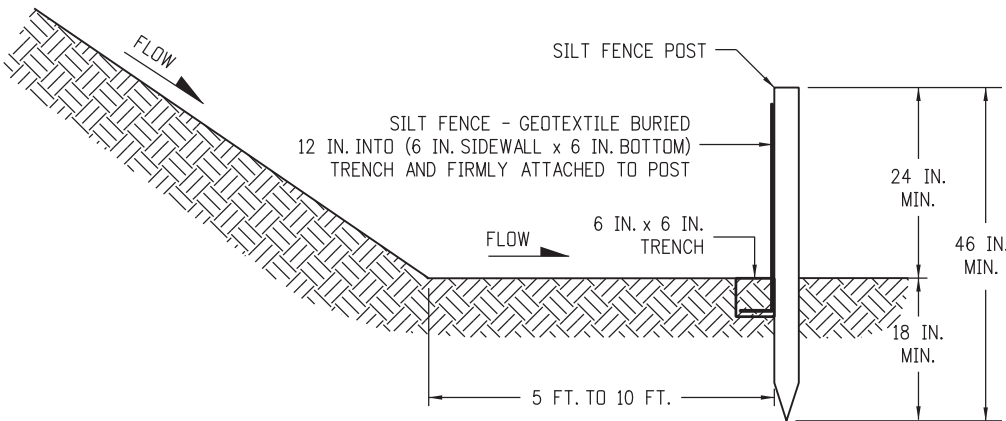
TOE OF SLOPE PROTECTION APPLICATIONS

NOTES

- 1. SILT FENCE SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM DRAINAGE AREA OF ONE-QUARTER ACRE PER 100 FEET OF SILT FENCE LENGTH; MAXIMUM SLOPE LENGTH BEHIND BARRIER IS 100 FEET.
- 2. SILT FENCE USED AT TOE OF SLOPE SHALL BE PLACED 5 TO 10 FEET BEYOND TOE OF SLOPE TO PROVIDE STORAGE CAPACITY.
- 3. SILT FENCE SHALL BE PLACED PARALLEL TO THE CONTOUR WITH ENDS FLARED UP SLOPE.
- 4. THE MAXIMUM LENGTH OF EROSION LOGS OR SILT FENCES WITHOUT A FLARED END TURNING UPSLOPE IS 150 FEET.



ISOMETRIC VIEW

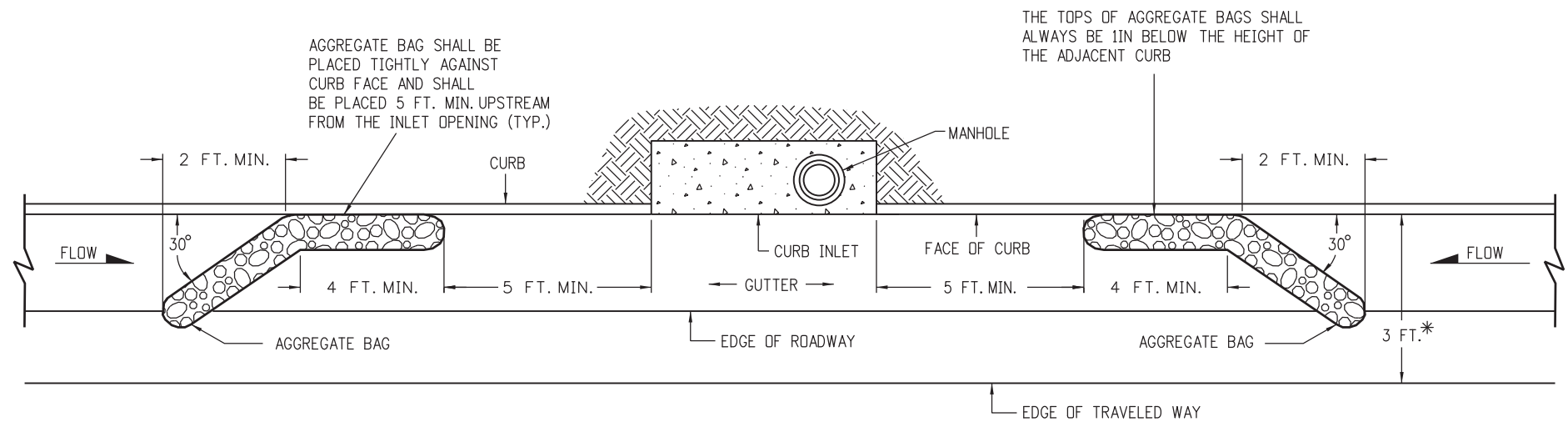


SECTION B-B

SILT FENCE TOE OF SLOPE PROTECTION

NOTE: THE PAY ITEM NUMBER FOR SILT FENCE (LF) IS 208-00020.

Computer File Information		Sheet Revisions		Colorado Department of Transportation 2829 West Howard Place CDOT HQ, 3rd Floor Denver, CO 80204 Phone: 303-757-9021 FAX: 303-757-9868 Project Development Branch JBK	TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL	STANDARD PLAN NO.	
Creation Date: 07/31/19	(R-X)	Date:	Comments			M-208-1	
Designer Initials: JBK	(R-X)					Standard Sheet No. 3 of 11	
Last Modification Date: 07/31/19	(R-X)					Project Sheet Number:	
Detailer Initials: LTA	(R-X)						
CAD Ver.: MicroStation V8 Scale: Not to Scale Units: English		(R-X)					

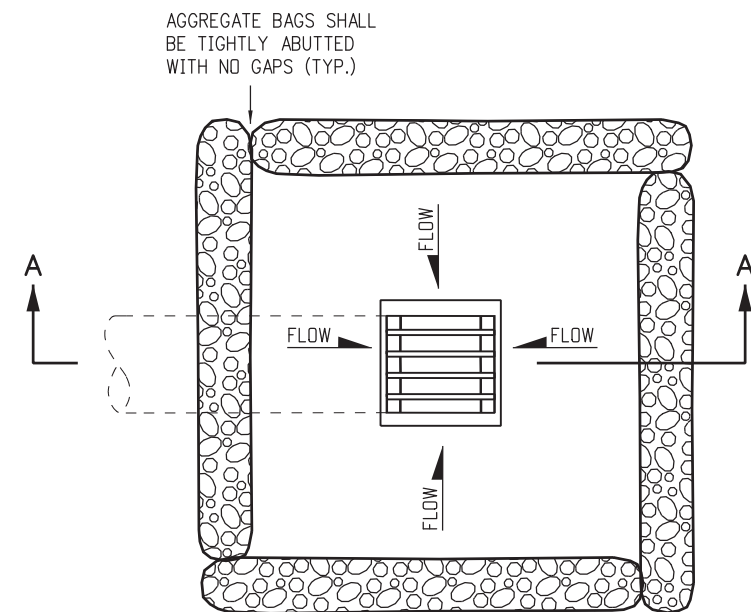


PLAN VIEW

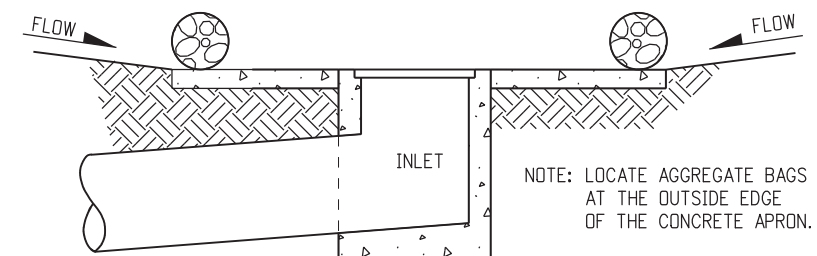
* NOTE: USE AGGREGATE BAGS ONLY WHEN THERE IS A MINIMUM CLEARANCE OF 3 FEET FROM THE EDGE OF THE TRAVELED WAY (INCLUDING CONDITIONS DURING DETOURS) TO THE FACE OF CURB.

LENGTH (L) OF INLET FT.	NUMBER OF AGGREGATE BAGS UPSTREAM OF INLET
0 - 5	1
6 - 10	2
L > 10	3

AGGREGATE BAGS AT STORM DRAIN INLET (TYPE I)



PLAN VIEW



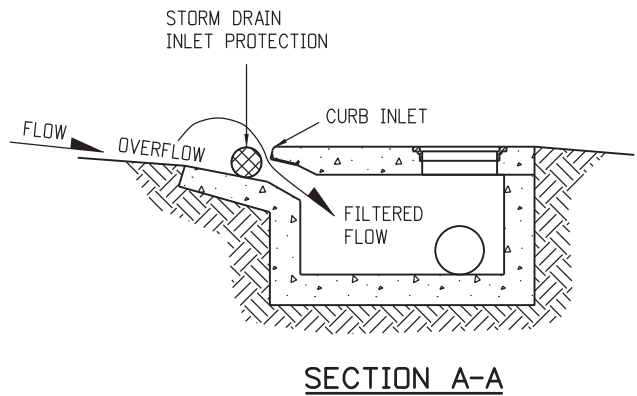
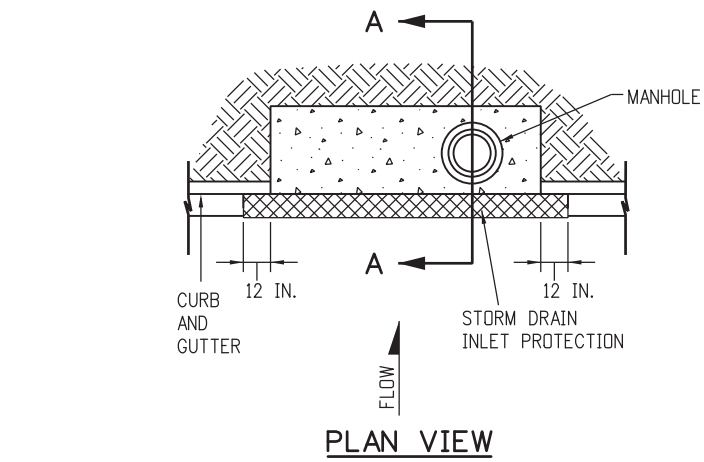
SECTION A-A

AGGREGATE BAGS AT DROP INLET

AGGREGATE BAG APPLICATIONS

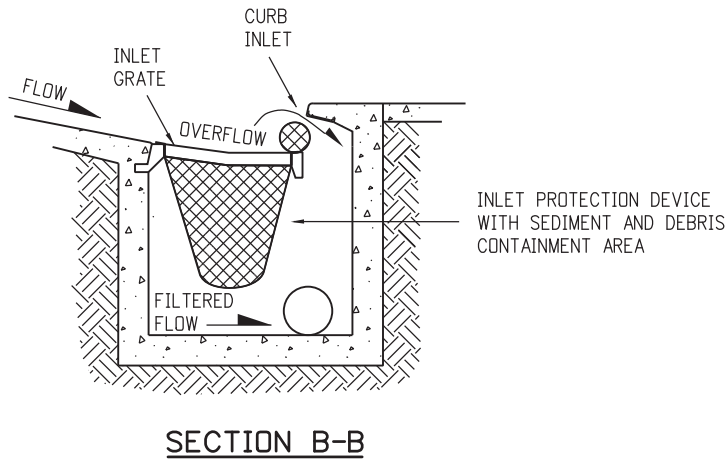
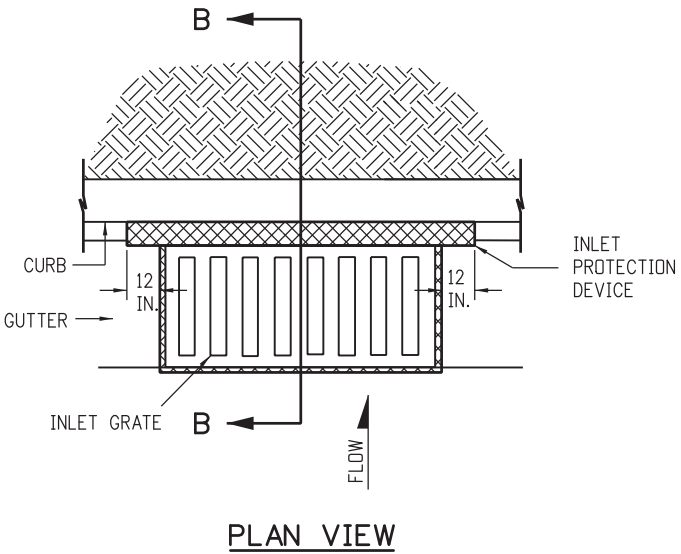
NOTE: THE PAY ITEM NUMBER FOR AGGREGATE BAG (LF) IS 208-00035

Computer File Information		(R-X) (R-X) (R-X) (R-X)	Sheet Revisions		Colorado Department of Transportation  2829 West Howard Place CDOT HQ, 3rd Floor Denver, CO 80204 Phone: 303-757-9021 FAX: 303-757-9868 Project Development Branch JBK	TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL		STANDARD PLAN NO.	
Creation Date: 07/31/19	Date:		Comments	M-208-1					
Designer Initials: JBK				Standard Sheet No. 4 of 11					
Last Modification Date: 07/31/19				Project Sheet Number:					
Detailer Initials: LTA				Issued by the Project Development Branch: July 31, 2019					
CAD Ver.: MicroStation V8 Scale: Not to Scale Units: English						166			

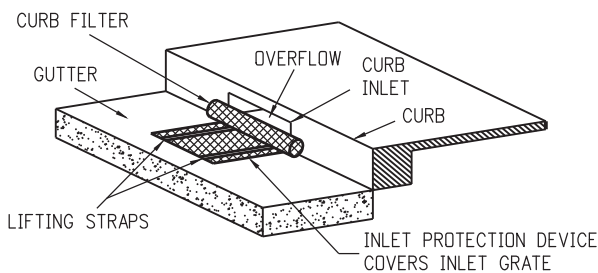


SECTION A-A
STORM DRAIN INLET PROTECTION (TYPE I)

- NOTES:
1. INLET PROTECTION DEVICE SHALL EXTEND 12 INCHES PAST EACH END OF THE INLET.
 2. THE PAY ITEM NUMBERS FOR STORM DRAIN INLET PROTECTION (TYPE I) ARE 208-00051 (LF), 208-00053 84 INCHES (EACH), 208-00057 144 INCHES (EACH), AND 208-00058 204 INCHES (EACH).
 3. FOR STORM DRAIN INLET TYPES I AND II, IF THERE IS A MINIMUM CLEARANCE OF 3 FEET FROM THE EDGE OF THE TRAVELED WAY TO THE FACE OF CURB, USE THE AGGREGATE BAGS AT STORM DRAIN INLET (TYPE I) DETAIL ON SHEET 4 INSTEAD.

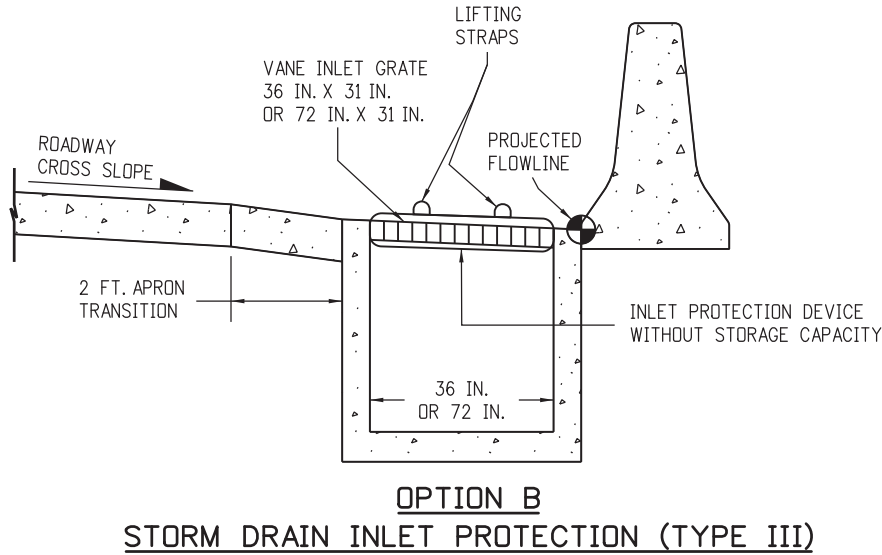
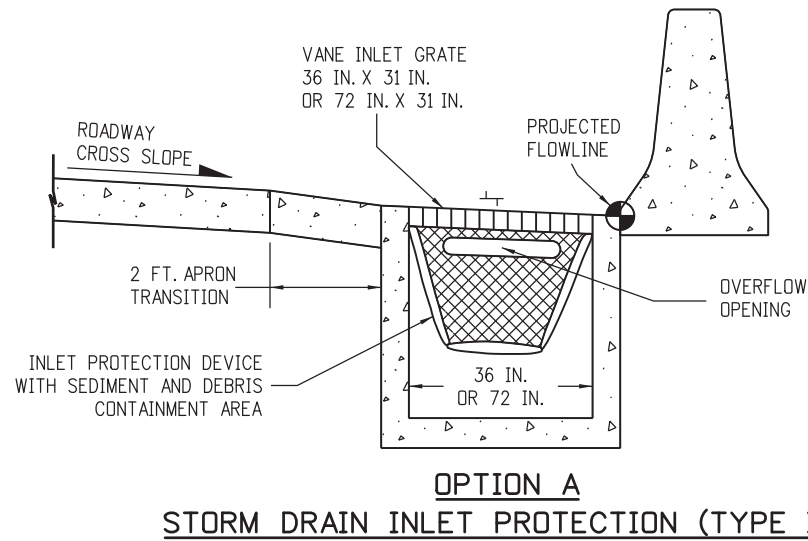


SECTION B-B
OPTION A
STORM DRAIN INLET PROTECTION (TYPE II)



ISOMETRIC VIEW
OPTION B
STORM DRAIN INLET PROTECTION (TYPE II)

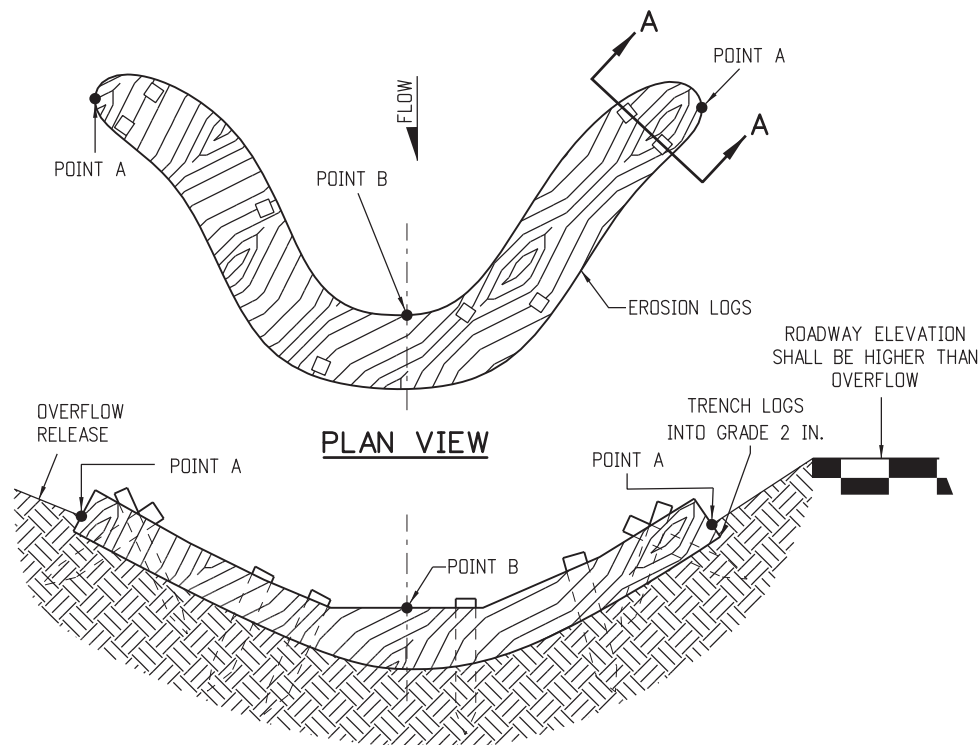
NOTE: THE PAY ITEM NUMBERS FOR STORM DRAIN INLET PROTECTION (TYPE II) ARE 208-00054 (EACH).



NOTE: THE PAY ITEM NUMBER FOR STORM DRAIN INLET PROTECTION (TYPE III) (EACH) IS 208-00056.

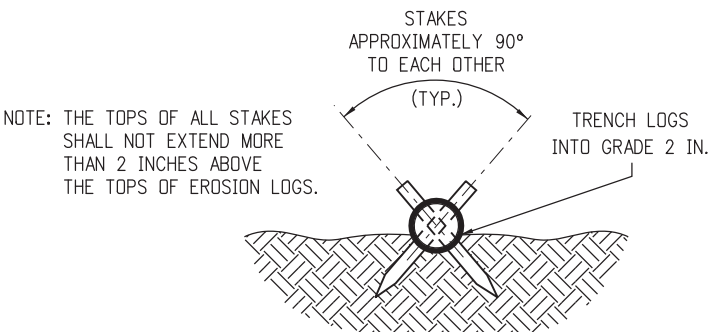
STORM DRAIN INLET PROTECTION TYPES

Computer File Information		Colorado Department of Transportation 2829 West Howard Place CDOT HQ, 3rd Floor Denver, CO 80204 Phone: 303-757-9021 FAX: 303-757-9868 Project Development Branch JBK	Sheet Revisions		TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL		STANDARD PLAN NO.	
Creation Date: 07/31/19	(R-X) (R-X) (R-X) (R-X)		Date:	Comments			M-208-1	
Designer Initials: JBK							Standard Sheet No. 5 of 11	
Last Modification Date: 07/31/19					Project Sheet Number:			
Detailer Initials: LTA								
CAD Ver.: MicroStation V8 Scale: Not to Scale Units: English								
				Issued by the Project Development Branch: July 31, 2019		- 16 -		



NOTE: POINTS "A" SHALL BE A MINIMUM 4 IN. HIGHER THAN POINT "B".

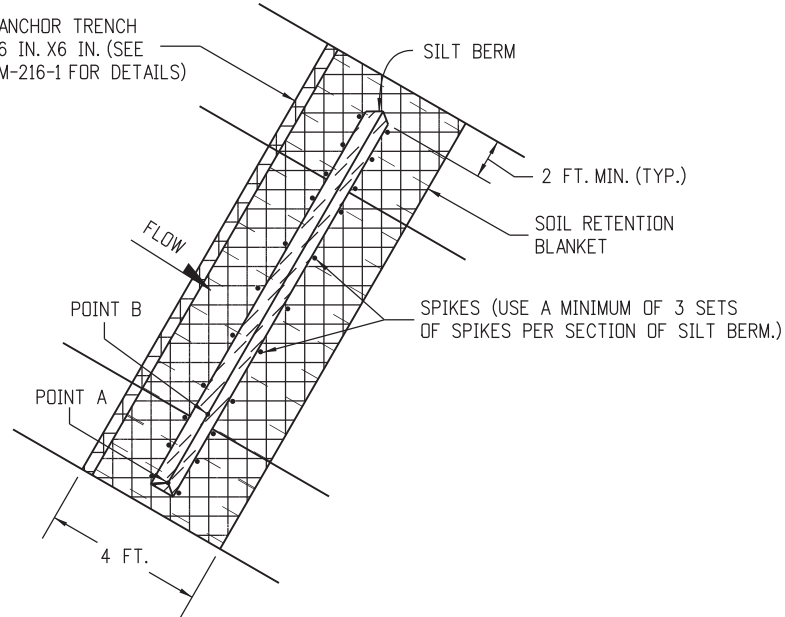
ELEVATION



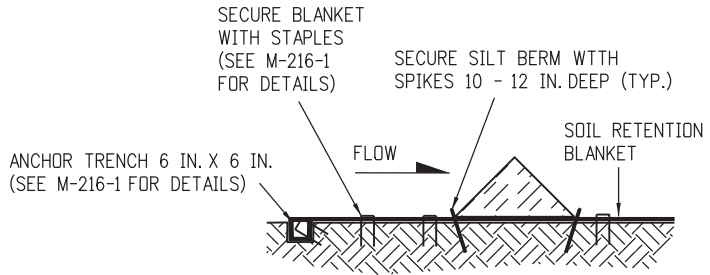
SECTION A-A

- NOTES:
- 1. EROSION LOGS SHALL BE EMBEDDED 2 INCHES INTO THE SOIL.
 - 2. EROSION LOGS SHALL BE TIGHTLY ABUTTED WITH NO GAPS.
 - 3. V-SHAPED TEMPORARY DITCHES SHALL NOT BE USED. DITCHES SHALL BE GRADED IN A PARABOLIC OR TRAPEZOIDAL SHAPE.

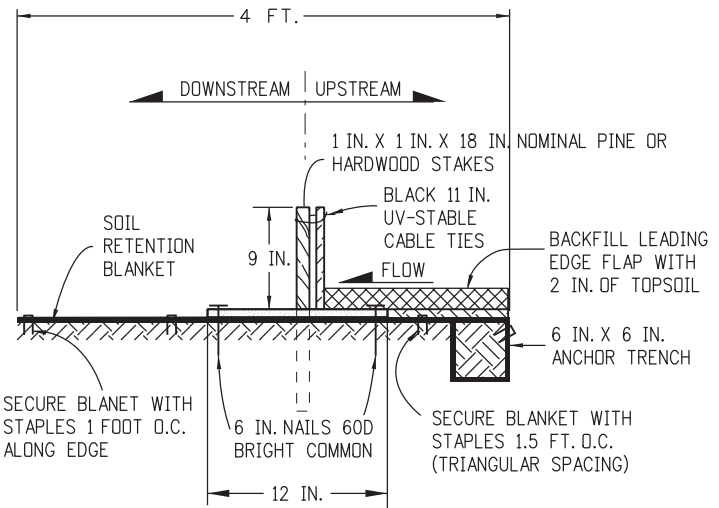
EROSION LOG INSTALLATION



PLAN VIEW

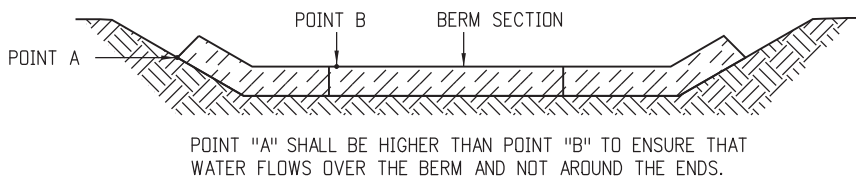


SILT BERM (1) SECTION VIEW



- NOTES:
- 1. MINIMUM 4 NAILS PER SEGMENT (UPSTREAM).
 - 2. MINIMUM 2 NAILS PER SEGMENT (DOWNSTREAM).
 - 3. MINIMUM 2 WOOD STAKES PER SEGMENT.

SILT BERM (2) SECTION VIEW



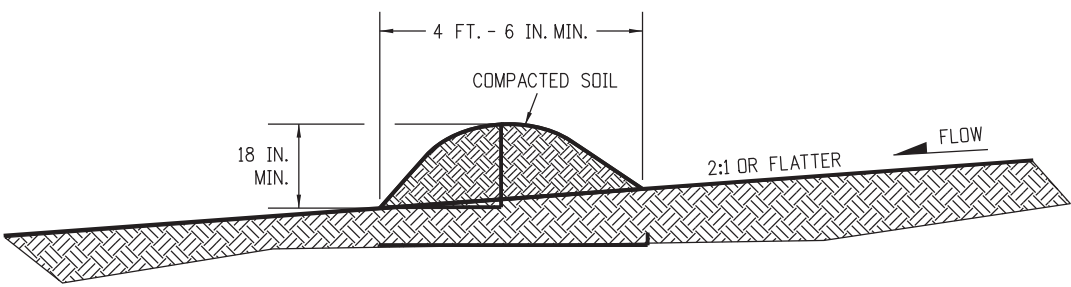
FRONT VIEW

- NOTES
- 1. ANCHOR SOIL RETENTION BLANKET INTO TRENCH WITH 8 INCHES MIN. STAPLES PLACED AT 1 FOOT INTERVALS ALONG EDGE.
 - 2. FILL AND COMPACT TRENCH.
 - 3. SECTIONS OF THE SILT BERM SHALL BE OVERLAPPED WITH NO GAPS.
 - 4. FOR SLOPE AND CHANNEL SPACING SEE THE "SECTION VIEW ALONG DITCH FLOWLINE" DETAIL ON SHEET 11 OF 11.
 - 5. SOIL RETENTION BLANKET SHALL ALWAYS BE REQUIRED.
 - 6. THE PAY ITEM NUMBER FOR SILT BERM (LF) IS 208-00004.

SILT BERM INSTALLATION

DRAINAGE DITCH APPLICATIONS

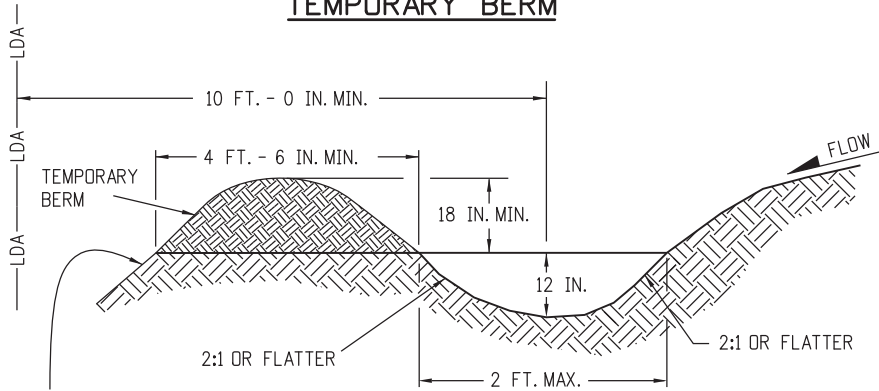
Computer File Information		Colorado Department of Transportation 2829 West Howard Place CDOT HQ, 3rd Floor Denver, CO 80204 Phone: 303-757-9021 FAX: 303-757-9868 Project Development Branch JBK	Sheet Revisions		TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL		STANDARD PLAN NO.	
Creation Date: 07/31/19			Date:	Comments			M-208-1	
Designer Initials: JBK	(R-X)						Standard Sheet No. 6 of 11	
Last Modification Date: 07/31/19	(R-X)				Issued by the Project Development Branch: July 31, 2019			
Detailer Initials: LTA	(R-X)							
CAD Ver.: MicroStation V8 Scale: Not to Scale Units: English	(R-X)							



NOTES:

- 1. BERMS SHALL HAVE A HEIGHT OF 18 INCHES, SIDE SLOPES OF 2:1 OR FLATTER AND A MINIMUM BASE WIDTH OF 4 FT.-6 IN.
- 2. BERMS SHALL BE USED TO INTERCEPT AND DIVERT DRAINAGE TO A DESIGNATED OUTLET.
- 3. BERMS SHALL NOT BE USED WHERE DRAINAGE AREA EXCEEDS 10 ACRES.
- 4. BERMS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OUT OF ACCEPTABLE MATERIAL THAT CAN BE COMPACTED AND RECEIVE AT A MINIMUM HEAVY EQUIPMENT WHEEL ROLLED COMPACTION.
- 5. TEMPORARY BERMS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OUT OF EMBANKMENT (SUBSOIL) AND IN NO CIRCUMSTANCE CONSTRUCTED OUT OF SALVAGED TOPSOIL.
- 6. THE PAY ITEM NUMBER FOR TEMPORARY BERM (LF) IS 208-00300.

TEMPORARY BERM

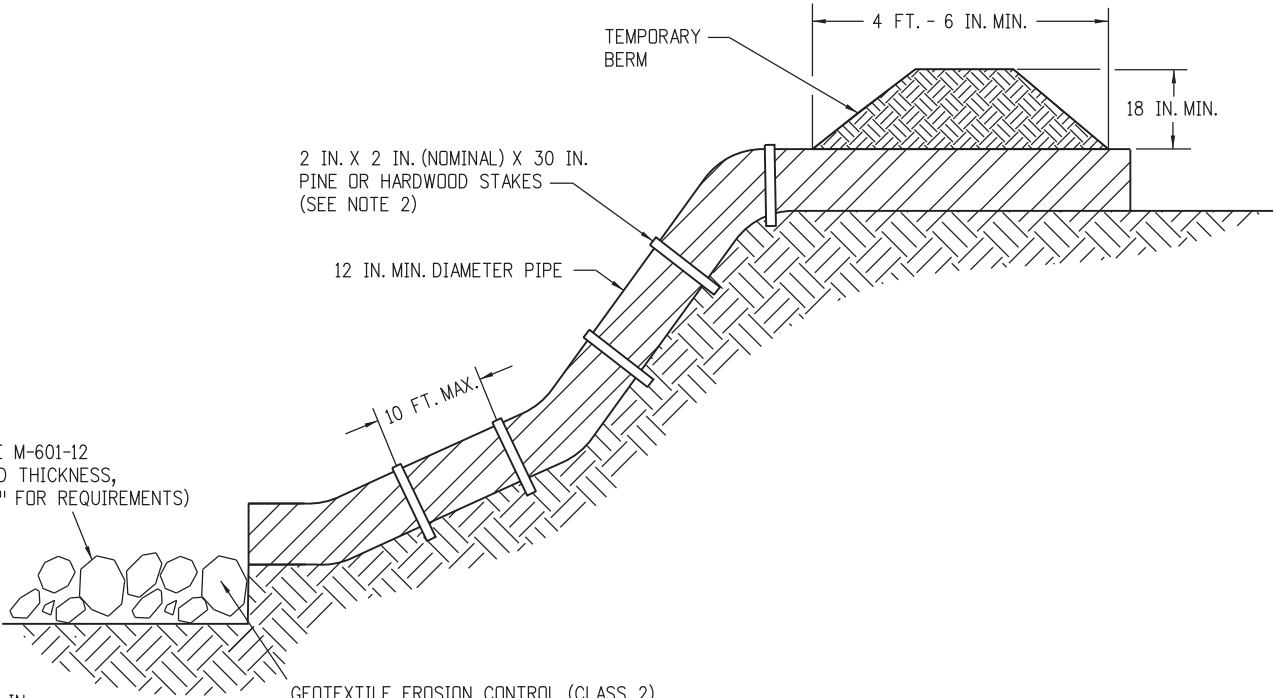


FOR BERMS TALLER THAN 2 FT.,
INSTALL TOE OF SLOPE CONTOL MEASURES.
SEE SHEET 3 OF 11 FOR DETAILS.

NOTES:

- 1. TEMPORARY DIVERSION DITCHES SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED ACROSS THE SLOPE TO INTERCEPT RUNOFF AND DIRECT IT TO A STABLE OUTLET OR SEDIMENT TRAP.
- 2. USE THE TEMPORARY DIVERSION DITCH IMMEDIATELY ABOVE A NEW CUT, FILL SLOPE, OR AROUND THE PERIMETER OF A DISTURBED AREA.
- 3. THE GRADIENT ALONG THE FLOW PATH SHALL HAVE A POSITIVE GRADE TO ASSURE DRAINAGE, BUT SHALL NOT BE SO STEEP AS TO RESULT IN EROSION DUE TO HIGH VELOCITY.
- 4. THE DIVERSION FLOWLINE SHALL ALWAYS BE LOCATED A MINIMUM 10 FEET FROM THE OUTSIDE LIMITS OF DISTURBED AREA BOUNDARY.
- 6. DIVERSION BERMS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OUT OF EMBANKMENT (SUBSOIL) AND IN NO CIRCUMSTANCE CONSTRUCTED OUT OF SALVAGED TOPSOIL.
- 5. THE PAY ITEM NUMBER FOR TEMPORARY DIVERSION (LF) IS 208-00301.

TEMPORARY DIVERSION



* RIPRAP OUTLET PROTECTION (SEE M-601-12
FOR MIN. HORIZONTAL LAYOUT AND THICKNESS,
AND SPECIFICATION 506 "RIPRAP" FOR REQUIREMENTS)

* RIPRAP SIZE D₅₀ = 6 IN.
OR AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS.

GEOTEXTILE EROSION CONTROL (CLASS 2)
SHALL ALWAYS BE REQUIRED

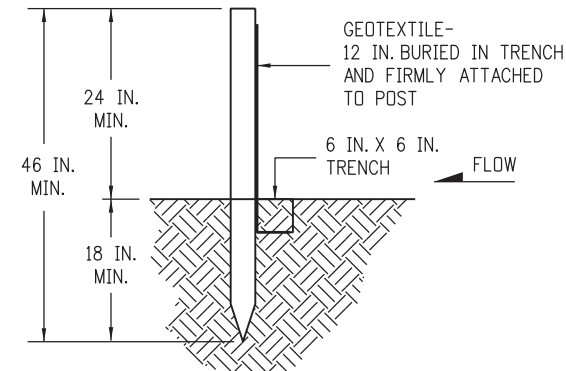
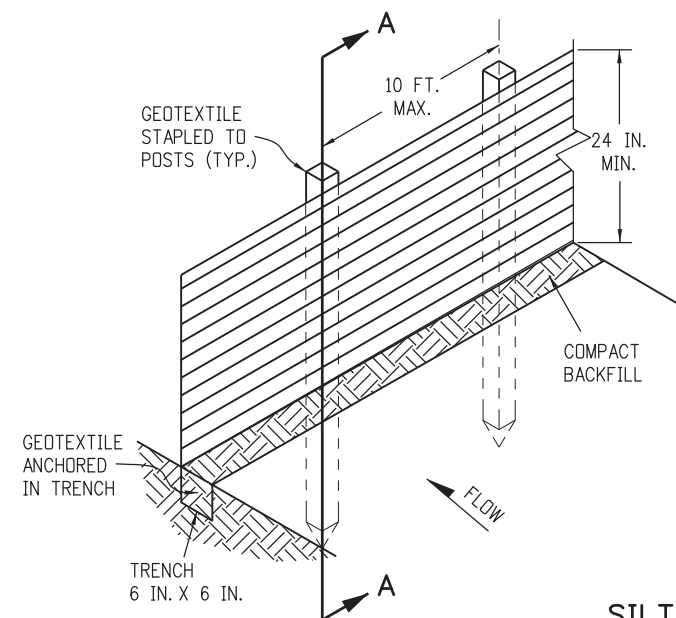
NOTES:

- 1. ANCHOR SIZE VARIES ACCORDING TO PIPE SIZE
- 2. TO SECURE THE PIPE, DRIVE STAKES INTO GROUND, THEN TIE A 12 GAUGE WIRE BETWEEN THEM ABOVE AND ACROSS THE PIPE'S WIDTH.
- 3. THE OUTLET SHALL BE ALIGNED WITH THE FLOW DIRECTION OF THE EXISTING GRADE. PERPENDICULAR DISCHARGE TO A CHANNEL SHALL NOT BE ACCEPTABLE.
- 4. THE GRADE AROUND THE INLET TO THE PIPE SHALL BE COMPACTED.
- 5. THE PAY ITEM NUMBER FOR TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAINS (LF) IS 208-00060.

TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAINS

GRADING APPLICATIONS

Computer File Information		Sheet Revisions		Colorado Department of Transportation 2829 West Howard Place CDOT HQ, 3rd Floor Denver, CO 80204 Phone: 303-757-9021 FAX: 303-757-9868
---------------------------	--	-----------------	--	--

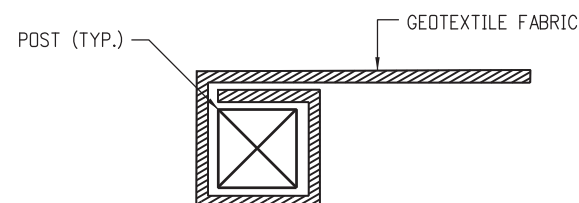


SECTION A-A

SILT FENCE

NOTES:

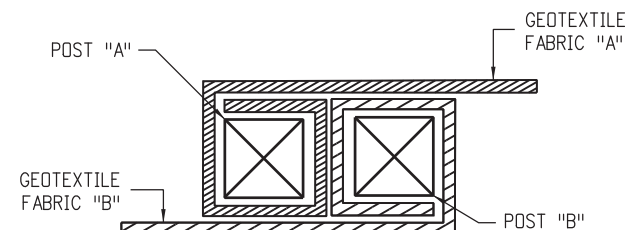
1. GEOTEXTILE SHALL BE ATTACHED TO WOOD POSTS WITH THREE OR MORE STAPLES PER POST. STAPLES SHALL BE HEAVY DUTY WIRE AND AT LEAST 1 INCH LONG.
2. WOOD POST SHALL BE 1 IN. X 1 IN. NOMINAL.
3. THE PAY ITEM NUMBER FOR SILT FENCE (LF) IS 208-00020.
4. THE SILT FENCE SHALL BE PLACED ON THE CONTOUR (AT THE SAME ELEVATION ± 6 IN.). THE ENDS SHALL BE FLARED UP SLOPE (MINIMUM ELEVATION GAIN OF 18 IN.).



END SECTION DETAIL (PLAN VIEW)

NOTE:

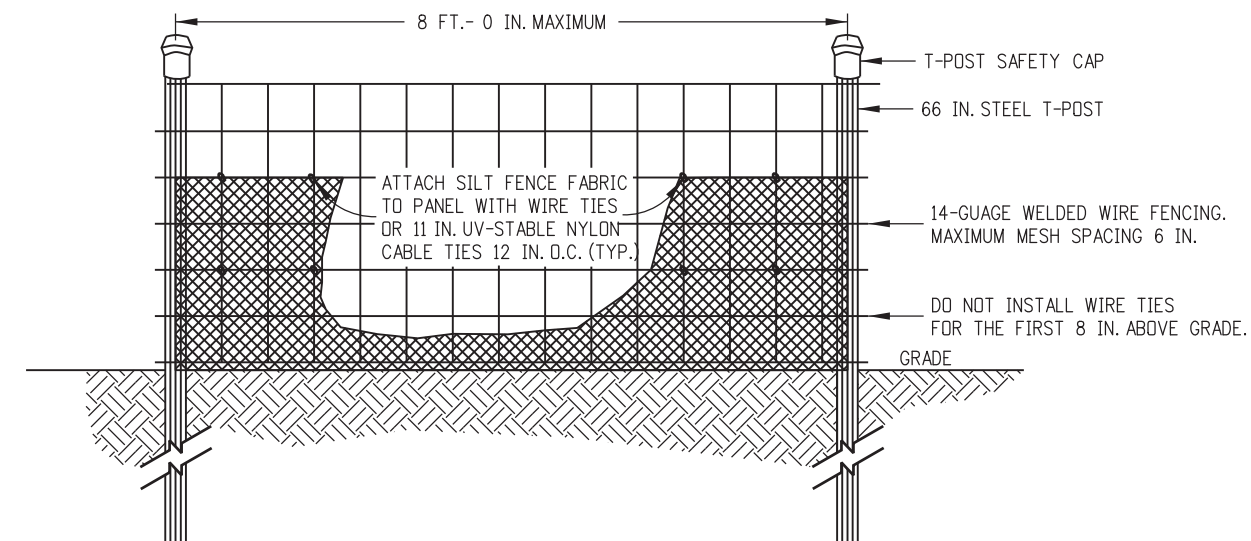
1. THE END OF THE SILT FENCE FABRIC SHALL BE WRAPPED APPROX. 6 INCHES AROUND A WOODEN POST ONE FULL TURN, THEN SECURED ALONG THE POST WITH 6 HEAVY DUTY WIRE STAPLES AT LEAST 1 INCH LONG.



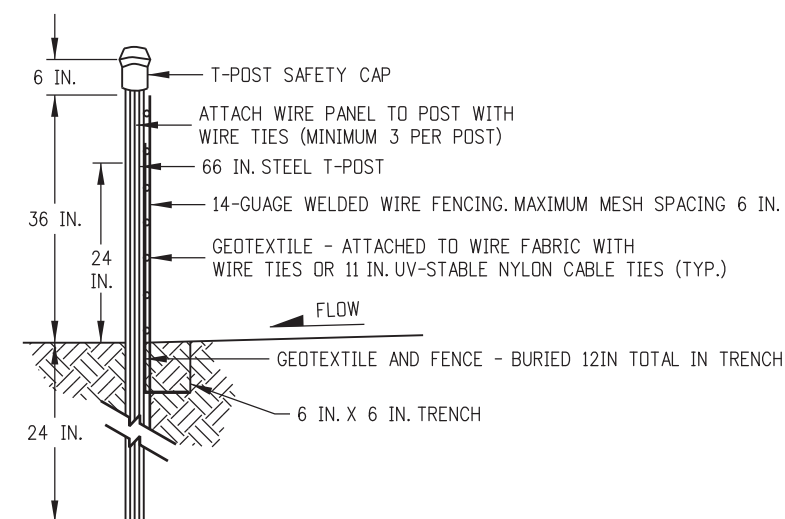
JOINING SECTION DETAIL (PLAN VIEW)

NOTES:

1. THE ENDS OF THE SILT FENCE FABRIC SHALL BE JOINED TOGETHER BY WRAPPING APPROX. 6 INCHES OF EACH END AROUND A WOODEN POST ONE FULL TURN, THEN SECURED ALONG THE POST WITH 6 HEAVY DUTY WIRE STAPLES AT LEAST 1 INCH LONG.
2. POSTS SHALL BE TIGHTLY ABUTTED WITH NO GAPS TO PREVENT POTENTIAL FLOW-THROUGH OF SEDIMENT AT JOINT.



ELEVATION VIEW



SIDE VIEW

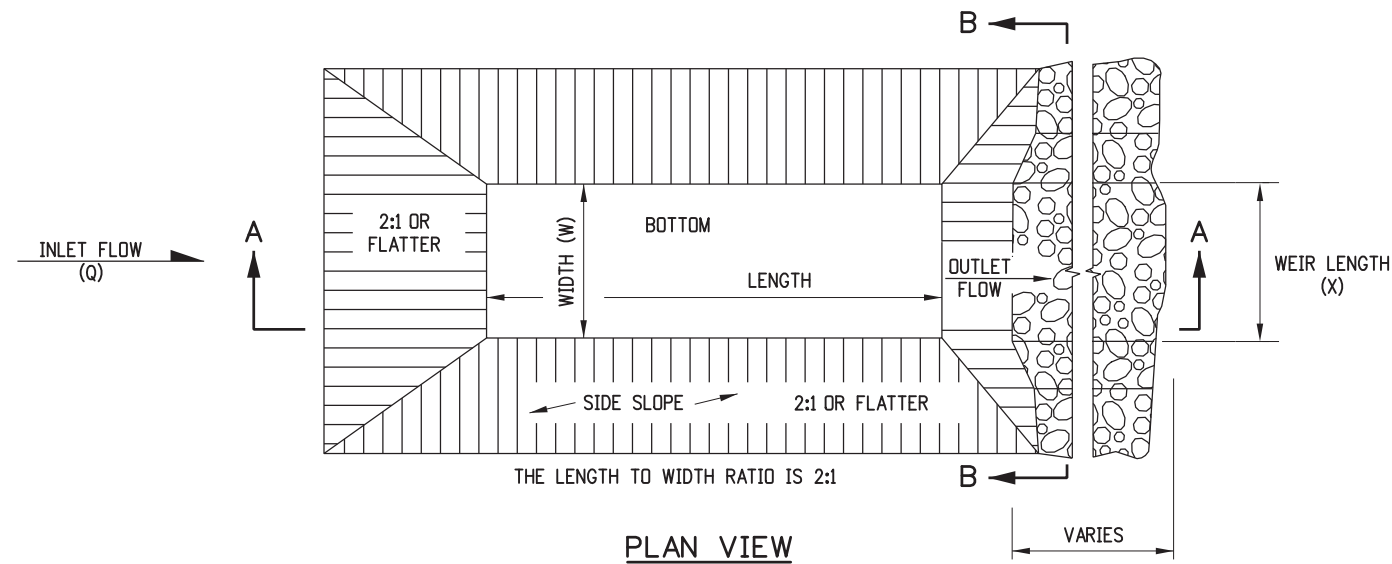
NOTES:

1. THE ENDS OF THE SILT FENCE FABRIC SHALL BE JOINED TOGETHER BY WRAPPING APPROX. 6 INCHES OF EACH END AROUND A STEEL T-POST, THEN SECURED ALONG THE POST WITH WIRE TIES (MINIMUM 3 PER POST).
2. POSTS SHALL BE TIGHTLY ABUTTED WITH NO GAPS TO PREVENT POTENTIAL FLOW-THROUGH OF SEDIMENT AT JOINT.
3. SILT FENCES SHALL NOT BE USED FOR CHECK DAMS.
4. THE PAY ITEM NUMBER FOR SILT FENCE (REINFORCED) (LF) IS 208-00021.

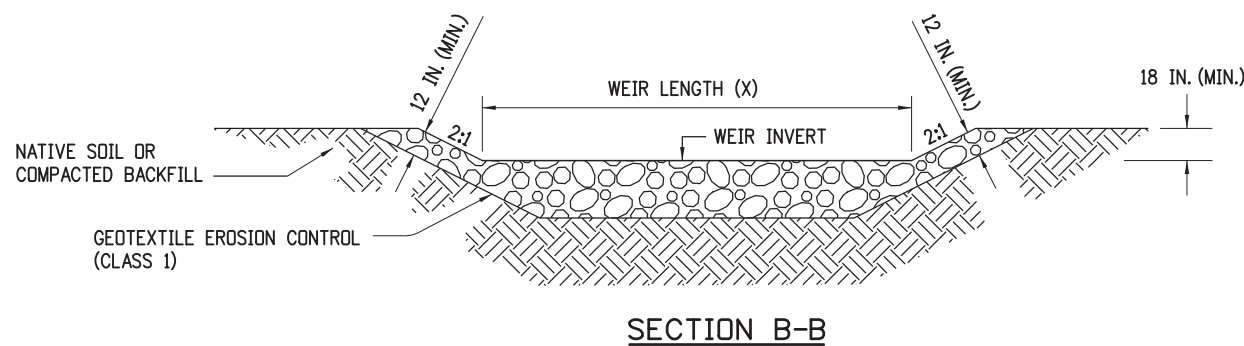
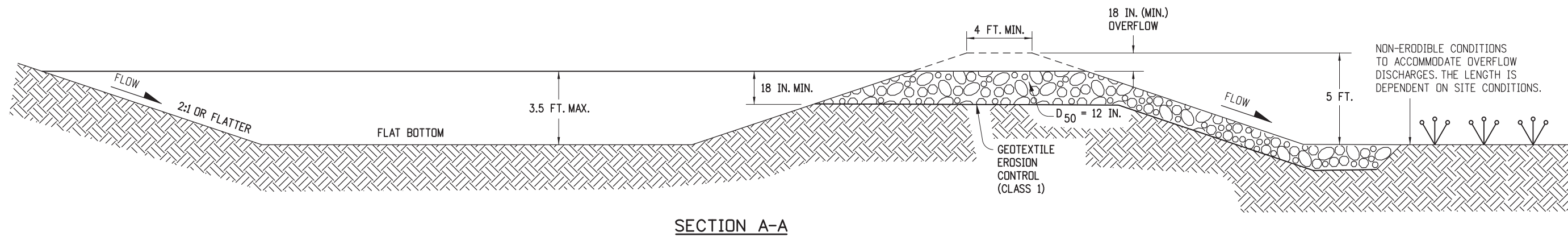
SILT FENCE (REINFORCED)

SILT FENCE APPLICATIONS

Computer File Information		Colorado Department of Transportation 2829 West Howard Place CDDT HQ, 3rd Floor Denver, CO 80204 Phone: 303-757-9021 FAX: 303-757-9868 Project Development Branch JBK	TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL		STANDARD PLAN NO. M-208-1 Standard Sheet No. 8 of 11	
Creation Date: 07/31/19	(R-X)		Date:	Comments	Issued by the Project Development Branch: July 31, 2019	
Designer Initials: JBK	(R-X)				Project Sheet Number:	
Last Modification Date: 07/31/19	(R-X)					
Detailer Initials: LTA	(R-X)					
CAD Ver.: MicroStation V8 Scale: Not to Scale Units: English	(R-X)					



- NOTES**
1. THE MAXIMUM DRAINAGE AREA IS 5 ACRES.
 2. THE MAXIMUM STRUCTURE LIFE IS 2 YEARS.
 3. THE STORAGE AREA IS 1800 CUBIC FEET PER ACRE.
 4. THE MAXIMUM EMBANKMENT HEIGHT SHALL BE 5 FT. MEASURED ON THE DOWNSTREAM SIDE.
 5. THE LENGTH/WIDTH RATIO MAY BE ADJUSTED TO MEET SITE CONDITIONS WHEN APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.
 6. WIDTH (W) OF SEDIMENT TRAP IS APPROXIMATELY EQUAL TO THE WEIR LENGTH (X).
 7. SEDIMENT TRAP DESIGN SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.
 8. THE DOWN GRADE FROM WEIR SHALL BE STABLE AND NON-ERODIBLE.
 9. THE PAY ITEM NUMBER FOR SEDIMENT TRAP (LF) IS 208-00033.

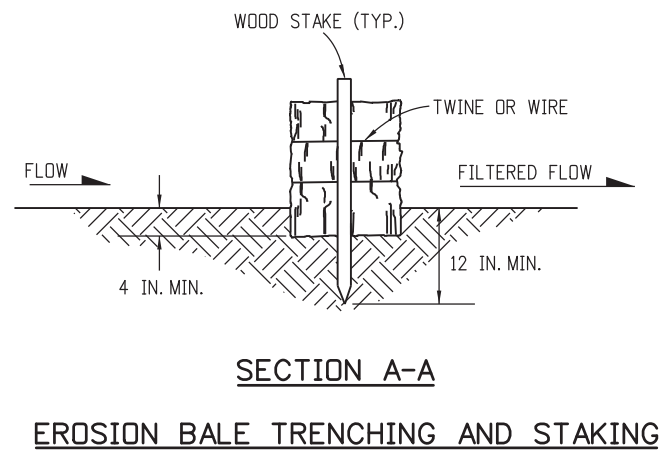
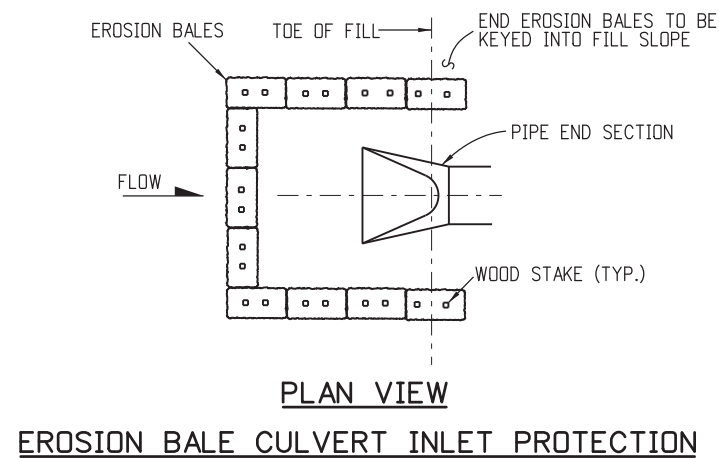
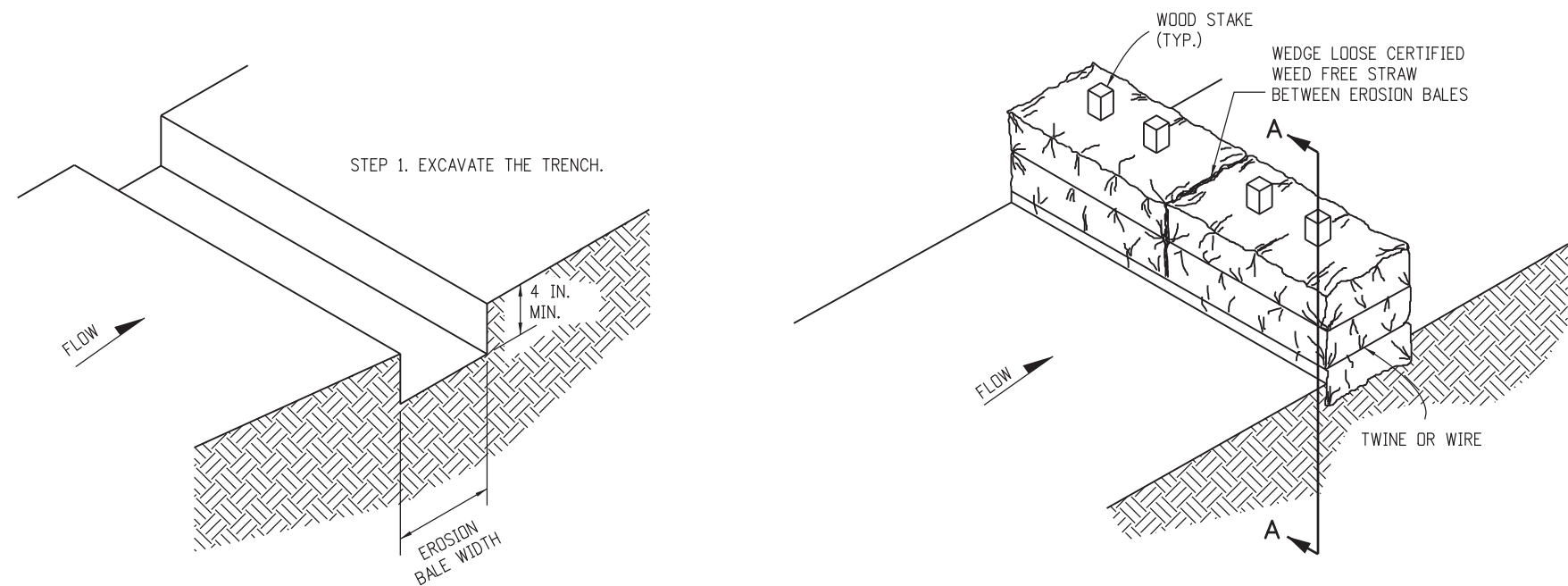


DRAINAGE AREA (ACRES)	WEIR LENGTH (FEET)
1	4
2	6
3	8
4	10
5	12

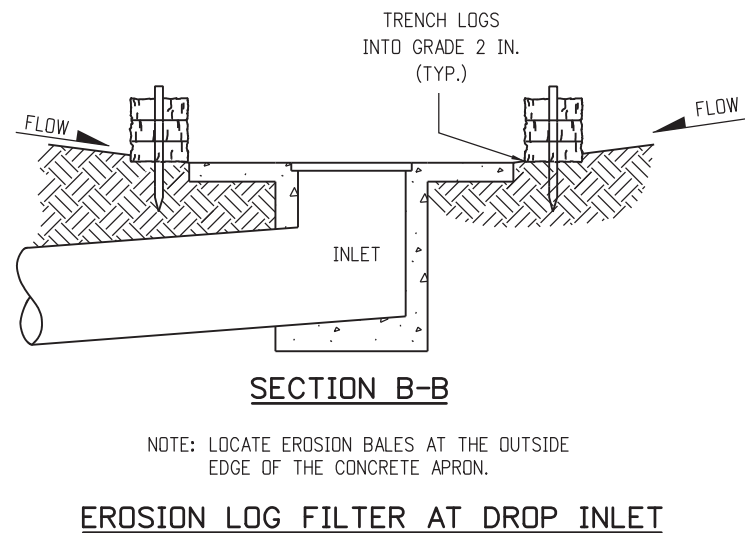
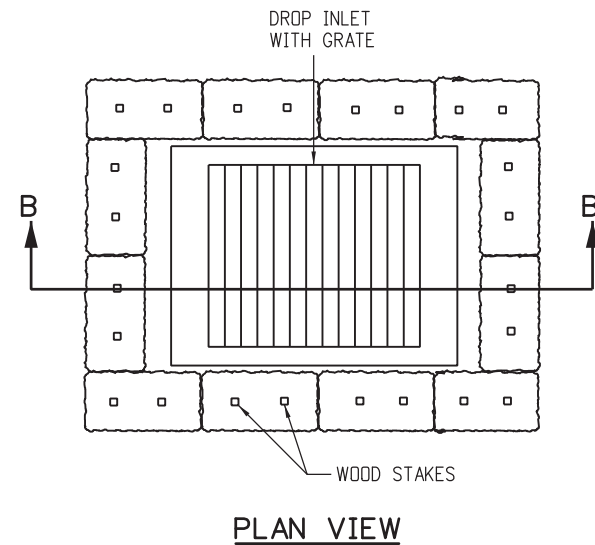
WEIR LENGTH TABLE

SEDIMENT TRAP

Computer File Information		Sheet Revisions		Colorado Department of Transportation 2829 West Howard Place CDOT HQ, 3rd Floor Denver, CO 80204 Phone: 303-757-9021 FAX: 303-757-9868 Project Development Branch JBK	TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL	STANDARD PLAN NO.	
Creation Date: 07/31/19	(R-X)	Date:	Comments			M-208-1	
Designer Initials: JBK						Standard Sheet No. 9 of 11	
Last Modification Date: 07/31/19						Project Sheet Number:	
Detailer Initials: LTA							
CAD Ver.: MicroStation V8 Scale: Not to Scale Units: English	(R-X)				Issued by the Project Development Branch: July 31, 2019		

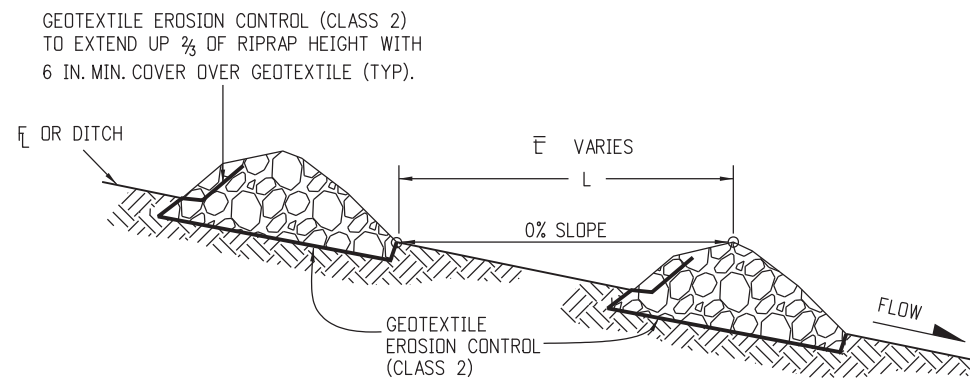


- NOTES**
1. STAKES SHALL BE WOOD AND SHALL BE 2 IN. X 2 IN. X 30 IN. NOMINAL.
 2. EROSION BALES SHALL BE 18 IN. X 18 IN. X 36 IN.
 3. EROSION BALES SHALL BE ENTRENCHED 4 IN. MINIMUM INTO THE SOIL, THIGHTLY ABUTTED WITH NO GAPS, STAKED, AND BACKFILLED AROUND THE ENTIRE OUTSIDE PERIMETER.
 4. EROSION BALES CANNOT BE USED FOR CHECK DAMS.
 5. EROSION BALE FILTER SHALL BE LOWER THAN BERM ELEVATION OR USED IN A SUMP CONDITION.
 6. THE PAY ITEM NUMBER FOR EROSION BALES (WEED FREE) (EA) IS 208-00011.

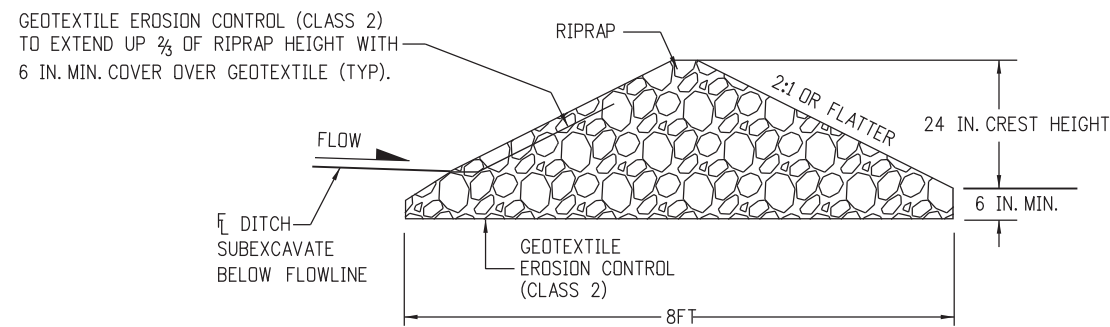


EROSION BALE APPLICATIONS

Computer File Information		(R-X) (R-X) (R-X) (R-X)	Sheet Revisions		Colorado Department of Transportation  2829 West Howard Place CDOT HQ, 3rd Floor Denver, CO 80204 Phone: 303-757-9021 FAX: 303-757-9868 Project Development Branch JBK	TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL		STANDARD PLAN NO.	
Creation Date: 07/31/19			Date:	Comments		M-208-1		Standard Sheet No. 10 of 11	
Designer Initials: JBK									
Last Modification Date: 07/31/19									
Detailer Initials: LTA									
CAD Ver.: MicroStation V8 Scale: Not to Scale Units: English								Issued by the Project Development Branch: July 31, 2019	
							Project Sheet Number:		



SECTION VIEW ALONG DITCH FLOWLINE



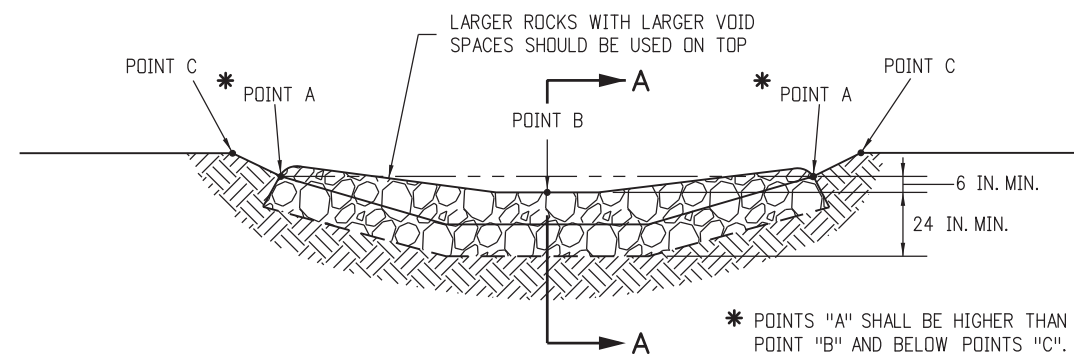
SECTION A-A

NOTES:

1. RIPRAP SIZE D_{50} = 6IN OR AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS.
2. THE GEOTEXTILE EROSION CONTROL SHALL BE CLASS 2 AND CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF SUBSECTION 712.08.
3. THE ENDS OF RIPRAP CHECK DAM SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 6 IN. HIGHER THAN CENTER OF CHECK DAM.
4. FOR USE AS TEMPORARY CHECK DAMS ONLY AND NOT FOR PERMANENT INSTALLATIONS.
5. THE PAY ITEM NUMBER FOR ROCK CHECK DAM (EA) IS 208-00041.

NOTE: ALL MATERIALS AND LABOR TO COMPLETE THE ROCK CHECK DAM SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF WORK.

ROCK CHECK DAM



TYPICAL SECTION VIEW

Computer File Information		(R-X) (R-X) (R-X) (R-X)	Sheet Revisions		Colorado Department of Transportation 2829 West Howard Place CDOT HQ, 3rd Floor Denver, CO 80204 Phone: 303-757-9021 FAX: 303-757-9868 Project Development BranchJBK	TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL		STANDARD PLAN NO.		
Creation Date: 07/31/19			Date:	Comments		M-208-1				
Designer Initials: JBK										
Last Modification Date: 07/31/19										
Detailer Initials: LTA										
CAD Ver.: MicroStation V8 Scale: Not to Scale Units: English								Issued by the Project Development Branch: July 31, 2019		
							Standard Sheet No. 11 of 11		Project Sheet Number: 172	

GENERAL NOTES

1. WHEN A MAILBOX TURNOUT IS REQUIRED, THE NECESSARY PAY QUANTITIES WILL BE SHOWN ON THE PLANS.

2. A SINGLE MAILBOX SHALL BE RESET AT THE FINAL DESIGNATED LOCATION ON A NEW TYPE 1 SUPPORT. TWO MAILBOXES RESET AT THE SAME LOCATION SHALL BE RESET ON ONE DOUBLE (TYPE 2) SUPPORT OR ON TWO SINGLE (TYPE 1) SUPPORTS AS DESIGNATED. THREE, FOUR, OR FIVE MAILBOXES SHALL BE RESET ON A MULTIPLE (TYPE 3) SUPPORT. AN EXISTING MAILBOX THAT IS MOUNTED ON A CANTILEVER SUPPORT SHALL BE RESET ON A CANTILEVER (TYPE 4) SUPPORT. ALL WORK AND MATERIALS SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE UNIT BID PRICE FOR "RESET MAILBOX STRUCTURE (TYPE _)".

3. WHEN THE ENGINEER DETERMINES THAT THE EXISTING MAILBOX CAN NOT BE REUSED, A NEW METAL MAILBOX OF SIMILAR SIZE SHALL BE SUPPLIED AND ERECTED BY THE CONTRACTOR. A NEW PLASTIC MAILBOX CONFORMING TO POSTAL SERVICE SPECIFICATIONS MAY BE USED AS AN ALTERNATIVE WHEN APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. AN EXISTING MAILBOX LARGER THAN A SIZE NO. 2 SHALL BE REPLACED WITH A NEW SIZE NO. 2 MAILBOX. THE COST OF SUPPLYING THE NEW MAILBOX WILL BE PAID FOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH SUBSECTION 109.04(b). EXCEPTION: A CUSTOM BUILT, RURAL-TYPE MAILBOX MAY BE RESET IF THE MAILBOX OWNER OBTAINS PRIOR WRITTEN APPROVAL FROM THE POSTMASTER.

4. THE ADDRESS INFORMATION THAT APPEARED ON THE ORIGINAL MAILBOX SHALL BE PLACED ON THE APPROACH SIDE OF THE REPLACEMENT MAILBOX. SIZE AND STYLE OF LETTERING AND MATERIALS ARE SUBJECT TO THE ENGINEER'S APPROVAL.

6. POSTS, BRACKETS, AND ALL MOUNTING HARDWARE SHALL BE GALVANIZED IN CONFORMANCE WITH AASHTO M 232 AND M 111, EXCEPT THE WELDED MECHANICAL TUBING COATING SHALL BE G-90 OR EQUIVALENT CONFORMING TO ASTM A 525. A 2 IN. OUTSIDE DIAMETER, 14 GAGE WELDED MECHANICAL TUBING SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM A 513.
6. EXACT DIMENSIONS OF ANGLES, PLATFORM AND SHELF BRACKETS, BOLT HOLES, SLOTS AND MULTIPLE MAILBOX SUPPORT COMPONENTS MAY VARY FROM THOSE SHOWN OR IMPLIED HEREIN SO THAT ALL COMPONENTS WILL FIT TOGETHER PROPERLY.

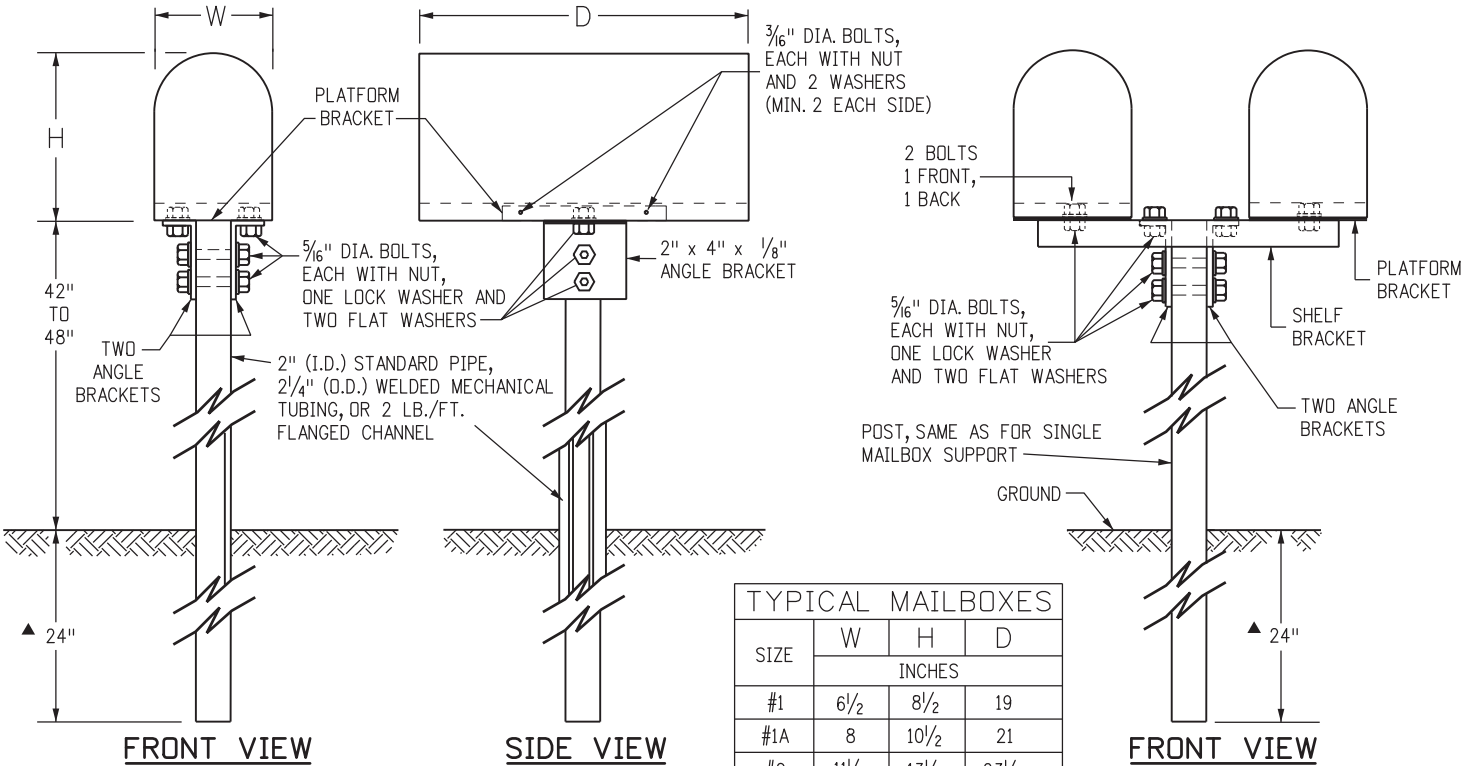
7. PLASTIC NEWSPAPER RECEPTACLES MAY BE REMOUNTED BELOW THE MAILBOX ON THE SUPPORT. PLASTIC NEWSPAPER RECEPTACLES SHALL BE MOUNTED IN THEIR INTENDED ORIENTATION USING A GALVANIZED U-BOLT AND HARDWARE OR OTHER MOUNTING SYSTEM APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. ASSOCIATED COSTS WILL NOT BE PAID FOR SEPARATELY BUT WILL BE INCLUDED IN THE WORK.

8. ON ROADS WITH CURB AND GUTTER, THE MAILBOX SUPPORT SHALL BE LOCATED IN THE GROUND SO THE FRONT OF THE MAILBOX SHALL BE 8 IN. TO 12 IN. BACK FROM THE CURB FACE. THE HEIGHT SHALL BE 42 IN. TO 48 IN. MEASURED FROM THE GUTTER FLOW LINE TO THE BOTTOM OF THE MAILBOX.

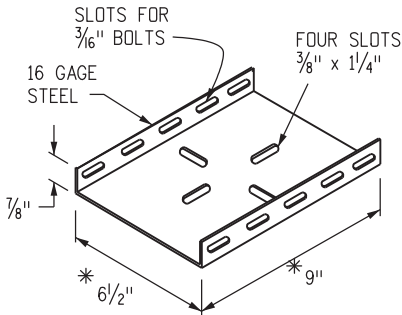
9. ON ROADS WITH SIDEWALK ATTACHED TO CURB AND GUTTER, THE MAILBOX SUPPORT SHALL BE LOCATED IN THE GROUND BEHIND THE SIDEWALK. THE FRONT OF THE MAILBOX SHALL BE IN LINE WITH OR SLIGHTLY BEHIND THE EDGE OF THE SIDEWALK. THE MOUNTING HEIGHT SHALL BE 42 IN. TO 48 IN. ABOVE THE SIDEWALK.

10. THE GROUND SURROUNDING THE MAILBOX SUPPORTS SHALL BE FIRM, UNDISTURBED GROUND, OR WELL COMPACTED REGRADED SOIL. THE SUPPORTS ARE NORMALLY DRIVEN, BUT THEY MAY BE PLACED IN A DUG HOLE WITH WELL COMPACTED BACKFILL.

11. PROPRIETARY MAILBOX SUPPORT SYSTEMS LISTED ON THE CDOT APPROVED PRODUCTS LIST WILL BE ACCEPTED AS EQUIVALENT ALTERNATIVES.

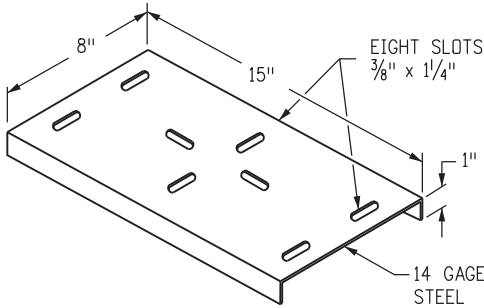


SINGLE (TYPE 1) AND DOUBLE (TYPE 2) MAILBOX SUPPORTS

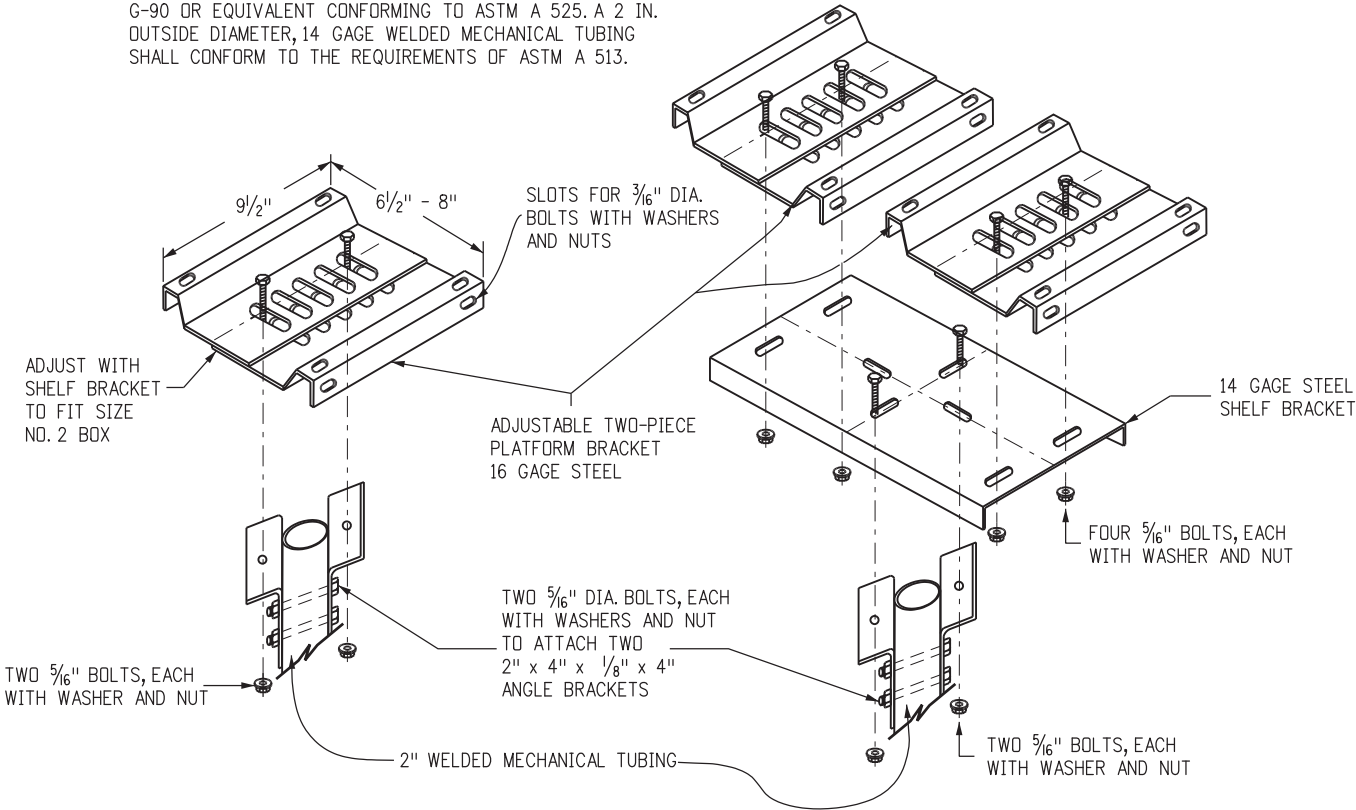


* DIMENSIONS VARY TO FIT SIZE OF MAILBOX USED

PLATFORM BRACKET



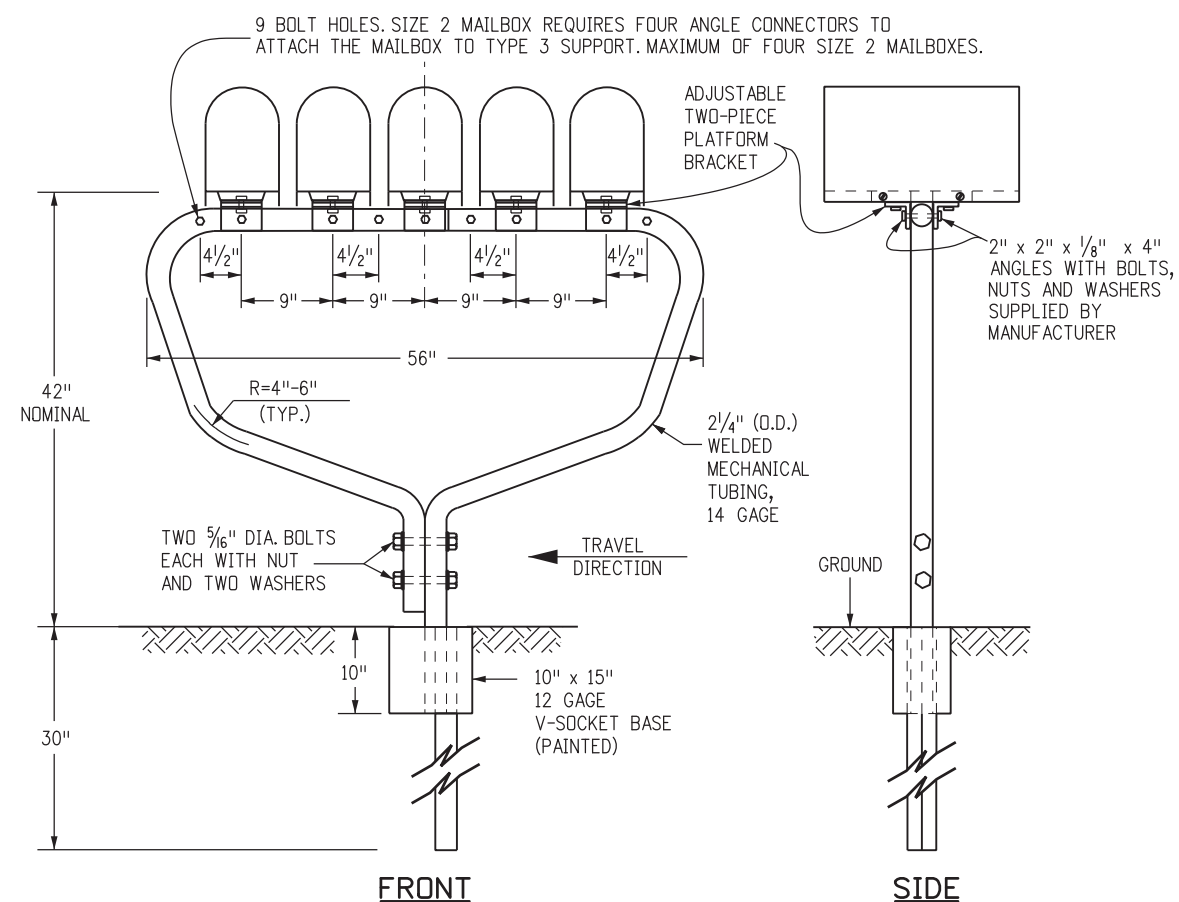
SHELF BRACKET



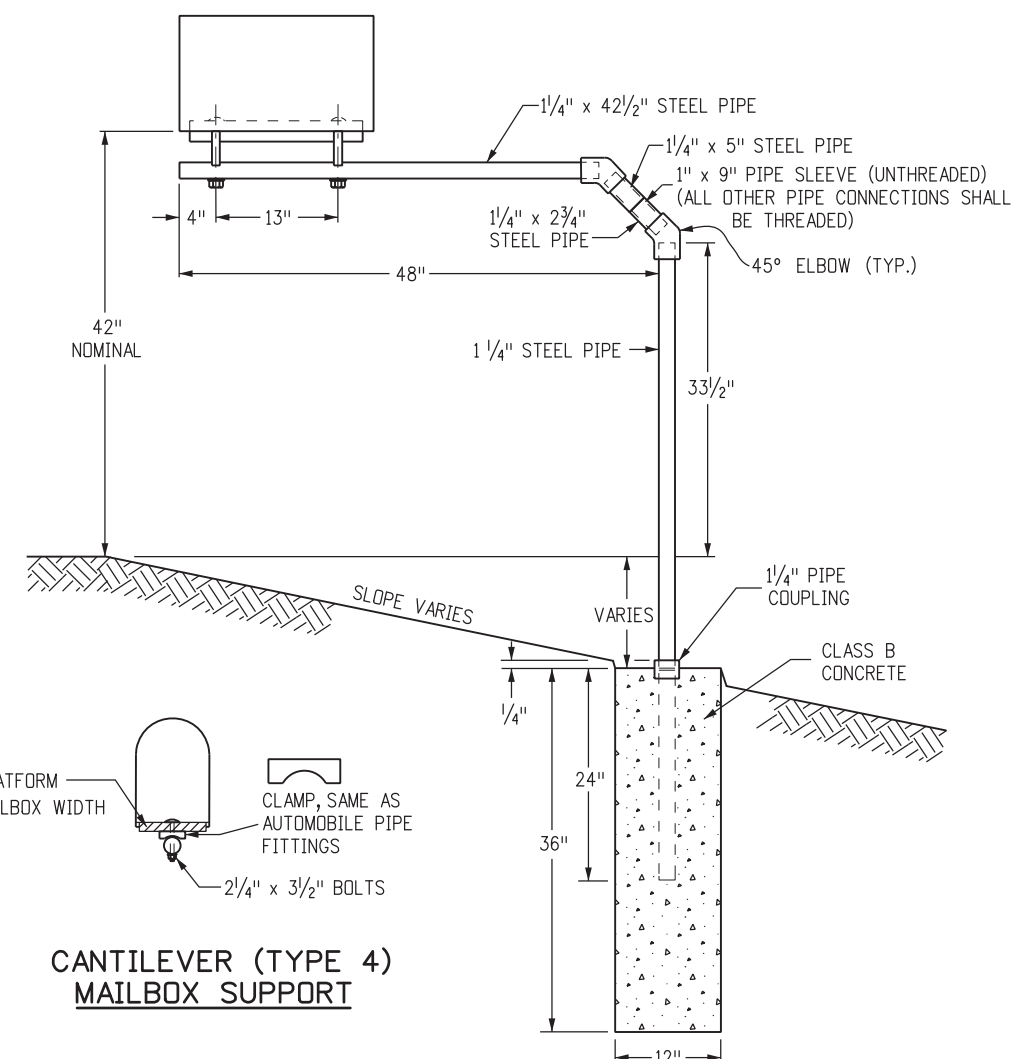
SINGLE AND DOUBLE MAILBOX SUPPORTS ALTERNATIVE

Computer File Information		Colorado Department of Transportation 2829 West Howard Place CDOT HQ, 3rd Floor Denver, CO 80204 Phone: 303-757-9021 FAX: 303-757-9868 Project Development BranchJBK	Sheet Revisions		MAILBOX SUPPORTS	STANDARD PLAN NO.																				
Creation Date: 07/31/19	(R-X) (R-X) (R-X) (R-X) <tr><td>Date:</td><td>Comments</td><td colspan="2">M-210-1</td></tr> <tr><td>Designer Initials: JBK</td><td></td><td></td><td colspan="2">Standard Sheet No. 1 of 2</td></tr> <tr><td>Last Modification Date: 07/31/19</td><td></td><td></td><td colspan="2" rowspan="2">Project Sheet Number:</td></tr> <tr><td>Detailer Initials: LTA</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>CAD Ver.: MicroStation V8 Scale: Not to Scale Units: English</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td colspan="2">Issued by the Project Development Branch: July 31, 2019</td></tr>		Date:	Comments		M-210-1		Designer Initials: JBK			Standard Sheet No. 1 of 2		Last Modification Date: 07/31/19			Project Sheet Number:		Detailer Initials: LTA			CAD Ver.: MicroStation V8 Scale: Not to Scale Units: English				Issued by the Project Development Branch: July 31, 2019	
Date:			Comments	M-210-1																						
Designer Initials: JBK						Standard Sheet No. 1 of 2																				
Last Modification Date: 07/31/19					Project Sheet Number:																					
Detailer Initials: LTA																										
CAD Ver.: MicroStation V8 Scale: Not to Scale Units: English				Issued by the Project Development Branch: July 31, 2019																						

17

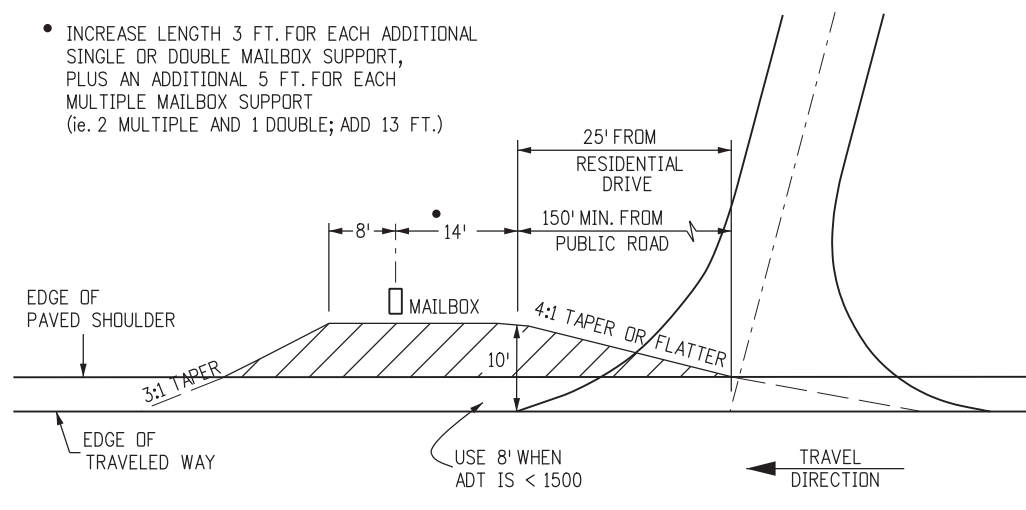


MULTIPLE (TYPE 3) MAILBOX SUPPORT
FOR 3, 4, OR 5 MAILBOXES OR APPROVED EQUAL
FIVE SIZE 1 MAILBOXES SHOWN

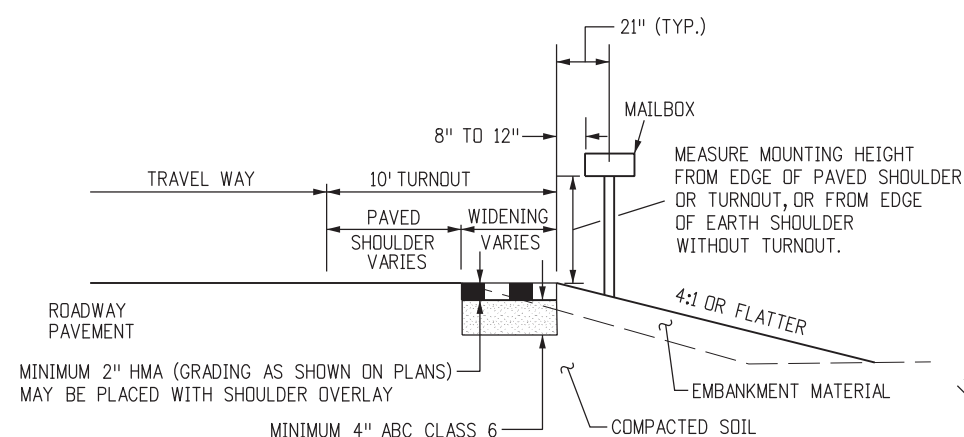


CANTILEVER (TYPE 4)
MAILBOX SUPPORT

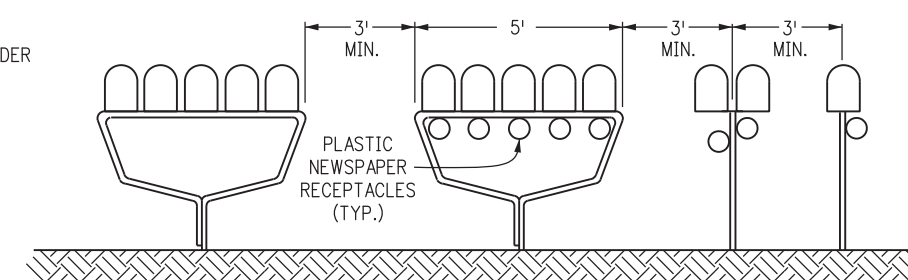
- INCREASE LENGTH 3 FT. FOR EACH ADDITIONAL SINGLE OR DOUBLE MAILBOX SUPPORT, PLUS AN ADDITIONAL 5 FT. FOR EACH MULTIPLE MAILBOX SUPPORT (ie. 2 MULTIPLE AND 1 DOUBLE; ADD 13 FT.)



MAILBOX TURNOUT



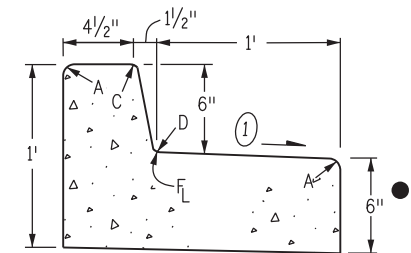
TURNOUT TYPICAL SECTION



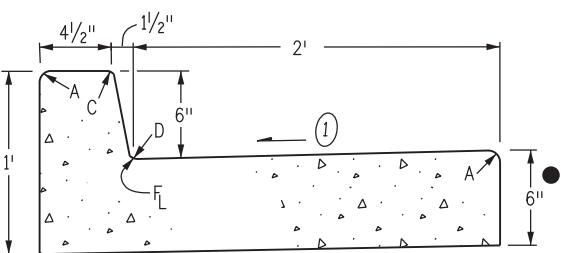
SUPPORT SPACING

NOTE: SEE SHEET 1, GENERAL NOTE 7, FOR MOUNTING
PLASTIC NEWSPAPER RECEPTACLES.

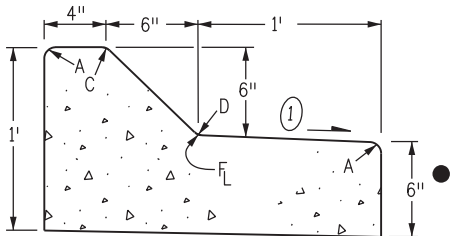
Computer File Information		Sheet Revisions		Colorado Department of Transportation		MAILBOX SUPPORTS		STANDARD PLAN NO.	
Creation Date: 07/31/19		Date: Comments		 2829 West Howard Place CDDT HQ, 3rd Floor Denver, CO 80204 Phone: 303-757-9021 FAX: 303-757-9868		M-210-1 Standard Sheet No. 2 of 2		Project Sheet Number:	
Designer Initials: JBK									
Last Modification Date: 07/31/19									
Detailer Initials: LTA									
CAD Ver.: MicroStation V8 Scale: Not to Scale Units: English		(R-X)		Project Development Branch JBK		Issued by the Project Development Branch: July 31, 2019			



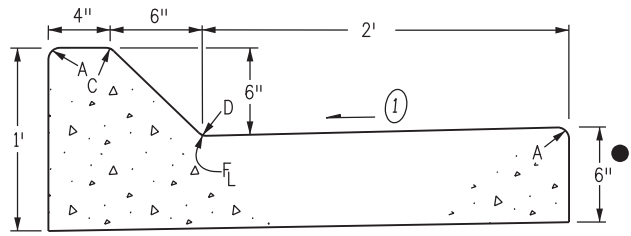
CURB AND GUTTER TYPE 2
(SECTION IB)
(6 IN. BARRIER - 1 FT. GUTTER)



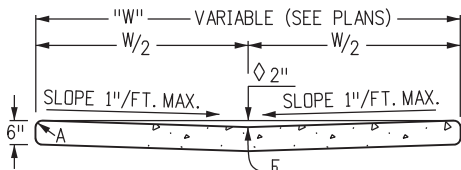
CURB AND GUTTER TYPE 2
(SECTION IIB)
(6 IN. BARRIER - 2 FT. GUTTER)



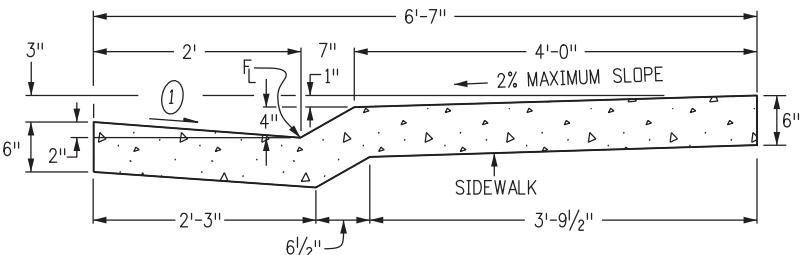
CURB AND GUTTER TYPE 2
(SECTION IM)
(6 IN. MOUNTABLE - 1 FT. GUTTER)



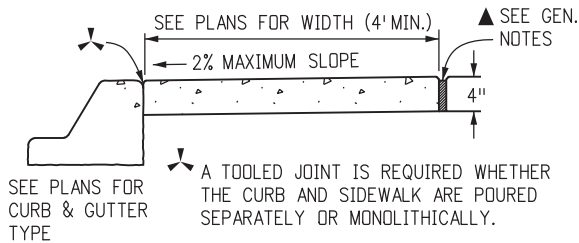
CURB AND GUTTER TYPE 2
(SECTION IIM)
(6 IN. MOUNTABLE - 2 FT. GUTTER)



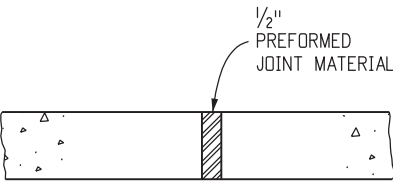
GUTTER TYPE 2



CURB AND GUTTER TYPE 2
(SECTION MS)
(4 IN. MOUNTABLE WITH SIDEWALK)



CONCRETE SIDEWALK



NOTES: 1. EXPANSION JOINTS SHALL BE PLACED IN THE SIDEWALK AT INTERVALS OF NOT MORE THAN 500 FT.
2. EXPANSION JOINTS MAY BE SEALED WHEN SPECIFIED ON THE PLANS.

SIDEWALK EXPANSION JOINT

GENERAL NOTES

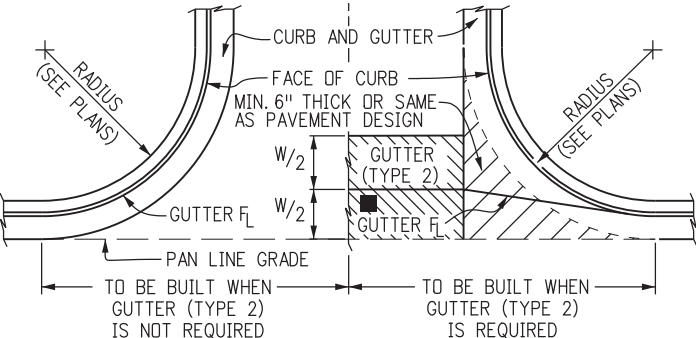
1. ON ROADWAY CURVES WITH A RADIUS OF 1,900 FT. OR LESS, CURBS AND GUTTERS ARE TO BE PLACED ON THE ARC OF THE CURVE, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON THE PLANS. A MAXIMUM CHORD LENGTH OF 10 FT. MAY BE USED WHEN THE CURVE RADIUS IS GREATER THAN 1,900 FT.
2. CONCRETE SHALL BE CLASS B.
3. PROFILE GRADE OF CURBS AND GUTTERS SHALL BE LOCATED AT THE FLOW LINE.
4. CURB TYPE 4 (KEY-WAY) MAY BE USED IN LIEU OF CURB AND GUTTER TYPE 2 (SECTIONS IB AND IM) UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED ON THE PLANS.
5. GUTTER CROSS SLOPES MAY BE ADJUSTED TO FACILITATE DRAINAGE FOR PROFILE GRADES AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS.
6. THICKNESS OF CURB AND GUTTER SECTION SHALL MATCH CONCRETE PAVEMENT THICKNESS IF SHOWN ON THE PLANS. CURB AND GUTTER SHALL BE CLASS P CONCRETE IF PLACED MONOLITHICALLY WITH CONCRETE PAVEMENT.
7. INCREASE SIDEWALK THICKNESS TO 6 IN. AT LOCATIONS SHOWN ON THE PLANS.
8. MINIMUM SIDEWALK WIDTH IS 4 FT.

▲ EXPANSION JOINTS SHALL BE INSTALLED WHEN ABUTTING EXISTING CONCRETE OR FIXED STRUCTURE. EXPANSION JOINT MATERIAL SHALL BE 1/2 IN. THICK AND SHALL EXTEND THE FULL DEPTH OF CONTACT SURFACE.

① GUTTER CROSS SLOPES SHALL BE 1/2 IN./FT. WHEN DRAINING AWAY FROM CURB AND 1 IN./FT. WHEN DRAINING TOWARD CURB (WITH EXCEPTION TO IMMEDIATELY ADJACENT TO CURB RAMPS - SEE STANDARD PLAN M-608-1 FOR SLOPE REQUIREMENTS).

● WHEN TIE BARS ARE REQUIRED, THE GUTTER THICKNESS SHALL BE INCREASED TO THE PAVEMENT THICKNESS (T). BARS SHALL BE EPOXY-COATED #4 CONFORMING TO AASHTO M 284 AND SPACED AT 3 FT. INTERVALS. THEY SHALL BE INSERTED T/2 AND 1#2 LENGTH INTO THE GUTTER.

LEGEND FOR RADII	
A	= 1/8" TO 1/4"
B	= 1"
C	= 1 1/2"
D	= 1 1/2" TO 2"



THIS AREA SHALL BE POURED MONOLITHICALLY WITH CURB AND GUTTER AND PAID FOR AS "CONCRETE PAVEMENT".
FLOW LINE LOCATION WILL BE ESTABLISHED BY W/2 SHOWN ON PLANS.

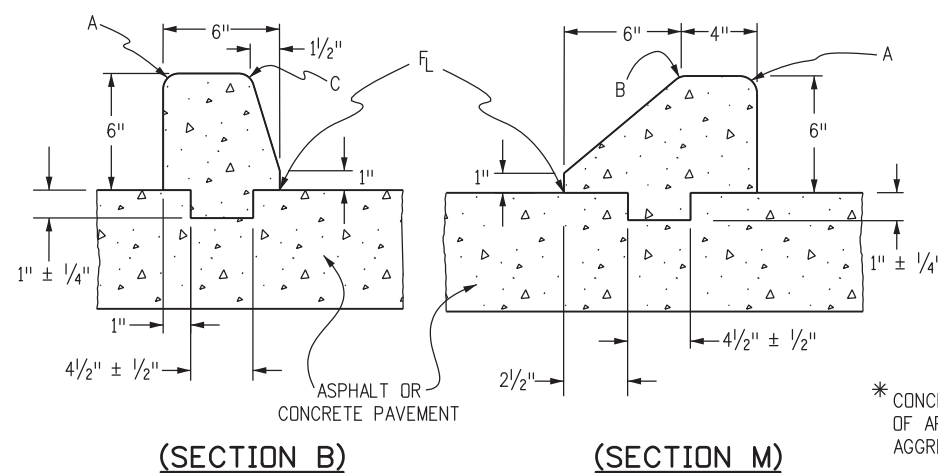
CONSTRUCTION OF CONCRETE GUTTERS AT INTERSECTION

Computer File Information		Sheet Revisions		Colorado Department of Transportation 2829 West Howard Place CDOT HQ, 3rd Floor Denver, CO 80204 Phone: 303-757-9021 FAX: 303-757-9868 Project Development Branch JBK	CURB, GUTTERS, AND SIDEWALKS	STANDARD PLAN NO.	
Creation Date: 07/31/19		Date:	Comments			M-609-1	
Designer Initials: JBK	(R-X)					Standard Sheet No. 1 of 4	
Last Modification Date: 07/31/19	(R-X)					Project Sheet Number:	
Detailer Initials: LTA	(R-X)						
CAD Ver.: MicroStation V8 Scale: Not to Scale Units: English	(R-X)						



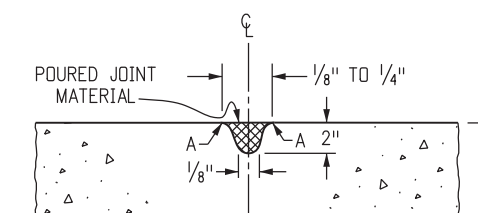
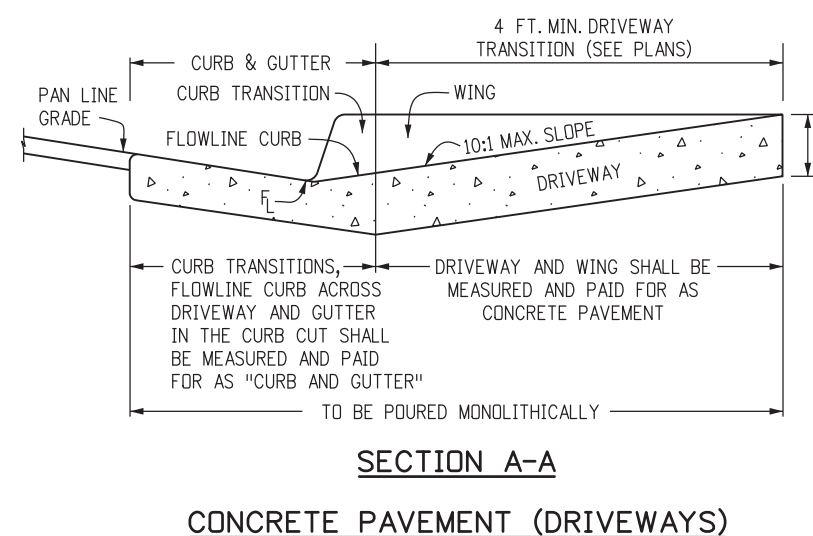
NOTE: BITUMINOUS OR CONCRETE* UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED ON THE PLANS.

▲ KEY-WAY MAY BE OMITTED WHEN PLACED UNDER GUARDRAIL.



* CONCRETE CLASS B SHALL CONTAIN 1.5 POUNDS PER CUBIC YARD OF APPROVED POLYPROPYLENE FIBERS AND MAY HAVE A NOMINAL AGGREGATE SIZE OF $\frac{3}{8}$ IN.

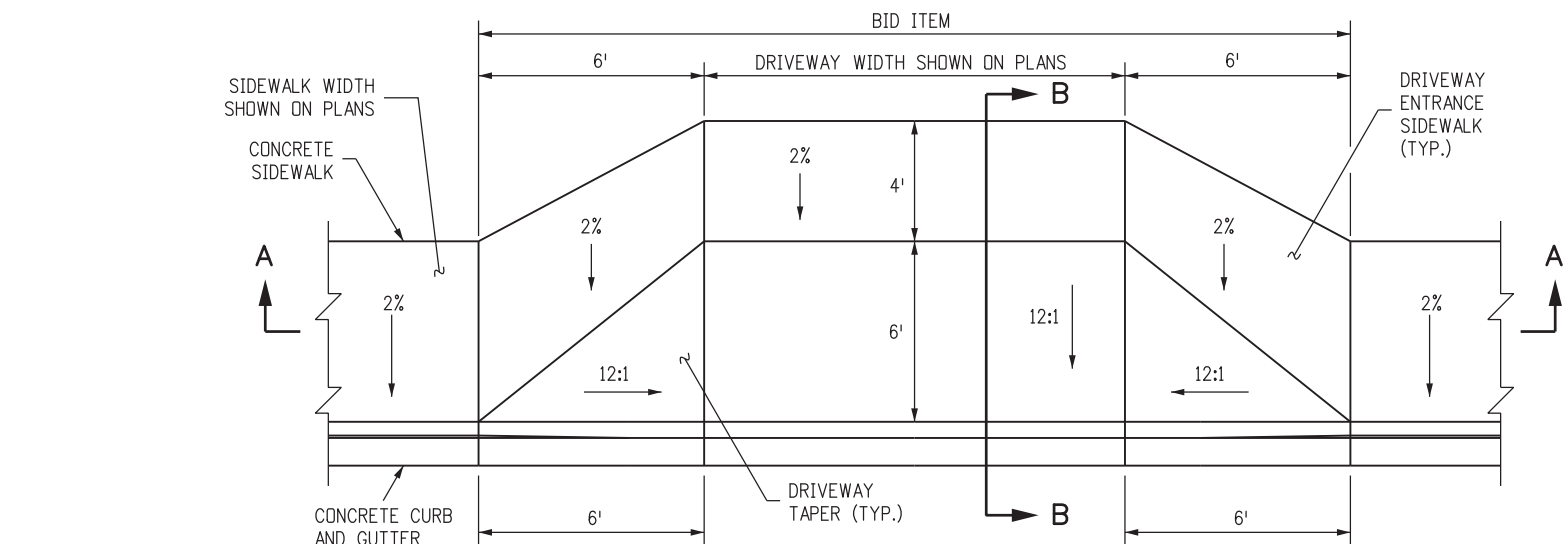
LEGEND FOR RADII
A = $\frac{1}{8}$ TO $\frac{1}{4}$ "
B = 1"
C = $1\frac{1}{2}$ "
D = $1\frac{1}{2}$ " TO 2"



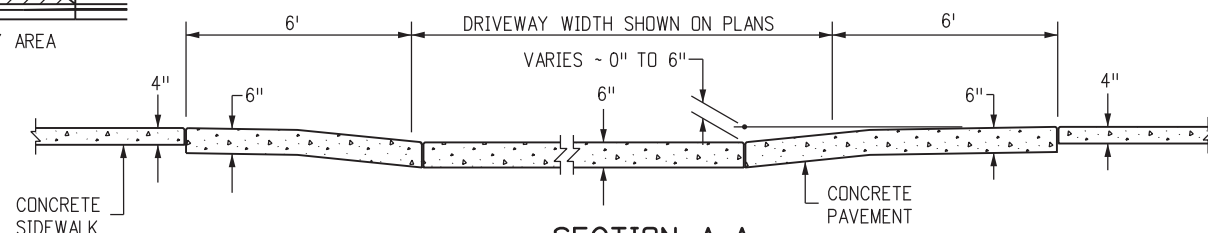
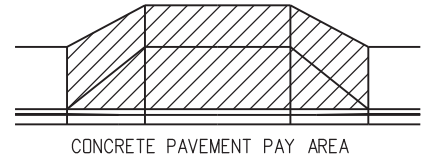
NOTE: RECOMMENDED JOINT SPACING IS EVERY 8 FEET
ALONG THE WIDTH AND LENGTH OF DRIVEWAY.
FOR DRIVEWAYS WIDER THAN 12 FEET, JOINTS
ARE REQUIRED.

TRANSVERSE CONTRACTION JOINT FOR CONCRETE PAVEMENT (DRIVEWAYS)

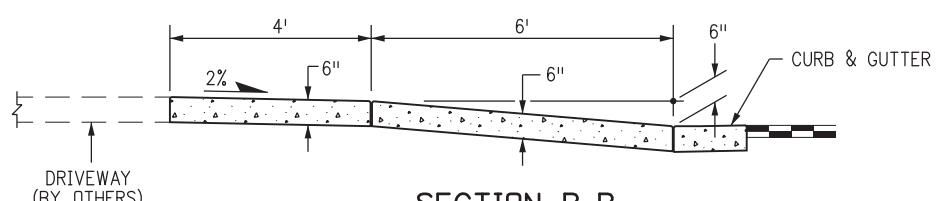
Computer File Information		Sheet Revisions		Colorado Department of Transportation		CURB, GUTTERS, AND SIDEWALKS		STANDARD PLAN NO.	
Creation Date: 07/31/19		Date: Comments		 2829 West Howard Place CDOT HQ, 3rd Floor Denver, CO 80204 Phone: 303-757-9021 FAX: 303-757-9868		M-609-1 Standard Sheet No. 2 of 4		Project Sheet Number: 	
Designer Initials: JBK									
Last Modification Date: 07/31/19									
Detailer Initials: LTA									
CAD Ver.: MicroStation V8 Scale: Not to Scale Units: English				Project Development Branch JBK		Issued by the Project Development Branch: July 31, 2019			



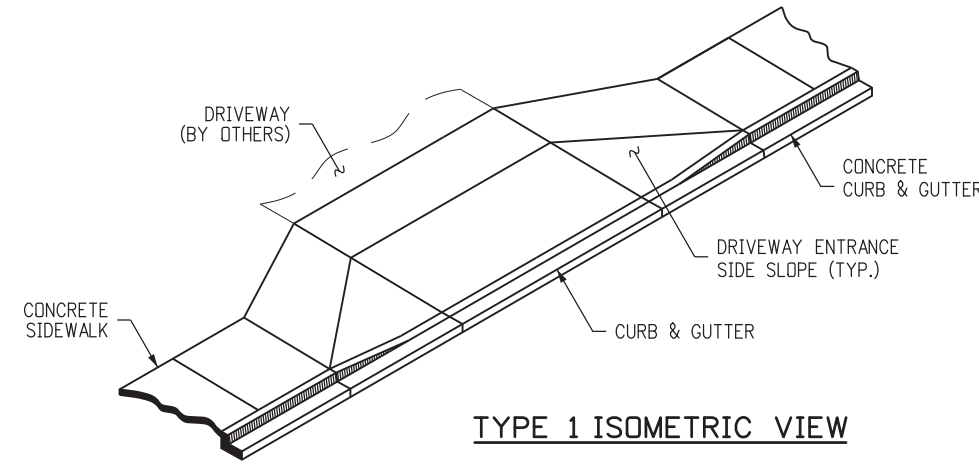
CONCRETE DRIVEWAY ENTRANCE TYPE 1



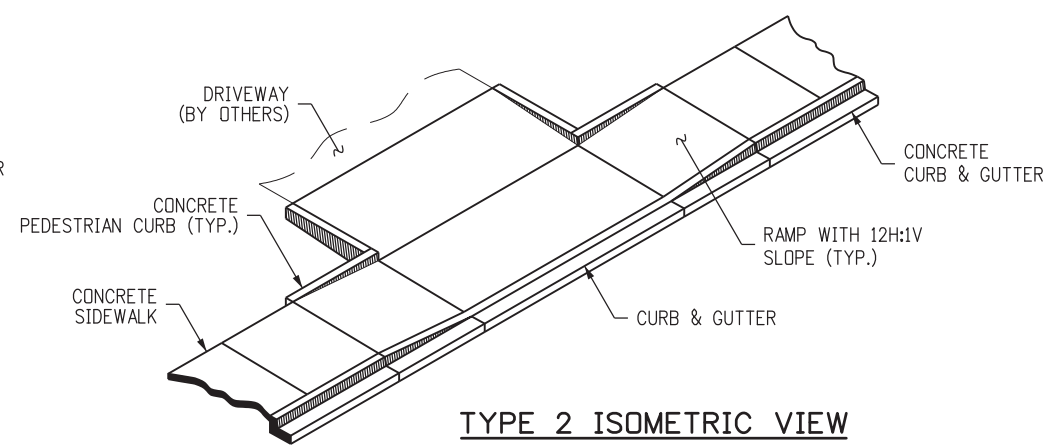
SECTION A-A



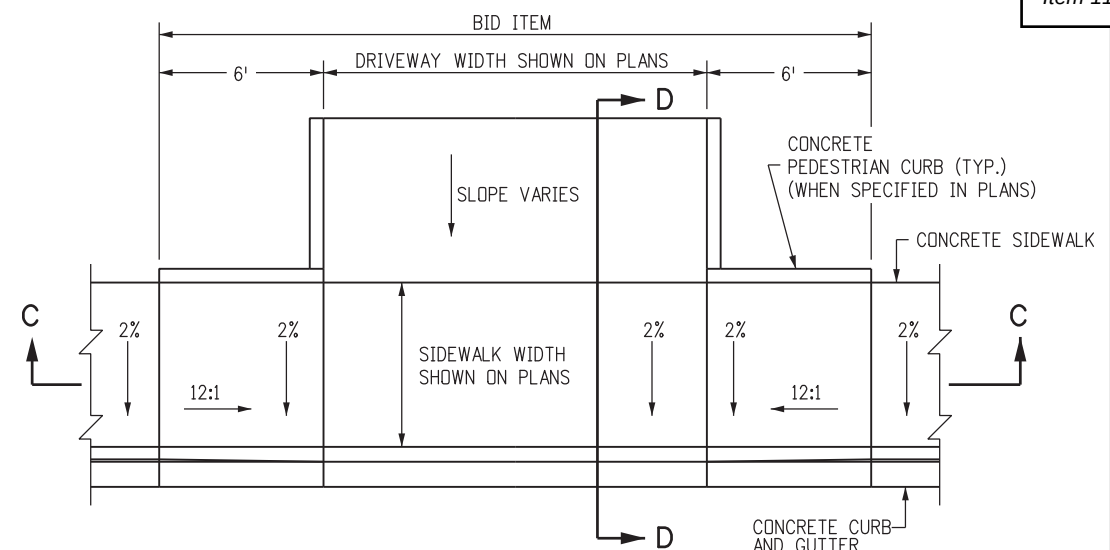
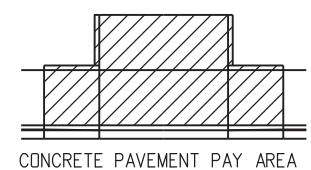
SECTION B-B



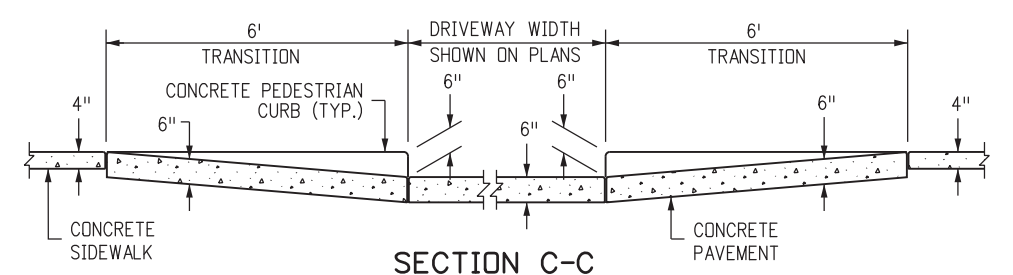
TYPE 1 ISOMETRIC VIEW



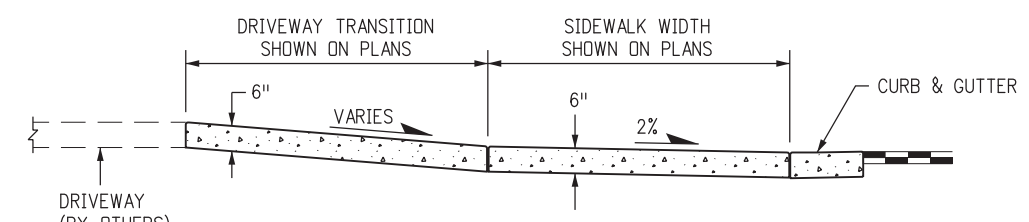
TYPE 2 ISOMETRIC VIEW



CONCRETE DRIVEWAY ENTRANCE TYPE 2



SECTION C-C

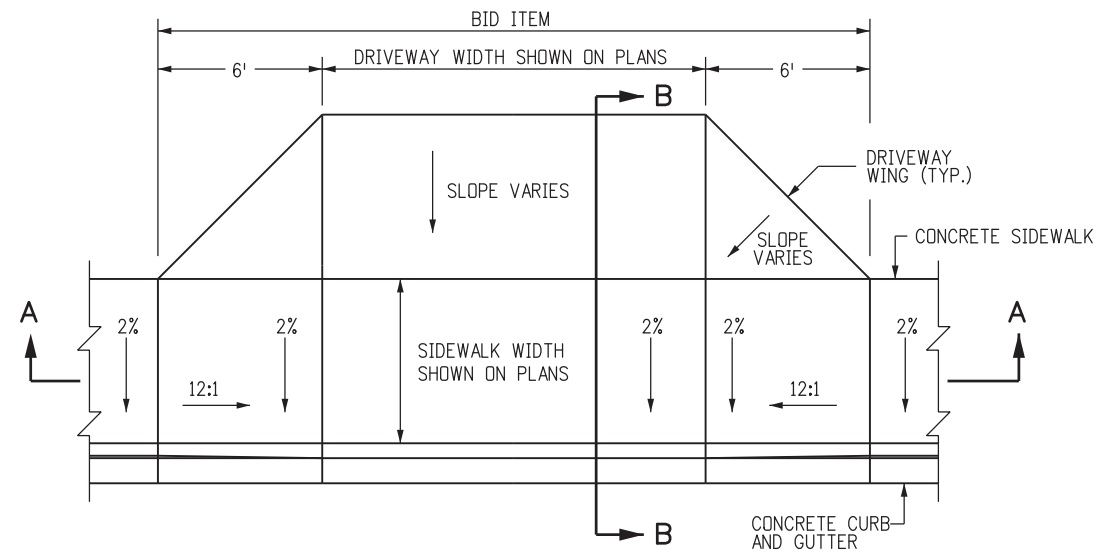


SECTION D-D

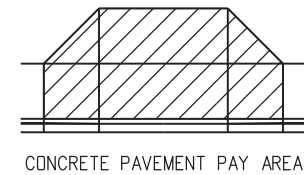
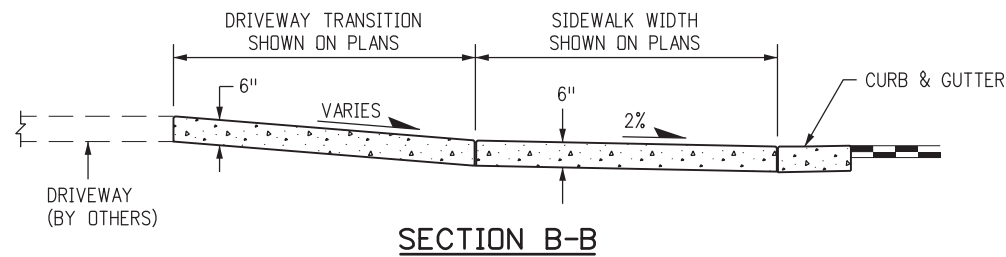
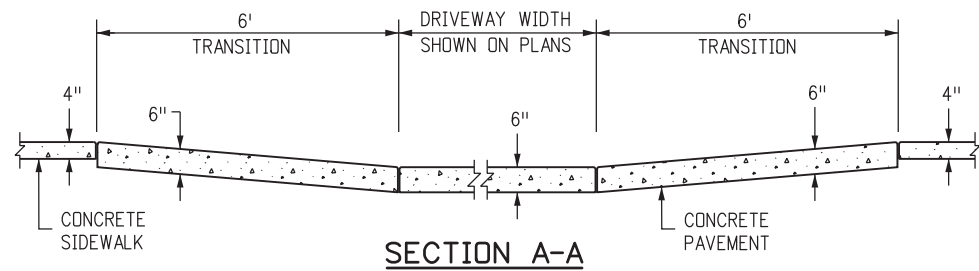
NOTES

1. DRAINAGE STRUCTURES, TRAFFIC SIGNAL EQUIPMENT, JUNCTION BOXES, AND OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS SHOULD NOT BE PLACED IN FRONT OF THE DRIVEWAY RAMP ACCESS AREAS.
2. FOR THE CURB AND GUTTER SHOWN, SEE PLANS FOR CURB TYPE.
3. RAMP SLOPES SHALL BE 12:1 OR FLATTER.
4. CONSTRUCTION OF THE CONCRETE PEDESTRIAN CURB SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE BID PRICE OF THE CONCRETE PAVEMENT.

Computer File Information		(R-X) (R-X) (R-X) (R-X)	Sheet Revisions		Colorado Department of Transportation		CURB, GUTTERS, AND SIDEWALKS		STANDARD PLAN NO.	
Creation Date: 07/31/19			Date:	Comments	 2829 West Howard Place CDOT HQ, 3rd Floor Denver, CO 80204 Phone: 303-757-9021 FAX: 303-757-9868	Project Development Branch	JBK	M-609-1		
Designer Initials: JBK								Standard Sheet No. 3 of 4		
Last Modification Date: 07/31/19								Project Sheet Number:		
Detailer Initials: LTA										
CAD Ver.: MicroStation V8 Scale: Not to Scale Units: English										

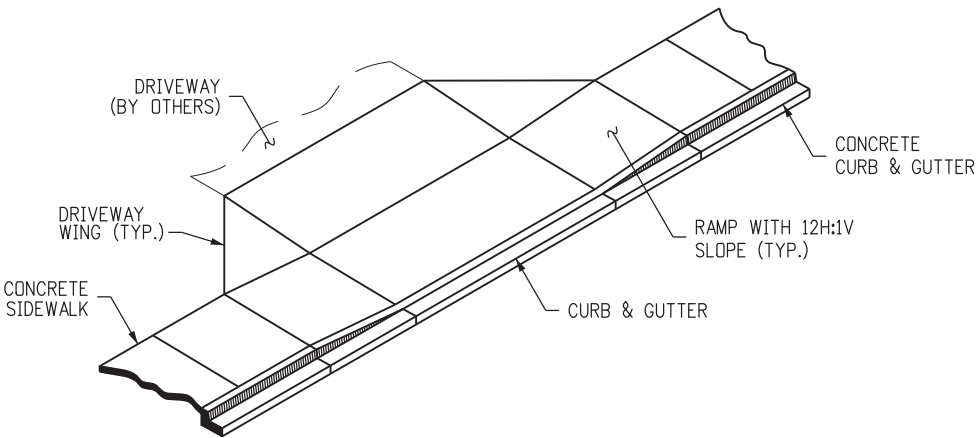


CONCRETE DRIVEWAY ENTRANCE TYPE 3



NOTES

- 1. DRAINAGE STRUCTURES, TRAFFIC SIGNAL EQUIPMENT, JUNCTION BOXES, AND OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS SHOULD NOT BE PLACED IN FRONT OF THE DRIVEWAY RAMP ACCESS AREAS.
- 2. FOR THE CURB AND GUTTER SHOWN, SEE PLANS FOR CURB TYPE.
- 3. RAMP SLOPES SHALL BE 12:1 OR FLATTER.

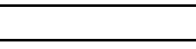


TYPE 3 ISOMETRIC VIEW

Computer File Information		Sheet Revisions		Colorado Department of Transportation 2829 West Howard Place CDOT HQ, 3rd Floor Denver, CO 80204 Phone: 303-757-9021 FAX: 303-757-9868 Project Development Branch JBK	CURB, GUTTERS, AND SIDEWALKS		STANDARD PLAN NO.
Creation Date: 07/31/19	(R-X)	Date:	Comments		M-609-1		
Designer Initials: JBK					Standard Sheet No. 4 of 4		
Last Modification Date: 07/31/19							
Detailer Initials: LTA							
CAD Ver.: MicroStation V8 Scale: Not to Scale Units: English	(R-X)				Issued by the Project Development Branch: July 31, 2019		Project Sheet Number:



- NOTES**
1. PER SALIDA FIRE DEPARTMENT PLAN REVIEWER KATHY ROHRICH, A 32' PUMPER TRUCK WOULD BE THE LARGEST TRUCK BROUGHT INTO THE SITE, AND THE 35' TRASH TRUCK SHOWN HERE IS SUFFICIENT FOR ANALYSIS.
 2. 20' WIDE FIRE APPARATUS ACCESS ROAD SHOWN HERE WILL HAVE 13.5' MINIMUM VERTICAL CLEARANCE.

PRIVATE ENGINEER'S NOTES TO CONTRACTOR THE EXISTENCE AND LOCATION OF ANY UNDERGROUND UTILITY PIPES, CONDUITS OR STRUCTURES SHOWN ON THESE PLANS ARE OBTAINED BY A SEARCH OF THE AVAILABLE RECORDS TO THE BEST OF OUR KNOWLEDGE. THERE ARE NO EXISTING UTILITIES EXCEPT AS SHOWN ON THESE PLANS. THE CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO TAKE DUE PRECAUTIONARY MEASURES TO PROTECT THE UTILITY LINES SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS. THE CONTRACTOR FURTHER ASSUMES ALL LIABILITY AND RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE UTILITY PIPES, CONDUITS, OR STRUCTURES SHOWN OR NOT SHOWN ON THESE DRAWINGS. CONTRACTOR AGREES THAT HE SHALL ASSUME SOLE COMPLETE RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE JOB SITE CONDITIONS DURING THE COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT, INCLUDING SAFETY OF ALL PERSONS AND PROPERTY, THAT THIS REQUIREMENT SHALL APPLY CONTINUOUSLY AND NOT BE LIMITED TO NORMAL WORKING HOURS; AND THAT THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DEFEND, INDEMNIFY AND HOLD THE COUNTY, THE CITY, THE OWNER AND THE ENGINEER HARMLESS FROM ANY AND ALL LIABILITY, REAL OR ALLEGED, IN CONNECTION WITH THE PERFORMANCE OF WORK ON THIS PROJECT, EXCEPTING FOR LIABILITY ARISING FROM THE SOLE NEGLIGENCE OF THE OWNER OR THE ENGINEER.	PREPARED FOR: SALIDA BOTTLING CO. 9707 CR 163 SALIDA, CO 81201 PHONE: ---- PREPARED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF: DATE WILLIAM B. HUSSEY CRABTREE GROUP, INC L.C.E. NO. 56989 EXP. DATE 10/31/2023	PREPARED BY:  CRABTREE GROUP INC. ENGINEERING SMART GROWTH™ 328 D STREET 918 CUYAMA ROAD SALIDA, CO 81201 OJAI, CA 93023 PH: 719-539-1675 PH: 719-221-1799	SEAL
---	---	---	---

Salida Bottling Company Height Analysis
1/31/2022
All units are feet. First two digits of elevations are truncated for convenience. Add 7000' to all elevations to get actual elevations.

	existing grade building corner elevations					post-construction grade building corner elevations								finished floor to		average existing grade to		average post-construction grade to	
unit	1	2	3	4	average	1	2	3	4	average	finished floor	top of roof/parapet	cupola/chimney	roof peak/parapet height	chimney/cupola height	roof peak/parapet height	chimney/cupola height	roof peak/parapet height	chimney/cupola height
1	59.83	59.72	59.62	59.88	59.76	60.02	59.16	59.8	59.78	59.69	60.3	90.3	100.3	30	40	30.54	40.54	30.61	40.61
2	59.68	58.98	59.84	59.11	59.40	58.96	58.1	59.64	58.82	58.88	59.3	89.75	99.3	30.45	40	30.35	39.90	30.87	40.42
3	58.98	57.54	59.11	57.79	58.36	58.1	57.11	57.99	58.82	58.01	59.3	89.75	99.3	30.45	40	31.40	40.95	31.75	41.30
4	57.56	56.67	57.76	56.1	57.02	57.01	56.26	57.87	55.55	56.67	55.75	89.75		34		32.73		33.08	
5	58.17	57.43	58.15	57.19	57.74	57.4	57.1	57.7	56.69	57.22	62.5	94		31.5		36.27		36.78	
6	59.58	59.1	58.54	57.87	58.77	58.4	60.3	57.94	58.26	58.73	62.8	94.3	99.3	31.5	36.5	35.53	40.53	35.58	40.58
7	61.9	60.87	59.79	59.1	60.42	64.3	61.74	58.4	60.3	61.19	62.8	94.3	99.3	31.5	36.5	33.89	38.89	33.12	38.12
8	62.23	61.9	59.91	59.79	60.96	64.3	64.3	60.01	58.8	61.85	62	102		40		41.04		40.15	
9	60.86	60.65	60.21	59.99	60.43	64.72	64.5	61.77	60.7	62.92	62	102		40		41.57		39.08	
10	61.26	60.86	60.58	60.14	60.71	64.99	64.72	63.34	61.73	63.70	62	102		40		41.29		38.31	
11	59.84	59.66	59.72	59.49	59.68	60.49	58.77	59.86	58.23	59.34	62	102		40		42.32		42.66	
12	59.96	59.84	59.87	59.72	59.85	61.77	60.49	61.11	59.86	60.81	62	102		40		42.15		41.19	
13	61.64	60.05	60.41	59.91	60.50	63.37	62.2	60.41	61.13	61.78	62	102		40		41.50		40.22	
14	60.17	59.91	59.95	59.82	59.96	60.53	61.13	60.29	59.85	60.45	60.8	100.8		40		40.84		40.35	
15	59.79	59.52	59.78	59.54	59.66	60.58	59.19	59.45	58.88	59.53	59.3	99.3		40		39.64		39.78	
16	59.52	59.01	59.54	59.09	59.29	59.19	57.8	58.88	58.3	58.54	59.3	99.3		40		40.01		40.76	



March 09, 2022

Ms. Kathryn Dunleavy, Planner
City of Salida
448 East 1st Street
Salida, Colorado 80201
Via email: kathryn.dunleavy@cityofsalida.com

www.jvajva.com

RE: Residences at Salida Bottling Company – Final Plat 03 Review
JVA Job# 3121.10c

Dear Kathryn:

JVA Inc. has reviewed the Residences at Salida Bottling Company final plat documents submitted through email dated March 8, 2022 for conformance with the City of Salida Code of Ordinances (Code), and Design and Construction Standards. Upon review, we find that the revised submittal documents have continuing and additional comments needing to be addressed prior to Subdivision Improvement Agreement (SIA) review and approval.

1. We assume that all other reviewing agencies have had opportunity to comment and any required changes to the plans that come from these comments will be made. This includes CDOT utility permitting.
2. Prior to SIA review and approval, the following comments will be required to be addressed / clarified.
 - a. Clarify ¾” minus clean rock and 3” minus clean rock meet minimum 40% void space criteria as detailed in Drainage Report. Include sieve analysis specifications as needed. Provided Well Graded Gravel with little or no fines has a maximum 46% void ratio when no or little compaction is provided. Website states void ratio is greatly affected through compaction which driving surfacing would expect. Mile High Flood District recommends AASHTO #57 or #67 rock. Plans still state “minus clean rock”. Minus rock typically has fines while clean rock has fines removed. One or the other should be provided, revise as necessary;
 - b. Per previous comment, provide additional information to show ADA accessible route to ADA accessible units, trash enclosure, and public right-of-way;
 - i. Provide ADA and van accessible signage, access aisle, striping, and symbol per 16-8-80(8).;
 - c. Record with City an Operation and Maintenance plan / narrative at a minimum for the following items:
 - i. Snow Storage;
 - ii. Water service repair
 - iii. Storm facilities including storm infiltration systems
 1. Include long term maintenance requirements for instances if infiltration areas become clogged with sediment;
 - d. Confirm design with CDOT if asphalt sawcut and replacement limits are acceptable. Sawcut limits appear to be within wheel path. Provide asphalt sawcut and paving per CDOT access permit requirements;
 - e. Per previous comment, revise Drainage Report to provide the following information.

- i. Provide historical and post-development drainage figures. Comment response states drainage figures provided, however Staff could not locate figures in Drainage Report dated January 31, 2022;
 - f. Per previous comment, survey does not show alley as a public access easement. Revise survey as necessary to confirm. If not, a construction easement is needed within alley;
 - g. Civil Plans show a detail to improve alley however no grading and drainage information is provided on Civil Plans. Provide information on these improvements that includes drainage connection to the Monarch Spur Ditch;
 - h. Engineer can proceed with Salida Municipal code site triangles. Whichever plan shows site triangles, potential obstructions should be shown and removed from site triangles, this includes shrubs, groundcovers, berms, signs, structures or other materials greater than two (2) feet in height above the street centerline grade, including trees and parked cars.
 - i. JVA may consider variance applicability if proposed tree bottom branches provide clear visibility 96-inches above road surface
 - ii. A stop sign will not be required
 - iii. Please remove site triangle conversation on Civil Plans Site Plan sheet 5
 - i. PD Plan shows a tree placed in close proximity to sanitary sewer service, gas line, and within infiltration area. Clarify design intent, obtain confirmation that proposed tree location is acceptable to utility providers, and provide detail of how infiltration areas will be installed around tree root ball; or revise plans as necessary
 - i. Provide No Parking Signs for areas within Clear Site Triangles;
 - j. Update Civil Engineering Plans Sheet Index; and
 - k. Provide information to demo existing water meter, curb stop, and water service pipe in conflict of proposed sewer main installation along First Street entering the site.
3. The following contains informational comments for consideration
 - a. Consideration should be given to providing a typical looped water main with typical water services;
 - b. The west three parking stalls appear to be at a steep 8% cross slope and convey stormwater towards building. Revise drainage per applicable building codes and geotechnical requirements. Revise as necessary;
 - c. ADA parking stall does not meet ADA grading criteria;
 - d. Per the geotechnical report, roof downspouts should not be discharged within limits of foundation excavation. Revise as necessary; and
4. Applicant should provide responses to comments to accompany future submittals.
5. Applicant may be subject to additional comments upon future review of future submittals.



We look forward to verifying the above comments in a future submittal. Please feel free to reach out to us if you have any comments or questions.

Sincerely,
JVA, INCORPORATED

By:

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'M R', is written over a horizontal line.

Mark G. Rocheleau, P.E., CFM
Senior Project Engineer

January 4, 2022

Mr. Bill Almquist
Salida Community Development Director
The Touber Building
448 E 1st Street, Suite 112
Salida, CO 81201

Dear Mr. Almquist,

The purpose of this letter is to share with you our concerns and make suggestions regarding the planned development of the 323 West 1st Street property.

We have made our home for twenty years at 211 West 1st Street in the historic Adolph Coors, Golden Beer Depot, Salida Bottling Company Agents Building, which is a contributing structure within the Salida Downtown Historic District. The building was purchased by our family from the City of Salida in 1989. For your information, we have included photos of our building from the 1890s, 1980s (when the City sold it to our family) and today. We have always strived to be responsible property owners and good citizens of historic Salida and Chaffee County.

We love living in downtown Salida and have learned over the years that we need to be flexible to enjoy it. Traffic, people, bars, noise, crowds, etc., are all part of the downtown lifestyle. If either of us complains about a minor downtown annoyance, we remind ourselves that we chose "to live in the hood, so suck it up buttercup."

In 2004, the City sold us a second parcel of land on which we constructed an addition to the back of our building. At the same time the City also sold us a parking easement to park three vehicles in the small public lot directly behind our building, and the access easements we needed to access our building and property.

We watched the Planning & Zoning Commission hearing held on December 14, 2021 about the plans for the development of 323 West 1st Street. After watching that meeting, it occurred to us that we are likely to see some changes if the development is approved with height increases and with such limited parking, as your staff recommended. We have identified several concerns to share with you and the P & Z Commission.

Our concerns are as follows:

1. The new construction will effectively swamp the view of our historic building from the east (i.e., 1st Street in downtown) as well as from the west, rising high over our roof line and historic Western false front.

2. The new construction will eliminate any views we have of the mountains to the west of our historic building, and our views will likely be replaced with people on rooftop decks, as well as the buildings.

3. The new construction, when occupied, will put a substantial strain on the already very limited public parking in the neighborhood. The small lot behind our home, being the closest to the development, most likely will be impacted first.

We appreciate that time marches on and that the views of and from our actually historic home may not be of concern to you. But we wanted to mention it because we have always enjoyed seeing the mountains from our west-facing windows and property and we think our building adds character to the historic downtown.

Parking in the lot directly behind our building is of greater concern to us. We believe that by approving this development with such limited parking, the City will effectively devalue the parking easement that was sold to us by the City in 2004. In addition, parking along the west side of our building, at least partly on our private property, is already a problem during busy times (Thanksgiving, Brewfest, FIBArk, Artwalk, July 4th, etc.). People park on our property; often parking and walking on top of our landscaping and flowers.

The lot behind our home holds about 8 to 10 vehicles, depending on the vehicle size and care taken when parking. We suspect that the fourteen new 2+ bedroom units across the trail will likely require 2+ parking places per unit. Because the lot directly behind our building is the closest parking to the new development, we suspect that as regards to parking, every day will be FIBArk at our house.

We would like to propose a solution that would satisfy us by eliminating the effective devaluation of the parking easement sold to us by the City in 2005 and eliminating, as well, our issues with people parking on our private property, landscaping and plants.

If you agree, we would like to propose that we work with Public Works Director David Lady to install signage designating our three parking spots as reserved for our building, and to get his advice on how best to sign our private property as unavailable for public parking. We would be willing to work with Mr. Lady to cover the cost of any sign purchases that are found to be necessary.

Thank you in advance for considering our input. We look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Earle & Judith Kittleman".

Earle & Judith Kittleman

Photos of 211 West 1st Street

Item 11.

1890s



1989



2022



March 29, 2022

Kathryn Dunleavy
Planner, City of Salida
448 E. 1st St. #112
Salida, CO 81201

Dear Kathryn,

Page 1, Section A, of the City Council Action Form, as it relates to the Residences at Salida Bottling Company, lists 14 deviation requests. We recognize that some of these requests have been addressed by staff.

Please accept this letter in opposition to the **height deviations** as requested for the proposed development at 323 West 1st Street, Salida, CO 81201 (aka, Residences at Salida Bottling Company).

In our opinion, forty feet (40') is too high. Please see the attached photo taken from the east side yard at 317 W. 2nd St. The red line is approximately 40' from grade at the base of the utility pole on the right side of the photo. A digital range finder was used for this measurement.

A height of 35', as measured using existing methods from Article I of the Land Use Code, appears to be a suitable height that would allow for successful completion of the project. And it would adhere to present code. The View Corridor study that was submitted only considered points of view from the east and west along Highway 291. Would it be possible for the applicant to add the north and south perspectives to better understand the project's impact to these view corridors? There will be impacts. An effort to fully understand them before it is too late would be wise.

Also, of concern is the request to ***"change how building height is measured to use the lower of either average post-construction grade or finished floor, rather than the Code requirement to use the lower of either pre-construction grade or postconstruction grade."*** We object to this request as well. This will result in a final height above where 40' would exist if built on present grade. Can the project be excavated/lowered to drop the grade to levels below where they presently exist and still accommodate storm water runoff?

And then there are the rooftop structures and chimneys. Again, we object to anything over 35', including these.

We strongly urge Town Council to vote "No" on all three items in section 8, "Maximum Height", of the City Council Action Form. The request for an additional 5' simply does not fit, nor is it required for the successful completion of the project.

Also, we fear that an approval of these deviations will set a precedent for future projects.

Is this a glimpse at our future downtown?

Please limit this structure to the present height limitation of 35'.

Finally, the applicant is asking for a 67% increase in density. We feel this, combined with the height

deviation, would result in a project that is simply out-of-scale. Intended or not, this project will be a “statement piece” for those approaching the historic districtal from the west on Highway 291. Let’s be sure it is something we can all live with and appreciate.

Thank you for your consideration.

Sincerely,

Jeff Westcott and Courtney Kenady-owners 217/219 I Street

Patricia Perschbacher-owner 317 W. 2nd St.

Jon Roberts-owner 331 W. 2nd St.



JANUARY 31, 2022

DRAINAGE REPORT

RESIDENCES AT SALIDA BOTTLING COMPANY



BILL HUSSEY, PE
Crabtree Group Inc.
Salida, Colorado
Project #20037



719.539.1675
719.221.1799

325 D Street, P.O. Box 924, Salida, CO 81201
422 Main Street Ventura, CA 93001

crabtreegroupinc

Contents

1	Introduction.....	1
2	Existing Conditions.....	1
3	Soils.....	1
4	Precipitation	1
5	Runoff Analysis	2
6	Conclusion	2

1 INTRODUCTION

Residences at Salida Bottling Company is a proposed development in the City of Salida, at the west corner of Highway 291 (1st Street) and the Monarch Spur Trail. Improvements to the site will include landscaping, pedestrian and vehicle access pavement, and buildings.

2 EXISTING CONDITIONS

The subject site is currently a parking lot with road base surface. Existing stormwater flow on site consists of sheet flow from southwest to northeast. There is no evidence of significant off-site generated stormwater runoff entering the site. Runoff generated on site currently discharges to Highway 291, which slopes down from northwest to southeast, and the Salida Ditch, which slopes down from southwest to northeast.

3 SOILS

Information for the on-site soils was obtained from the USDA Web Soil Survey (U.S. Department of Agriculture, n.d.). The soils consist of Dominson gravelly sandy loam, which is assigned to Hydrologic Soils Group A. Web Soil Survey data is included in Appendix A.

4 PRECIPITATION

Precipitation amounts for the Design Storms was obtained from the NOAA precipitation frequency estimates for the subject area. The Design Storms utilized in the analysis are summarized in 1 below.

TABLE 1

Storm Return Period (yr)	24-hour Rainfall Amount (in.)
2	1.34
5	1.64
10	1.89
25	2.26
50	2.55
100	2.85

5 RUNOFF ANALYSIS

The runoff Analysis was performed utilizing the methods described in the Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) Technical Release #55 (TR-55), with a Type II storm distribution. Predevelopment peak site runoff for the 25-year, 24 hour is 0.33 cfs. Postdevelopment peak site runoff for the 25-year, 24 hour storm is 1.304 cfs.

Therefore, per TR-55 Figure 6-1, a minimum of 1,191 cubic feet of stormwater detention is needed to mitigate the additional runoff caused by development of the site. Surface detention will be provided per the civil engineering plans.

TR-55 calculations are included in Appendix C.

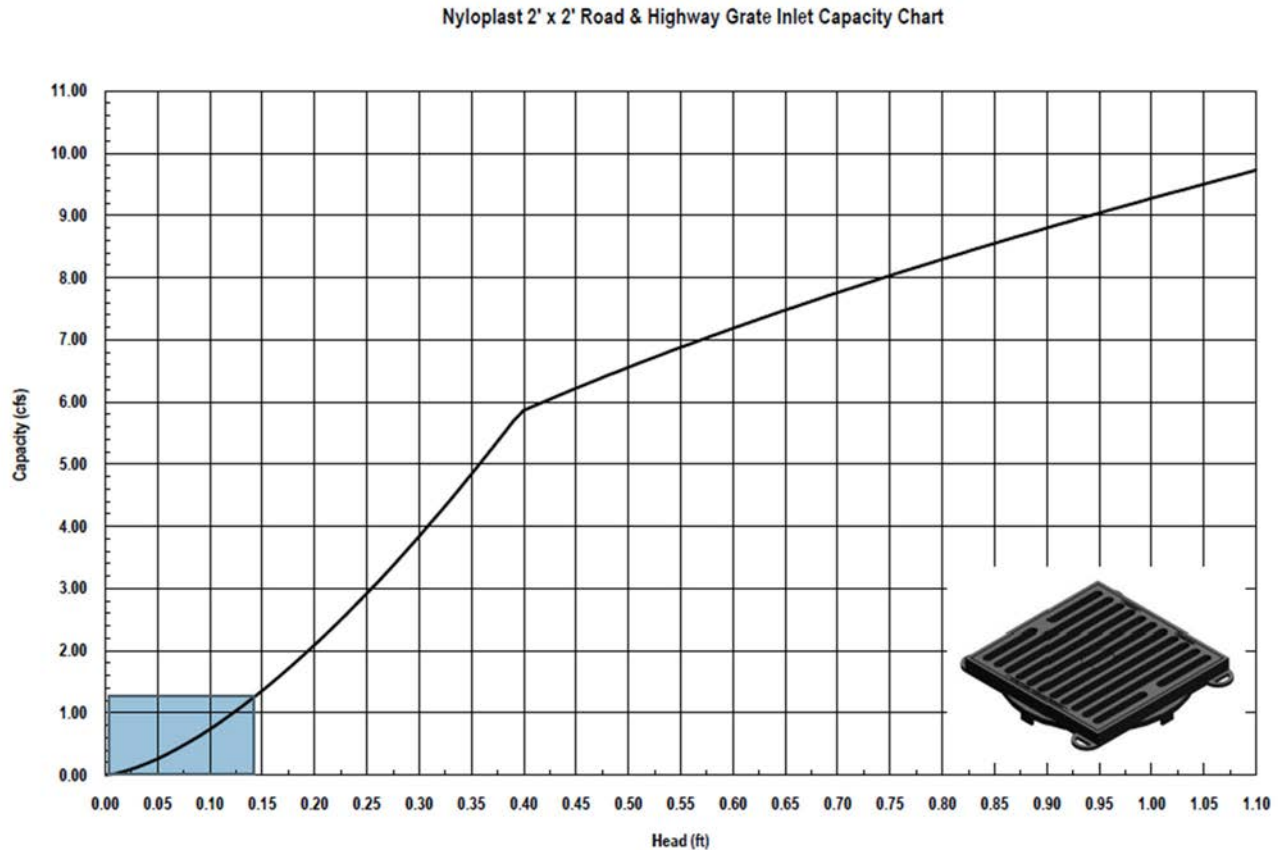
6 CONCLUSION

The development of the site is expected to increase the on-site generated stormwater flows after completion of construction. To mitigate this impact, a minimum of 1,191 cubic feet (CF) of on-site stormwater detention is incorporated in the site plan. Incorporation of the stormwater storage into the site design will mitigate the impact of the development to the stormwater flows in the area.

Since approximately half of the site impervious area is building roof, approximately half of the required detention was designed as downspout infiltration basins. Considering two downspouts per lot, a total volume (including rock) of 36.75 CF, and 40% voids in the drain rock, the total detention volume of the downspout infiltration basins is 470 CF. Downspout infiltration basins will have the added benefit of reducing ice buildup on the pavement during freeze/thaw cycles.

The remainder of the required detention, 721 CF, is provided at the low point of the private access drive. Dimensions are per the civil engineering plans, and 40% voids assumed in the drain rock.

Per the calculation in Appendix C, the 25-year, 24-hour storm will produce a maximum runoff of 1.3 cfs. Therefore, a 2'x2' Nyloplast Highway Inlet Grate with 0.15' sump is sufficient to accept the maximum runoff into the infiltration gallery at the bottom of the private access drive. Note that this is conservative because the site plan distributes detention among roof drain infiltration basins as well as the main infiltration basin.




Nyloplast®
 3130 Verona Avenue • Buford, GA 30518
 (866) 888-8479 / (770) 932-2443 • Fax: (770) 932-2490
 © Nyloplast Inlet Capacity Charts June 2012

Finally, exfiltration from the perforated pipe in the main infiltration basin is calculated in Appendix D. It is sufficient to pass the 25-year, 24-hour peak flow.

This analysis assumes that the vehicle access lane is asphalt. If pervious pavers are installed, less detention will be required.

Note that the deepest infiltration area is 4' deep. Per appendix A soil data, site soils infiltrate at 2 to 6 inches per hour under 1' of head. 48 inches divided by 2 inches/hour equals 24 hours to completely infiltrate the detained stormwater. Note that the site detention areas provide a total plan area of 877 square feet. If constantly saturated for 120 hours, at 2 inches/hour, the site would infiltrate 17,540 cubic feet of stormwater.

Because the site is located at the bottom of the Salida Ditch watershed, it may be beneficial to detain only the 2 year storm on site for water quality purposes, and avoid adding to the peak flow of the Salida Ditch in larger storms.

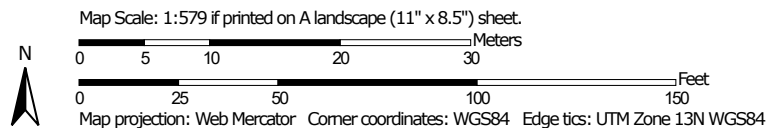
APPENDIX A: SOILS REPORT

Soil Map—Chaffee-Lake Area, Colorado, Parts of Chaffee and Lake Counties

Item 11.



Soil Map may not be valid at this scale.



Natural Resources
Conservation Service

Web Soil Survey
National Cooperative Soil Survey

10/14/2021
Page 1 of 3

- 197 -

MAP LEGEND

Area of Interest (AOI)

 Area of Interest (AOI)

Soils

 Soil Map Unit Polygons

 Soil Map Unit Lines

 Soil Map Unit Points

Special Point Features



Blowout



Borrow Pit



Clay Spot



Closed Depression



Gravel Pit



Gravelly Spot



Landfill



Lava Flow



Marsh or swamp



Mine or Quarry



Miscellaneous Water



Perennial Water



Rock Outcrop



Saline Spot



Sandy Spot



Severely Eroded Spot



Sinkhole



Slide or Slip



Sodic Spot



Spoil Area



Stony Spot



Very Stony Spot



Wet Spot



Other



Special Line Features

Water Features



Streams and Canals

Transportation



Rails



Interstate Highways



US Routes



Major Roads



Local Roads

Background



Aerial Photography

MAP INFORMATION

The soil surveys that comprise your AOI were mapped at 1:20,000.

Warning: Soil Map may not be valid at this scale.

Enlargement of maps beyond the scale of mapping can cause misunderstanding of the detail of mapping and accuracy of soil line placement. The maps do not show the small areas of contrasting soils that could have been shown at a more detailed scale.

Please rely on the bar scale on each map sheet for map measurements.

Source of Map: Natural Resources Conservation Service

Web Soil Survey URL:

Coordinate System: Web Mercator (EPSG:3857)

Maps from the Web Soil Survey are based on the Web Mercator projection, which preserves direction and shape but distorts distance and area. A projection that preserves area, such as the Albers equal-area conic projection, should be used if more accurate calculations of distance or area are required.

This product is generated from the USDA-NRCS certified data as of the version date(s) listed below.

Soil Survey Area: Chaffee-Lake Area, Colorado, Parts of Chaffee and Lake Counties

Survey Area Data: Version 14, Sep 2, 2021

Soil map units are labeled (as space allows) for map scales 1:50,000 or larger.

Date(s) aerial images were photographed: May 18, 2020—May 21, 2020

The orthophoto or other base map on which the soil lines were compiled and digitized probably differs from the background imagery displayed on these maps. As a result, some minor shifting of map unit boundaries may be evident.

Map Unit Legend

Map Unit Symbol	Map Unit Name	Acres in AOI	Percent of AOI
DoD	Dominson gravelly sandy loam, 1 to 9 percent slopes	0.6	100.0%
Totals for Area of Interest		0.6	100.0%

Chaffee-Lake Area, Colorado, Parts of Chaffee and Lake Counties

DoD—Dominson gravelly sandy loam, 1 to 9 percent slopes

Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: jq8d

Elevation: 7,200 to 8,800 feet

Mean annual precipitation: 11 to 16 inches

Frost-free period: 75 to 100 days

Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

Map Unit Composition

Dominson and similar soils: 100 percent

Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

Description of Dominson

Setting

Landform: Alluvial fans, fan terraces

Down-slope shape: Linear

Across-slope shape: Linear

Parent material: Alluvium and/or moderately coarse-textured gravelly outwash

Typical profile

H1 - 0 to 11 inches: gravelly sandy loam

H2 - 11 to 60 inches: very gravelly loamy sand

Properties and qualities

Slope: 1 to 9 percent

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Drainage class: Somewhat excessively drained

Runoff class: Low

Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): High
(2.00 to 6.00 in/hr)

Depth to water table: More than 80 inches

Frequency of flooding: None

Frequency of ponding: None

Calcium carbonate, maximum content: 1 percent

Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Very low (about 2.9 inches)

Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): 6s

Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 6s

Hydrologic Soil Group: A

Ecological site: R048AY316CO - Dry Mountain Outwash

Hydric soil rating: No

Minor Components

St. elmo

Percent of map unit:

Hydric soil rating: No

Data Source Information

Soil Survey Area: Chaffee-Lake Area, Colorado, Parts of Chaffee and Lake Counties

Survey Area Data: Version 14, Sep 2, 2021

APPENDIX B: NOAA PRECIPITATION ESTIMATES



NOAA Atlas 14, Volume 8, Version 2
Location name: Salida, Colorado, USA*
Latitude: 38.5373°, Longitude: -105.9937°
Elevation: 7059.85 ft**
 * source: ESRI Maps
 ** source: USGS



Item 11.

POINT PRECIPITATION FREQUENCY ESTIMATES

Sanja Perica, Deborah Martin, Sandra Pavlovic, Ishani Roy, Michael St. Laurent, Carl Trypaluk, Dale Unruh, Michael Yekta, Geoffrey Bonnin

NOAA, National Weather Service, Silver Spring, Maryland

[PF_tabular](#) | [PF_graphical](#) | [Maps & aeriels](#)

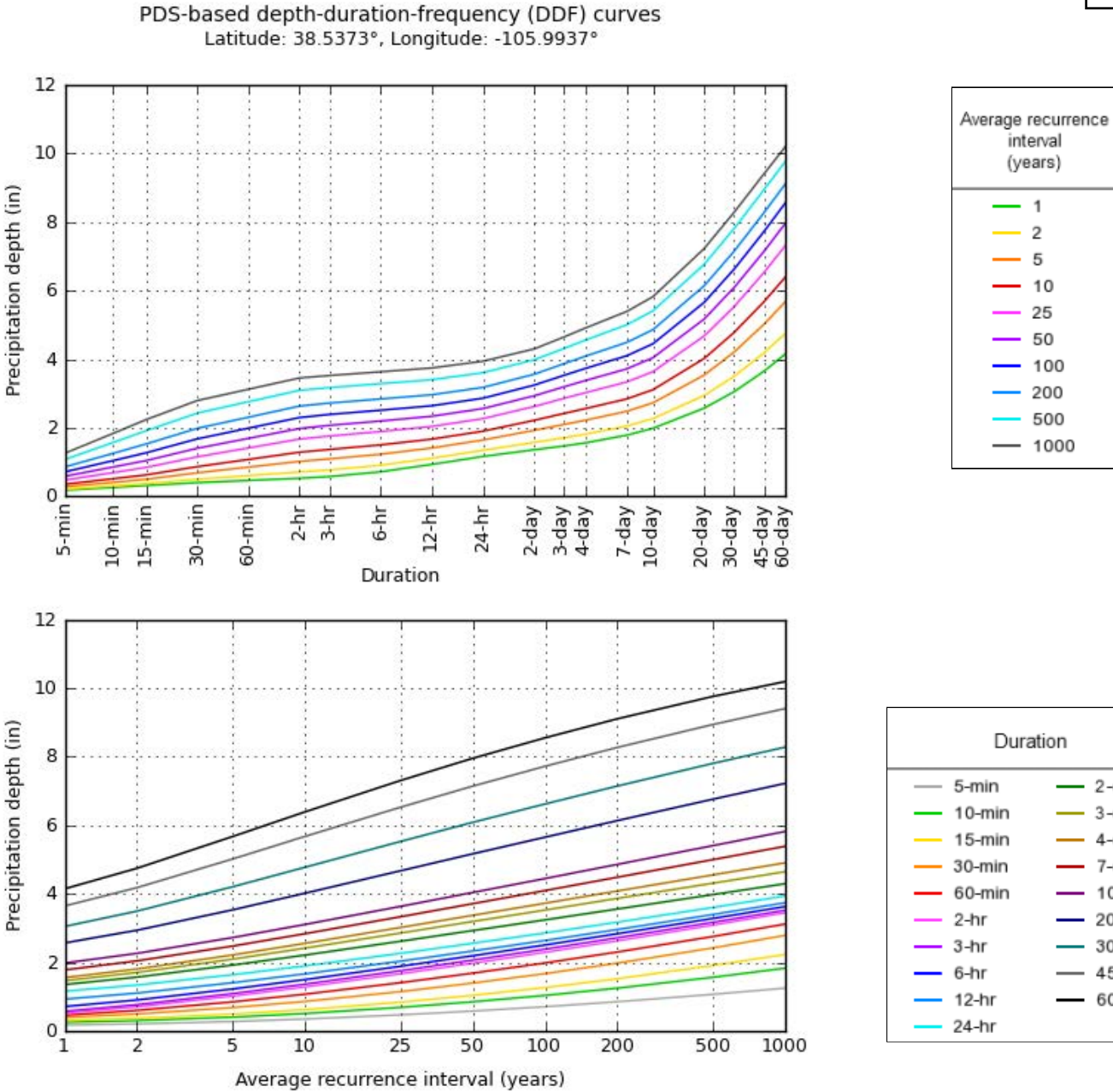
PF tabular

PDS-based point precipitation frequency estimates with 90% confidence intervals (in inches) ¹										
Duration	Average recurrence interval (years)									
	1	2	5	10	25	50	100	200	500	1000
5-min	0.176 (0.138-0.229)	0.208 (0.163-0.271)	0.277 (0.216-0.361)	0.349 (0.271-0.458)	0.471 (0.364-0.673)	0.582 (0.434-0.835)	0.709 (0.509-1.04)	0.854 (0.586-1.29)	1.07 (0.703-1.66)	1.25 (0.792-1.94)
10-min	0.257 (0.202-0.335)	0.305 (0.239-0.396)	0.405 (0.317-0.529)	0.511 (0.397-0.671)	0.689 (0.533-0.985)	0.853 (0.636-1.22)	1.04 (0.745-1.53)	1.25 (0.858-1.89)	1.57 (1.03-2.43)	1.83 (1.16-2.84)
15-min	0.314 (0.246-0.408)	0.371 (0.291-0.483)	0.494 (0.386-0.645)	0.623 (0.484-0.818)	0.841 (0.650-1.20)	1.04 (0.775-1.49)	1.27 (0.909-1.86)	1.53 (1.05-2.31)	1.91 (1.26-2.97)	2.24 (1.41-3.47)
30-min	0.398 (0.312-0.517)	0.496 (0.389-0.645)	0.683 (0.534-0.892)	0.863 (0.670-1.13)	1.15 (0.878-1.62)	1.40 (1.04-1.99)	1.67 (1.19-2.44)	1.98 (1.35-2.97)	2.42 (1.59-3.75)	2.79 (1.77-4.33)
60-min	0.461 (0.362-0.600)	0.602 (0.472-0.783)	0.850 (0.664-1.11)	1.07 (0.834-1.41)	1.41 (1.07-1.96)	1.69 (1.24-2.37)	1.99 (1.41-2.87)	2.31 (1.57-3.44)	2.76 (1.80-4.24)	3.12 (1.98-4.84)
2-hr	0.525 (0.417-0.674)	0.708 (0.562-0.909)	1.02 (0.805-1.31)	1.29 (1.01-1.66)	1.67 (1.27-2.27)	1.98 (1.47-2.72)	2.30 (1.64-3.25)	2.63 (1.80-3.84)	3.09 (2.04-4.66)	3.45 (2.21-5.27)
3-hr	0.574 (0.460-0.731)	0.767 (0.613-0.977)	1.09 (0.868-1.39)	1.37 (1.08-1.75)	1.76 (1.34-2.36)	2.07 (1.54-2.82)	2.39 (1.72-3.35)	2.72 (1.88-3.93)	3.17 (2.10-4.73)	3.52 (2.27-5.33)
6-hr	0.714 (0.579-0.896)	0.905 (0.733-1.14)	1.23 (0.989-1.55)	1.50 (1.20-1.90)	1.89 (1.46-2.50)	2.19 (1.66-2.95)	2.51 (1.83-3.46)	2.84 (1.98-4.04)	3.28 (2.21-4.82)	3.63 (2.37-5.41)
12-hr	0.929 (0.763-1.15)	1.11 (0.908-1.37)	1.41 (1.15-1.75)	1.67 (1.35-2.08)	2.04 (1.60-2.65)	2.33 (1.79-3.09)	2.64 (1.95-3.59)	2.96 (2.10-4.15)	3.40 (2.31-4.91)	3.74 (2.48-5.49)
24-hr	1.16 (0.966-1.42)	1.34 (1.11-1.64)	1.64 (1.36-2.01)	1.90 (1.56-2.34)	2.27 (1.80-2.90)	2.56 (1.99-3.33)	2.86 (2.14-3.82)	3.18 (2.28-4.37)	3.60 (2.49-5.12)	3.94 (2.64-5.69)
2-day	1.36 (1.14-1.63)	1.57 (1.32-1.89)	1.92 (1.61-2.32)	2.22 (1.85-2.69)	2.62 (2.11-3.29)	2.93 (2.30-3.74)	3.24 (2.46-4.25)	3.56 (2.58-4.81)	3.98 (2.77-5.54)	4.30 (2.92-6.10)
3-day	1.47 (1.25-1.75)	1.71 (1.45-2.04)	2.10 (1.77-2.51)	2.42 (2.03-2.91)	2.86 (2.31-3.55)	3.19 (2.53-4.03)	3.53 (2.69-4.58)	3.87 (2.83-5.17)	4.31 (3.03-5.95)	4.65 (3.18-6.53)
4-day	1.56 (1.33-1.85)	1.81 (1.54-2.15)	2.22 (1.89-2.64)	2.56 (2.16-3.06)	3.02 (2.46-3.73)	3.38 (2.68-4.24)	3.73 (2.86-4.81)	4.09 (3.00-5.43)	4.55 (3.21-6.24)	4.91 (3.38-6.85)
7-day	1.78 (1.54-2.09)	2.05 (1.76-2.40)	2.48 (2.13-2.92)	2.84 (2.42-3.36)	3.33 (2.74-4.07)	3.72 (2.99-4.61)	4.10 (3.18-5.22)	4.49 (3.33-5.88)	5.00 (3.57-6.76)	5.39 (3.75-7.42)
10-day	1.98 (1.72-2.31)	2.27 (1.97-2.64)	2.73 (2.36-3.18)	3.11 (2.67-3.65)	3.64 (3.01-4.40)	4.04 (3.27-4.97)	4.45 (3.48-5.62)	4.86 (3.64-6.32)	5.41 (3.89-7.24)	5.82 (4.08-7.94)
20-day	2.57 (2.26-2.95)	2.94 (2.59-3.37)	3.53 (3.10-4.07)	4.02 (3.50-4.64)	4.67 (3.92-5.55)	5.17 (4.24-6.24)	5.65 (4.47-7.01)	6.14 (4.65-7.83)	6.76 (4.92-8.89)	7.23 (5.13-9.69)
30-day	3.05 (2.71-3.47)	3.50 (3.10-3.98)	4.21 (3.72-4.80)	4.78 (4.20-5.47)	5.53 (4.67-6.49)	6.09 (5.03-7.27)	6.62 (5.28-8.11)	7.15 (5.45-9.01)	7.81 (5.72-10.1)	8.28 (5.92-11.0)
45-day	3.65 (3.27-4.11)	4.18 (3.74-4.71)	5.02 (4.47-5.67)	5.68 (5.03-6.44)	6.53 (5.55-7.57)	7.14 (5.94-8.43)	7.72 (6.20-9.34)	8.27 (6.35-10.3)	8.94 (6.60-11.5)	9.41 (6.78-12.3)
60-day	4.15 (3.74-4.64)	4.75 (4.27-5.32)	5.67 (5.08-6.37)	6.39 (5.69-7.21)	7.31 (6.24-8.40)	7.96 (6.65-9.30)	8.55 (6.90-10.3)	9.11 (7.03-11.2)	9.76 (7.24-12.4)	10.2 (7.39-13.3)

¹ Precipitation frequency (PF) estimates in this table are based on frequency analysis of partial duration series (PDS). Numbers in parenthesis are PF estimates at lower and upper bounds of the 90% confidence interval. The probability that precipitation frequency estimates (for a given duration and average recurrence interval) will be greater than the upper bound (or less than the lower bound) is 5%. Estimates at upper bounds are not checked against probable maximum precipitation (PMP) estimates and may be higher than currently valid PMP values. Please refer to NOAA Atlas 14 document for more information.

[Back to Top](#)

PF graphical



NOAA Atlas 14, Volume 8, Version 2

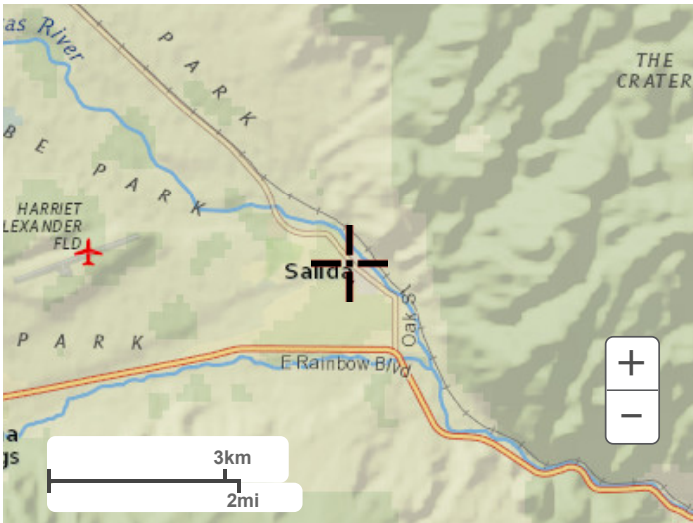
Created (GMT): Thu Oct 14 15:29:52 2021

[Back to Top](#)

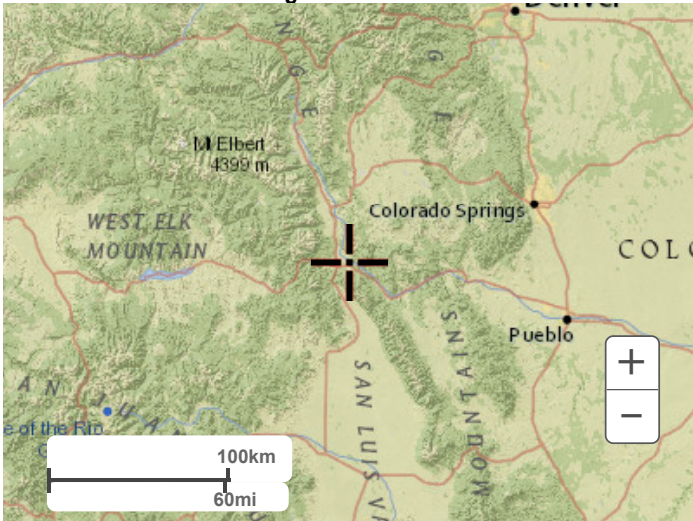
Maps & aerials

Small scale terrain

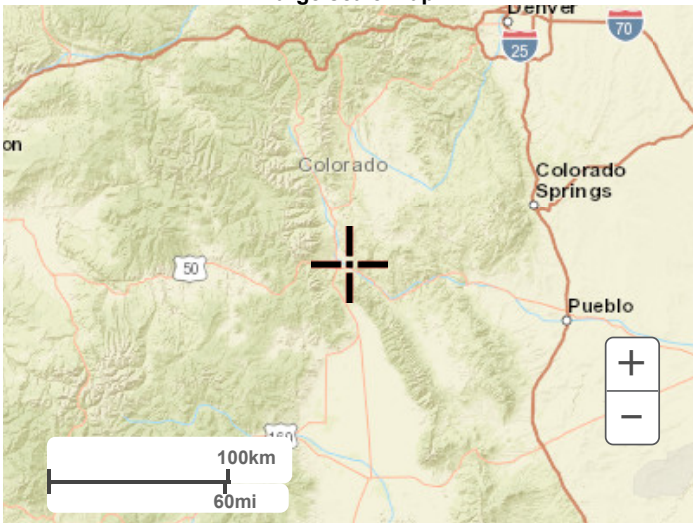
Item 11.



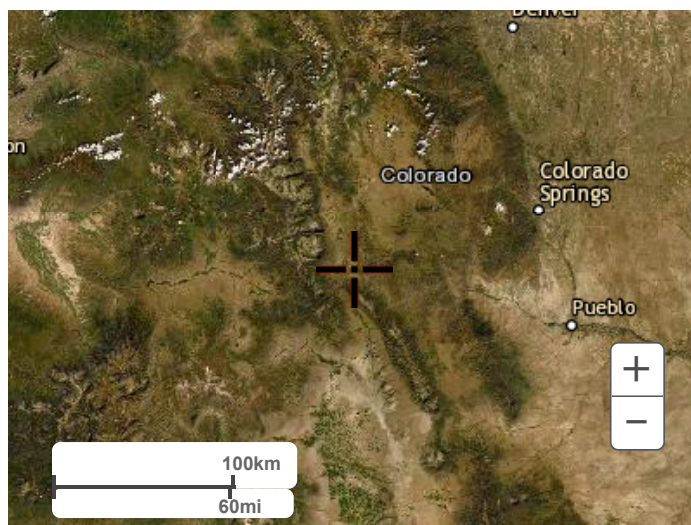
Large scale terrain



Large scale map



Large scale aerial

[Back to Top](#)

[US Department of Commerce](#)
[National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration](#)
[National Weather Service](#)
[National Water Center](#)
1325 East West Highway
Silver Spring, MD 20910
Questions?: HDSC.Questions@noaa.gov

[Disclaimer](#)

APPENDIX C: HYDROLOGIC ANALYSIS

DRAINAGE CALCULATIONS

Project Name: Residences at Salida Bottling Company

Project #: 20037

Location: Salida, CO

Client Name: Salida Bottling Company

Client Address:

Client Phone #:

Prepared By: WBH

Date: 1/17/2022

Checked by:

Date:

Area Name:

Storm Return Period (yr)	24-hour Rainfall Amount (in.)
2	1.34
5	1.64
10	1.9
25	2.27
50	2.56
100	2.86

Source:

Rainfall Distribution: II

PRE-DEVELOPMENT RUNOFF CALCULATIONS

Pre-Developed Curve Number

Land Use Description	HSG	Curve No.	Area (acres)	Area (%)
Gravel Road/Parking Lot	A	76	0.60	100%
Totals			0.60	100%

Weighted Curve Number 76

Time to Concentration

Sheet Flow

Surface Cover	Length (ft)	Slope (ft/ft)	Manning's n	T_t (hrs)
Range (natural)	100	0.020	0.130	0.225

Shallow Flow

Surface Cover	Length (ft)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity Coefficient	T_t (hrs)
Unpaved	100	0.020	16.135	0.012

Channel Flow

Length (ft.)	Slope (ft/ft)	n-Value	Flow Area (ft^2)	Wetted Perimeter (ft)	T_t (hrs)

Total Travel Time 0.237

Peak Discharge

Storm	2-yr	10-yr	25-yr	50-yr	100-yr
24-hr Precipitation (P)	1.34	1.9	2.27	2.56	2.86
Initial Abstraction (I_a)	0.632	0.632	0.632	0.632	0.632
I_a/P	0.471	0.332	0.278	0.247	0.221
Unit Peak Discharge (q_u)	386	597	630	649	666
Runoff (Q)	0.13	0.36	0.56	0.73	0.92
Peak Discharge (q_p)	0.047	0.203	0.331	0.445	0.575

POST-DEVELOPMENT RUNOFF CALCULATIONS

Post-Developed Curve Number

Land Use Description	HSG	Curve No.	Area (acres)	Area (%)
Impervious	A	98	0.52	86%
Open space (grass cover>75%)	A	39	0.08	14%
Totals			0.60	100%

Weighted Curve Number 90

Time to Concentration

Sheet Flow

Surface Cover	Length (ft)	Slope (ft/ft)	Manning's n	T_t (hrs)
Range (natural)	20	0.020	0.130	0.062

Shallow Flow

Surface Cover	Length (ft)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity Coefficient	T_t (hrs)

Channel Flow

Length (ft.)	Slope (ft/ft)	n-Value	Flow Area (ft^2)	Wetted Perimeter (ft)	T_t (hrs)
180	0.03	0.012	0.05	2.00	0.027

Total Travel Time (hrs) 0.089

Peak Discharge

Storm	2-yr	10-yr	25-yr	50-yr	100-yr
24-hr Precipitation (P)	1.34	1.9	2.27	2.56	2.86
Initial Abstraction (I_a)	0.222	0.222	0.222	0.222	0.222
I_a/P	0.166	0.117	0.098	0.087	0.078
Unit Peak Discharge (q_u)	981	1,026	1,045	1,055	1,064
Runoff (Q)	0.56	1.01	1.33	1.58	1.86
Peak Discharge (q_p)	0.517	0.974	1.304	1.573	1.858

MINIMUM DETENTION CALCULATIONS

1. Data:

Drainage area $A_m = 0.0009$ mi.²

Rainfall distribution II

1st Stage	2nd Stage
--------------	--------------

2. Frequency $\dots$ yr

2	25
---	----

3. Peak Inflow

discharge q_i $\dots$ cfs

0.517	1.304
-------	-------

(from Post-Developed worksheet)

4. Peak outflow

discharge q_p $\dots$ cfs

0.047	0.331
-------	-------

(from Pre-Developed worksheet)

5. Compute q_p/q_i

0.09	0.25
------	------

6. V_s/V_r

$(V_s/V_r = C_0 + C_1(q_0/q_i) + C_2(q_0/q_i)^2 + C_3(q_0/q_i)^3)$

0.56	0.41
------	------

7. Runoff, Q

(from Post-Developed worksheet)

0.56	1.33
------	------

8. Runoff Vol. V_r

$(V_r = QA_m 53.33)$

$\dots$ cu-ft

1,221	2,891
-------	-------

9. Storage vol, V_s

$\dots$ cu-ft

690	1,191
-----	-------

10. Maximum storage E_{max}

(from plot)

--	--

APPENDIX D: MAIN INFILTRATION BASIN PIPE EXFILTRATION

Infiltration basin pipe flow

Item 11.

Flow through an orifice

$$V = \sqrt{2gh}$$

$h = 1.5'$ is conservative, at the moment the infiltration basin is full

$$\sqrt{2 \cdot 32.2 \cdot 1.5} = 9.82 \text{ ft/s} = V$$

$$\text{Area of } \frac{3}{8}'' \text{ hole: } 0.000767 \text{ ft}^2 = A$$

$$\text{single hole: } Q = VA = 0.00753 \text{ cfs}$$

$$\frac{1.3 \text{ cfs}}{0.00753 \frac{\text{cfs}}{\text{hole}}} = 173 \text{ holes, min.}$$

6" ASTM F758 pipe has (2) $\frac{3}{8}''$ holes every 3 linear inches, or 8 holes per foot

$$\frac{173 \text{ holes}}{8 \frac{\text{holes}}{\text{ft}}} = 22 \text{ ft, min}$$

January 12, 2021

Mr. Paul Inge
Paul Inge Custom Building
8315 CR 144
Salida, CO 81201

Subject: Geotechnical Engineering Study
323 West 1st Street, Salida, CO

Project No. 20-464

Dear Mr. Inge:

This geotechnical engineering study was performed to provide foundation recommendations for the subject project. As requested, representatives of Mountain Engineering and Testing (MET) visited the subject site on December 21, 2020 to record the subsurface conditions in two exploratory test pits at the site. The project was performed based on our proposal P-20-168 signed on December 17, 2020.

Proposed Construction: This report was compiled for the proposed construction of approximately 16-17 residential 3 story structures with a partial basement 4 to 6 feet deep, at the subject location. Construction of the structures is proposed along the entirety of the lot with parking in the cutting the lot in half (see Figure 1). Grading plans were not provided, however, no significant fills or cuts are anticipated aside from the excavation for the basements.

Foundation loads are anticipated to be light to moderate and typical for the type of construction. If loads, locations or conditions including fills or cuts are significantly different from those described above or depicted in this report, MET should be notified to reevaluate the recommendations contained herein.

Site Conditions: The 0.67 acre lot is located on 1st Street one block northeast of downtown Salida, Colorado. The lot is bordered by 1st Street to the northeast, residential and commercial lots to the northwest and southwest and the Monarch Spur trail to the southeast. The area of the proposed buildings footprints is on a graded gravel parking lot that slopes gently to the east (1%-2%). The site has been previously developed for various purposes previous to its current use as a gravel parking lot.

Subsurface Conditions: Subsurface conditions at the site were observed in five test pits dug just outside the proposed footprints of the structures provided on the site plan. The footprints of the structures were not staked in the field prior to MET's arrival on-site. The approximate locations of the test pits are shown on Figure 1. The test pit logs and legend are presented on Figures 2-6.

The density of the native soil was evaluated with a $\frac{5}{8}$ -inch penetrometer driven into the various strata with blows from a 10-pound hammer falling 12 inches. This test is similar to the standard penetration test described by ASTM D 1586. Depths at which penetrometer testing were performed and the corresponding resistance values are shown on the test pit logs, Figures 2 and 3.

GES 20-448

1537 G Street Salida, CO 81201 (719)539-2312 Fax (719)530-9111	 MOUNTAIN ENGINEERING AND TESTING, INC.	2035 1/2 Grande Avenue Monte Vista, CO 81144 (719)628-2069 Fax(719)530-9111
---	---	--

323 West 1st Development
January 12, 2021
Page 2

The subsurface conditions encountered in Test Pits 1-4 consisted of between 0.5-3.5 feet of loose to medium dense manmade fill at the surface, containing various types of debris and rubble. The fill was underlain by brown medium dense to dense gravely sand with cobble to the end of excavation at 8 feet.

Subsurface conditions encountered in test pit 5 were similar with 2 feet of medium dense manmade fill at the surface underlain by brown medium dense sandy gravel with cobble to the end of excavation at 8 feet. Test pits 1-5 were concluded at depths of 8 feet due to the relative density of the soil and rock content encountered.

A sample of the native gravely sand with cobble was collected from Test Pit 1 at a depth of 4 feet. The results of gradation testing performed on the sample obtained from test pit Test Pit 1 are shown on Figure 7 and the Figure 2 test pit log.

Ground water was not encountered in the test pits at the time of excavation. Seasonal ground water was estimated at a depth greater than six feet. In the limited phase II subsurface investigation performed by AEI Consultants on March 19, 2019 four soil borings were completed. Groundwater was encountered at depth ranging from 18.5-20.5 feet in the 3 boring that depths exceeded 7.5 feet.

Ground water observations by MET and AEI Consultants are based on conditions current at the time of the fieldwork performed and may not be indicative of other times or locations. Ground water levels may fluctuate with varying seasonal and weather conditions. It should be expected that groundwater may be encountered for excavations deeper than explorations contained in this report, particularly on the southern edge of the property during annual high water runoff in the ditch located along the Monarch Spur Trail.

Foundation Recommendations: The presence of manmade fills, rubble, and debris is of particular importance to avoid placement of foundation elements. Foundation elements should only be placed on undisturbed, native soils or compacted structural fill to minimize the potential of differential or excessive settlement. The following design and construction criteria are recommended for a shallow foundation system bearing on the undisturbed, native, dense to very dense gravelly cobble with sand or structural fill with an estimated settlement of less than 0.60 inches. The following design and construction criteria are recommended for a spread footing foundation system.

- Footings (interior and exterior) should have a minimum embedment of 48 inches (minimum partial basement depth) from the native surface and bear on the dense gravelly sand, sandy gravel or on structural fill designed for:
 - An allowable soil bearing pressure of 3,000 psf.
 - An allowable coefficient of friction of 0.41.

323 West 1st Development

January 12, 2021

Page 3

- Exterior footings and footings beneath unheated areas should be placed at least 24 inches below the exterior grade for frost protection.
- Spread footings should have a minimum width of 16 inches for continuous footings and 24 inches for isolated pads.
- Continuous foundations walls expected to span greater than 8 feet should have additional reinforcement top and bottom sufficient to achieve the expected span, under the maximum expected factored load.
- Subgrade soils disturbed by excavation operations should be re-compacted prior to placement of foundation elements. If the presence of large rocks makes disturbing the native soil below the footing elevation unavoidable, then the rocks should be removed and replaced with compacted structural fill.
- MET recommends a 4-6 inch layer of compacted structural fill be placed on native cobble soils to avoid point loading of rock or cobble on foundation elements.
- If fill material/soils, contaminated soils, rubble, soft or yielding soils, or any deleterious materials are encountered during excavation, MET should be contacted to assess the soil conditions and recommend remedial measures. At a minimum, those soils/materials should be completely removed to native subgrade soils and replaced with compacted structural fill. Any structural fill should be compacted in 6 inch lifts per the recommendations discussed in "Fill Materials" until the desired footing elevation is achieved.
- Compacted fill placed against the sides of the foundations to resist lateral loads should be a granular material. Requirements for fill placed and compacted to resist lateral loads are discussed below in "Fill Materials, Placement and Compaction."
- **Once the excavation is exposed, but prior to placement of any fill or footing formwork, a representative of MET must be called out to verify the nature and density of the foundation excavations to ensure that relatively uniform soil conditions are present and to confirm that MET's recommendations are consistent with actual conditions. If MET is not able to verify the soil conditions, MET cannot be held responsible for recommendations that may be inconsistent with actual conditions.**

Lateral Earth Pressures: The lateral equivalent fluid pressures for soils above a free water surface are recommended below:

<u>Backfill Material</u>	<u>Active</u>	<u>Passive</u>	<u>At Rest</u>
On-site Gravelly Sand	34 pcf	400 pcf	53 pcf
Imported Structural Fill	34 pcf	400 pcf	53 pcf

All foundation walls should be designed for appropriate surcharge pressures such as adjacent buildings, traffic, construction materials and equipment. The pressures recommended above assume drained conditions behind the walls and a horizontal backfill surface. If water or sloping backfill conditions occur, we should be contacted to reevaluate our recommendations.

The native on-site soils, exclusive of organic matter or other deleterious matter, can be used as foundation wall backfill. However, the on-site materials placed within 3 feet of foundation walls should **not** contain materials greater than 3 inches in diameter.

323 West 1st Development

January 12, 2021

Page 4

Floor Slabs: A minimum depth of 6 inches of compacted structural fill or gravel is recommended below floor slabs placed in accordance with the recommendations in the "Fill Material, Placement and Compaction" section of this report. Topsoil, fills, and deleterious material; if encountered below slab areas, should be removed and replaced with the structural fill material recommended under the heading "Fill Materials, Placement and Compaction" in this report.

Floor slab control joints should be used to reduce damage due to shrinkage cracking. Joint spacing is dependent on slab thickness and aggregate size, and should be consistent with recognized guidelines such as the Portland Cement Association (PCA) and the American Concrete Institute (ACI). A vapor retarder membrane is recommended for slabs with moisture sensitive floor coverings to reduce moisture in the concrete slab. Concrete placement and curing should be in accordance with the American Concrete Institute recommendations. Improper curing techniques and/or high slump concrete can cause excessive shrinkage, cracking and/or curling of the concrete slab. Floor slab control joints should be used to reduce damage due to shrinkage cracking.

Concrete placement and curing should be in accordance with the American Concrete Institute recommendations. Improper curing techniques and/or high slump concrete can cause excessive shrinkage, cracking and/or curling of the concrete slab.

Site Clearing and Subgrade Preparation: Strip and remove existing vegetation, debris, rubble, contaminated soils, and other deleterious materials from the proposed subgrade areas. All exposed surfaces should be free of mounds and depressions that could prevent uniform compaction.

Stripped materials consisting of vegetation and organic materials should be used to revegetate exposed areas after completion of grading operations. Organic materials should only be placed in non-structural areas. **Onsite rounded or subrounded cobble is not suitable for stabilization aggregate or structural fill.**

Fill Materials, Placement and Compaction: The on-site gravel, exclusive of topsoil and materials greater than 3 inches in diameter, will be suitable for use as fill. Only crushed aggregate should be placed below the ground water elevation. **Imported** structural fill should conform to the following:

<u>Sieve Size</u>	<u>Percent Finer</u>	<u>Plasticity</u>
2 inch	100	Liquid Limit 30 max.
No. 4 Sieve	30-70	Plasticity Index 10 max.
No. 50 Sieve ..	10-50	
No. 200 Sieve	5-20	

Frozen soils should not be used as fill or backfill, and fill should not be placed over frozen ground. The subgrade preparation during winter should follow ACI 306 Chapter 6 when temperatures fall below freezing.

323 West 1st Development

January 12, 2021

Page 5

The following compaction recommendations are provided for structural fill depths less than five (5) feet. If fill materials are placed in excess of five feet, we should be contacted to review the conditions and provide additional recommendations, if necessary. The compaction and moisture contents shown in the following table are recommended for granular soils.

FILL AREA	MIN. COMPACTION	MOISTURE CONTENT
Below Foundations	98% Std. Proctor (ASTM D698) or 93% Mod. Proctor (ASTM D1557)	Optimum Moisture, +/- 3%
Below Floor Slabs	95% Std. Proctor (ASTM D698) or 90% Mod. Proctor (ASTM D1557)	Optimum Moisture, +/- 3%
Landscape & Wall Backfill	90% Std. Proctor (ASTM D698)	Optimum Moisture, +/- 3%

Compliance: Performance of the foundations supported on compacted fills or prepared subgrade depend upon compliance with the above earthwork recommendations. To assess compliance, observation and testing of subgrade soils and fill materials should be performed under the direction of the geotechnical engineer.

Surface Drainage: The exterior ground surface within 10 feet of the building should have a minimum positive slope of 6 inches over 10 feet. A minimum slope of 2½ inches over 10 feet is recommended in paved areas. Drains and roof downspouts should discharge well beyond the limits of all backfill.

Subsurface Drain System: Increases in moisture of the subgrade soils increase the risk of foundation settlement, and therefore should be reduced or prevented. A perimeter drain system is recommended to reduce moisture seepage into the subgrade soils. The drain should consist of perforated 4-inch diameter, rigid PVC pipe surrounded with free-draining granular material. To prevent contamination of the free-draining granular material filter fabric consisting of Mirafi 140N or approved equal should be placed between the native soils and the gravel collector. The PVC pipe should have a minimum 1% grade and should be sloped to a sump and pump or to a suitable gravity outlet. Clean outs should be provided at minimum intervals of 50 feet.

Concrete: Based on the granular soils encountered in the test pits, we recommend a Type II cement type. Material testing of the foundation concrete for slump, air content and compressive strength is recommended during placement.

Limitations: This study has been conducted in accordance with generally accepted geotechnical engineering practices in this area for use by the client for design purposes. The conclusions and recommendations submitted in this letter are based upon the data obtained from the exploratory test pits and the proposed type of construction. The nature and extent of subsurface variations across the

323 West 1st Development

January 12, 2021

Page 6

site may not become evident until excavation is performed. If during construction, fill, soil, rock or water conditions appear to be different from those described herein, this office should be advised at once so reevaluation of the recommendations may be made. We recommend on-site observation of excavations by a representative of the geotechnical engineer.

The scope of services for this project does not include either specifically or by implication any environmental or biological (e.g. mold, fungi, and bacteria) assessment of the site or identification or prevention of pollutants, hazardous materials or conditions. If the owner is concerned about the potential of such contamination or pollution, other studies should be undertaken.

Please contact me at 719-539-2312 at your convenience if you have any questions of if we can be of further assistance.

Sincerely,

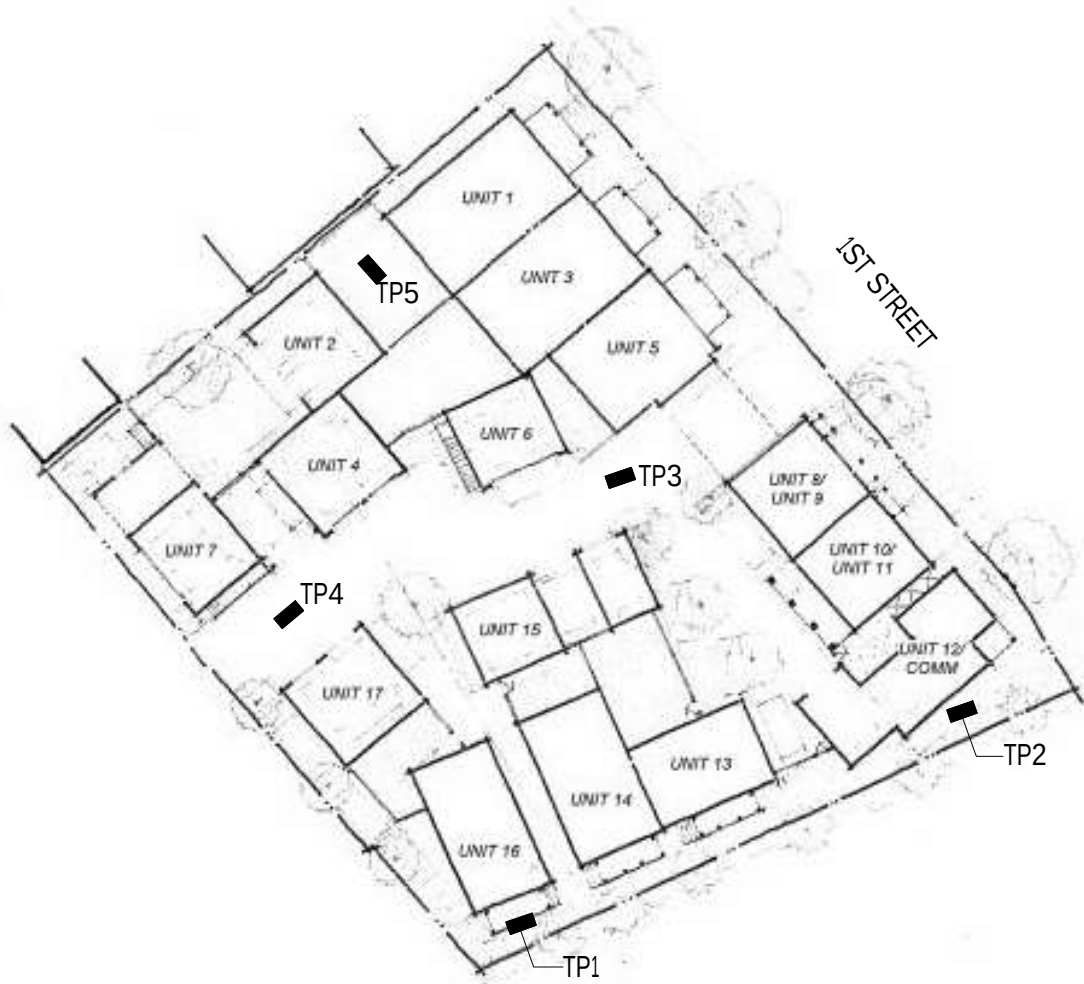
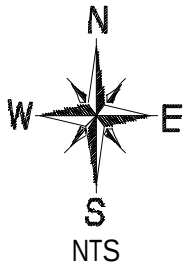
MOUNTAIN ENGINEERING AND TESTING, INC.



Frank J Block, P.E.
Project Engineer

Attachments:

Figure 1	Test Pit Location Plan
Figures 2 - 6	Logs of Exploratory Test Pits
Figure 7	Legend of Test Pit Log
Figure 8	Gradation Test Results
Appendix A	General Fill Recommendations



SYMBOLS

■ TP1 TEST PIT NUMBER AND APPROXIMATE LOCATION

GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING STUDY
PROPOSED HOUSING DEVELOPMENT
323 WEST 1ST STREET, SALIDA, CO

TEST PIT LOCATION PLAN

1537 G Street
Salida, CO 81201
(719) 539-2312
Fax (719) 530-9111



2035 1/2 Grande Avenue
Monte Vista, CO 81144
(719) 628-2069
Fax (719) 530-9111

FIGURE: 1

TEST PIT LOG NUMBER TP1

PROJECT NAME GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING STUDY PROPOSED HOUSING DEVELOPMENT		PROJECT LOCATION 323 WEST 1ST STREET, SALIDA, CO		PROJECT NUMBER 20-464	
SURFACE CONDITIONS GRADED LOT		COORDINATES 38° 32.2268' 105° 59.6207'		ELEVATION 7069 FT	TOTAL DEPTH 8 FT
METHOD OF EXCAVATION CAT 308 EXCAVATOR		CONTRACTOR Y&K EXCAVATION		DATE 12/21/20	GEOLOGIST STEFAN WHITING
				CHECKED BY FRANK BLOCK	

SAMPLE TYPE & NUMBER	PENETROMETER BLOW COUNTS	DEPTH IN FEET	CLASSIFICATION AND DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL
			MISCELLANEOUS MANMADE FILL, BROWN, LOOSE, VARIOUS DEBRIS CONSISTING OF WOOD, BRICK AND LUMBER, DRY-MOIST.
	50/12" (N=8)	2	GRAVELLY SAND WITH COBBLE AND SILT (SM), BROWN, DENSE TO VERY DENSE, WELL GRADED, FINE GRAINED SAND, SUB-ROUNDED GRAVEL TO 3", SUB-ROUNDED COBBLE TO 12", TRACE ROUNDED BOULDERS TO 18", DRY-MOIST.
	100/3" (N=61)	4	
		6	
		8	
		10	
		12	
		14	
			BULK @ 4 FT +4 = 30.3%; LL = NV -200 = 13.5%; PI = NP WC = 5.3%
			END AT 8' (REFUSAL)

FIGURE 2

TEST PIT LOG NUMBER TP2

PROJECT NAME GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING STUDY PROPOSED HOUSING DEVELOPMENT		PROJECT LOCATION 323 WEST 1ST STREET, HOWARD, CO		PROJECT NUMBER 20-464	
SURFACE CONDITIONS GRADED LOT		COORDINATES 38° 32.2411' 105° 59.6052'	ELEVATION 7069 FT	TOTAL DEPTH 8 FT	WATER DEPTH +8 FT
METHOD OF EXCAVATION CAT 308 EXCAVATOR		CONTRACTOR Y&K EXCAVATION	DATE 12/21/20	GEOLOGIST STEFAN WHITING	CHECKED BY FRANK BLOCK

SAMPLE TYPE & NUMBER	PENETROMETER BLOW COUNTS	DEPTH IN FEET	CLASSIFICATION AND DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL
			MISCILANIOUS MANMADE FILL, BROWN, LOOSE, VARIOUS DEBRIS CONSISTING OF WOOD, BRICK AND LUMBER, DRY-MOIST.
	95/12" (N=15)	2	GRAVELLY SAND WITH COBBLE AND SILT (SM), LIGHT BROWN, MEDIUM DENSE, WELL GRADED FINE GRAINED SAND, SUB- ROUNDED GRAVEL TO 3", SUB-ROUNDED COBBLE TO 12", DRY-MOIST.
	48/12" (N=7)	4	
		6	
		8	
			END AT 8' (REFUSAL)
		10	
		12	
		14	

TEST PIT LOG NUMBER TP3

PROJECT NAME GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING STUDY PROPOSED HOUSING DEVELOPMENT		PROJECT LOCATION 323 WEST 1ST STREET, HOWARD, CO		PROJECT NUMBER 20-464	
SURFACE CONDITIONS GRADED LOT		COORDINATES 38° 32.2445' 105° 59.6173'		ELEVATION 7070 FT	TOTAL DEPTH 8 FT
METHOD OF EXCAVATION CAT 308 EXCAVATOR		CONTRACTOR Y&K EXCAVATION		DATE 12/21/20	GEOLOGIST STEFAN WHITING
				CHECKED BY FRANK BLOCK	

SAMPLE TYPE & NUMBER	PENETROMETER BLOW COUNTS	DEPTH IN FEET	CLASSIFICATION AND DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL
	25/12" (N=4)	2	MISCLANIOUS MANMADE FILL, BROWN, LOOSE, VARIOUS DEBRIS CONSISTING OF WOOD, BRICK AND LUMBER, DRY-MOIST.
	100/5" (N=37)	4	GRAVELLY SAND WITH COBBLE AND SILT (SM), BROWN, DENSE, WELL GRADED FINE GRAINED SAND, SUB-ROUNDED GRAVEL TO 3", SUB- ROUNDED COBBLE TO 12", TRACE ROUNDED BOULDERS TO 18", DRY-MOIST.
		6	
		8	END AT 8' (REFUSAL)
		10	
		12	
		14	

TEST PIT LOG NUMBER TP4

PROJECT NAME GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING STUDY PROPOSED HOUSING DEVELOPMENT		PROJECT LOCATION 323 WEST 1ST STREET, HOWARD, CO		PROJECT NUMBER 20-464	
SURFACE CONDITIONS GRADED LOT		COORDINATES 38° 32.2371' 105° 59.6291'		ELEVATION 7070 FT	TOTAL DEPTH 8 FT
METHOD OF EXCAVATION CAT 308 EXCAVATOR		CONTRACTOR Y&K EXCAVATION		DATE 12/21/20	GEOLOGIST STEFAN WHITING
					CHECKED BY FRANK BLOCK

SAMPLE TYPE & NUMBER	PENETROMETER BLOW COUNTS	DEPTH IN FEET	CLASSIFICATION AND DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL
	100/11" (N=17)	2	MISCLANIOUS MANMADE FILL, BROWN, MEDIUM DENSE, VARIOUS DEBRIS CONSISTING OF WOOD, BRICK AND LUMBER, DRY-MOIST.
	100/5" (N=37)	4	GRAVELLY SAND WITH COBBLE AND SILT (SM), LIGHT BROWN, DENSE, WELL GRADED, FINE GRAINED SAND, SUB-ROUNDED GRAVEL TO 3", SUB-ROUNDED COBBLE TO 12", DRY-MOIST.
		6	
		8	
			END AT 8' (REFUSAL)
		10	
		12	
		14	

TEST PIT LOG NUMBER TP5

PROJECT NAME GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING STUDY PROPOSED HOUSING DEVELOPMENT		PROJECT LOCATION 323 WEST 1ST STREET, HOWARD, CO		PROJECT NUMBER 20-464	
SURFACE CONDITIONS GRADED LOT		COORDINATES 38° 32.2565' 105° 59.6372'		ELEVATION 7071 FT	TOTAL DEPTH 8 FT
METHOD OF EXCAVATION CAT 308 EXCAVATOR		CONTRACTOR Y&K EXCAVATION		DATE 12/21/20	GEOLOGIST STEFAN WHITING
				CHECKED BY FRANK BLOCK	

SAMPLE TYPE & NUMBER	PENETROMETER BLOW COUNTS	DEPTH IN FEET	CLASSIFICATION AND DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL
	100/7" (N=26)	2	MISCILANIOUS MANMADE FILL, BROWN, MEDIUM DENSE, VARIOUS DEBRIS CONSISTING OF WOOD, BRICK AND LUMBER, DRY-MOIST.
	100/8" (N=23)	4	SANDY GRAVEL WITH COBBLE AND (GW), LIGHT BROWN, MEDIUM DENSE, WELL GRADED, FINE GRAINED SAND, SUB-ROUNDED GRAVEL TO 3", SUB-ROUNDED COBBLE TO 10", DRY-MOIST.
		8	END AT 8' (REFUSAL)
		10	
		12	
		14	

LEGEND AND NOTES

PARTICLE SIZE IDENTIFICATION

- Clay - Particles finer than 0.005 millimeters.
- Silt - Particles finer than 0.074 millimeters and larger than 0.005 millimeters.
- Sand - Particles finer than No. 4 Sieve and larger than the No. 200 Sieve .
- Gravel - From 1/4-inch to 3 inches in diameter.
- Cobble - From 3 to 12 inches in diameter.
- Boulder - Larger than 12 inches in diameter.

SOIL DESCRIPTION MODIFIERS

- Trace - Represents 0 to 5 percent by weight.
- With (Coarse Grained Material) - Represents 15 to 29 percent by weight.
- With (Fine Grained Material) - Represents 5 to 12 percent by weight.

NOTES

- 100/6" - (N=15) Indicates the number of blows required to drive a 5/8-inch penetrometer into the various strata with blows from a 10-pound hammer falling 12 inches. Number in parenthesis represents our calculated N-Value.
- — — — Dashed line between materials shown on the test pit logs are approximate and the transitions may be gradual.
- DATE
▼ Groundwater level and the date of measurement.

The exploratory test pits were located based on the features shown on site plan.

Test pits are drawn to depth.

The exploratory test pit locations and elevations should be considered accurate only to the degree implied by the method used.

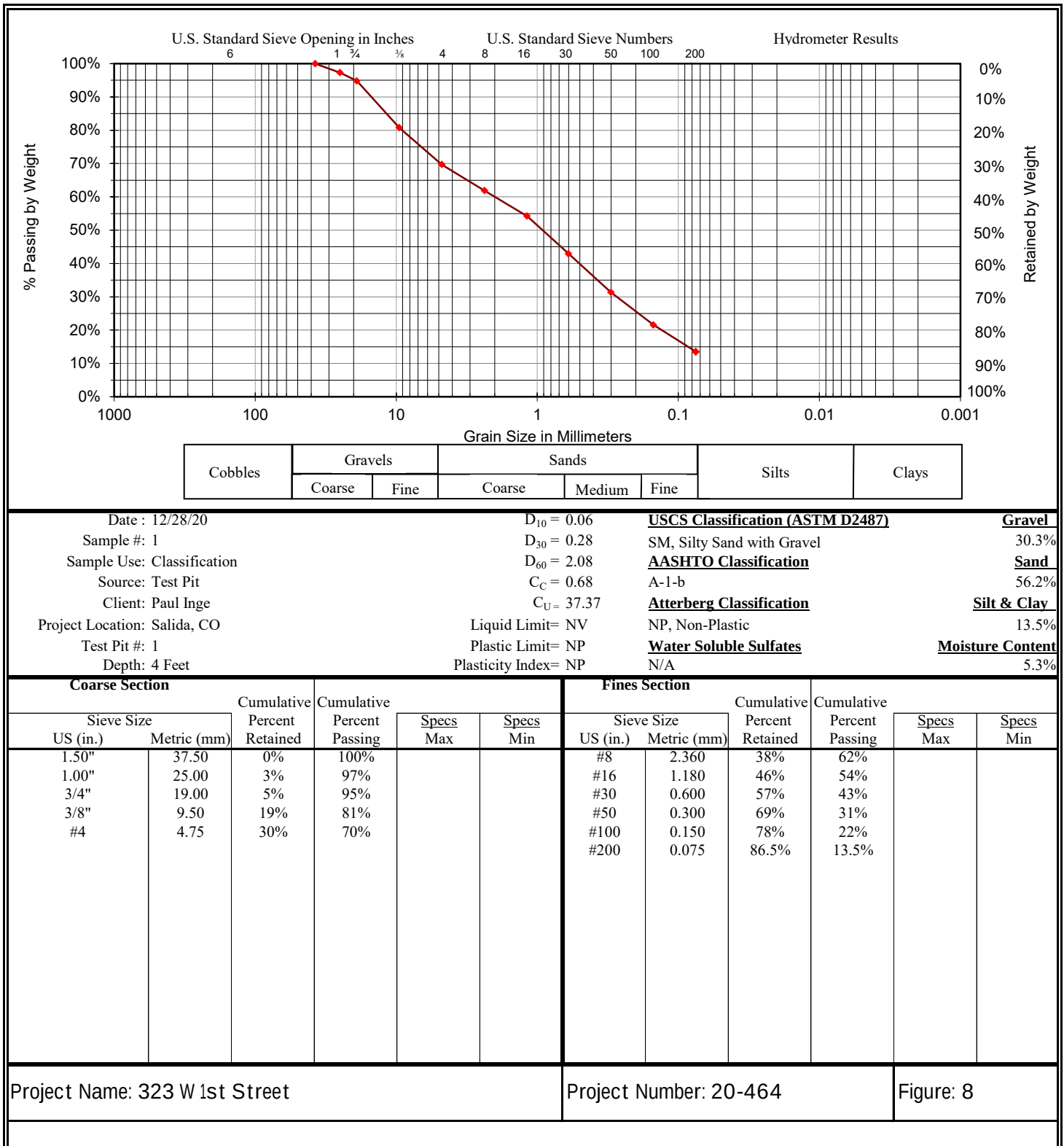
LABORATORY TEST RESULTS

- +4 = Percent retained on No. 4 sieve;
- 200 = Percentage passing the No. 200 sieve;
- LL = Liquid Limit;
- PI = Plasticity Index;
- NP = Non-plastic;
- MC = Moisture Content (%);
- WSS = Water Soluble Sulfates (ppm);
- DD = Dry Density (pcf);

FIGURE: 7

1537 G Street Salida, CO 81201 (719) 539-2312 Fax (719) 530-9111	 MOUNTAIN ENGINEERING AND TESTING, INC.	2035 1/2 Grande Avenue Monte Vista, CO 81144 (719) 628-2069 Fax (719) 530-9111
---	--	---

Gradation Test Results ASTM C136



1537 G Street
 Salida, CO 81201
 (719)539-2312

Fax(719)530-9111



2035 1/2 Grande Avenue
 Monte Vista, CO 81144
 (719)628-

2069

Appendix A General Engineered Fill Recommendations

A. Clearing and Grubbing

- a. Areas where excavation or fill placement will be undertaken shall be cleared of all trees, stumps, roots, brush, rubbish, organic soil, or other objectionable matter as determined by the Soil Engineer. Organic soil which is suitable for topsoil shall be stockpiled for later use in landscaping,

B. Preparation of Area to be Filled

- a. Scarification: After vegetation and other unsuitable material have been removed, the ground surface of the area to be filled shall be scarified to a depth of at least six (6) inches, and the ground surface is free from ruts, ridges and other uneven features.
- b. Benching: Where fills are placed upon hillsides or slopes where the slope ratio of the original ground exceeds 5 horizontal to 1 vertical (20%), the original ground slope shall be stepped or benched, and the surfaces of benches scarified to a depth of at least six (6) inches. Ground slopes which are flatter than 5 horizontal to 1 vertical shall be benched when considered necessary by the Soil Engineer.
- c. Subgrade Compaction: After the foundation for the fill has been scarified and benched as necessary, the ground surface shall be bladed until it is uniform size and brought to the proper moisture content for compaction. The ground surface shall then be compacted to the densities recommended in the geotechnical report.
- d. Existing Earth Fill: Any unsuitable existing fill on the site shall be removed until undisturbed native soil is exposed. The native soil shall then be scarified, prepared, and compacted and suitable structural fill shall be placed, in accordance with these guidelines.

C. Compacted Fill

- a. Fill Materials: Material for fill shall consist of suitable soil as identified in soil reports and/or approved by the Soil Engineer. The fill materials used shall be free of vegetation, frozen material, or other deleterious material. The fill shall not contain particles having a diameter greater than three (3) inches.
- b. Rock: The maximum rock size in fill materials shall be three (3) inches. Large rocks shall not be allowed to nest and voids between rocks shall be carefully filled with properly compacted soil. No large rocks will be permitted within twelve (12) inches of finished grade.
- c. Fill Placement: Fill shall be placed in uniform, level layers which do not exceed six (6) inches thickness after compaction. Each layer shall be placed, mixed, and spread in such a manner as to insure uniformity of each layer, and to prevent the formation of layers or zones of material which differ significantly in characteristics from the surrounding fill.

- d. Moisture Control: Prior to compaction, the fill material shall be brought to its Proctor optimum moisture content, plus or minus 3% to insure even and uniform moisture conditions within the layer. The contractor may be required to add water to material in the excavation or borrow areas prior to transporting to the fill if, in the opinion of the Soil Engineer, proper moisture control cannot be obtained by adding water directly to the fill surface.
- e. Compaction Procedure: After each layer has been spread, mixed, and brought to the proper moisture content, it shall be mechanically compacted to the recommended density. Other levels of compaction may also be specified by the Soil Engineer depending upon the type of soil encountered. Compaction of each layer shall be continuous over the entire area of the layer, and compaction equipment shall make sufficient passes to insure uniform and adequate compaction of each layer.
- f. Compaction of Slopes: The face slopes of fills shall be properly compacted. Compaction on face slopes of fills may be accomplished progressively in increments of three (3) to five (5) feet in fill height, or may be done after the fill is brought to its total height.

D. Quality Control

- a. Moisture Density Tests: Prior to commencement of fill operations, a Proctor test, shall be made for each soil material anticipated in the excavation and borrow areas. Additional Proctor tests shall be made during construction if different materials are encountered, or if soil mixtures on the fill warrant additional testing. Occasional single-point density tests shall be performed if necessary to verify the appropriateness of the Proctor values being used.
- b. Density Testing: Field density tests shall be made by the Soil Engineer of the compaction of each layer of fill. At least one test shall be made for each layer of fill, and sufficient suitable compaction of each layer has been achieved. Density tests shall be taken in the compacted material below the disturbed surface. When these tests indicate that the density of any layer of fill or portion thereof has not been properly compacted, the particular layer or portion shall be reworked until the required density has been obtained.

E. Seasonal Limits

- a. No fill material shall be placed, spread, or rolled while it is frozen or thawing, or during unfavorable weather conditions. When fill operations are interrupted by weather conditions, fill operations shall not be resumed until the moisture content and density of the previously placed fill are tested for density.



AEI Consultants

March 19, 2019

LIMITED PHASE II SUBSURFACE INVESTIGATION

Property Identification:

323 West 1st Street
Salida, Colorado 81201

AEI Project No. 400082

Prepared for:

High Country Bank
7360 West Highway 50
Salida, Colorado 81201

Prepared by:

AEI Consultants
2420 West 26th Avenue, Suite 400D
Denver, Colorado 80211
(720) 238-4582

Environmental &
Engineering Due
Diligence

Site Investigation &
Remediation

Energy Performance
& Benchmarking

Industrial Hygiene

Construction
Consulting

Construction,
Site Stabilization &
Stormwater Services

Zoning Analysis
Reports & ALTA
Surveys

National Presence

Regional Focus

Local Solutions

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.0 SITE DESCRIPTION	1
2.0 BACKGROUND	1
3.0 INVESTIGATION EFFORTS	3
3.1 Health and Safety Plan	3
3.2 Permitting and Utility Clearance	3
3.3 Geophysical Survey	3
3.4 Drilling and Soil Sample Collection	3
3.5 Groundwater Sample Collection.....	4
3.6 Boring Abandonment	5
3.8 Laboratory Analyses	5
3.9 Investigation Derived Wastes.....	5
4.0 FINDINGS.....	5
4.1 Geology and Hydrogeology	6
4.2 Soil Sample Analytical Results	6
4.3 Groundwater Sample Analytical Results.....	6
5.0 SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS.....	7
6.0 REPORT LIMITATIONS AND RELIANCE.....	8

FIGURES

Figure 1	Site Location Map
Figure 2	Site Map

TABLES

Table 1	Soil Sample Data Summary
Table 2	Groundwater Sample Data Summary

APPENDICES

Appendix A	Geophysical Survey Report
Appendix B	Boring Logs
Appendix B	Laboratory Analytical Reports



March 19, 2019

Mr. Joe Smith
High Country Bank
7360 West Highway 50
Salida, Colorado 81201

Subject: Limited Phase II Subsurface Investigation
323 West 1st Street
Salida, Colorado 81201
AEI Project No. 400082

AEI Consultants (AEI) prepared the following report to document the results of a Limited Phase II Subsurface Investigation (Phase II) performed at the above referenced property, hereafter referred to as the "Site" (See Figure 1). The investigation was completed in general accordance with the authorized scope of services outlined in AEI's proposal 62462, signed February 21, 2019.

1.0 SITE DESCRIPTION

The Site consists of a vacant 0.64-acre gravel-surfaced parking lot. The Site is located on the west side of the intersection of West 1st Street and the Monarch Spur Trail in a mixed commercial and residential area of Salida, Colorado (Figure 2).

The Site slopes gently to the east with elevations ranging between 7,065 to 7,070 feet above mean sea level. Based on the regional topographic gradient, the direction of groundwater flow beneath the Site is inferred to be to the northeast. The Arkansas River is located approximately 678 feet to the northwest.

Based on a review of the Geologic Map of Colorado, the Site is underlain by the Dry Union Formation, which is comprised of sedimentary deposits of the Tertiary Period. According to the United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) Soil Survey, soils at the Site are described as the Dominson Series. Soils from this series are classified as gravelly sandy loam.

Refer to Section 4.1 below for additional information on the site geology and groundwater conditions.

2.0 BACKGROUND

According to a February 4, 2019 Phase I Environmental Site Assessment (ESA) completed by AEI, the Site was developed with several buildings that included warehousing, livery, blacksmiths, outbuilding storage, and a dwelling along West First Street from 1886 through 1904. From 1909 through 1945, the Site was occupied by an auto wrecking business (315 West First Street), the Salida Street Department warehouse (323-327 West First Street), and a beverage bottling operation (309 West First Street). By 1950, with the exception of the auto wrecking and bottling buildings, all of the former structures on the Site had been demolished and replaced with a garage

building occupied by the City of Salida Public Works Department (Salida PWD) (323 West First Street). The two remaining commercial buildings (309 and 315 West First Street) were demolished sometime between 1979 and 1984 and the Site was solely occupied by Salida PWD garage (323 West First Street). The Salida PWD continued to operate on the Site until 2009, when the last remaining building was demolished. The Site has been used as a surface parking lot since that time.

During the Phase I ESA, AEI identified the following concerns:

- According to a 1945 Sanborn map, a former commercial building with frontage along West First Street (315 West First Street), was occupied at the time by an auto wrecking business. The same Sanborn map also depicted two gasoline underground storage tanks (USTs) within the street in front of this building. While the noted location on the map may not correlate to their actual location, the USTs are presumed to have been associated with this former building and business its operations. AEI cannot rule out the possibility that USTs were historically present on the Site as early as 1945. By 1950, a portion of the Site was redeveloped with a commercial garage building. This building was occupied by the Salida PWD until 2009. According to interviews conducted during this AEI assessment and information from prior reports, operations conducted within the former garage building included fleet vehicle/equipment repair, storage, and offices. In particular, Mr. Kevin Nelson, Inspector with the City of Salida, stated that there were no in-ground features present, such as oil change pits, hydraulic lifts, floor drains/trench drains, or oil/water separators within the garage/repair area of the building. However, Mr. Nelson did state that a concrete sump was present in one of the newer (1995) additions to the building that was used to collect snow melt/wash water from any vehicles or equipment brought in to the building. The sump was reported to be connected to the municipal sewer system and no other inline debris collection system (e.g., separator) was reported to be in use with the sump.

AEI did not uncover any other records regarding the disposition of any former building features during building demolitions. Further, AEI did not uncover any records regarding the removal of the two tanks associated with the former 315 West First Street building. Therefore, based on the unconfirmed disposition of past features of concern, length of time the Site was occupied for automotive wrecking (in at least 1945) and fleet maintenance by the City of Salida (more than 55 years), further investigation of the sump was recommended.

- The Site is listed as a UST site in the regulatory database report and within Colorado Division of Labor and Employment (CDLE) Division of Oil and Public Safety (OPS) records. According to the regulatory database report, the Site is reported to have utilized three galvanized steel USTs that have been permanently closed. The three UST capacities and contents were noted to include the following: one 1,000-gallon gasoline, one 1,000-gallon diesel fuel, and one 500-gallon gasoline.

Records reviewed from OPS included a two-page UST Notification Form from 1986 noting that the three USTs were still in use at that time, did not contain any internal or external protection, and were owned by the City of Salida. No additional details were reported on the 1986 form. However, a one-page letter enclosed in the OPS files that was sent from the City of Salida to



the OPS noted that the City of Salida has discontinued the use of all three USTs effective March 16, 1990 and that the USTs were planned for removal as soon as possible. However, no additional records were identified during this assessment which confirmed the UST removal date(s), the condition of the USTs at the time of removal, or any subsurface sampling at the time of removal to confirm no release had occurred. Based on the unconfirmed disposition of the USTs and undocumented analysis of the subsurface conditions at the time, AEI recommended additional investigation.

3.0 INVESTIGATION EFFORTS

AEI was requested to perform additional investigation, including the collection of soil and groundwater samples in the area of the former USTs and the repair shop, to evaluate if the former operations had adversely impacted the property.

3.1 Health and Safety Plan

A site-specific health and safety plan was prepared, reviewed by onsite personnel, and kept onsite for the duration of the fieldwork.

3.2 Permitting and Utility Clearance

Drilling permits were not required for this investigation. The public underground utility locating service Colorado 811 was notified to identify public utilities in the work area. Private utility locating was conducted by Ground Penetrating Radar Systems (GPRS) of Denver, Colorado to identify underground utilities on the subject property.

3.3 Geophysical Survey

On February 28, 2019, a geophysical survey was conducted by GPRS (Appendix A). The purpose of the survey was to determine if any USTs remain on the Site or to locate disturbed soils that may represent former UST basins. The geophysical survey was conducted using ground penetrating radar (GPR). The geophysical survey did not identify any anomalies indicative of USTs or disturbed soils indicative of a former UST basin.

The client should be aware of the inherent limitations of geophysical surveying methods and that above and underground utilities and other man-made or natural features (i.e. automobiles, debris piles, tree roots, reinforced concrete, certain soil conditions, etc.), if in the area of the survey, may decrease the effectiveness of the survey. The client should be aware that the lack of a detection of a feature from a geophysical survey does not mean that the feature does not exist, only that it was not detected.

3.4 Drilling and Soil Sample Collection

On February 28, 2019, four soil borings (SB-1 through SB-4) were advanced by Site Services of Golden, Colorado using a truck-mounted hollow stem auger. The borings were advanced to depths between 14 and 28 feet below ground surface (bgs). The location and purpose of each boring are listed below:



- Boring SB-1 was advanced near the location of the former Salida PWD UST for the collection of soil and groundwater samples.
- Boring SB-2 was advanced near the location of the former UST identified in Sanborn Maps for the collection of soil and groundwater samples.
- Boring SB-3 was advanced near the southern portion of the former Salida PWD building for the collection of soil and groundwater samples.
- Boring SB-4 was advanced near the former Salida PWD UST for the collection of soil samples.

The borings were advanced using 6 5/8-inch outer diameter auger. Soil samples were collected by advancing a five-foot long California split spoon. After each interval, the spoon was retrieved, the spoon barrel disassembled, and the sample liner transferred to the onsite geologist.

Soils from borings SB-1 through SB-4 were evaluated for the purposes of lithologic logging, headspace testing, and sample collection for laboratory analyses. Soil samples were obtained by removing the soil from the split-spoon, placed in four-ounce glass jars, and capped. Upon collection, each sample was labeled with the project name, boring number, sample depth, and date/time of sampling. After labeling, each sample was entered onto chain-of-custody documentation and placed into an iced cooler for transportation to a State of Colorado-certified laboratory for analyses.

Soils were visually inspected for the potential presence of impacted soils. Recovered soils were described on detailed boring logs in general conformance with the United Soil Classification System (USCS). The boring logs for borings SB-1 through SB-4 are presented in Appendix B.

Headspace field measurements were measured with a photoionization detector (PID) equipped with an electrodeless 10.6 eV ultraviolet lamp for detecting the potential presence of organic vapors in the soil samples. To initiate the headspace testing procedure, soil samples were removed from the spoon, placed into labeled, plastic bags, and sealed for conducting the tests. Due to the weather conditions at the time of sampling the plastic bags were placed on the dashboard with the defrost running to assist with the volatilization of any contaminants in the sample. After a sufficient duration of time had elapsed for vapor build-up inside the bags, each bag was then punctured with the PID probe tip to measure the concentration of any gases in the headspace. Measurements of the headspace were obtained in the parts per million (ppm) range for total organic vapors. The results of the headspace tests (PID readings) for borings SB-1 through SB-4 were recorded on the boring logs, presented in Appendix B.

Down-hole equipment was decontaminated prior to drilling and between successive boring locations.

3.5 Groundwater Sample Collection

On February 28, 2019, groundwater samples were collected from borings SB-1, SB-2 and SB-3 by inserting temporary PVC casing into the boreholes and collecting the samples using a new PVC tubing and a foot valve.



3.6 Boring Abandonment

Following completion of sample collection and removal of tooling, the borings were backfilled with soil cuttings and hydrated bentonite chips and completed at the surface to match the surrounding conditions.

3.8 Laboratory Analyses

The soil and groundwater samples were labeled and placed into a cooler with ice following sampling. The samples were transferred under appropriate chain-of-custody documentation to SGS Accutest of Wheat Ridge, Colorado. Laboratory analytical documentation is provided in Appendix C.

Two soil samples from borings SB-1 and SB-4 were analyzed for:

- Benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene and xylenes (BTEX) by EPA Method 8260
- Polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) by EPA Method 8270

Two soil samples from borings SB-2 and SB-3 were analyzed for:

- Volatile organic compounds (VOCs) by EPA Method 8260
- PAHs by EPA Method 8270

One groundwater sample from boring SB-1 was analyzed for:

- BTEX by EPA Method 8260
- PAHs by EPA Method 8270

Two groundwater samples from borings SB-2 and SB-3 were analyzed for:

- VOCs by EPA Method 8260
- PAHs by EPA Method 8270

3.9 Investigation Derived Wastes

No investigation derived waste was created during this investigation.

4.0 FINDINGS

The Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment (CDPHE) Hazardous Materials and Waste Management Division has the responsibility for overseeing soil and groundwater cleanups in Colorado.

The soil analytical results were compared with the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Regional Screening Levels (RSLs) for Residential sites and the EPA's RSLs for Worker Protection (Commercial sites) (both dated November of 2017), and the CDPHE Groundwater Protection Values Soil Cleanup Table (CGWPVSC) dated March of 2014.

The Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment (CDPHE) Hazardous Materials and Waste Management Division has the responsibility for overseeing soil and groundwater cleanups



in Colorado under a variety of regulatory programs. Soil sampling results were compared to the Soil Remediation Objectives (SROs) listed in the CDPHE's Dry Cleaner Remediation Guidance Document, dated March 2006.

The groundwater analytical results were compared to the Colorado Basic Standards for Groundwater (CBSGW), which were issued by the CDPHE's Water Quality Control Commission (WQCC) in January of 1987, with amended rules taking effect in December of 2016.

The OPS has established the Tier 1 Risk Based Screening Levels (Tier 1 RBSL) for UST-related volatile organic compounds (VOCs) and polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs). The Tier 1 RBSLs were revised in October of 2005 and published in the Petroleum Storage Tank Owner/Operator Guidance Document to assist owners and/or operators in conducting release investigations, performing initial response actions, preparing site characterization reports, and preparing and implementing corrective action plans.

4.1 Geology and Hydrogeology

Unconsolidated sediment encountered in each of the borings generally consisted of sands with gravel, cobble and boulders (Appendix B). AEI attempted to collect blow counts in the borings, however due to cobbles and boulders in the subsurface, blow counts exceeded 50 after two to four inches. In boring SB-2 a six-inch thick concrete pad was encountered at 0.4 feet bgs.

Saturated soils were encountered at 19 feet bgs in borings SB-1, SB-2 and SB-3. Groundwater was measured in boring SB-1, SB-2 and SB-3 at depths ranging between 18.5 and 20.5 feet bgs. Groundwater was not encountered in boring SB-4.

4.2 Soil Sample Analytical Results

The following information is a summary of the soil sample analytical test results (Appendix C). This information has also been included in Table 1.

- Toluene was reported at a concentration of 0.0019 in boring SB-2. The concentration does not exceed the regulatory screening levels.
- All 18 PAHs were reported in the soil sample collected from boring SB-2. Of the PAHs, only benzo(a)pyrene exceeded any of the regulatory screening levels. The reported concentration of benzo(a)pyrene at 0.159 milligrams per kilogram (mg/kg) exceeded the OPS Tier 1 RBSL for soil exposure of 0.062 mg/kg and the EPA RBSL for residential exposure of 0.11 mg/kg; however, it was below the OPS Groundwater Protection Level of 4.8 mg/kg.
- The reported concentrations of all remaining VOCs and PAHs in the samples from borings (SB-1, SB-3 and SB-4) were below the laboratory method detection limits.

4.3 Groundwater Sample Analytical Results

The following information is a summary of the groundwater sample analytical test results (Appendix C). This information has also been included in Table 2.



- Methyl ethyl ketone (MEK) was reported in borings SB-2 and SB-3 at 22.2 and 9.9 micrograms per liter (µg/L), respectively, which do not exceed the regulatory screening levels.
- The remaining VOCs and PAHs were not reported above the laboratory method detection limits.

5.0 SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

AEI has completed a Phase II at the Site. The purpose of the Phase II at the Site was to assess the potential for USTs at the Site and to evaluate current conditions related to the former operation of USTs and repair operations associated with the DPW. A total of four borings (SB-1 through SB-4) were advanced at the Site for the collection of soil and groundwater samples. A geophysical survey using GPR was conducted at the site in an attempt to locate any USTs that may remain on the Site or locate disturbed soils indicative of former UST basins.

A summary of the investigation findings includes:

- The geophysical survey did not identify any anomalies indicative of USTs at the Site.
- Toluene was reported at a concentration of 0.0019 mg/kg in the soil sample collected at 8.5 feet bgs in boring SB-2. The concentration of toluene does not exceed any of the regulatory screening levels.
- The remaining VOCs were not reported in soil samples collected from the remaining borings above the laboratory method detection limits.
- All 18 PAHs were reported in boring SB-2, completed at the reported location of the former UST identified in Sanborn Maps from 1945. Of the reported PAHs in boring SB-2, only benzo(a)pyrene exceeded any of the regulatory screening levels. The reported concentration of benzo(a)pyrene at 0.159 mg/kg exceeded the OPS Tier 1 RBSL for soil exposure of 0.062 mg/kg and the EPA RBSL for residential exposure of 0.11 mg/kg but was below the OPS Tier 1 Groundwater Protection Level of 4.8 mg/kg.
- PAHs were not reported in soil samples collected from the remaining borings above the laboratory method detection limits.
- Methyl ethyl ketone was reported in the groundwater samples from borings SB-2 and SB-3 at 22.2 and 9.9 µg/L, respectively, which do not exceed the regulatory screening levels.
- The remaining VOCs and PAHs in groundwater were not reported above the laboratory method detection limits

Although benzo(a)pyrene was reported in boring SB-2 at concentrations exceeding the regulatory levels for soil exposure, this concentration is below the OPS Tier 1 screening level based on groundwater protection. Based on the depth of the impacted soils at 8.5 feet bgs and the lack of groundwater impacts, the only potential exposure route would be to workers during excavation or utility construction. Direct contact with the soil at 8.5 feet bgs appears unlikely. Based on the depth of the impacts and lack of groundwater impacts AEI does not recommend any additional investigation. However it is recommended that a Material Management Plan (MMP) be created for the Site so workers are aware of potential exposure to impacted soils and proper soil management, sampling and disposal protocols are established if the soils are disturbed.



6.0 REPORT LIMITATIONS AND RELIANCE

This report presents a summary of work completed by AEI Consultants. The completed work includes observations and descriptions of site conditions encountered. Where appropriate, it includes analytical results for samples taken during the course of the work. The number and location of samples are chosen to provide the requested information, subject to scope of work for which AEI was retained and limitations inherent in this type of work, but it cannot be assumed that they are representative of areas not sampled. This report should not be regarded as a guarantee that no further contamination beyond that which could have been detected within the scope of this investigation is present beneath the subject property. Undocumented, unauthorized releases of hazardous material, the remains of which are not readily identifiable by visual inspection and are of different chemical constituents, are difficult and often impossible to detect within the scope of a chemical specific investigation.

Any conclusions and/or recommendations are based on these analyses and observations, and the governing regulations. Conclusions beyond those stated and reported herein should not be inferred from this document. These services were performed in accordance with generally accepted practices, in the environmental engineering and construction field, which existed at the time and location of the work. No other warranty, either expressed or implied, has been made.

This investigation was prepared for the sole use and benefit of High Country Bank. All reports, both verbal and written, whether in draft or final, are for the benefit of High Country Bank. This report has no other purpose and may not be relied upon by any other person or entity without the written consent of AEI. Either verbally or in writing, third parties may come into possession of this report or all or part of the information generated as a result of this work. In the absence of a written agreement with AEI granting such rights, no third parties shall have rights of recourse or recovery whatsoever under any course of action against AEI, its officers, employees, vendors, successors or assigns. Reliance is provided in accordance with AEI's Proposal and Standard Terms & Conditions executed by High Country Bank. The limitation of liability defined in the Terms and Conditions is the aggregate limit of AEI's liability to the client and all relying parties.

If there are any questions regarding our investigation, please do not hesitate to contact AEI at 720.238.4582.

Sincerely,
AEI Consultants



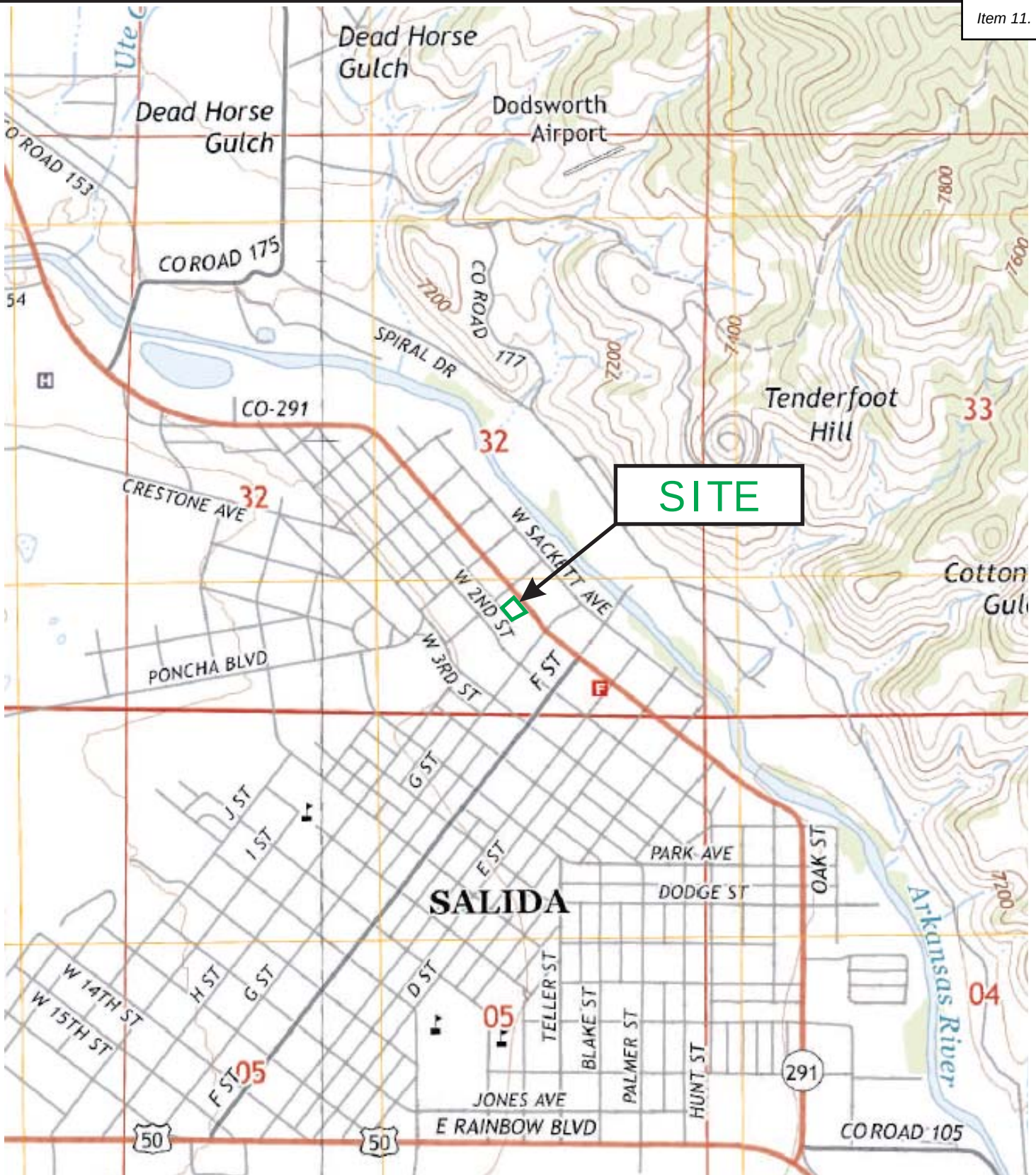
Jason Grubb, PG
Senior Geologist



David Provance, PG
Senior Author



FIGURES



LEGEND

Map: SALIDA EAST, COLORADO
Date: 2013
Source: USGS



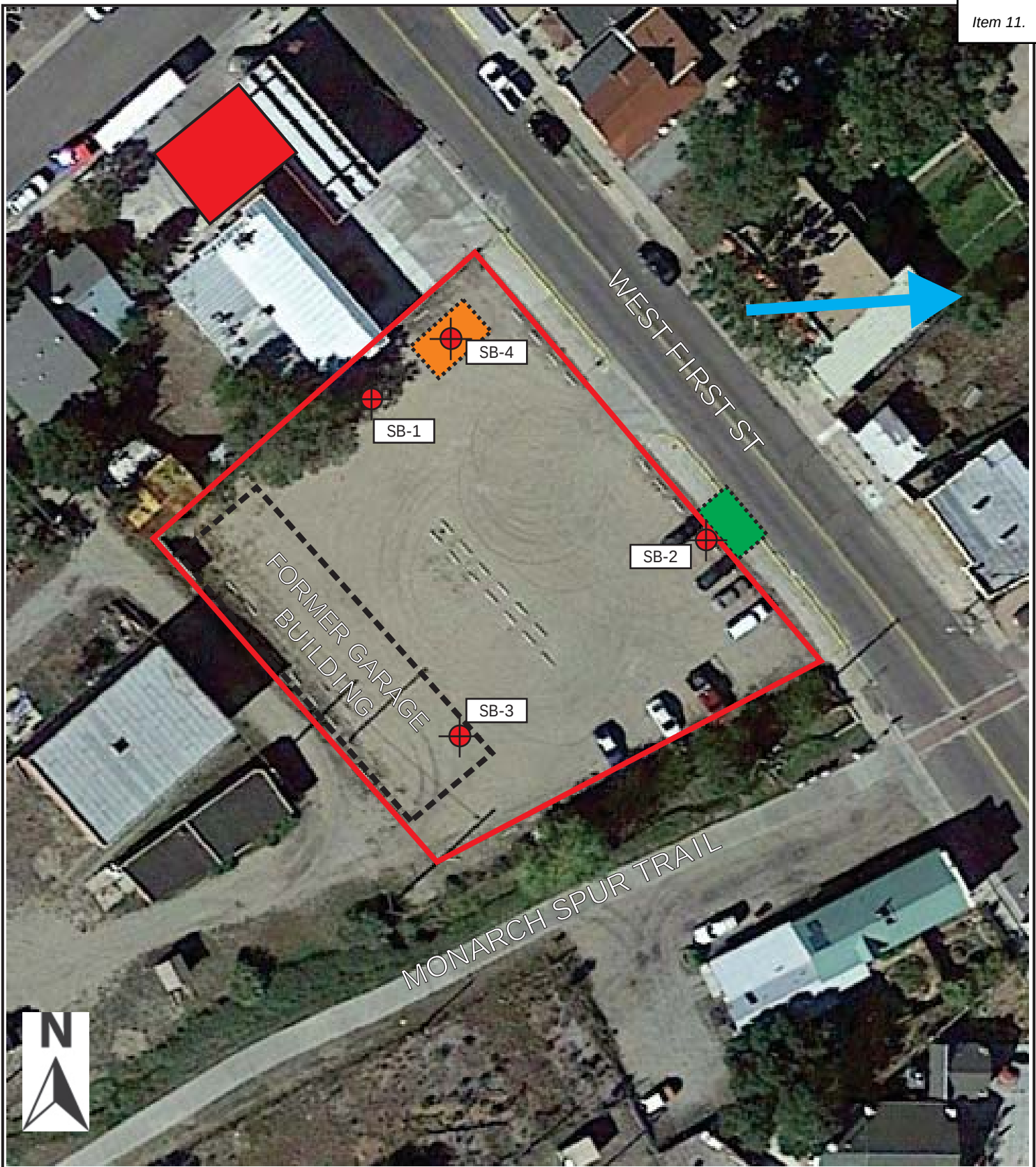
AEI Consultants

2420 West 26th Avenue, Suite 400D, Denver, Colorado

SITE LOCATION MAP

323 WEST 1ST STREET
SALIDA, COLORADO 81201

FIGURE 1
Project No. 4008



LEGEND

- | | | | |
|--|--|--|------------------|
| | Approximate Property Boundary | | Former UST Basin |
| | Soil Boring | | 1945 Sanborn UST |
| | Off-Site UST Basin | | |
| | Inferred Direction of Groundwater Flow | | |

AEI Consultants

2420 West 26th Avenue, Suite 400-D, Denver, Colorado

SITE MAP

323 WEST FIRST STREET
SALIDA, COLORADO 81201

FIGURE 2
Project No. 4000

TABLES

TABLE 1: SOIL SAMPLE DATA SUMMARY
323 West First Street, Salida, Colorado 81201

Analysis	Units	SB-1	SB-2	SB-3	SB-4	Comparison Values				
		2/28/2019	2/28/2019	2/28/2019	2/28/2019	OPS Tier 1 RBSL		CDPHE	EPA RSL	
		14	8.5	9	7.5	Soil Exposure	GW Protection	GWPVSC	Residential	Commercial
		(feet bgs)	(feet bgs)	(feet bgs)	(feet bgs)					
VOCs										
Toluene	mg/kg	< 0.001	0.0019 J	< 0.001	< 0.001	4000	140	50	490	4,700
Remaining VOCs	mg/kg	<MDL	<MDL	<MDL	<MDL	varies	varies	varies	varies	varies
PAHs										
Acenaphthene	mg/kg	< 0.017	0.0659 J	< 0.017	< 0.017	3,600	> Sat	N/A	360	4,500
Acenaphthylene	mg/kg	< 0.017	0.0788	< 0.017	< 0.017	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Anthracene	mg/kg	< 0.017	0.115	< 0.017	< 0.017	18,000	> Sat	N/A	1,800	23,000
Benzo(a)anthracene	mg/kg	< 0.017	0.157	< 0.017	< 0.017	0.62	1.6	1,000	1.1	21
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	mg/kg	< 0.017	0.245	< 0.017	< 0.017	0.62	4.5	1,000	1.1	21
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	mg/kg	< 0.017	0.0842	< 0.017	< 0.017	6.2	4.4	1,000	11	210
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	mg/kg	< 0.017	0.136	< 0.017	< 0.017	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Benzo(a)pyrene	mg/kg	< 0.017	0.159	< 0.017	< 0.017	0.062	4.8	1,000	0.11	2.1
Chrysene	mg/kg	< 0.017	0.238	< 0.017	< 0.017	62	1.5	1,000	110	2,100
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	mg/kg	< 0.017	0.0302 J	< 0.017	< 0.017	0.062	14	1,000	0.11	2.1
Fluoranthene	mg/kg	< 0.017	0.435	< 0.017	< 0.017	2,300	> Sat	1,000	240	3,000
Fluorene	mg/kg	< 0.017	0.0868	< 0.017	< 0.017	2,400	> Sat	N/A	240	3,000
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	mg/kg	< 0.017	0.147	< 0.017	< 0.017	0.62	> Sat	1,000	1.1	21
1-Methylnaphthalene	mg/kg	< 0.024	0.11	< 0.024	< 0.024	N/A	N/A	N/A	18	73
2-Methylnaphthalene	mg/kg	< 0.031	0.115	< 0.030	< 0.031	N/A	N/A	N/A	24	300
Naphthalene	mg/kg	< 0.024	0.087	< 0.024	< 0.024	850	> Sat	23	3.8	17
Phenanthrene	mg/kg	< 0.017	0.354	< 0.017	< 0.017	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Pyrene	mg/kg	< 0.017	0.382	< 0.017	< 0.017	1,800	> Sat	1,000	180	2,300

Notes:

mg/kg	milligrams per kilogram
<MDL	less than the method detection limit
NA	not analyzed
bgs	below ground surface
N/A	not applicable
VOCs	volatile organic compounds
PAHs	polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons
> Sat	denotes that even at a concentration equal to the saturation of the chemical, a hazard quotient of 1 and a cancer risk of 1 ^{E-6} is not exceeded
Bold	Result exceeds applicable Comparison Value
J	estimated value, analyte detected below the quantitation limit

Comparison Values:

OPS: Colorado Department of Labor and Employment Division of Oil and Public Safety

Tier 1 RBSL: Tier 1 Risk Based Screening Levels

CDPHE: Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment

GWPVSC: Groundwater Protection Values Soil Cleanup

EPA: Environmental Protection Agency

RSL: Risk Based Screening Levels

TABLE 2: GROUNDWATER SAMPLE DATA SUMMARY
323 West First Street, Salida, Colorado 81201

Analysis	Units	SB-1	SB-2	SB-3	Comparision Values	
		2/28/2019	2/28/2019	2/28/2019	OPS	CDPHE
		20.1	18.5	20.55	Tier 1 RBSL	CBSGW
		(feet bgs)	(feet bgs)	(feet bgs)		
VOCs						
MEK	µg/L	NA	22.2	9.9 J	N/A	N/A
Remaining VOCs	µg/L	<MDL	<MDL	<MDL	varies	varies
PAHs						
PAHs	µg/L	<MDL	<MDL	<MDL	varies	varies

Notes:

µg/L	micrograms per liter
<MDL	less than the method detection limit
NA	not analyzed
bgs	below ground surface
N/A	not applicable
MEK	methyl ethyl ketone
VOCs	volatile organic compounds
PAHs	polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons
Bold	Result exceeds applicable Comparision Value
J	estimated value, analyte detected below the quantitation limit

Comparision Values:

OPS: Colorado Department of Labor and Employment Division of Oil and Public Safety

Tier 1 RBSL: Tier 1 Risk Based Screening Levels

CDPHE: Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment

CBSGW: Colorado Basic Standards for Groundwater

APPENDIX A

GEOPHYSICAL SURVEY REPORT



Subsurface Investigation for Storage Tanks/Utilities

Prepared For: AEI Consultants

Prepared By:
Jordan Bradish
Project Manager-CO/WY
3/6/2019



March, 6, 2019

AEI Consultants

Attn: Jason Grubb

Site: 323 West First St., Salida, CO

We appreciate the opportunity to provide this report for our work completed on 2/28/2019 at the above address in Salida, CO.

PURPOSE

The purpose of this project was to search for underground storage tanks (USTs), UST-related piping and/or underground utilities prior to drilling three soil boring locating. The interior of the buildings on site were excluded from the scope of this project.

EQUIPMENT

- **400 MHz GPR Antenna.** The antenna is mounted in a stroller frame which rolls over the surface. The surface needs to be reasonably smooth and unobstructed in order to obtain readable scans. Obstructions such as curbs, landscaping, and vegetation will limit the feasibility of GPR. The data is displayed on a screen and marked in the field in real time. GPR works by sending pulses of energy into a material and recording the strength and the time required for the return of the reflected signal. Reflections are produced when the energy pulses enter into a material with different electrical properties from the material it left. The strength of the reflection is determined by the contrast in signal speed between the two materials. The total depth achieved can be as much as 8' or more with this antenna but can vary widely depending on the conductivity of the materials. Depths provided should always be treated as estimates as their accuracy can be affected by multiple factors. For more information, please visit: [Link](#)
- **Electromagnetic Pipe Locator.** The EM locator can detect the electromagnetic fields from live power or radio frequency signals. It can also be used in conjunction with a transmitter to connect directly to accessible, metallic pipes, risers, or tracer wires. A current is sent through the pipe or tracer wire at a specific frequency and the resulting EM field can then be detected by the receiver. The receiver is moved over the surface without coming in contact with the ground so it is not affected by terrain. Depths provided should always be treated as estimates as their accuracy can be affected by multiple factors. Depths achieved can be as much as 20' depending on the type of signal being traced or methods used. For more information, please visit: [Link](#)

PROCESS

The EM pipe locator was used to connect to accessible, traceable pipes that may be tank-related such as vent pipes or product lines. A current is induced onto the pipe which creates an electromagnetic field that can be traced using the receiver. We can then attempt to trace these pipes to their origin or end point and paint or flag their locations.

Initial GPR scans were collected in order to evaluate the data and calibrate the equipment. Based on these findings, a scanning strategy is formed, typically consisting of scanning the entire area in a grid with 3'-5' scan spacing in order to locate any potential UST's that may remain at the site. With this site, due to obstructions, some area's were limited to shorter scans. The GPR data is interpreted in real time and anomalies in the data are located and marked on the surface along with their depths using spray paint, pin flags, etc. Depths are dependent on the dielectric of the materials being scanned so depth accuracy can vary throughout a site. Relevant scan examples were saved and will be provided in this report.

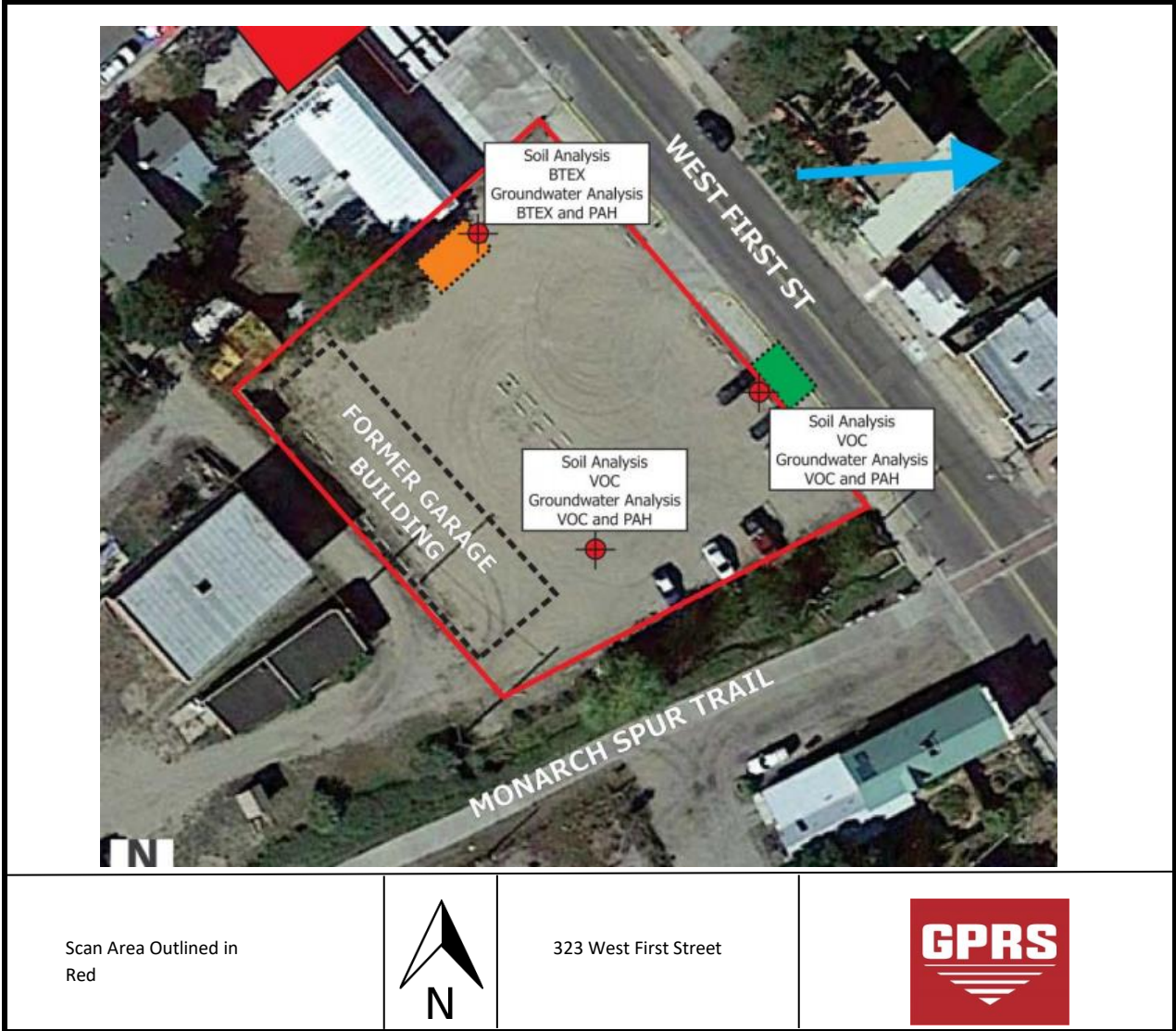
LIMITATIONS

Please keep in mind that there are limitations to any subsurface investigation. The equipment may not achieve maximum effectiveness due to soil conditions, above ground obstructions, reinforced concrete, and a variety of other factors. No subsurface investigation or equipment can provide a complete image of what lies below. Our results should always be used in conjunction with as many methods as possible including consulting existing plans and drawings, exploratory excavation or potholing, visual inspection of above ground features, and utilization of services such as One Call/811.

FINDINGS

We found that the soil allowed for maximum GPR depth penetration of 2'-3' in most areas. We were able to locate one unknown line with the RD. We were not able to locate any known utilities on site. The data seen on site wasn't consistent with UST data signatures

The following pages will provide photos and further explanation of our findings.



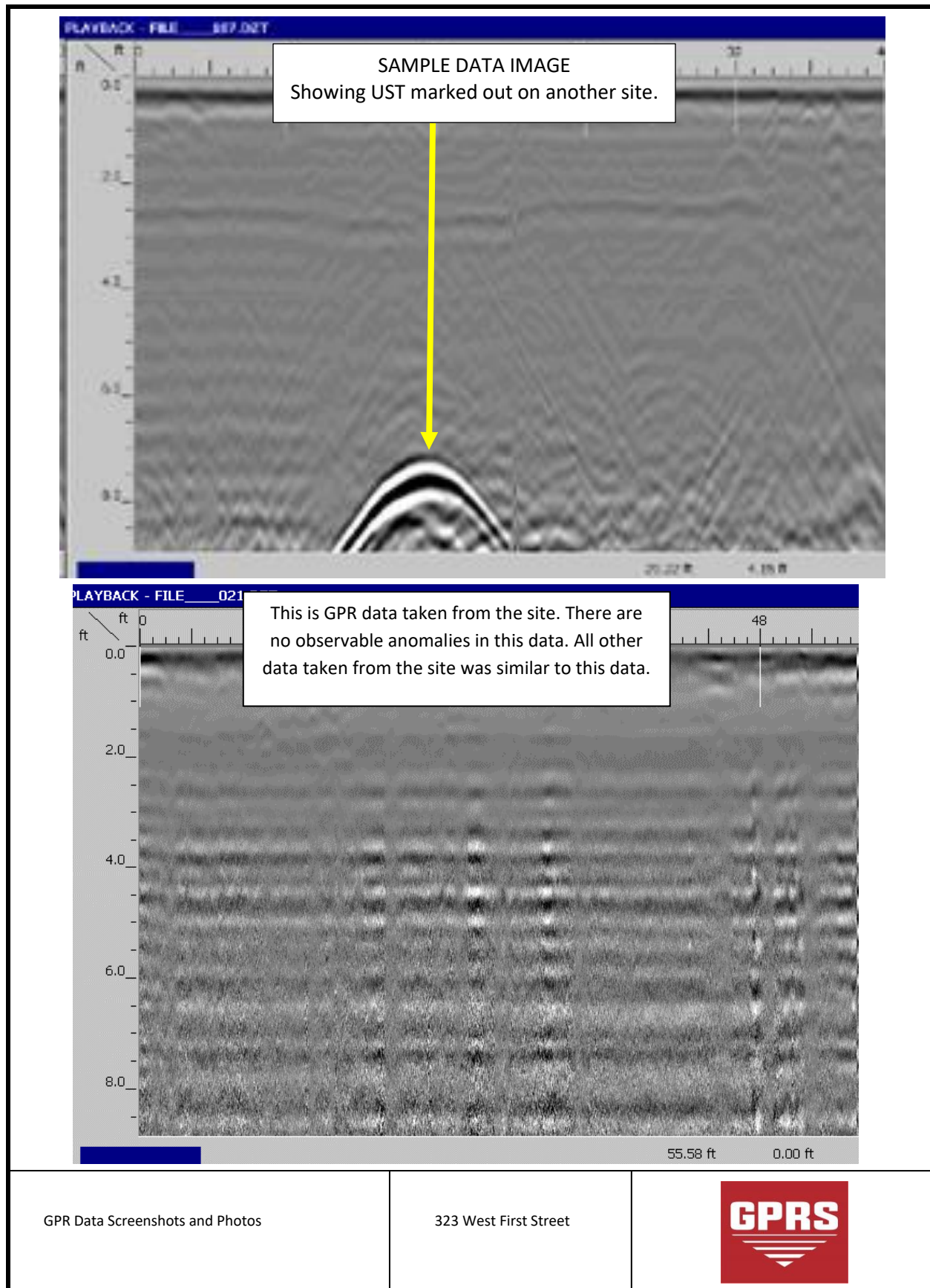


Site Map with Findings
Red = Unknown Line



323 West First Street





CLOSING

GPRS, Inc. has been in business since 2001, specializing in underground storage tank location, concrete scanning, utility locating, and shallow void detection for projects throughout the United States. I encourage you to visit our website (www.gprsinc.com) and contact any of the numerous references listed.

GPRS appreciates the opportunity to offer our services, and we look forward to continuing to work with you on future projects. Please feel free to contact us for additional information or with any questions you may have regarding this report.

Signed,

Jordan Bradish

Jordan Bradish
Project Manager – CO/WY



Direct: 720.340.6200

jordan.bradish@gprsinc.com

www.gprsinc.com

APPENDIX B

BORING LOGS



AEI CONSULTANTS
2420 West 26th Avenue, Suite 400D
Denver, Colorado 80211
Telephone: 720-238-4582

CLIENT	High Country Bank	PROJECT NAME	Eric Warner
PROJECT NUMBER	400082	PROJECT LOCATION	Salida, CO
DATE STARTED	2/28/19	COMPLETED	2/28/19
DRILLING CONTRACTOR	Site Services	GROUND ELEVATION	
DRILLING METHOD	Hollow Stem Auger	HOLE SIZE	6.25 inches
LOGGED BY	Jason Grubb	GROUND WATER LEVELS:	
CHECKED BY	David Provance	AT TIME OF DRILLING	---
NOTES		AT END OF DRILLING	---
		AFTER DRILLING	18.50 ft

DEPTH (ft)	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	BLOW COUNTS	PID DATA (ppm)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	COMPLETION
0						
					0.4 (SW-SM) Very fine to coarse grained silty sand 0.8 Moist Concrete	
5			0.2		(SW) Very fine to coarse grained sand with sub-rounded to rounded gravel Moist	
	SB-2 8.5'				8.5 9.0 Boulder	
10			1.8		(SW) Very fine to coarse grained sand with sub-rounded to rounded gravel Moist	
15			0.9			
20			0.1		19.0 (SW) Very fine to coarse grained sand with sub-rounded to rounded gravel Saturated	
					24.0	

Bottom of borehole at 24.0 feet.

AEI BORING - GINT STD US LAB.GDT - 3/18/19 13:58 - C:\USERS\JGRUBB\DESKTOP\PROJECTS\400082 PHII W 1ST SALIDA - CO\APPENDIX\400028 SALIDA CO.GPJ



AEI CONSULTANTS
2420 West 26th Avenue, Suite 400D
Denver, Colorado 80211
Telephone: 720-238-4582

BORING NUMBER Item 11.

PAGE 1 OF 1

CLIENT <u>High Country Bank</u>	PROJECT NAME <u>Eric Warner</u>
PROJECT NUMBER <u>400082</u>	PROJECT LOCATION <u>Salida, CO</u>
DATE STARTED <u>2/28/19</u> COMPLETED <u>2/28/19</u>	GROUND ELEVATION _____ HOLE SIZE <u>6.25 inches</u>
DRILLING CONTRACTOR <u>Site Services</u>	GROUND WATER LEVELS:
DRILLING METHOD <u>Hollow Stem Auger</u>	AT TIME OF DRILLING <u>---</u>
LOGGED BY <u>Jason Grubb</u> CHECKED BY <u>David Provance</u>	AT END OF DRILLING <u>---</u>
NOTES _____	▼ AFTER DRILLING <u>20.55 ft</u>

AEI BORING - GINT STD US LAB.GDT - 3/18/19 13:58 - C:\USERS\JGRUBB\DESKTOP\PROJECTS\400082 PHII W 1ST SALIDA - COAPPENDIX\400028 SALIDA CO.GPJ

DEPTH (ft)	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	BLOW COUNTS	PID DATA (ppm)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	COMPLETION
0						
5			0.0		(SW-SM) Very fine to coarse grained silty sand with subangular to subrounded gravel Moist	
10	SB-3 9'		0.1		(SW) Very fine to coarse grained sand with subrounded to rounded gravel, cobbles and boulders Moist	
15			0.0			
20			0.0		(SW) Very fine to coarse grained sand with subrounded to rounded gravel, cobbles and boulders ▼ Saturated	
24.0						

Bottom of borehole at 24.0 feet.



AEI CONSULTANTS
2420 West 26th Avenue, Suite 400D
Denver, Colorado 80211
Telephone: 720-238-4582

CLIENT	High Country Bank	PROJECT NAME	Eric Warner
PROJECT NUMBER	400082	PROJECT LOCATION	Salida, CO
DATE STARTED	2/28/19	COMPLETED	2/28/19
DRILLING CONTRACTOR	Site Services	GROUND ELEVATION	
DRILLING METHOD	Hollow Stem Auger	HOLE SIZE	6.25 inches
LOGGED BY	Jason Grubb	GROUND WATER LEVELS:	
CHECKED BY	David Provance	AT TIME OF DRILLING	---
NOTES		AT END OF DRILLING	---
		AFTER DRILLING	---

DEPTH (ft)	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	BLOW COUNTS	PID DATA (ppm)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	COMPLETION
0						
					(SP-SM) Very fine to medium grained silty sand Moist	
			0.2		3.5	
5					4.5	
					(SW) Very fine to coarse grained sand with subangular to subrounded gravel and cobble Moist	
	SB-4 7.5'				7.5	
			0.1		(SW) Very fine to coarse grained sand with subrounded to rounded gravel, cobble and boulders Moist	

Refusal at 7.5 feet.
Bottom of borehole at 7.5 feet.

AEI BORING - GINT STD US LAB.GDT - 3/18/19 13:58 - C:\USERS\JGRUBB\DESKTOP\PROJECTS\400082 PHII W 1ST SALIDA - CO\APPENDIX\400028 SALIDA CO.GPJ

APPENDIX C

LABORATORY ANALYTICAL REPORTS



Wheat Ridge, CO

03/07/19

The results set forth herein are provided by SGS North America Inc.

e-Hardcopy 2.0
Automated Report**Technical Report for****AEI Consultants**

Vacant Lot

400082 PO#186735

SGS Job Number: DA13922

Sampling Date: 02/28/19



Report to:

AEI Consultants
 2500 Camino Diablo,
 Walnut Creek, CA 94597
 jgrubb@aeiconsultants.com; jsmith@aeiconsultants.com;
 bcampbell@aeiconsultants.com
 ATTN: Jason Grubb

Total number of pages in report: **58**

Test results contained within this data package meet the requirements
 of the National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Program
 and/or state specific certification programs as applicable.

Scott Heideman
 Laboratory Director

Client Service contact: Carissa Cumine 303-425-6021

Certifications: CO (CO00049), ID (CO00049), NE (NE-OS-06-04), ND (R-027), NJ (CO007), OK (D9942)
 UT (NELAP CO00049), LA (LA150028), TX (T104704511), WY (8TMS-L)

This report shall not be reproduced, except in its entirety, without the written approval of SGS.
 Test results relate only to samples analyzed.

Table of Contents

-1-

Section 1: Sample Summary	3
Section 2: Summary of Hits	4
Section 3: Sample Results	5
3.1: DA13922-1: SB-1 14'	6
3.2: DA13922-2: SB-1 GW	8
3.3: DA13922-3: SB-2 8.5'	10
3.4: DA13922-4: SB-2 GW	14
3.5: DA13922-5: SB-3 9'	18
3.6: DA13922-6: SB-3 GW	22
3.7: DA13922-7: SB-4 7.5'	26
Section 4: Misc. Forms	28
4.1: Chain of Custody	29
Section 5: MS Volatiles - QC Data Summaries	31
5.1: Method Blank Summary	32
5.2: Blank Spike Summary	38
5.3: Matrix Spike/Matrix Spike Duplicate Summary	45
Section 6: MS Semi-volatiles - QC Data Summaries	52
6.1: Method Blank Summary	53
6.2: Blank Spike Summary	55
6.3: Matrix Spike/Matrix Spike Duplicate Summary	57

SGS North America Inc.

Sample Summary

AEI Consultants

Job No: DA13922

Vacant Lot

Project No: 400082 PO#186735

Sample Number	Collected Date	Time By	Received	Matrix Code	Type	Client Sample ID
DA13922-1	02/28/19	10:38 JG	03/01/19	SO	Soil	SB-1 14'
DA13922-2	02/28/19	11:38 JG	03/01/19	AQ	Ground Water	SB-1 GW
DA13922-3	02/28/19	12:12 JG	03/01/19	SO	Soil	SB-2 8.5'
DA13922-4	02/28/19	13:25 JG	03/01/19	AQ	Ground Water	SB-2 GW
DA13922-5	02/28/19	14:22 JG	03/01/19	SO	Soil	SB-3 9'
DA13922-6	02/28/19	15:54 JG	03/01/19	AQ	Ground Water	SB-3 GW
DA13922-7	02/28/19	17:03 JG	03/01/19	SO	Soil	SB-4 7.5'

Soil samples reported on a dry weight basis unless otherwise indicated on result page.

Summary of Hits

Job Number: DA13922
Account: AEI Consultants
Project: Vacant Lot
Collected: 02/28/19

Lab Sample ID	Client Sample ID	Result/ Qual	RL	MDL	Units	Method
---------------	------------------	-----------------	----	-----	-------	--------

DA13922-1 SB-1 14'

No hits reported in this sample.

DA13922-2 SB-1 GW

No hits reported in this sample.

DA13922-3 SB-2 8.5'

Toluene	1.9 J	2.2	1.1	ug/kg	SW846 8260B
Acenaphthene	65.9 J	72	18	ug/kg	SW846 8270C
Acenaphthylene	78.8	72	18	ug/kg	SW846 8270C
Anthracene	115	72	18	ug/kg	SW846 8270C
Benzo(a)anthracene	157	72	18	ug/kg	SW846 8270C
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	245	72	18	ug/kg	SW846 8270C
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	84.2	72	18	ug/kg	SW846 8270C
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	136	72	18	ug/kg	SW846 8270C
Benzo(a)pyrene	159	72	18	ug/kg	SW846 8270C
Chrysene	238	72	18	ug/kg	SW846 8270C
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	30.2 J	72	18	ug/kg	SW846 8270C
Fluoranthene	435	72	18	ug/kg	SW846 8270C
Fluorene	86.8	72	18	ug/kg	SW846 8270C
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	147	72	18	ug/kg	SW846 8270C
1-Methylnaphthalene	110	72	25	ug/kg	SW846 8270C
2-Methylnaphthalene	115	72	32	ug/kg	SW846 8270C
Naphthalene	87.0	72	25	ug/kg	SW846 8270C
Phenanthrene	354	72	18	ug/kg	SW846 8270C
Pyrene	382	72	18	ug/kg	SW846 8270C

DA13922-4 SB-2 GW

Methyl ethyl ketone	22.2	10	5.0	ug/l	SW846 8260B
---------------------	------	----	-----	------	-------------

DA13922-5 SB-3 9'

No hits reported in this sample.

DA13922-6 SB-3 GW

Methyl ethyl ketone	9.9 J	10	5.0	ug/l	SW846 8260B
---------------------	-------	----	-----	------	-------------

DA13922-7 SB-4 7.5'

No hits reported in this sample.

Sample Results

Report of Analysis

SGS North America Inc.

Report of Analysis

Page 1 of 1

Client Sample ID:	SB-1 14'	Date Sampled:	02/28/19
Lab Sample ID:	DA13922-1	Date Received:	03/01/19
Matrix:	SO - Soil	Percent Solids:	97.9
Method:	SW846 8260B		
Project:	Vacant Lot		

	File ID	DF	Analyzed	By	Prep Date	Prep Batch	Analytical Batch
Run #1	5V51526.D	1	03/05/19 16:01	MB	n/a	n/a	V5V2714
Run #2							

	Initial Weight	Final Volume
Run #1	5.05 g	5.0 ml
Run #2		

Purgeable Aromatics

CAS No.	Compound	Result	RL	MDL	Units	Q
71-43-2	Benzene	ND	1.0	0.51	ug/kg	
108-88-3	Toluene	ND	2.0	1.0	ug/kg	
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	ND	2.0	0.51	ug/kg	
1330-20-7	Xylene (total)	ND	2.0	1.0	ug/kg	

CAS No.	Surrogate Recoveries	Run# 1	Run# 2	Limits
1868-53-7	Dibromofluoromethane	102%		70-131%
2037-26-5	Toluene-D8	97%		70-130%
460-00-4	4-Bromofluorobenzene	99%		70-130%
17060-07-0	1,2-Dichloroethane-D4	105%		70-130%

ND = Not detected MDL = Method Detection Limit
 RL = Reporting Limit
 E = Indicates value exceeds calibration range

J = Indicates an estimated value
 B = Indicates analyte found in associated method blank
 N = Indicates presumptive evidence of a compound

SGS North America Inc.

Report of Analysis

Page 1 of 1

Client Sample ID:	SB-1 14'	Date Sampled:	02/28/19
Lab Sample ID:	DA13922-1	Date Received:	03/01/19
Matrix:	SO - Soil	Percent Solids:	97.9
Method:	SW846 8270C SW846 3546		
Project:	Vacant Lot		

	File ID	DF	Analyzed	By	Prep Date	Prep Batch	Analytical Batch
Run #1	1G141565.D	1	03/05/19 20:31	DC	03/05/19	OP17541	E1G2414
Run #2							

	Initial Weight	Final Volume
Run #1	30.1 g	1.0 ml
Run #2		

BN PAH List

CAS No.	Compound	Result	RL	MDL	Units	Q
83-32-9	Acenaphthene	ND	68	17	ug/kg	
208-96-8	Acenaphthylene	ND	68	17	ug/kg	
120-12-7	Anthracene	ND	68	17	ug/kg	
56-55-3	Benzo(a)anthracene	ND	68	17	ug/kg	
205-99-2	Benzo(b)fluoranthene	ND	68	17	ug/kg	
207-08-9	Benzo(k)fluoranthene	ND	68	17	ug/kg	
191-24-2	Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	ND	68	17	ug/kg	
50-32-8	Benzo(a)pyrene	ND	68	17	ug/kg	
218-01-9	Chrysene	ND	68	17	ug/kg	
53-70-3	Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	ND	68	17	ug/kg	
206-44-0	Fluoranthene	ND	68	17	ug/kg	
86-73-7	Fluorene	ND	68	17	ug/kg	
193-39-5	Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	ND	68	17	ug/kg	
90-12-0	1-Methylnaphthalene	ND	68	24	ug/kg	
91-57-6	2-Methylnaphthalene	ND	68	31	ug/kg	
91-20-3	Naphthalene	ND	68	24	ug/kg	
85-01-8	Phenanthrene	ND	68	17	ug/kg	
129-00-0	Pyrene	ND	68	17	ug/kg	

CAS No.	Surrogate Recoveries	Run# 1	Run# 2	Limits
321-60-8	2-Fluorobiphenyl	60%		23-130%
4165-60-0	Nitrobenzene-d5	55%		12-131%
1718-51-0	Terphenyl-d14	88%		29-141%

ND = Not detected MDL = Method Detection Limit

RL = Reporting Limit

E = Indicates value exceeds calibration range

J = Indicates an estimated value

B = Indicates analyte found in associated method blank

N = Indicates presumptive evidence of a compound

SGS North America Inc.

Report of Analysis

Page 1 of 1

Client Sample ID:	SB-1 GW	Date Sampled:	02/28/19
Lab Sample ID:	DA13922-2	Date Received:	03/01/19
Matrix:	AQ - Ground Water	Percent Solids:	n/a
Method:	SW846 8260B		
Project:	Vacant Lot		

	File ID	DF	Analyzed	By	Prep Date	Prep Batch	Analytical Batch
Run #1	7V59020.D	1	03/05/19 20:53	CH	n/a	n/a	V7V3009
Run #2							

	Purge Volume
Run #1	5.0 ml
Run #2	

Purgeable Aromatics

CAS No.	Compound	Result	RL	MDL	Units	Q
71-43-2	Benzene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
108-88-3	Toluene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
1330-20-7	Xylene (total)	ND	1.0	1.0	ug/l	

CAS No.	Surrogate Recoveries	Run# 1	Run# 2	Limits
1868-53-7	Dibromofluoromethane	107%		70-130%
17060-07-0	1,2-Dichloroethane-D4	101%		70-130%
2037-26-5	Toluene-D8	99%		70-130%
460-00-4	4-Bromofluorobenzene	105%		70-130%

ND = Not detected MDL = Method Detection Limit
 RL = Reporting Limit
 E = Indicates value exceeds calibration range

J = Indicates an estimated value
 B = Indicates analyte found in associated method blank
 N = Indicates presumptive evidence of a compound

SGS North America Inc.

Report of Analysis

Page 1 of 1

Client Sample ID:	SB-1 GW	Date Sampled:	02/28/19
Lab Sample ID:	DA13922-2	Date Received:	03/01/19
Matrix:	AQ - Ground Water	Percent Solids:	n/a
Method:	SW846 8270C SW846 3510C		
Project:	Vacant Lot		

	File ID	DF	Analyzed	By	Prep Date	Prep Batch	Analytical Batch
Run #1	1G141533.D	1	03/04/19 21:00	DC	03/04/19	OP17533	E1G2412
Run #2							

	Initial Volume	Final Volume
Run #1	1020 ml	1.0 ml
Run #2		

BN PAH List

CAS No.	Compound	Result	RL	MDL	Units	Q
83-32-9	Acenaphthene	ND	2.0	0.69	ug/l	
208-96-8	Acenaphthylene	ND	2.0	0.59	ug/l	
120-12-7	Anthracene	ND	2.0	0.69	ug/l	
56-55-3	Benzo(a)anthracene	ND	2.0	0.69	ug/l	
205-99-2	Benzo(b)fluoranthene	ND	2.0	0.88	ug/l	
207-08-9	Benzo(k)fluoranthene	ND	2.0	0.88	ug/l	
191-24-2	Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	ND	2.0	0.98	ug/l	
50-32-8	Benzo(a)pyrene	ND	2.0	0.98	ug/l	
218-01-9	Chrysene	ND	2.0	0.69	ug/l	
53-70-3	Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	ND	2.0	1.3	ug/l	
206-44-0	Fluoranthene	ND	2.0	0.88	ug/l	
86-73-7	Fluorene	ND	2.0	0.59	ug/l	
193-39-5	Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	ND	2.0	1.4	ug/l	
90-12-0	1-Methylnaphthalene	ND	2.0	0.69	ug/l	
91-57-6	2-Methylnaphthalene	ND	2.0	0.69	ug/l	
91-20-3	Naphthalene	ND	2.0	0.78	ug/l	
85-01-8	Phenanthrene	ND	2.0	0.59	ug/l	
129-00-0	Pyrene	ND	2.0	0.69	ug/l	

CAS No.	Surrogate Recoveries	Run# 1	Run# 2	Limits
4165-60-0	Nitrobenzene-d5	47%		19-130%
321-60-8	2-Fluorobiphenyl	49%		20-130%
1718-51-0	Terphenyl-d14	27%		13-149%

ND = Not detected MDL = Method Detection Limit

RL = Reporting Limit

E = Indicates value exceeds calibration range

J = Indicates an estimated value

B = Indicates analyte found in associated method blank

N = Indicates presumptive evidence of a compound

SGS North America Inc.

Report of Analysis

Page 1 of 3

Client Sample ID:	SB-2 8.5'	Date Sampled:	02/28/19
Lab Sample ID:	DA13922-3	Date Received:	03/01/19
Matrix:	SO - Soil	Percent Solids:	92.8
Method:	SW846 8260B		
Project:	Vacant Lot		

	File ID	DF	Analyzed	By	Prep Date	Prep Batch	Analytical Batch
Run #1	5V51527.D	1	03/05/19 16:25	MB	n/a	n/a	V5V2714
Run #2							

	Initial Weight	Final Volume
Run #1	5.00 g	5.0 ml
Run #2		

VOA 8260 List

CAS No.	Compound	Result	RL	MDL	Units	Q
67-64-1	Acetone	ND	54	24	ug/kg	
107-02-8	Acrolein	ND	22	16	ug/kg	
107-13-1	Acrylonitrile	ND	11	8.6	ug/kg	
71-43-2	Benzene	ND	1.1	0.54	ug/kg	
108-86-1	Bromobenzene	ND	2.2	0.54	ug/kg	
74-97-5	Bromochloromethane	ND	2.2	0.65	ug/kg	
75-27-4	Bromodichloromethane	ND	2.2	0.54	ug/kg	
75-25-2	Bromoform	ND	2.2	1.1	ug/kg	
104-51-8	n-Butylbenzene	ND	2.2	0.54	ug/kg	
135-98-8	sec-Butylbenzene	ND	2.2	0.54	ug/kg	
98-06-6	tert-Butylbenzene	ND	2.2	0.54	ug/kg	
75-15-0	Carbon disulfide	ND	2.2	0.54	ug/kg	
56-23-5	Carbon tetrachloride	ND	2.2	0.54	ug/kg	
108-90-7	Chlorobenzene	ND	2.2	0.54	ug/kg	
75-00-3	Chloroethane	ND	2.2	0.86	ug/kg	
110-75-8	2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	ND	4.3	1.4	ug/kg	
67-66-3	Chloroform	ND	2.2	0.54	ug/kg	
95-49-8	o-Chlorotoluene	ND	2.2	0.54	ug/kg	
106-43-4	p-Chlorotoluene	ND	2.2	0.54	ug/kg	
96-12-8	1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	ND	11	7.5	ug/kg	
124-48-1	Dibromochloromethane	ND	2.2	0.65	ug/kg	
106-93-4	1,2-Dibromoethane	ND	2.2	0.54	ug/kg	
95-50-1	o-Dichlorobenzene	ND	2.2	0.54	ug/kg	
541-73-1	m-Dichlorobenzene	ND	2.2	0.54	ug/kg	
106-46-7	p-Dichlorobenzene	ND	2.2	0.54	ug/kg	
75-71-8	Dichlorodifluoromethane	ND	2.2	0.54	ug/kg	
75-34-3	1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	2.2	0.54	ug/kg	
107-06-2	1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	2.2	0.54	ug/kg	
75-35-4	1,1-Dichloroethylene	ND	2.2	0.54	ug/kg	
156-59-2	cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene	ND	2.2	0.54	ug/kg	
156-60-5	trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene	ND	2.2	0.54	ug/kg	
78-87-5	1,2-Dichloropropane	ND	2.2	0.54	ug/kg	

ND = Not detected MDL = Method Detection Limit

RL = Reporting Limit

E = Indicates value exceeds calibration range

J = Indicates an estimated value

B = Indicates analyte found in associated method blank

N = Indicates presumptive evidence of a compound

SGS North America Inc.

Report of Analysis

Page 2 of 3

Client Sample ID:	SB-2 8.5'	Date Sampled:	02/28/19
Lab Sample ID:	DA13922-3	Date Received:	03/01/19
Matrix:	SO - Soil	Percent Solids:	92.8
Method:	SW846 8260B		
Project:	Vacant Lot		

VOA 8260 List

CAS No.	Compound	Result	RL	MDL	Units	Q
142-28-9	1,3-Dichloropropane	ND	2.2	0.54	ug/kg	
594-20-7	2,2-Dichloropropane	ND	2.2	0.54	ug/kg	
563-58-6	1,1-Dichloropropene	ND	2.2	0.54	ug/kg	
10061-01-5	cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	2.2	0.54	ug/kg	
10061-02-6	trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	2.2	0.54	ug/kg	
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	ND	2.2	0.54	ug/kg	
87-68-3	Hexachlorobutadiene	ND	2.2	0.59	ug/kg	
591-78-6	2-Hexanone	ND	11	5.4	ug/kg	
98-82-8	Isopropylbenzene	ND	2.2	0.54	ug/kg	
99-87-6	p-Isopropyltoluene	ND	2.2	0.54	ug/kg	
74-83-9	Methyl bromide	ND	2.2	0.54	ug/kg	
1634-04-4	Methyl Tert Butyl Ether	ND	2.2	0.54	ug/kg	
74-87-3	Methyl chloride	ND	2.2	0.97	ug/kg	
74-95-3	Methylene bromide	ND	2.2	0.65	ug/kg	
75-09-2	Methylene chloride	ND	4.3	3.2	ug/kg	
78-93-3	Methyl ethyl ketone	ND	11	5.4	ug/kg	
108-10-1	4-Methyl-2-pentanone	ND	11	5.4	ug/kg	
91-20-3	Naphthalene	ND	4.3	3.2	ug/kg	
103-65-1	n-Propylbenzene	ND	2.2	0.54	ug/kg	
100-42-5	Styrene	ND	2.2	0.54	ug/kg	
630-20-6	1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	2.2	0.54	ug/kg	
79-34-5	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	2.2	0.54	ug/kg	
127-18-4	Tetrachloroethylene	ND	2.2	0.54	ug/kg	
108-88-3	Toluene	1.9	2.2	1.1	ug/kg	J
87-61-6	1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	ND	2.2	1.1	ug/kg	
120-82-1	1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	ND	2.2	1.1	ug/kg	
71-55-6	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	2.2	0.54	ug/kg	
79-00-5	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	2.2	0.54	ug/kg	
79-01-6	Trichloroethylene	ND	2.2	0.54	ug/kg	
75-69-4	Trichlorofluoromethane	ND	2.2	1.1	ug/kg	
96-18-4	1,2,3-Trichloropropane	ND	2.2	0.54	ug/kg	
95-63-6	1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	ND	2.2	0.54	ug/kg	
108-67-8	1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	ND	2.2	0.54	ug/kg	
108-05-4	Vinyl Acetate	ND	11	5.4	ug/kg	
75-01-4	Vinyl chloride	ND	2.2	0.54	ug/kg	
1330-20-7	Xylene (total)	ND	2.2	1.1	ug/kg	

CAS No.	Surrogate Recoveries	Run# 1	Run# 2	Limits
1868-53-7	Dibromofluoromethane	101%		70-131%

ND = Not detected MDL = Method Detection Limit

RL = Reporting Limit

E = Indicates value exceeds calibration range

J = Indicates an estimated value

B = Indicates analyte found in associated method blank

N = Indicates presumptive evidence of a compound

SGS North America Inc.

Report of Analysis

Page 3 of 3

Client Sample ID:	SB-2 8.5'	Date Sampled:	02/28/19
Lab Sample ID:	DA13922-3	Date Received:	03/01/19
Matrix:	SO - Soil	Percent Solids:	92.8
Method:	SW846 8260B		
Project:	Vacant Lot		

VOA 8260 List

CAS No.	Surrogate Recoveries	Run# 1	Run# 2	Limits
2037-26-5	Toluene-D8	99%		70-130%
460-00-4	4-Bromofluorobenzene	101%		70-130%
17060-07-0	1,2-Dichloroethane-D4	101%		70-130%

ND = Not detected MDL = Method Detection Limit
RL = Reporting Limit
E = Indicates value exceeds calibration range

J = Indicates an estimated value
B = Indicates analyte found in associated method blank
N = Indicates presumptive evidence of a compound

SGS North America Inc.

Report of Analysis

Page 1 of 1

Client Sample ID:	SB-2 8.5'	Date Sampled:	02/28/19
Lab Sample ID:	DA13922-3	Date Received:	03/01/19
Matrix:	SO - Soil	Percent Solids:	92.8
Method:	SW846 8270C SW846 3546		
Project:	Vacant Lot		

	File ID	DF	Analyzed	By	Prep Date	Prep Batch	Analytical Batch
Run #1	1G141568.D	1	03/05/19 21:56	DC	03/05/19	OP17541	E1G2414
Run #2							

	Initial Weight	Final Volume
Run #1	30.0 g	1.0 ml
Run #2		

BN PAH List

CAS No.	Compound	Result	RL	MDL	Units	Q
83-32-9	Acenaphthene	65.9	72	18	ug/kg	J
208-96-8	Acenaphthylene	78.8	72	18	ug/kg	
120-12-7	Anthracene	115	72	18	ug/kg	
56-55-3	Benzo(a)anthracene	157	72	18	ug/kg	
205-99-2	Benzo(b)fluoranthene	245	72	18	ug/kg	
207-08-9	Benzo(k)fluoranthene	84.2	72	18	ug/kg	
191-24-2	Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	136	72	18	ug/kg	
50-32-8	Benzo(a)pyrene	159	72	18	ug/kg	
218-01-9	Chrysene	238	72	18	ug/kg	
53-70-3	Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	30.2	72	18	ug/kg	J
206-44-0	Fluoranthene	435	72	18	ug/kg	
86-73-7	Fluorene	86.8	72	18	ug/kg	
193-39-5	Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	147	72	18	ug/kg	
90-12-0	1-Methylnaphthalene	110	72	25	ug/kg	
91-57-6	2-Methylnaphthalene	115	72	32	ug/kg	
91-20-3	Naphthalene	87.0	72	25	ug/kg	
85-01-8	Phenanthrene	354	72	18	ug/kg	
129-00-0	Pyrene	382	72	18	ug/kg	

CAS No.	Surrogate Recoveries	Run# 1	Run# 2	Limits
321-60-8	2-Fluorobiphenyl	72%		23-130%
4165-60-0	Nitrobenzene-d5	61%		12-131%
1718-51-0	Terphenyl-d14	91%		29-141%

ND = Not detected MDL = Method Detection Limit

RL = Reporting Limit

E = Indicates value exceeds calibration range

J = Indicates an estimated value

B = Indicates analyte found in associated method blank

N = Indicates presumptive evidence of a compound

SGS North America Inc.

Report of Analysis

Page 1 of 3

Client Sample ID:	SB-2 GW	Date Sampled:	02/28/19
Lab Sample ID:	DA13922-4	Date Received:	03/01/19
Matrix:	AQ - Ground Water	Percent Solids:	n/a
Method:	SW846 8260B		
Project:	Vacant Lot		

	File ID	DF	Analyzed	By	Prep Date	Prep Batch	Analytical Batch
Run #1	7V59021.D	1	03/05/19 21:17	CH	n/a	n/a	V7V3009
Run #2							

	Purge Volume
Run #1	5.0 ml
Run #2	

VOA 8260 List

CAS No.	Compound	Result	RL	MDL	Units	Q
67-64-1	Acetone	ND	50	20	ug/l	
107-02-8	Acrolein	ND	10	7.0	ug/l	
107-13-1	Acrylonitrile	ND	5.0	4.0	ug/l	
71-43-2	Benzene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
108-86-1	Bromobenzene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
74-97-5	Bromochloromethane	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
75-27-4	Bromodichloromethane	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
75-25-2	Bromoform	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
104-51-8	n-Butylbenzene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
135-98-8	sec-Butylbenzene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
98-06-6	tert-Butylbenzene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
75-15-0	Carbon disulfide	ND	2.0	0.70	ug/l	
56-23-5	Carbon tetrachloride	ND	2.0	0.70	ug/l	
108-90-7	Chlorobenzene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
75-00-3	Chloroethane	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
110-75-8	2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
67-66-3	Chloroform	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
95-49-8	o-Chlorotoluene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
106-43-4	p-Chlorotoluene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
96-12-8	1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	ND	4.0	3.0	ug/l	
124-48-1	Dibromochloromethane	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
106-93-4	1,2-Dibromoethane	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
95-50-1	o-Dichlorobenzene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
541-73-1	m-Dichlorobenzene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
106-46-7	p-Dichlorobenzene	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
75-71-8	Dichlorodifluoromethane	ND	2.0	0.80	ug/l	
75-34-3	1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
107-06-2	1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
75-35-4	1,1-Dichloroethylene	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
156-59-2	cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
156-60-5	trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
78-87-5	1,2-Dichloropropane	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	

ND = Not detected MDL = Method Detection Limit

RL = Reporting Limit

E = Indicates value exceeds calibration range

J = Indicates an estimated value

B = Indicates analyte found in associated method blank

N = Indicates presumptive evidence of a compound

SGS North America Inc.

Report of Analysis

Page 2 of 3

Client Sample ID:	SB-2 GW	Date Sampled:	02/28/19
Lab Sample ID:	DA13922-4	Date Received:	03/01/19
Matrix:	AQ - Ground Water	Percent Solids:	n/a
Method:	SW846 8260B		
Project:	Vacant Lot		

VOA 8260 List

CAS No.	Compound	Result	RL	MDL	Units	Q
142-28-9	1,3-Dichloropropane	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
594-20-7	2,2-Dichloropropane	ND	2.0	1.0	ug/l	
563-58-6	1,1-Dichloropropene	ND	2.0	0.60	ug/l	
10061-01-5	cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
10061-02-6	trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
87-68-3	Hexachlorobutadiene	ND	4.0	2.0	ug/l	
591-78-6	2-Hexanone	ND	10	2.5	ug/l	
98-82-8	Isopropylbenzene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
99-87-6	p-Isopropyltoluene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
74-83-9	Methyl bromide	ND	4.0	2.0	ug/l	
74-87-3	Methyl chloride	ND	2.0	1.0	ug/l	
74-95-3	Methylene bromide	ND	2.0	1.0	ug/l	
75-09-2	Methylene chloride	ND	4.0	2.0	ug/l	
108-10-1	4-Methyl-2-pentanone	ND	5.0	2.5	ug/l	
78-93-3	Methyl ethyl ketone	22.2	10	5.0	ug/l	
1634-04-4	Methyl Tert Butyl Ether	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
91-20-3	Naphthalene	ND	4.0	2.0	ug/l	
103-65-1	n-Propylbenzene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
100-42-5	Styrene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
630-20-6	1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
79-34-5	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
127-18-4	Tetrachloroethylene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
108-88-3	Toluene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
87-61-6	1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	ND	2.0	1.0	ug/l	
120-82-1	1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	ND	2.0	1.0	ug/l	
71-55-6	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	2.0	1.0	ug/l	
79-00-5	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	2.0	1.0	ug/l	
79-01-6	Trichloroethylene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
75-69-4	Trichlorofluoromethane	ND	4.0	3.0	ug/l	
96-18-4	1,2,3-Trichloropropane	ND	2.0	1.0	ug/l	
95-63-6	1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
108-67-8	1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
108-05-4	Vinyl Acetate	ND	10	5.0	ug/l	
75-01-4	Vinyl chloride	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
1330-20-7	Xylene (total)	ND	1.0	1.0	ug/l	

CAS No.	Surrogate Recoveries	Run# 1	Run# 2	Limits
1868-53-7	Dibromofluoromethane	111%		70-130%

ND = Not detected MDL = Method Detection Limit

RL = Reporting Limit

E = Indicates value exceeds calibration range

J = Indicates an estimated value

B = Indicates analyte found in associated method blank

N = Indicates presumptive evidence of a compound

SGS North America Inc.

Report of Analysis

Page 3 of 3

Client Sample ID:	SB-2 GW	Date Sampled:	02/28/19
Lab Sample ID:	DA13922-4	Date Received:	03/01/19
Matrix:	AQ - Ground Water	Percent Solids:	n/a
Method:	SW846 8260B		
Project:	Vacant Lot		

VOA 8260 List

CAS No.	Surrogate Recoveries	Run# 1	Run# 2	Limits
17060-07-0	1,2-Dichloroethane-D4	101%		70-130%
2037-26-5	Toluene-D8	96%		70-130%
460-00-4	4-Bromofluorobenzene	99%		70-130%

ND = Not detected MDL = Method Detection Limit
RL = Reporting Limit
E = Indicates value exceeds calibration range

J = Indicates an estimated value
B = Indicates analyte found in associated method blank
N = Indicates presumptive evidence of a compound

SGS North America Inc.

Report of Analysis

Page 1 of 1

Client Sample ID:	SB-2 GW	Date Sampled:	02/28/19
Lab Sample ID:	DA13922-4	Date Received:	03/01/19
Matrix:	AQ - Ground Water	Percent Solids:	n/a
Method:	SW846 8270C SW846 3510C		
Project:	Vacant Lot		

	File ID	DF	Analyzed	By	Prep Date	Prep Batch	Analytical Batch
Run #1	1G141534.D	1	03/04/19 21:28	DC	03/04/19	OP17533	E1G2412
Run #2							

	Initial Volume	Final Volume
Run #1	1020 ml	1.0 ml
Run #2		

BN PAH List

CAS No.	Compound	Result	RL	MDL	Units	Q
83-32-9	Acenaphthene	ND	2.0	0.69	ug/l	
208-96-8	Acenaphthylene	ND	2.0	0.59	ug/l	
120-12-7	Anthracene	ND	2.0	0.69	ug/l	
56-55-3	Benzo(a)anthracene	ND	2.0	0.69	ug/l	
205-99-2	Benzo(b)fluoranthene	ND	2.0	0.88	ug/l	
207-08-9	Benzo(k)fluoranthene	ND	2.0	0.88	ug/l	
191-24-2	Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	ND	2.0	0.98	ug/l	
50-32-8	Benzo(a)pyrene	ND	2.0	0.98	ug/l	
218-01-9	Chrysene	ND	2.0	0.69	ug/l	
53-70-3	Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	ND	2.0	1.3	ug/l	
206-44-0	Fluoranthene	ND	2.0	0.88	ug/l	
86-73-7	Fluorene	ND	2.0	0.59	ug/l	
193-39-5	Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	ND	2.0	1.4	ug/l	
90-12-0	1-Methylnaphthalene	ND	2.0	0.69	ug/l	
91-57-6	2-Methylnaphthalene	ND	2.0	0.69	ug/l	
91-20-3	Naphthalene	ND	2.0	0.78	ug/l	
85-01-8	Phenanthrene	ND	2.0	0.59	ug/l	
129-00-0	Pyrene	ND	2.0	0.69	ug/l	

CAS No.	Surrogate Recoveries	Run# 1	Run# 2	Limits
4165-60-0	Nitrobenzene-d5	60%		19-130%
321-60-8	2-Fluorobiphenyl	59%		20-130%
1718-51-0	Terphenyl-d14	22%		13-149%

ND = Not detected MDL = Method Detection Limit

RL = Reporting Limit

E = Indicates value exceeds calibration range

J = Indicates an estimated value

B = Indicates analyte found in associated method blank

N = Indicates presumptive evidence of a compound

SGS North America Inc.

Report of Analysis

Page 1 of 3

Client Sample ID:	SB-3 9'	Date Sampled:	02/28/19
Lab Sample ID:	DA13922-5	Date Received:	03/01/19
Matrix:	SO - Soil	Percent Solids:	98.4
Method:	SW846 8260B		
Project:	Vacant Lot		

	File ID	DF	Analyzed	By	Prep Date	Prep Batch	Analytical Batch
Run #1	5V51528.D	1	03/05/19 16:48	MB	n/a	n/a	V5V2714
Run #2							

	Initial Weight	Final Volume
Run #1	5.00 g	5.0 ml
Run #2		

VOA 8260 List

CAS No.	Compound	Result	RL	MDL	Units	Q
67-64-1	Acetone	ND	51	22	ug/kg	
107-02-8	Acrolein	ND	20	15	ug/kg	
107-13-1	Acrylonitrile	ND	10	8.1	ug/kg	
71-43-2	Benzene	ND	1.0	0.51	ug/kg	
108-86-1	Bromobenzene	ND	2.0	0.51	ug/kg	
74-97-5	Bromochloromethane	ND	2.0	0.61	ug/kg	
75-27-4	Bromodichloromethane	ND	2.0	0.51	ug/kg	
75-25-2	Bromoform	ND	2.0	1.0	ug/kg	
104-51-8	n-Butylbenzene	ND	2.0	0.51	ug/kg	
135-98-8	sec-Butylbenzene	ND	2.0	0.51	ug/kg	
98-06-6	tert-Butylbenzene	ND	2.0	0.51	ug/kg	
75-15-0	Carbon disulfide	ND	2.0	0.51	ug/kg	
56-23-5	Carbon tetrachloride	ND	2.0	0.51	ug/kg	
108-90-7	Chlorobenzene	ND	2.0	0.51	ug/kg	
75-00-3	Chloroethane	ND	2.0	0.81	ug/kg	
110-75-8	2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	ND	4.1	1.3	ug/kg	
67-66-3	Chloroform	ND	2.0	0.51	ug/kg	
95-49-8	o-Chlorotoluene	ND	2.0	0.51	ug/kg	
106-43-4	p-Chlorotoluene	ND	2.0	0.51	ug/kg	
96-12-8	1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	ND	10	7.1	ug/kg	
124-48-1	Dibromochloromethane	ND	2.0	0.61	ug/kg	
106-93-4	1,2-Dibromoethane	ND	2.0	0.51	ug/kg	
95-50-1	o-Dichlorobenzene	ND	2.0	0.51	ug/kg	
541-73-1	m-Dichlorobenzene	ND	2.0	0.51	ug/kg	
106-46-7	p-Dichlorobenzene	ND	2.0	0.51	ug/kg	
75-71-8	Dichlorodifluoromethane	ND	2.0	0.51	ug/kg	
75-34-3	1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	2.0	0.51	ug/kg	
107-06-2	1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	2.0	0.51	ug/kg	
75-35-4	1,1-Dichloroethylene	ND	2.0	0.51	ug/kg	
156-59-2	cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene	ND	2.0	0.51	ug/kg	
156-60-5	trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene	ND	2.0	0.51	ug/kg	
78-87-5	1,2-Dichloropropane	ND	2.0	0.51	ug/kg	

ND = Not detected MDL = Method Detection Limit

J = Indicates an estimated value

RL = Reporting Limit

B = Indicates analyte found in associated method blank

E = Indicates value exceeds calibration range

N = Indicates presumptive evidence of a compound

SGS North America Inc.

Report of Analysis

Page 2 of 3

Client Sample ID: SB-3 9'
Lab Sample ID: DA13922-5
Matrix: SO - Soil
Method: SW846 8260B
Project: Vacant Lot

Date Sampled: 02/28/19
Date Received: 03/01/19
Percent Solids: 98.4

VOA 8260 List

CAS No.	Compound	Result	RL	MDL	Units	Q
142-28-9	1,3-Dichloropropane	ND	2.0	0.51	ug/kg	
594-20-7	2,2-Dichloropropane	ND	2.0	0.51	ug/kg	
563-58-6	1,1-Dichloropropene	ND	2.0	0.51	ug/kg	
10061-01-5	cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	2.0	0.51	ug/kg	
10061-02-6	trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	2.0	0.51	ug/kg	
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	ND	2.0	0.51	ug/kg	
87-68-3	Hexachlorobutadiene	ND	2.0	0.56	ug/kg	
591-78-6	2-Hexanone	ND	10	5.1	ug/kg	
98-82-8	Isopropylbenzene	ND	2.0	0.51	ug/kg	
99-87-6	p-Isopropyltoluene	ND	2.0	0.51	ug/kg	
74-83-9	Methyl bromide	ND	2.0	0.51	ug/kg	
1634-04-4	Methyl Tert Butyl Ether	ND	2.0	0.51	ug/kg	
74-87-3	Methyl chloride	ND	2.0	0.91	ug/kg	
74-95-3	Methylene bromide	ND	2.0	0.61	ug/kg	
75-09-2	Methylene chloride	ND	4.1	3.0	ug/kg	
78-93-3	Methyl ethyl ketone	ND	10	5.1	ug/kg	
108-10-1	4-Methyl-2-pentanone	ND	10	5.1	ug/kg	
91-20-3	Naphthalene	ND	4.1	3.0	ug/kg	
103-65-1	n-Propylbenzene	ND	2.0	0.51	ug/kg	
100-42-5	Styrene	ND	2.0	0.51	ug/kg	
630-20-6	1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	2.0	0.51	ug/kg	
79-34-5	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	2.0	0.51	ug/kg	
127-18-4	Tetrachloroethylene	ND	2.0	0.51	ug/kg	
108-88-3	Toluene	ND	2.0	1.0	ug/kg	
87-61-6	1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	ND	2.0	1.0	ug/kg	
120-82-1	1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	ND	2.0	1.0	ug/kg	
71-55-6	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	2.0	0.51	ug/kg	
79-00-5	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	2.0	0.51	ug/kg	
79-01-6	Trichloroethylene	ND	2.0	0.51	ug/kg	
75-69-4	Trichlorofluoromethane	ND	2.0	1.0	ug/kg	
96-18-4	1,2,3-Trichloropropane	ND	2.0	0.51	ug/kg	
95-63-6	1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	ND	2.0	0.51	ug/kg	
108-67-8	1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	ND	2.0	0.51	ug/kg	
108-05-4	Vinyl Acetate	ND	10	5.1	ug/kg	
75-01-4	Vinyl chloride	ND	2.0	0.51	ug/kg	
1330-20-7	Xylene (total)	ND	2.0	1.0	ug/kg	

CAS No.	Surrogate Recoveries	Run# 1	Run# 2	Limits
1868-53-7	Dibromofluoromethane	99%		70-131%

ND = Not detected MDL = Method Detection Limit

RL = Reporting Limit

E = Indicates value exceeds calibration range

J = Indicates an estimated value

B = Indicates analyte found in associated method blank

N = Indicates presumptive evidence of a compound

SGS North America Inc.

Report of Analysis

Page 3 of 3

Client Sample ID:	SB-3 9'	Date Sampled:	02/28/19
Lab Sample ID:	DA13922-5	Date Received:	03/01/19
Matrix:	SO - Soil	Percent Solids:	98.4
Method:	SW846 8260B		
Project:	Vacant Lot		

VOA 8260 List

CAS No.	Surrogate Recoveries	Run# 1	Run# 2	Limits
2037-26-5	Toluene-D8	98%		70-130%
460-00-4	4-Bromofluorobenzene	99%		70-130%
17060-07-0	1,2-Dichloroethane-D4	98%		70-130%

ND = Not detected MDL = Method Detection Limit
RL = Reporting Limit
E = Indicates value exceeds calibration range

J = Indicates an estimated value
B = Indicates analyte found in associated method blank
N = Indicates presumptive evidence of a compound

SGS North America Inc.

Report of Analysis

Page 1 of 1

Client Sample ID:	SB-3 9'	Date Sampled:	02/28/19
Lab Sample ID:	DA13922-5	Date Received:	03/01/19
Matrix:	SO - Soil	Percent Solids:	98.4
Method:	SW846 8270C SW846 3546		
Project:	Vacant Lot		

	File ID	DF	Analyzed	By	Prep Date	Prep Batch	Analytical Batch
Run #1	1G141562.D	1	03/05/19 19:07	DC	03/05/19	OP17541	E1G2414
Run #2							

	Initial Weight	Final Volume
Run #1	30.0 g	1.0 ml
Run #2		

BN PAH List

CAS No.	Compound	Result	RL	MDL	Units	Q
83-32-9	Acenaphthene	ND	68	17	ug/kg	
208-96-8	Acenaphthylene	ND	68	17	ug/kg	
120-12-7	Anthracene	ND	68	17	ug/kg	
56-55-3	Benzo(a)anthracene	ND	68	17	ug/kg	
205-99-2	Benzo(b)fluoranthene	ND	68	17	ug/kg	
207-08-9	Benzo(k)fluoranthene	ND	68	17	ug/kg	
191-24-2	Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	ND	68	17	ug/kg	
50-32-8	Benzo(a)pyrene	ND	68	17	ug/kg	
218-01-9	Chrysene	ND	68	17	ug/kg	
53-70-3	Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	ND	68	17	ug/kg	
206-44-0	Fluoranthene	ND	68	17	ug/kg	
86-73-7	Fluorene	ND	68	17	ug/kg	
193-39-5	Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	ND	68	17	ug/kg	
90-12-0	1-Methylnaphthalene	ND	68	24	ug/kg	
91-57-6	2-Methylnaphthalene	ND	68	30	ug/kg	
91-20-3	Naphthalene	ND	68	24	ug/kg	
85-01-8	Phenanthrene	ND	68	17	ug/kg	
129-00-0	Pyrene	ND	68	17	ug/kg	

CAS No.	Surrogate Recoveries	Run# 1	Run# 2	Limits
321-60-8	2-Fluorobiphenyl	68%		23-130%
4165-60-0	Nitrobenzene-d5	61%		12-131%
1718-51-0	Terphenyl-d14	90%		29-141%

ND = Not detected MDL = Method Detection Limit

RL = Reporting Limit

E = Indicates value exceeds calibration range

J = Indicates an estimated value

B = Indicates analyte found in associated method blank

N = Indicates presumptive evidence of a compound

SGS North America Inc.

Report of Analysis

Page 1 of 3

Client Sample ID:	SB-3 GW	Date Sampled:	02/28/19
Lab Sample ID:	DA13922-6	Date Received:	03/01/19
Matrix:	AQ - Ground Water	Percent Solids:	n/a
Method:	SW846 8260B		
Project:	Vacant Lot		

	File ID	DF	Analyzed	By	Prep Date	Prep Batch	Analytical Batch
Run #1	7V59022.D	1	03/05/19 21:40	CH	n/a	n/a	V7V3009
Run #2							

	Purge Volume
Run #1	5.0 ml
Run #2	

VOA 8260 List

CAS No.	Compound	Result	RL	MDL	Units	Q
67-64-1	Acetone	ND	50	20	ug/l	
107-02-8	Acrolein	ND	10	7.0	ug/l	
107-13-1	Acrylonitrile	ND	5.0	4.0	ug/l	
71-43-2	Benzene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
108-86-1	Bromobenzene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
74-97-5	Bromochloromethane	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
75-27-4	Bromodichloromethane	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
75-25-2	Bromoform	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
104-51-8	n-Butylbenzene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
135-98-8	sec-Butylbenzene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
98-06-6	tert-Butylbenzene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
75-15-0	Carbon disulfide	ND	2.0	0.70	ug/l	
56-23-5	Carbon tetrachloride	ND	2.0	0.70	ug/l	
108-90-7	Chlorobenzene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
75-00-3	Chloroethane	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
110-75-8	2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
67-66-3	Chloroform	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
95-49-8	o-Chlorotoluene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
106-43-4	p-Chlorotoluene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
96-12-8	1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	ND	4.0	3.0	ug/l	
124-48-1	Dibromochloromethane	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
106-93-4	1,2-Dibromoethane	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
95-50-1	o-Dichlorobenzene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
541-73-1	m-Dichlorobenzene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
106-46-7	p-Dichlorobenzene	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
75-71-8	Dichlorodifluoromethane	ND	2.0	0.80	ug/l	
75-34-3	1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
107-06-2	1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
75-35-4	1,1-Dichloroethylene	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
156-59-2	cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
156-60-5	trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
78-87-5	1,2-Dichloropropane	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	

ND = Not detected MDL = Method Detection Limit

RL = Reporting Limit

E = Indicates value exceeds calibration range

J = Indicates an estimated value

B = Indicates analyte found in associated method blank

N = Indicates presumptive evidence of a compound

SGS North America Inc.

Report of Analysis

Page 2 of 3

Client Sample ID:	SB-3 GW	Date Sampled:	02/28/19
Lab Sample ID:	DA13922-6	Date Received:	03/01/19
Matrix:	AQ - Ground Water	Percent Solids:	n/a
Method:	SW846 8260B		
Project:	Vacant Lot		

VOA 8260 List

CAS No.	Compound	Result	RL	MDL	Units	Q
142-28-9	1,3-Dichloropropane	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
594-20-7	2,2-Dichloropropane	ND	2.0	1.0	ug/l	
563-58-6	1,1-Dichloropropene	ND	2.0	0.60	ug/l	
10061-01-5	cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
10061-02-6	trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
87-68-3	Hexachlorobutadiene	ND	4.0	2.0	ug/l	
591-78-6	2-Hexanone	ND	10	2.5	ug/l	
98-82-8	Isopropylbenzene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
99-87-6	p-Isopropyltoluene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
74-83-9	Methyl bromide	ND	4.0	2.0	ug/l	
74-87-3	Methyl chloride	ND	2.0	1.0	ug/l	
74-95-3	Methylene bromide	ND	2.0	1.0	ug/l	
75-09-2	Methylene chloride	ND	4.0	2.0	ug/l	
108-10-1	4-Methyl-2-pentanone	ND	5.0	2.5	ug/l	
78-93-3	Methyl ethyl ketone	9.9	10	5.0	ug/l	J
1634-04-4	Methyl Tert Butyl Ether	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
91-20-3	Naphthalene	ND	4.0	2.0	ug/l	
103-65-1	n-Propylbenzene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
100-42-5	Styrene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
630-20-6	1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
79-34-5	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
127-18-4	Tetrachloroethylene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
108-88-3	Toluene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
87-61-6	1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	ND	2.0	1.0	ug/l	
120-82-1	1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	ND	2.0	1.0	ug/l	
71-55-6	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	2.0	1.0	ug/l	
79-00-5	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	2.0	1.0	ug/l	
79-01-6	Trichloroethylene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
75-69-4	Trichlorofluoromethane	ND	4.0	3.0	ug/l	
96-18-4	1,2,3-Trichloropropane	ND	2.0	1.0	ug/l	
95-63-6	1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
108-67-8	1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
108-05-4	Vinyl Acetate	ND	10	5.0	ug/l	
75-01-4	Vinyl chloride	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
1330-20-7	Xylene (total)	ND	1.0	1.0	ug/l	

CAS No.	Surrogate Recoveries	Run# 1	Run# 2	Limits
1868-53-7	Dibromofluoromethane	107%		70-130%

ND = Not detected MDL = Method Detection Limit

RL = Reporting Limit

E = Indicates value exceeds calibration range

J = Indicates an estimated value

B = Indicates analyte found in associated method blank

N = Indicates presumptive evidence of a compound

SGS North America Inc.

Report of Analysis

Page 3 of 3

Client Sample ID:	SB-3 GW	Date Sampled:	02/28/19
Lab Sample ID:	DA13922-6	Date Received:	03/01/19
Matrix:	AQ - Ground Water	Percent Solids:	n/a
Method:	SW846 8260B		
Project:	Vacant Lot		

VOA 8260 List

CAS No.	Surrogate Recoveries	Run# 1	Run# 2	Limits
17060-07-0	1,2-Dichloroethane-D4	98%		70-130%
2037-26-5	Toluene-D8	99%		70-130%
460-00-4	4-Bromofluorobenzene	98%		70-130%

ND = Not detected MDL = Method Detection Limit
RL = Reporting Limit
E = Indicates value exceeds calibration range

J = Indicates an estimated value
B = Indicates analyte found in associated method blank
N = Indicates presumptive evidence of a compound

SGS North America Inc.

Report of Analysis

Page 1 of 1

Client Sample ID:	SB-3 GW	Date Sampled:	02/28/19
Lab Sample ID:	DA13922-6	Date Received:	03/01/19
Matrix:	AQ - Ground Water	Percent Solids:	n/a
Method:	SW846 8270C SW846 3510C		
Project:	Vacant Lot		

	File ID	DF	Analyzed	By	Prep Date	Prep Batch	Analytical Batch
Run #1	1G141561.D	1	03/05/19 18:39	DC	03/04/19	OP17533	E1G2414
Run #2							

	Initial Volume	Final Volume
Run #1	1050 ml	1.0 ml
Run #2		

BN PAH List

CAS No.	Compound	Result	RL	MDL	Units	Q
83-32-9	Acenaphthene	ND	1.9	0.67	ug/l	
208-96-8	Acenaphthylene	ND	1.9	0.57	ug/l	
120-12-7	Anthracene	ND	1.9	0.67	ug/l	
56-55-3	Benzo(a)anthracene	ND	1.9	0.67	ug/l	
205-99-2	Benzo(b)fluoranthene	ND	1.9	0.86	ug/l	
207-08-9	Benzo(k)fluoranthene	ND	1.9	0.86	ug/l	
191-24-2	Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	ND	1.9	0.95	ug/l	
50-32-8	Benzo(a)pyrene	ND	1.9	0.95	ug/l	
218-01-9	Chrysene	ND	1.9	0.67	ug/l	
53-70-3	Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	ND	1.9	1.2	ug/l	
206-44-0	Fluoranthene	ND	1.9	0.86	ug/l	
86-73-7	Fluorene	ND	1.9	0.57	ug/l	
193-39-5	Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	ND	1.9	1.3	ug/l	
90-12-0	1-Methylnaphthalene	ND	1.9	0.67	ug/l	
91-57-6	2-Methylnaphthalene	ND	1.9	0.67	ug/l	
91-20-3	Naphthalene	ND	1.9	0.76	ug/l	
85-01-8	Phenanthrene	ND	1.9	0.57	ug/l	
129-00-0	Pyrene	ND	1.9	0.67	ug/l	

CAS No.	Surrogate Recoveries	Run# 1	Run# 2	Limits
4165-60-0	Nitrobenzene-d5	54%		19-130%
321-60-8	2-Fluorobiphenyl	58%		20-130%
1718-51-0	Terphenyl-d14	28%		13-149%

ND = Not detected MDL = Method Detection Limit

RL = Reporting Limit

E = Indicates value exceeds calibration range

J = Indicates an estimated value

B = Indicates analyte found in associated method blank

N = Indicates presumptive evidence of a compound

SGS North America Inc.

Report of Analysis

Page 1 of 1

Client Sample ID:	SB-4 7.5'	Date Sampled:	02/28/19
Lab Sample ID:	DA13922-7	Date Received:	03/01/19
Matrix:	SO - Soil	Percent Solids:	97.3
Method:	SW846 8260B		
Project:	Vacant Lot		

	File ID	DF	Analyzed	By	Prep Date	Prep Batch	Analytical Batch
Run #1	5V51529.D	1	03/05/19 17:12	MB	n/a	n/a	V5V2714
Run #2							

	Initial Weight	Final Volume
Run #1	5.02 g	5.0 ml
Run #2		

Purgeable Aromatics

CAS No.	Compound	Result	RL	MDL	Units	Q
71-43-2	Benzene	ND	1.0	0.51	ug/kg	
108-88-3	Toluene	ND	2.0	1.0	ug/kg	
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	ND	2.0	0.51	ug/kg	
1330-20-7	Xylene (total)	ND	2.0	1.0	ug/kg	

CAS No.	Surrogate Recoveries	Run# 1	Run# 2	Limits
1868-53-7	Dibromofluoromethane	100%		70-131%
2037-26-5	Toluene-D8	98%		70-130%
460-00-4	4-Bromofluorobenzene	99%		70-130%
17060-07-0	1,2-Dichloroethane-D4	101%		70-130%

ND = Not detected MDL = Method Detection Limit
 RL = Reporting Limit
 E = Indicates value exceeds calibration range

J = Indicates an estimated value
 B = Indicates analyte found in associated method blank
 N = Indicates presumptive evidence of a compound

SGS North America Inc.

Report of Analysis

Page 1 of 1

Client Sample ID:	SB-4 7.5'	Date Sampled:	02/28/19
Lab Sample ID:	DA13922-7	Date Received:	03/01/19
Matrix:	SO - Soil	Percent Solids:	97.3
Method:	SW846 8270C SW846 3546		
Project:	Vacant Lot		

	File ID	DF	Analyzed	By	Prep Date	Prep Batch	Analytical Batch
Run #1	1G141566.D	1	03/05/19 21:00	DC	03/05/19	OP17541	E1G2414
Run #2							

	Initial Weight	Final Volume
Run #1	30.1 g	1.0 ml
Run #2		

BN PAH List

CAS No.	Compound	Result	RL	MDL	Units	Q
83-32-9	Acenaphthene	ND	68	17	ug/kg	
208-96-8	Acenaphthylene	ND	68	17	ug/kg	
120-12-7	Anthracene	ND	68	17	ug/kg	
56-55-3	Benzo(a)anthracene	ND	68	17	ug/kg	
205-99-2	Benzo(b)fluoranthene	ND	68	17	ug/kg	
207-08-9	Benzo(k)fluoranthene	ND	68	17	ug/kg	
191-24-2	Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	ND	68	17	ug/kg	
50-32-8	Benzo(a)pyrene	ND	68	17	ug/kg	
218-01-9	Chrysene	ND	68	17	ug/kg	
53-70-3	Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	ND	68	17	ug/kg	
206-44-0	Fluoranthene	ND	68	17	ug/kg	
86-73-7	Fluorene	ND	68	17	ug/kg	
193-39-5	Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	ND	68	17	ug/kg	
90-12-0	1-Methylnaphthalene	ND	68	24	ug/kg	
91-57-6	2-Methylnaphthalene	ND	68	31	ug/kg	
91-20-3	Naphthalene	ND	68	24	ug/kg	
85-01-8	Phenanthrene	ND	68	17	ug/kg	
129-00-0	Pyrene	ND	68	17	ug/kg	

CAS No.	Surrogate Recoveries	Run# 1	Run# 2	Limits
321-60-8	2-Fluorobiphenyl	81%		23-130%
4165-60-0	Nitrobenzene-d5	74%		12-131%
1718-51-0	Terphenyl-d14	93%		29-141%

ND = Not detected MDL = Method Detection Limit

RL = Reporting Limit

E = Indicates value exceeds calibration range

J = Indicates an estimated value

B = Indicates analyte found in associated method blank

N = Indicates presumptive evidence of a compound

Section 4

4

Misc. Forms

Custody Documents and Other Forms

Includes the following where applicable:

- Chain of Custody

[illegible]

DA13922: Chain of Custody

Page 1 of 2

SGS Accutest Sample Receipt Summary

Item 11.

Job Number: DA13922

Client: AEI

Project: VACANT LOT

Date / Time Received: 3/1/2019 3:08:00 PM

Delivery Method:

Airbill #'s: HD

Cooler Temps (Initial/Adjusted): #1: (5.7/5.7):

Cooler Security

Y or N

Y or N

- | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Custody Seals Present: | ☒ | ☐ | 3. COC Present: | ☒ | ☐ |
| 2. Custody Seals Intact: | ☒ | ☐ | 4. Smpl Dates/Time OK | ☒ | ☐ |

Cooler Temperature

Y or N

- | | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Temp criteria achieved: | ☒ | ☐ |
| 2. Cooler temp verification: | Bar Therm; | |
| 3. Cooler media: | Ice (Bag) | |
| 4. No. Coolers: | 1 | |

Quality Control Preservation

Y or N

N/A

- | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Trip Blank present / cooler: | ☒ | ☐ | ☐ |
| 2. Trip Blank listed on COC: | ☒ | ☐ | ☐ |
| 3. Samples preserved properly: | ☒ | ☐ | |
| 4. VOCs headspace free: | ☒ | ☐ | ☐ |

Sample Integrity - Documentation

Y or N

- | | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Sample labels present on bottles: | ☒ | ☐ |
| 2. Container labeling complete: | ☒ | ☐ |
| 3. Sample container label / COC agree: | ☒ | ☐ |

Sample Integrity - Condition

Y or N

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Sample recvd within HT: | ☒ | ☐ |
| 2. All containers accounted for: | ☒ | ☐ |
| 3. Condition of sample: | Intact | |

Sample Integrity - Instructions

Y or N N/A

- | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1. Analysis requested is clear: | ☒ | ☐ | |
| 2. Bottles received for unspecified tests | ☐ | ☒ | |
| 3. Sufficient volume recvd for analysis: | ☒ | ☐ | |
| 4. Compositing instructions clear: | ☐ | ☐ | ☒ |
| 5. Filtering instructions clear: | ☐ | ☐ | ☒ |

Comments

DA13922: Chain of Custody

Page 2 of 2

MS Volatiles

5

QC Data Summaries

Includes the following where applicable:

- Method Blank Summaries
- Blank Spike Summaries
- Matrix Spike and Duplicate Summaries

Method Blank Summary

Page 1 of 3

Job Number: DA13922
Account: AEICCOD AEI Consultants
Project: Vacant Lot

Sample	File ID	DF	Analyzed	By	Prep Date	Prep Batch	Analytical Batch
V5V2714-MB	5V51520.D	1	03/05/19	MB	n/a	n/a	V5V2714

The QC reported here applies to the following samples:

Method: SW846 8260B

DA13922-1, DA13922-3, DA13922-5, DA13922-7

CAS No.	Compound	Result	RL	MDL	Units	Q
67-64-1	Acetone	ND	50	22	ug/kg	
107-02-8	Acrolein	ND	20	15	ug/kg	
107-13-1	Acrylonitrile	ND	10	8.0	ug/kg	
71-43-2	Benzene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/kg	
108-86-1	Bromobenzene	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/kg	
74-97-5	Bromochloromethane	ND	2.0	0.60	ug/kg	
75-27-4	Bromodichloromethane	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/kg	
75-25-2	Bromoform	ND	2.0	1.0	ug/kg	
104-51-8	n-Butylbenzene	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/kg	
135-98-8	sec-Butylbenzene	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/kg	
98-06-6	tert-Butylbenzene	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/kg	
75-15-0	Carbon disulfide	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/kg	
56-23-5	Carbon tetrachloride	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/kg	
108-90-7	Chlorobenzene	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/kg	
75-00-3	Chloroethane	ND	2.0	0.80	ug/kg	
110-75-8	2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	ND	4.0	1.3	ug/kg	
67-66-3	Chloroform	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/kg	
95-49-8	o-Chlorotoluene	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/kg	
106-43-4	p-Chlorotoluene	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/kg	
96-12-8	1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	ND	10	7.0	ug/kg	
124-48-1	Dibromochloromethane	ND	2.0	0.60	ug/kg	
106-93-4	1,2-Dibromoethane	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/kg	
95-50-1	o-Dichlorobenzene	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/kg	
541-73-1	m-Dichlorobenzene	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/kg	
106-46-7	p-Dichlorobenzene	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/kg	
75-71-8	Dichlorodifluoromethane	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/kg	
75-34-3	1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/kg	
107-06-2	1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/kg	
75-35-4	1,1-Dichloroethylene	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/kg	
156-59-2	cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/kg	
156-60-5	trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/kg	
78-87-5	1,2-Dichloropropane	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/kg	
142-28-9	1,3-Dichloropropane	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/kg	
594-20-7	2,2-Dichloropropane	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/kg	
563-58-6	1,1-Dichloropropene	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/kg	
10061-01-5	cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/kg	

Method Blank Summary

Job Number: DA13922
Account: AEICCOD AEI Consultants
Project: Vacant Lot

Sample	File ID	DF	Analyzed	By	Prep Date	Prep Batch	Analytical Batch
V5V2714-MB	5V51520.D	1	03/05/19	MB	n/a	n/a	V5V2714

The QC reported here applies to the following samples:

Method: SW846 8260B

DA13922-1, DA13922-3, DA13922-5, DA13922-7

CAS No.	Compound	Result	RL	MDL	Units	Q
10061-02-6	trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/kg	
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/kg	
87-68-3	Hexachlorobutadiene	ND	2.0	0.55	ug/kg	
591-78-6	2-Hexanone	ND	10	5.0	ug/kg	
98-82-8	Isopropylbenzene	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/kg	
99-87-6	p-Isopropyltoluene	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/kg	
74-83-9	Methyl bromide	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/kg	
1634-04-4	Methyl Tert Butyl Ether	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/kg	
74-87-3	Methyl chloride	ND	2.0	0.90	ug/kg	
74-95-3	Methylene bromide	ND	2.0	0.60	ug/kg	
75-09-2	Methylene chloride	ND	4.0	3.0	ug/kg	
78-93-3	Methyl ethyl ketone	ND	10	5.0	ug/kg	
108-10-1	4-Methyl-2-pentanone	ND	10	5.0	ug/kg	
91-20-3	Naphthalene	ND	4.0	3.0	ug/kg	
103-65-1	n-Propylbenzene	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/kg	
100-42-5	Styrene	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/kg	
630-20-6	1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/kg	
79-34-5	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/kg	
127-18-4	Tetrachloroethylene	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/kg	
108-88-3	Toluene	ND	2.0	1.0	ug/kg	
87-61-6	1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	ND	2.0	1.0	ug/kg	
120-82-1	1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	ND	2.0	1.0	ug/kg	
71-55-6	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/kg	
79-00-5	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/kg	
79-01-6	Trichloroethylene	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/kg	
75-69-4	Trichlorofluoromethane	ND	2.0	1.0	ug/kg	
96-18-4	1,2,3-Trichloropropane	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/kg	
95-63-6	1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/kg	
108-67-8	1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/kg	
108-05-4	Vinyl Acetate	ND	10	5.0	ug/kg	
75-01-4	Vinyl chloride	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/kg	
1330-20-7	Xylene (total)	ND	2.0	1.0	ug/kg	

Method Blank Summary

Job Number: DA13922
Account: AEICCOD AEI Consultants
Project: Vacant Lot

Sample	File ID	DF	Analyzed	By	Prep Date	Prep Batch	Analytical Batch
V5V2714-MB	5V51520.D	1	03/05/19	MB	n/a	n/a	V5V2714

The QC reported here applies to the following samples:

Method: SW846 8260B

DA13922-1, DA13922-3, DA13922-5, DA13922-7

CAS No.	Surrogate Recoveries	Limits
1868-53-7	Dibromofluoromethane	99% 70-131%
2037-26-5	Toluene-D8	97% 70-130%
460-00-4	4-Bromofluorobenzene	97% 70-130%
17060-07-0	1,2-Dichloroethane-D4	101% 70-130%

Method Blank Summary

Job Number: DA13922
Account: AEICCOD AEI Consultants
Project: Vacant Lot

Sample	File ID	DF	Analyzed	By	Prep Date	Prep Batch	Analytical Batch
V7V3009-MB	7V59006.D	1	03/05/19	CH	n/a	n/a	V7V3009

The QC reported here applies to the following samples:

Method: SW846 8260B

DA13922-2, DA13922-4, DA13922-6

CAS No.	Compound	Result	RL	MDL	Units	Q
67-64-1	Acetone	ND	50	20	ug/l	
107-02-8	Acrolein	ND	10	7.0	ug/l	
107-13-1	Acrylonitrile	ND	5.0	4.0	ug/l	
71-43-2	Benzene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
108-86-1	Bromobenzene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
74-97-5	Bromochloromethane	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
75-27-4	Bromodichloromethane	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
75-25-2	Bromoform	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
104-51-8	n-Butylbenzene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
135-98-8	sec-Butylbenzene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
98-06-6	tert-Butylbenzene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
75-15-0	Carbon disulfide	ND	2.0	0.70	ug/l	
56-23-5	Carbon tetrachloride	ND	2.0	0.70	ug/l	
108-90-7	Chlorobenzene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
75-00-3	Chloroethane	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
110-75-8	2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
67-66-3	Chloroform	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
95-49-8	o-Chlorotoluene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
106-43-4	p-Chlorotoluene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
96-12-8	1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	ND	4.0	3.0	ug/l	
124-48-1	Dibromochloromethane	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
106-93-4	1,2-Dibromoethane	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
95-50-1	o-Dichlorobenzene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
541-73-1	m-Dichlorobenzene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
106-46-7	p-Dichlorobenzene	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
75-71-8	Dichlorodifluoromethane	ND	2.0	0.80	ug/l	
75-34-3	1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
107-06-2	1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
75-35-4	1,1-Dichloroethylene	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
156-59-2	cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
156-60-5	trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
78-87-5	1,2-Dichloropropane	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
142-28-9	1,3-Dichloropropane	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
594-20-7	2,2-Dichloropropane	ND	2.0	1.0	ug/l	
563-58-6	1,1-Dichloropropene	ND	2.0	0.60	ug/l	
10061-01-5	cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	

Method Blank Summary

Job Number: DA13922
Account: AEICCOD AEI Consultants
Project: Vacant Lot

Sample	File ID	DF	Analyzed	By	Prep Date	Prep Batch	Analytical Batch
V7V3009-MB	7V59006.D	1	03/05/19	CH	n/a	n/a	V7V3009

The QC reported here applies to the following samples:

Method: SW846 8260B

DA13922-2, DA13922-4, DA13922-6

CAS No.	Compound	Result	RL	MDL	Units	Q
10061-02-6	trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
87-68-3	Hexachlorobutadiene	ND	4.0	2.0	ug/l	
591-78-6	2-Hexanone	ND	10	2.5	ug/l	
98-82-8	Isopropylbenzene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
99-87-6	p-Isopropyltoluene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
74-83-9	Methyl bromide	ND	4.0	2.0	ug/l	
74-87-3	Methyl chloride	ND	2.0	1.0	ug/l	
74-95-3	Methylene bromide	ND	2.0	1.0	ug/l	
75-09-2	Methylene chloride	ND	4.0	2.0	ug/l	
108-10-1	4-Methyl-2-pentanone	ND	5.0	2.5	ug/l	
78-93-3	Methyl ethyl ketone	ND	10	5.0	ug/l	
1634-04-4	Methyl Tert Butyl Ether	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
91-20-3	Naphthalene	ND	4.0	2.0	ug/l	
103-65-1	n-Propylbenzene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
100-42-5	Styrene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
630-20-6	1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
79-34-5	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
127-18-4	Tetrachloroethylene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
108-88-3	Toluene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
87-61-6	1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	ND	2.0	1.0	ug/l	
120-82-1	1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	ND	2.0	1.0	ug/l	
71-55-6	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	2.0	1.0	ug/l	
79-00-5	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	2.0	1.0	ug/l	
79-01-6	Trichloroethylene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
75-69-4	Trichlorofluoromethane	ND	4.0	3.0	ug/l	
96-18-4	1,2,3-Trichloropropane	ND	2.0	1.0	ug/l	
95-63-6	1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
108-67-8	1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	ND	1.0	0.50	ug/l	
108-05-4	Vinyl Acetate	ND	10	5.0	ug/l	
75-01-4	Vinyl chloride	ND	2.0	0.50	ug/l	
1330-20-7	Xylene (total)	ND	1.0	1.0	ug/l	

Method Blank Summary

Job Number: DA13922
Account: AEICCOD AEI Consultants
Project: Vacant Lot

Sample	File ID	DF	Analyzed	By	Prep Date	Prep Batch	Analytical Batch
V7V3009-MB	7V59006.D	1	03/05/19	CH	n/a	n/a	V7V3009

The QC reported here applies to the following samples:

Method: SW846 8260B

DA13922-2, DA13922-4, DA13922-6

CAS No.	Surrogate Recoveries	Limits
1868-53-7	Dibromofluoromethane	112% 70-130%
17060-07-0	1,2-Dichloroethane-D4	97% 70-130%
2037-26-5	Toluene-D8	100% 70-130%
460-00-4	4-Bromofluorobenzene	104% 70-130%

Blank Spike Summary

Job Number: DA13922
Account: AEICCOD AEI Consultants
Project: Vacant Lot

Sample	File ID	DF	Analyzed	By	Prep Date	Prep Batch	Analytical Batch
V5V2714-BS	5V51517.D	1	03/05/19	MB	n/a	n/a	V5V2714

The QC reported here applies to the following samples:

Method: SW846 8260B

DA13922-1, DA13922-3, DA13922-5, DA13922-7

CAS No.	Compound	Spike ug/kg	BSP ug/kg	BSP %	Limits
67-64-1	Acetone	250	224	90	30-198
107-02-8	Acrolein	250	198	79	66-137
107-13-1	Acrylonitrile	125	125	100	70-130
71-43-2	Benzene	50	47.9	96	68-130
108-86-1	Bromobenzene	50	45.3	91	70-130
74-97-5	Bromochloromethane	50	50.5	101	70-130
75-27-4	Bromodichloromethane	50	48.8	98	70-130
75-25-2	Bromoform	50	50.0	100	68-130
104-51-8	n-Butylbenzene	50	48.0	96	68-130
135-98-8	sec-Butylbenzene	50	46.7	93	69-130
98-06-6	tert-Butylbenzene	50	45.8	92	70-130
75-15-0	Carbon disulfide	50	54.8	110	67-130
56-23-5	Carbon tetrachloride	50	49.3	99	67-130
108-90-7	Chlorobenzene	50	45.6	91	70-130
75-00-3	Chloroethane	50	50.5	101	69-130
110-75-8	2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	50	47.0	94	68-130
67-66-3	Chloroform	50	48.1	96	70-130
95-49-8	o-Chlorotoluene	50	45.3	91	67-130
106-43-4	p-Chlorotoluene	50	45.7	91	68-130
96-12-8	1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	50	47.0	94	68-130
124-48-1	Dibromochloromethane	50	48.0	96	70-130
106-93-4	1,2-Dibromoethane	50	46.7	93	70-130
95-50-1	o-Dichlorobenzene	50	46.0	92	70-130
541-73-1	m-Dichlorobenzene	50	46.3	93	69-130
106-46-7	p-Dichlorobenzene	50	45.0	90	69-130
75-71-8	Dichlorodifluoromethane	50	48.4	97	33-173
75-34-3	1,1-Dichloroethane	50	49.7	99	70-130
107-06-2	1,2-Dichloroethane	50	46.8	94	70-130
75-35-4	1,1-Dichloroethylene	50	51.9	104	70-130
156-59-2	cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene	50	49.9	100	70-130
156-60-5	trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene	50	50.1	100	69-130
78-87-5	1,2-Dichloropropane	50	47.9	96	70-130
142-28-9	1,3-Dichloropropane	50	46.2	92	70-130
594-20-7	2,2-Dichloropropane	50	50.3	101	67-130
563-58-6	1,1-Dichloropropene	50	49.3	99	70-130
10061-01-5	cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	50	49.7	99	70-130

* = Outside of Control Limits.

Blank Spike Summary

Job Number: DA13922
Account: AEICCOD AEI Consultants
Project: Vacant Lot

Sample	File ID	DF	Analyzed	By	Prep Date	Prep Batch	Analytical Batch
V5V2714-BS	5V51517.D	1	03/05/19	MB	n/a	n/a	V5V2714

The QC reported here applies to the following samples:

Method: SW846 8260B

DA13922-1, DA13922-3, DA13922-5, DA13922-7

CAS No.	Compound	Spike ug/kg	BSP ug/kg	BSP %	Limits
10061-02-6	trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	50	48.7	97	68-130
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	50	46.6	93	69-130
87-68-3	Hexachlorobutadiene	50	47.7	95	67-130
591-78-6	2-Hexanone	250	240	96	58-130
98-82-8	Isopropylbenzene	50	46.5	93	70-130
99-87-6	p-Isopropyltoluene	50	46.7	93	70-130
74-83-9	Methyl bromide	50	45.2	90	57-130
1634-04-4	Methyl Tert Butyl Ether	50	49.1	98	70-130
74-87-3	Methyl chloride	50	45.9	92	51-137
74-95-3	Methylene bromide	50	50.3	101	70-130
75-09-2	Methylene chloride	50	50.0	100	69-130
78-93-3	Methyl ethyl ketone	250	269	108	61-136
108-10-1	4-Methyl-2-pentanone	250	248	99	69-130
91-20-3	Naphthalene	50	48.8	98	70-130
103-65-1	n-Propylbenzene	50	46.1	92	68-130
100-42-5	Styrene	50	48.2	96	70-130
630-20-6	1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	50	47.0	94	70-130
79-34-5	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	50	46.6	93	68-130
127-18-4	Tetrachloroethylene	50	47.7	95	68-130
108-88-3	Toluene	50	45.7	91	65-130
87-61-6	1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	50	47.5	95	70-130
120-82-1	1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	50	46.9	94	70-130
71-55-6	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	50	48.3	97	68-130
79-00-5	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	50	47.2	94	70-130
79-01-6	Trichloroethylene	50	48.6	97	70-130
75-69-4	Trichlorofluoromethane	50	50.8	102	70-130
96-18-4	1,2,3-Trichloropropane	50	43.3	87	68-130
95-63-6	1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	50	46.4	93	66-130
108-67-8	1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	50	46.2	92	68-130
108-05-4	Vinyl Acetate	250	268	107	70-130
75-01-4	Vinyl chloride	50	48.3	97	65-130
1330-20-7	Xylene (total)	150	139	93	69-130

* = Outside of Control Limits.

Blank Spike Summary

Job Number: DA13922
Account: AEICCOD AEI Consultants
Project: Vacant Lot

Sample	File ID	DF	Analyzed	By	Prep Date	Prep Batch	Analytical Batch
V5V2714-BS	5V51517.D	1	03/05/19	MB	n/a	n/a	V5V2714

The QC reported here applies to the following samples:

Method: SW846 8260B

DA13922-1, DA13922-3, DA13922-5, DA13922-7

CAS No.	Surrogate Recoveries	BSP	Limits
1868-53-7	Dibromofluoromethane	101%	70-131%
2037-26-5	Toluene-D8	98%	70-130%
460-00-4	4-Bromofluorobenzene	98%	70-130%
17060-07-0	1,2-Dichloroethane-D4	102%	70-130%

* = Outside of Control Limits.

Blank Spike Summary

Job Number: DA13922
Account: AEICCOD AEI Consultants
Project: Vacant Lot

Sample	File ID	DF	Analyzed	By	Prep Date	Prep Batch	Analytical Batch
V7V3009-BS	7V59004.D	1	03/05/19	CH	n/a	n/a	V7V3009

The QC reported here applies to the following samples:

Method: SW846 8260B

DA13922-2, DA13922-4, DA13922-6

CAS No.	Compound	Spike ug/l	BSP ug/l	BSP %	Limits
---------	----------	---------------	-------------	----------	--------

CAS No.	Surrogate Recoveries	BSP	Limits
1868-53-7	Dibromofluoromethane	111%	70-130%
17060-07-0	1,2-Dichloroethane-D4	96%	70-130%
2037-26-5	Toluene-D8	98%	70-130%
460-00-4	4-Bromofluorobenzene	100%	70-130%

* = Outside of Control Limits.

Blank Spike Summary

Job Number: DA13922
Account: AEICCOD AEI Consultants
Project: Vacant Lot

Sample	File ID	DF	Analyzed	By	Prep Date	Prep Batch	Analytical Batch
V7V3009-BS	7V59009.D	1	03/05/19	CH	n/a	n/a	V7V3009

The QC reported here applies to the following samples:

Method: SW846 8260B

DA13922-2, DA13922-4, DA13922-6

CAS No.	Compound	Spike ug/l	BSP ug/l	BSP %	Limits
67-64-1	Acetone	250	189	76	70-130
107-02-8	Acrolein	250	165	66	10-281
107-13-1	Acrylonitrile	125	136	109	58-136
71-43-2	Benzene	50	49.9	100	70-130
108-86-1	Bromobenzene	50	47.7	95	70-130
74-97-5	Bromochloromethane	50	53.7	107	70-130
75-27-4	Bromodichloromethane	50	51.0	102	70-130
75-25-2	Bromoform	50	47.6	95	61-130
104-51-8	n-Butylbenzene	50	53.2	106	69-130
135-98-8	sec-Butylbenzene	50	50.2	100	70-130
98-06-6	tert-Butylbenzene	50	49.4	99	70-130
75-15-0	Carbon disulfide	50	56.8	114	67-130
56-23-5	Carbon tetrachloride	50	54.5	109	70-130
108-90-7	Chlorobenzene	50	49.7	99	70-130
75-00-3	Chloroethane	50	57.0	114	64-138
110-75-8	2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	50	48.1	96	68-130
67-66-3	Chloroform	50	55.5	111	70-130
95-49-8	o-Chlorotoluene	50	49.3	99	70-130
106-43-4	p-Chlorotoluene	50	50.1	100	70-130
96-12-8	1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	50	52.4	105	65-130
124-48-1	Dibromochloromethane	50	48.8	98	65-130
106-93-4	1,2-Dibromoethane	50	50.0	100	70-130
95-50-1	o-Dichlorobenzene	50	51.7	103	63-130
541-73-1	m-Dichlorobenzene	50	49.8	100	65-130
106-46-7	p-Dichlorobenzene	50	49.9	100	68-130
75-71-8	Dichlorodifluoromethane	50	54.9	110	10-200
75-34-3	1,1-Dichloroethane	50	54.1	108	70-130
107-06-2	1,2-Dichloroethane	50	53.2	106	67-131
75-35-4	1,1-Dichloroethylene	50	56.4	113	70-130
156-59-2	cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene	50	56.4	113	70-130
156-60-5	trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene	50	55.9	112	70-130
78-87-5	1,2-Dichloropropane	50	51.2	102	70-130
142-28-9	1,3-Dichloropropane	50	48.8	98	70-130
594-20-7	2,2-Dichloropropane	50	53.9	108	32-148
563-58-6	1,1-Dichloropropene	50	54.3	109	70-130
10061-01-5	cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	50	50.3	101	68-130

* = Outside of Control Limits.

Blank Spike Summary

Job Number: DA13922
Account: AEICCOD AEI Consultants
Project: Vacant Lot

Sample	File ID	DF	Analyzed	By	Prep Date	Prep Batch	Analytical Batch
V7V3009-BS	7V59009.D	1	03/05/19	CH	n/a	n/a	V7V3009

The QC reported here applies to the following samples:

Method: SW846 8260B

DA13922-2, DA13922-4, DA13922-6

CAS No.	Compound	Spike ug/l	BSP ug/l	BSP %	Limits
10061-02-6	trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	50	49.1	98	64-130
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	50	49.5	99	69-130
87-68-3	Hexachlorobutadiene	50	55.0	110	51-134
591-78-6	2-Hexanone	250	219	88	69-130
98-82-8	Isopropylbenzene	50	51.9	104	70-130
99-87-6	p-Isopropyltoluene	50	51.6	103	70-130
74-83-9	Methyl bromide	50	59.2	118	56-136
74-87-3	Methyl chloride	50	59.4	119	48-147
74-95-3	Methylene bromide	50	53.3	107	70-130
75-09-2	Methylene chloride	50	55.2	110	70-130
108-10-1	4-Methyl-2-pentanone	250	234	94	70-130
78-93-3	Methyl ethyl ketone	250	248	99	69-130
1634-04-4	Methyl Tert Butyl Ether	50	54.4	109	70-130
91-20-3	Naphthalene	50	56.7	113	61-130
103-65-1	n-Propylbenzene	50	48.7	97	70-130
100-42-5	Styrene	50	53.0	106	70-130
630-20-6	1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	50	51.2	102	70-130
79-34-5	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	50	49.1	98	60-130
127-18-4	Tetrachloroethylene	50	50.8	102	70-130
108-88-3	Toluene	50	48.8	98	70-130
87-61-6	1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	50	55.9	112	55-130
120-82-1	1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	50	55.0	110	65-130
71-55-6	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	50	54.5	109	70-130
79-00-5	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	50	49.1	98	68-130
79-01-6	Trichloroethylene	50	51.6	103	70-130
75-69-4	Trichlorofluoromethane	50	54.3	109	68-146
96-18-4	1,2,3-Trichloropropane	50	51.0	102	70-130
95-63-6	1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	50	50.0	100	70-130
108-67-8	1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	50	51.6	103	70-130
108-05-4	Vinyl Acetate	250	268	107	49-131
75-01-4	Vinyl chloride	50	60.8	122	57-144
1330-20-7	Xylene (total)	150	151	101	70-130

* = Outside of Control Limits.

Blank Spike Summary

Job Number: DA13922
Account: AEICCOD AEI Consultants
Project: Vacant Lot

Sample	File ID	DF	Analyzed	By	Prep Date	Prep Batch	Analytical Batch
V7V3009-BS	7V59009.D	1	03/05/19	CH	n/a	n/a	V7V3009

The QC reported here applies to the following samples:

Method: SW846 8260B

DA13922-2, DA13922-4, DA13922-6

CAS No.	Surrogate Recoveries	BSP	Limits
1868-53-7	Dibromofluoromethane	110%	70-130%
17060-07-0	1,2-Dichloroethane-D4	99%	70-130%
2037-26-5	Toluene-D8	99%	70-130%
460-00-4	4-Bromofluorobenzene	96%	70-130%

* = Outside of Control Limits.

Matrix Spike/Matrix Spike Duplicate Summary

Page 1 of 3

Job Number: DA13922
Account: AEICCOD AEI Consultants
Project: Vacant Lot

Sample	File ID	DF	Analyzed	By	Prep Date	Prep Batch	Analytical Batch
DA13920-1MS	5V51523.D	1	03/05/19	MB	n/a	n/a	V5V2714
DA13920-1MSD	5V51524.D	1	03/05/19	MB	n/a	n/a	V5V2714
DA13920-1	5V51522.D	1	03/05/19	MB	n/a	n/a	V5V2714

The QC reported here applies to the following samples:**Method:** SW846 8260B

DA13922-1, DA13922-3, DA13922-5, DA13922-7

CAS No.	Compound	DA13920-1 ug/kg	Spike Q ug/kg	MS ug/kg	MS %	Spike ug/kg	MSD ug/kg	MSD %	RPD	Limits Rec/RPD
67-64-1	Acetone	ND	277	364	131	279	327	117	11	5-239/30
107-02-8	Acrolein	ND	277	174	63	279	152	54	13	5-183/30
107-13-1	Acrylonitrile	ND	139	140	101	140	128	92	9	37-162/30
71-43-2	Benzene	ND	55.5	50.2	90	55.8	45.6	82	10	48-130/30
108-86-1	Bromobenzene	ND	55.5	41.5	75	55.8	38.6	69	7	27-136/30
74-97-5	Bromochloromethane	ND	55.5	54.5	98	55.8	48.1	86	12	58-130/30
75-27-4	Bromodichloromethane	ND	55.5	50.0	90	55.8	45.3	81	10	47-130/30
75-25-2	Bromoform	ND	55.5	48.4	87	55.8	44.8	80	8	33-130/30
104-51-8	n-Butylbenzene	ND	55.5	30.3	55	55.8	30.1	54	1	5-168/30
135-98-8	sec-Butylbenzene	ND	55.5	33.2	60	55.8	32.4	58	2	12-149/30
98-06-6	tert-Butylbenzene	ND	55.5	34.9	63	55.8	34.3	61	2	20-147/30
75-15-0	Carbon disulfide	ND	55.5	56.0	101	55.8	49.8	89	12	37-143/30
56-23-5	Carbon tetrachloride	ND	55.5	48.3	87	55.8	43.6	78	10	37-136/30
108-90-7	Chlorobenzene	ND	55.5	42.8	77	55.8	40.9	73	5	26-130/30
75-00-3	Chloroethane	ND	55.5	54.8	99	55.8	54.2	97	1	43-148/30
110-75-8	2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	ND	55.5	53.1	96	55.8	53.9	97	1	56-134/30
67-66-3	Chloroform	ND	55.5	51.1	92	55.8	46.5	83	9	56-130/30
95-49-8	o-Chlorotoluene	ND	55.5	39.0	70	55.8	36.7	66	6	5-202/30
106-43-4	p-Chlorotoluene	ND	55.5	37.7	68	55.8	36.7	66	3	5-227/30
96-12-8	1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	ND	55.5	45.9	83	55.8	43.1	77	6	7-187/30
124-48-1	Dibromochloromethane	ND	55.5	47.3	85	55.8	44.8	80	5	41-130/30
106-93-4	1,2-Dibromoethane	ND	55.5	51.1	92	55.8	47.2	85	8	51-132/30
95-50-1	o-Dichlorobenzene	ND	55.5	36.7	66	55.8	35.4	63	4	12-139/30
541-73-1	m-Dichlorobenzene	ND	55.5	37.0	67	55.8	35.9	64	3	13-139/30
106-46-7	p-Dichlorobenzene	ND	55.5	35.5	64	55.8	35.2	63	1	13-136/30
75-71-8	Dichlorodifluoromethane	ND	55.5	51.0	92	55.8	49.5	89	3	26-173/30
75-34-3	1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	55.5	54.0	97	55.8	48.5	87	11	58-130/30
107-06-2	1,2-Dichloroethane	ND	55.5	51.1	92	55.8	46.4	83	10	59-130/30
75-35-4	1,1-Dichloroethylene	ND	55.5	54.1	97	55.8	48.6	87	11	55-130/30
156-59-2	cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene	ND	55.5	53.1	96	55.8	48.6	87	9	55-130/30
156-60-5	trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene	ND	55.5	54.3	98	55.8	48.6	87	11	49-130/30
78-87-5	1,2-Dichloropropane	ND	55.5	51.4	93	55.8	46.0	82	11	59-130/30
142-28-9	1,3-Dichloropropane	ND	55.5	49.5	89	55.8	46.2	83	7	55-130/30
594-20-7	2,2-Dichloropropane	ND	55.5	54.0	97	55.8	47.6	85	13	43-136/30
563-58-6	1,1-Dichloropropene	ND	55.5	49.4	89	55.8	45.8	82	8	42-132/30
10061-01-5	cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	55.5	50.4	91	55.8	45.5	81	10	40-133/30

* = Outside of Control Limits.

Matrix Spike/Matrix Spike Duplicate Summary

Page 2 of 3

Job Number: DA13922
Account: AEICCOD AEI Consultants
Project: Vacant Lot

Sample	File ID	DF	Analyzed	By	Prep Date	Prep Batch	Analytical Batch
DA13920-1MS	5V51523.D	1	03/05/19	MB	n/a	n/a	V5V2714
DA13920-1MSD	5V51524.D	1	03/05/19	MB	n/a	n/a	V5V2714
DA13920-1	5V51522.D	1	03/05/19	MB	n/a	n/a	V5V2714

The QC reported here applies to the following samples:**Method:** SW846 8260B

DA13922-1, DA13922-3, DA13922-5, DA13922-7

CAS No.	Compound	DA13920-1 ug/kg	Spike Q ug/kg	MS ug/kg	MS %	Spike ug/kg	MSD ug/kg	MSD %	RPD	Limits Rec/RPD
10061-02-6	trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	55.5	49.0	88	55.8	45.8	82	7	40-130/30
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	ND	55.5	42.9	77	55.8	40.1	72	7	25-144/30
87-68-3	Hexachlorobutadiene	ND	55.5	20.4	37	55.8	19.9	36	2	5-153/30
591-78-6	2-Hexanone	ND	277	292	105	279	266	95	9	43-149/30
98-82-8	Isopropylbenzene	ND	55.5	39.0	70	55.8	37.6	67	4	21-143/30
99-87-6	p-Isopropyltoluene	ND	55.5	33.9	61	55.8	32.5	58	4	12-151/30
74-83-9	Methyl bromide	ND	55.5	51.6	93	55.8	51.4	92	0	5-167/30
1634-04-4	Methyl Tert Butyl Ether	ND	55.5	55.1	99	55.8	50.1	90	10	66-130/30
74-87-3	Methyl chloride	ND	55.5	48.1	87	55.8	48.6	87	1	34-162/30
74-95-3	Methylene bromide	ND	55.5	52.1	94	55.8	47.7	85	9	55-130/30
75-09-2	Methylene chloride	ND	55.5	54.0	97	55.8	49.2	88	9	58-130/30
78-93-3	Methyl ethyl ketone	ND	277	324	117	279	303	109	7	41-169/30
108-10-1	4-Methyl-2-pentanone	ND	277	275	99	279	251	90	9	54-147/30
91-20-3	Naphthalene	ND	55.5	33.7	61	55.8	33.5	60	1	5-164/30
103-65-1	n-Propylbenzene	ND	55.5	37.2	67	55.8	36.1	65	3	21-144/30
100-42-5	Styrene	ND	55.5	43.6	79	55.8	41.2	74	6	12-159/30
630-20-6	1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	55.5	46.0	83	55.8	42.6	76	8	38-131/30
79-34-5	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	55.5	48.4	87	55.8	44.1	79	9	33-149/30
127-18-4	Tetrachloroethylene	ND	55.5	43.2	78	55.8	39.6	71	9	27-134/30
108-88-3	Toluene	4.3	55.5	48.4	79	55.8	45.1	73	7	34-130/30
87-61-6	1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	ND	55.5	25.4	46	55.8	25.8	46	2	5-157/30
120-82-1	1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	ND	55.5	27.5	50	55.8	28.2	51	3	5-164/30
71-55-6	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	55.5	49.8	90	55.8	45.6	82	9	45-130/30
79-00-5	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	55.5	49.5	89	55.8	46.4	83	6	30-152/30
79-01-6	Trichloroethylene	ND	55.5	47.6	86	55.8	43.3	78	9	31-147/30
75-69-4	Trichlorofluoromethane	ND	55.5	51.0	92	55.8	50.0	90	2	55-133/30
96-18-4	1,2,3-Trichloropropane	ND	55.5	48.1	87	55.8	43.4	78	10	51-134/30
95-63-6	1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	ND	55.5	38.8	70	55.8	36.1	65	7	5-174/30
108-67-8	1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	ND	55.5	38.0	68	55.8	35.9	64	6	26-138/30
108-05-4	Vinyl Acetate	ND	277	136	49	279	112	40	19	5-158/30
75-01-4	Vinyl chloride	ND	55.5	53.8	97	55.8	52.7	94	2	55-138/30
1330-20-7	Xylene (total)	ND	166	129	77	167	120	72	7	24-143/30

* = Outside of Control Limits.

Matrix Spike/Matrix Spike Duplicate Summary

Page 3 of 3

Job Number: DA13922**Account:** AEICCOD AEI Consultants**Project:** Vacant Lot

Sample	File ID	DF	Analyzed	By	Prep Date	Prep Batch	Analytical Batch
DA13920-1MS	5V51523.D	1	03/05/19	MB	n/a	n/a	V5V2714
DA13920-1MSD	5V51524.D	1	03/05/19	MB	n/a	n/a	V5V2714
DA13920-1	5V51522.D	1	03/05/19	MB	n/a	n/a	V5V2714

The QC reported here applies to the following samples:**Method:** SW846 8260B

DA13922-1, DA13922-3, DA13922-5, DA13922-7

CAS No.	Surrogate Recoveries	MS	MSD	DA13920-1	Limits
1868-53-7	Dibromofluoromethane	103%	104%	99%	70-131%
2037-26-5	Toluene-D8	98%	100%	99%	70-130%
460-00-4	4-Bromofluorobenzene	99%	100%	101%	70-130%
17060-07-0	1,2-Dichloroethane-D4	102%	102%	98%	70-130%

* = Outside of Control Limits.

Matrix Spike/Matrix Spike Duplicate Summary

Page 1 of 3

Job Number: DA13922
Account: AEICCOD AEI Consultants
Project: Vacant Lot

Sample	File ID	DF	Analyzed	By	Prep Date	Prep Batch	Analytical Batch
DA12204-5MS	7V59007.D	1	03/05/19	CH	n/a	n/a	V7V3009
DA12204-5MSD	7V59008.D	1	03/05/19	CH	n/a	n/a	V7V3009
DA12204-5	7V59012.D	1	03/05/19	CH	n/a	n/a	V7V3009

The QC reported here applies to the following samples:**Method:** SW846 8260B

DA13922-2, DA13922-4, DA13922-6

CAS No.	Compound	DA12204-5 ug/l	Spike Q	Spike ug/l	MS ug/l	MS %	Spike ug/l	MSD ug/l	MSD %	RPD	Limits Rec/RPD
67-64-1	Acetone	ND		250	302	121	250	286	114	5	60-133/30
107-02-8	Acrolein	ND		250	158	63	250	178	71	12	10-281/30
107-13-1	Acrylonitrile	ND		125	128	102	125	134	107	5	47-151/30
71-43-2	Benzene	ND		50	51.6	103	50	49.8	100	4	67-130/30
108-86-1	Bromobenzene	ND		50	49.3	99	50	48.2	96	2	70-130/30
74-97-5	Bromochloromethane	ND		50	54.5	109	50	51.5	103	6	70-130/30
75-27-4	Bromodichloromethane	8.6		50	57.5	98	50	58.2	99	1	70-130/30
75-25-2	Bromoform	0.85	J	50	47.3	93	50	47.8	94	1	60-130/30
104-51-8	n-Butylbenzene	ND		50	52.2	104	50	49.3	99	6	51-143/30
135-98-8	sec-Butylbenzene	ND		50	49.4	99	50	48.7	97	1	69-130/30
98-06-6	tert-Butylbenzene	ND		50	49.1	98	50	48.1	96	2	47-158/30
75-15-0	Carbon disulfide	ND		50	52.7	105	50	56.0	112	6	64-130/30
56-23-5	Carbon tetrachloride	ND		50	52.3	105	50	53.9	108	3	70-130/30
108-90-7	Chlorobenzene	ND		50	50.1	100	50	48.1	96	4	70-130/30
75-00-3	Chloroethane	ND		50	58.8	118	50	57.8	116	2	58-139/30
110-75-8	2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	ND		50	49.7	99	50	51.8	104	4	10-174/30
67-66-3	Chloroform	6.3		50	58.7	105	50	59.6	107	2	70-130/30
95-49-8	o-Chlorotoluene	ND		50	50.2	100	50	47.9	96	5	70-130/30
106-43-4	p-Chlorotoluene	ND		50	50.4	101	50	49.2	98	2	70-130/30
96-12-8	1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	ND		50	48.8	98	50	47.8	96	2	62-130/30
124-48-1	Dibromochloromethane	5.7		50	54.5	98	50	53.9	96	1	65-130/30
106-93-4	1,2-Dibromoethane	ND		50	50.2	100	50	49.9	100	1	70-130/30
95-50-1	o-Dichlorobenzene	ND		50	50.5	101	50	48.4	97	4	63-130/30
541-73-1	m-Dichlorobenzene	ND		50	49.4	99	50	48.4	97	2	65-130/30
106-46-7	p-Dichlorobenzene	ND		50	49.5	99	50	47.7	95	4	66-130/30
75-71-8	Dichlorodifluoromethane	ND		50	54.9	110	50	54.0	108	2	10-200/30
75-34-3	1,1-Dichloroethane	ND		50	55.8	112	50	54.7	109	2	61-130/30
107-06-2	1,2-Dichloroethane	ND		50	47.4	95	50	51.8	104	9	63-135/30
75-35-4	1,1-Dichloroethylene	ND		50	50.5	101	50	55.0	110	9	67-130/30
156-59-2	cis-1,2-Dichloroethylene	ND		50	54.7	109	50	52.8	106	4	70-130/30
156-60-5	trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene	ND		50	53.0	106	50	55.7	111	5	70-130/30
78-87-5	1,2-Dichloropropane	ND		50	49.5	99	50	51.9	104	5	70-130/30
142-28-9	1,3-Dichloropropane	ND		50	50.6	101	50	49.0	98	3	70-130/30
594-20-7	2,2-Dichloropropane	ND		50	51.3	103	50	53.7	107	5	32-153/30
563-58-6	1,1-Dichloropropene	ND		50	53.8	108	50	53.9	108	0	70-130/30
10061-01-5	cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND		50	52.0	104	50	52.2	104	0	68-130/30

* = Outside of Control Limits.

Matrix Spike/Matrix Spike Duplicate Summary

Page 2 of 3

Job Number: DA13922
Account: AEICCOD AEI Consultants
Project: Vacant Lot

Sample	File ID	DF	Analyzed	By	Prep Date	Prep Batch	Analytical Batch
DA12204-5MS	7V59007.D	1	03/05/19	CH	n/a	n/a	V7V3009
DA12204-5MSD	7V59008.D	1	03/05/19	CH	n/a	n/a	V7V3009
DA12204-5	7V59012.D	1	03/05/19	CH	n/a	n/a	V7V3009

The QC reported here applies to the following samples:**Method:** SW846 8260B

DA13922-2, DA13922-4, DA13922-6

CAS No.	Compound	DA12204-5 ug/l	Spike Q	MS ug/l	MS %	Spike ug/l	MSD ug/l	MSD %	RPD	Limits Rec/RPD
10061-02-6	trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	50	51.8	104	50	50.4	101	3	64-130/30
100-41-4	Ethylbenzene	ND	50	49.9	100	50	47.8	96	4	69-130/30
87-68-3	Hexachlorobutadiene	ND	50	51.2	102	50	49.0	98	4	41-140/30
591-78-6	2-Hexanone	ND	250	245	98	250	256	102	4	69-130/30
98-82-8	Isopropylbenzene	ND	50	51.6	103	50	48.9	98	5	70-130/30
99-87-6	p-Isopropyltoluene	ND	50	51.7	103	50	49.2	98	5	70-130/30
74-83-9	Methyl bromide	ND	50	64.8	130	50	61.1	122	6	47-147/30
74-87-3	Methyl chloride	ND	50	60.8	122	50	60.3	121	1	48-147/30
74-95-3	Methylene bromide	ND	50	50.6	101	50	52.0	104	3	70-130/30
75-09-2	Methylene chloride	ND	50	50.5	101	50	53.8	108	6	70-130/30
108-10-1	4-Methyl-2-pentanone	ND	250	248	99	250	257	103	4	70-130/30
78-93-3	Methyl ethyl ketone	ND	250	275	110	250	295	118	7	69-130/30
1634-04-4	Methyl Tert Butyl Ether	ND	50	51.9	104	50	53.1	106	2	69-130/30
91-20-3	Naphthalene	ND	50	51.0	102	50	50.6	101	1	55-130/30
103-65-1	n-Propylbenzene	ND	50	49.9	100	50	48.3	97	3	62-132/30
100-42-5	Styrene	ND	50	50.3	101	50	48.6	97	3	70-130/30
630-20-6	1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	50	49.9	100	50	47.9	96	4	70-130/30
79-34-5	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	50	48.2	96	50	48.4	97	0	60-130/30
127-18-4	Tetrachloroethylene	ND	50	51.5	103	50	49.3	99	4	67-130/30
108-88-3	Toluene	ND	50	47.0	94	50	47.8	96	2	70-130/30
87-61-6	1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	ND	50	51.8	104	50	49.9	100	4	52-130/30
120-82-1	1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	ND	50	52.2	104	50	49.5	99	5	60-130/30
71-55-6	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	ND	50	52.0	104	50	53.7	107	3	70-130/30
79-00-5	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	50	51.0	102	50	49.3	99	3	68-130/30
79-01-6	Trichloroethylene	ND	50	51.4	103	50	51.9	104	1	70-130/30
75-69-4	Trichlorofluoromethane	ND	50	55.9	112	50	53.6	107	4	54-157/30
96-18-4	1,2,3-Trichloropropane	ND	50	50.4	101	50	52.1	104	3	70-130/30
95-63-6	1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	ND	50	51.4	103	50	48.7	97	5	65-130/30
108-67-8	1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene	ND	50	50.7	101	50	49.0	98	3	44-155/30
108-05-4	Vinyl Acetate	ND	250	277	111	250	285	114	3	47-133/30
75-01-4	Vinyl chloride	ND	50	60.8	122	50	59.7	119	2	55-144/30
1330-20-7	Xylene (total)	ND	150	147	98	150	143	95	3	67-130/30

* = Outside of Control Limits.

Matrix Spike/Matrix Spike Duplicate Summary

Page 3 of 3

Job Number: DA13922**Account:** AEICCOD AEI Consultants**Project:** Vacant Lot

Sample	File ID	DF	Analyzed	By	Prep Date	Prep Batch	Analytical Batch
DA12204-5MS	7V59007.D	1	03/05/19	CH	n/a	n/a	V7V3009
DA12204-5MSD	7V59008.D	1	03/05/19	CH	n/a	n/a	V7V3009
DA12204-5	7V59012.D	1	03/05/19	CH	n/a	n/a	V7V3009

The QC reported here applies to the following samples:**Method:** SW846 8260B

DA13922-2, DA13922-4, DA13922-6

CAS No.	Surrogate Recoveries	MS	MSD	DA12204-5	Limits
1868-53-7	Dibromofluoromethane	106%	108%	102%	70-130%
17060-07-0	1,2-Dichloroethane-D4	102%	101%	103%	70-130%
2037-26-5	Toluene-D8	100%	100%	98%	70-130%
460-00-4	4-Bromofluorobenzene	97%	100%	100%	70-130%

* = Outside of Control Limits.

Matrix Spike/Matrix Spike Duplicate Summary

Page 1 of 1

Job Number: DA13922
Account: AEICCOD AEI Consultants
Project: Vacant Lot

Sample	File ID	DF	Analyzed	By	Prep Date	Prep Batch	Analytical Batch
DA12204-5MS	7V59010.D	1	03/05/19	CH	n/a	n/a	V7V3009
DA12204-5MSD	7V59011.D	1	03/05/19	CH	n/a	n/a	V7V3009
DA12204-5	7V59012.D	1	03/05/19	CH	n/a	n/a	V7V3009

The QC reported here applies to the following samples:

Method: SW846 8260B

DA13922-2, DA13922-4, DA13922-6

CAS No.	Compound	DA12204-5 ug/l	Spike Q	ug/l	MS ug/l	MS %	Spike ug/l	MSD ug/l	MSD %	RPD	Limits Rec/RPD
---------	----------	-------------------	------------	------	------------	---------	---------------	-------------	----------	-----	-------------------

CAS No.	Surrogate Recoveries	MS	MSD	DA12204-5	Limits
1868-53-7	Dibromofluoromethane	105%	104%	102%	70-130%
17060-07-0	1,2-Dichloroethane-D4	102%	103%	103%	70-130%
2037-26-5	Toluene-D8	96%	102%	98%	70-130%
460-00-4	4-Bromofluorobenzene	101%	98%	100%	70-130%

* = Outside of Control Limits.

MS Semi-volatiles

QC Data Summaries

Includes the following where applicable:

- Method Blank Summaries
- Blank Spike Summaries
- Matrix Spike and Duplicate Summaries

Method Blank Summary

Page 1 of 1

Job Number: DA13922
Account: AEICCOD AEI Consultants
Project: Vacant Lot

Sample	File ID	DF	Analyzed	By	Prep Date	Prep Batch	Analytical Batch
OP17533-MB	1G141528.D	1	03/04/19	DC	03/04/19	OP17533	E1G2412

The QC reported here applies to the following samples:

Method: SW846 8270C

DA13922-2, DA13922-4, DA13922-6

CAS No.	Compound	Result	RL	MDL	Units	Q
83-32-9	Acenaphthene	ND	2.0	0.70	ug/l	
208-96-8	Acenaphthylene	ND	2.0	0.60	ug/l	
120-12-7	Anthracene	ND	2.0	0.70	ug/l	
56-55-3	Benzo(a)anthracene	ND	2.0	0.70	ug/l	
205-99-2	Benzo(b)fluoranthene	ND	2.0	0.90	ug/l	
207-08-9	Benzo(k)fluoranthene	ND	2.0	0.90	ug/l	
191-24-2	Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	ND	2.0	1.0	ug/l	
50-32-8	Benzo(a)pyrene	ND	2.0	1.0	ug/l	
218-01-9	Chrysene	ND	2.0	0.70	ug/l	
53-70-3	Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	ND	2.0	1.3	ug/l	
206-44-0	Fluoranthene	ND	2.0	0.90	ug/l	
86-73-7	Fluorene	ND	2.0	0.60	ug/l	
193-39-5	Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	ND	2.0	1.4	ug/l	
90-12-0	1-Methylnaphthalene	ND	2.0	0.70	ug/l	
91-57-6	2-Methylnaphthalene	ND	2.0	0.70	ug/l	
91-20-3	Naphthalene	ND	2.0	0.80	ug/l	
85-01-8	Phenanthrene	ND	2.0	0.60	ug/l	
129-00-0	Pyrene	ND	2.0	0.70	ug/l	

CAS No.	Surrogate Recoveries	Limits
4165-60-0	Nitrobenzene-d5	79% 19-130%
321-60-8	2-Fluorobiphenyl	73% 20-130%
1718-51-0	Terphenyl-d14	86% 13-149%

Method Blank Summary

Page 1 of 1

Job Number: DA13922
Account: AEICCOD AEI Consultants
Project: Vacant Lot

Sample	File ID	DF	Analyzed	By	Prep Date	Prep Batch	Analytical Batch
OP17541-MB	1G141557.D	1	03/05/19	DC	03/05/19	OP17541	E1G2414

The QC reported here applies to the following samples:

Method: SW846 8270C

DA13922-1, DA13922-3, DA13922-5, DA13922-7

CAS No.	Compound	Result	RL	MDL	Units	Q
83-32-9	Acenaphthene	ND	67	17	ug/kg	
208-96-8	Acenaphthylene	ND	67	17	ug/kg	
120-12-7	Anthracene	ND	67	17	ug/kg	
56-55-3	Benzo(a)anthracene	ND	67	17	ug/kg	
205-99-2	Benzo(b)fluoranthene	ND	67	17	ug/kg	
207-08-9	Benzo(k)fluoranthene	ND	67	17	ug/kg	
191-24-2	Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	ND	67	17	ug/kg	
50-32-8	Benzo(a)pyrene	ND	67	17	ug/kg	
218-01-9	Chrysene	ND	67	17	ug/kg	
53-70-3	Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	ND	67	17	ug/kg	
206-44-0	Fluoranthene	ND	67	17	ug/kg	
86-73-7	Fluorene	ND	67	17	ug/kg	
193-39-5	Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	ND	67	17	ug/kg	
90-12-0	1-Methylnaphthalene	ND	67	23	ug/kg	
91-57-6	2-Methylnaphthalene	ND	67	30	ug/kg	
91-20-3	Naphthalene	ND	67	23	ug/kg	
85-01-8	Phenanthrene	ND	67	17	ug/kg	
129-00-0	Pyrene	ND	67	17	ug/kg	

CAS No.	Surrogate Recoveries	Limits
321-60-8	2-Fluorobiphenyl	82% 23-130%
4165-60-0	Nitrobenzene-d5	76% 12-131%
1718-51-0	Terphenyl-d14	93% 29-141%

Blank Spike Summary

Page 1 of 1

Job Number: DA13922
Account: AEICCOD AEI Consultants
Project: Vacant Lot

Sample	File ID	DF	Analyzed	By	Prep Date	Prep Batch	Analytical Batch
OP17533-BS	1G141529.D	1	03/04/19	DC	03/04/19	OP17533	E1G2412

The QC reported here applies to the following samples:

Method: SW846 8270C

DA13922-2, DA13922-4, DA13922-6

CAS No.	Compound	Spike ug/l	BSP ug/l	BSP %	Limits
83-32-9	Acenaphthene	50	34.3	69	48-130
208-96-8	Acenaphthylene	50	39.1	78	48-130
120-12-7	Anthracene	50	40.9	82	64-130
56-55-3	Benzo(a)anthracene	50	42.5	85	68-130
205-99-2	Benzo(b)fluoranthene	50	43.5	87	68-130
207-08-9	Benzo(k)fluoranthene	50	43.4	87	67-130
191-24-2	Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	50	42.3	85	66-130
50-32-8	Benzo(a)pyrene	50	43.6	87	66-130
218-01-9	Chrysene	50	42.4	85	65-130
53-70-3	Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	50	44.3	89	64-130
206-44-0	Fluoranthene	50	42.4	85	63-130
86-73-7	Fluorene	50	39.8	80	57-130
193-39-5	Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	50	44.6	89	64-130
90-12-0	1-Methylnaphthalene	50	32.5	65	36-130
91-57-6	2-Methylnaphthalene	50	31.4	63	32-130
91-20-3	Naphthalene	50	30.3	61	29-130
85-01-8	Phenanthrene	50	40.5	81	64-130
129-00-0	Pyrene	50	42.0	84	70-130

CAS No.	Surrogate Recoveries	BSP	Limits
4165-60-0	Nitrobenzene-d5	73%	19-130%
321-60-8	2-Fluorobiphenyl	74%	20-130%
1718-51-0	Terphenyl-d14	81%	13-149%

* = Outside of Control Limits.

Blank Spike Summary

Page 1 of 1

Job Number: DA13922
Account: AEICCOD AEI Consultants
Project: Vacant Lot

Sample	File ID	DF	Analyzed	By	Prep Date	Prep Batch	Analytical Batch
OP17541-BS	1G141558.D	1	03/05/19	DC	03/05/19	OP17541	E1G2414

The QC reported here applies to the following samples:

Method: SW846 8270C

DA13922-1, DA13922-3, DA13922-5, DA13922-7

CAS No.	Compound	Spike ug/kg	BSP ug/kg	BSP %	Limits
83-32-9	Acenaphthene	1670	1570	94	55-130
208-96-8	Acenaphthylene	1670	1600	96	55-130
120-12-7	Anthracene	1670	1550	93	70-130
56-55-3	Benzo(a)anthracene	1670	1600	96	70-130
205-99-2	Benzo(b)fluoranthene	1670	1610	97	70-130
207-08-9	Benzo(k)fluoranthene	1670	1630	98	70-130
191-24-2	Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	1670	1680	101	70-130
50-32-8	Benzo(a)pyrene	1670	1620	97	70-130
218-01-9	Chrysene	1670	1620	97	70-130
53-70-3	Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	1670	1740	104	70-130
206-44-0	Fluoranthene	1670	1590	95	70-130
86-73-7	Fluorene	1670	1590	95	62-130
193-39-5	Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	1670	1710	103	70-130
90-12-0	1-Methylnaphthalene	1670	1510	91	47-130
91-57-6	2-Methylnaphthalene	1670	1510	91	46-130
91-20-3	Naphthalene	1670	1500	90	45-130
85-01-8	Phenanthrene	1670	1530	92	70-130
129-00-0	Pyrene	1670	1550	93	70-130

CAS No.	Surrogate Recoveries	BSP	Limits
321-60-8	2-Fluorobiphenyl	85%	23-130%
4165-60-0	Nitrobenzene-d5	77%	12-131%
1718-51-0	Terphenyl-d14	92%	29-141%

* = Outside of Control Limits.

Matrix Spike/Matrix Spike Duplicate Summary

Page 1 of 1

Job Number: DA13922
Account: AEICCOD AEI Consultants
Project: Vacant Lot

Sample	File ID	DF	Analyzed	By	Prep Date	Prep Batch	Analytical Batch
OP17533-MS	1G141531.D	1	03/04/19	DC	03/04/19	OP17533	E1G2412
OP17533-MSD	1G141532.D	1	03/04/19	DC	03/04/19	OP17533	E1G2412
DA12204-4	1G141530.D	1	03/04/19	DC	03/04/19	OP17533	E1G2412

The QC reported here applies to the following samples:**Method:** SW846 8270C

DA13922-2, DA13922-4, DA13922-6

CAS No.	Compound	DA12204-4 ug/l	Spike Q ug/l	MS ug/l	MS %	Spike ug/l	MSD ug/l	MSD %	RPD	Limits Rec/RPD
83-32-9	Acenaphthene	ND	50	33.1	66	50	37.6	75	13	31-130/30
208-96-8	Acenaphthylene	ND	50	38.0	76	50	43.2	86	13	31-130/30
120-12-7	Anthracene	ND	50	39.9	80	50	43.7	87	9	38-140/30
56-55-3	Benzo(a)anthracene	ND	50	41.3	83	50	43.5	87	5	44-149/30
205-99-2	Benzo(b)fluoranthene	ND	50	42.6	85	50	44.6	89	5	44-153/30
207-08-9	Benzo(k)fluoranthene	ND	50	42.4	85	50	45.0	90	6	44-151/30
191-24-2	Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	ND	50	42.1	84	50	44.5	89	6	45-149/30
50-32-8	Benzo(a)pyrene	ND	50	42.5	85	50	45.3	91	6	40-148/30
218-01-9	Chrysene	ND	50	42.3	85	50	44.3	89	5	40-153/30
53-70-3	Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	ND	50	43.4	87	50	46.6	93	7	43-153/30
206-44-0	Fluoranthene	ND	50	42.0	84	50	44.5	89	6	42-148/30
86-73-7	Fluorene	ND	50	38.2	76	50	42.6	85	11	34-134/30
193-39-5	Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	ND	50	43.7	87	50	45.9	92	5	42-153/30
90-12-0	1-Methylnaphthalene	ND	50	32.2	64	50	37.3	75	15	25-130/30
91-57-6	2-Methylnaphthalene	ND	50	31.6	63	50	36.7	73	15	23-130/30
91-20-3	Naphthalene	ND	50	29.6	59	50	34.8	70	16	21-130/30
85-01-8	Phenanthrene	ND	50	39.2	78	50	42.9	86	9	42-140/30
129-00-0	Pyrene	ND	50	41.8	84	50	43.3	87	4	46-148/30

CAS No.	Surrogate Recoveries	MS	MSD	DA12204-4	Limits
4165-60-0	Nitrobenzene-d5	66%	77%	74%	19-130%
321-60-8	2-Fluorobiphenyl	68%	79%	73%	20-130%
1718-51-0	Terphenyl-d14	79%	82%	78%	13-149%

* = Outside of Control Limits.

Matrix Spike/Matrix Spike Duplicate Summary

Page 1 of 1

Job Number: DA13922
Account: AEICCOD AEI Consultants
Project: Vacant Lot

Sample	File ID	DF	Analyzed	By	Prep Date	Prep Batch	Analytical Batch
OP17541-MS	1G141563.D	1	03/05/19	DC	03/05/19	OP17541	E1G2414
OP17541-MSD	1G141564.D	1	03/05/19	DC	03/05/19	OP17541	E1G2414
DA13922-5	1G141562.D	1	03/05/19	DC	03/05/19	OP17541	E1G2414

The QC reported here applies to the following samples:**Method:** SW846 8270C

DA13922-1, DA13922-3, DA13922-5, DA13922-7

CAS No.	Compound	DA13922-5 ug/kg	Spike Q ug/kg	MS ug/kg	MS %	Spike ug/kg	MSD ug/kg	MSD %	RPD	Limits Rec/RPD
83-32-9	Acenaphthene	ND	1690	1270	75	1690	1280	76	1	10-167/30
208-96-8	Acenaphthylene	ND	1690	1440	85	1690	1440	85	0	10-167/30
120-12-7	Anthracene	ND	1690	1510	89	1690	1510	89	0	22-143/30
56-55-3	Benzo(a)anthracene	ND	1690	1620	96	1690	1580	93	3	15-152/30
205-99-2	Benzo(b)fluoranthene	ND	1690	1660	98	1690	1630	96	2	17-155/30
207-08-9	Benzo(k)fluoranthene	ND	1690	1600	94	1690	1620	96	1	10-172/30
191-24-2	Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	ND	1690	1670	99	1690	1680	99	1	10-153/30
50-32-8	Benzo(a)pyrene	ND	1690	1650	97	1690	1660	98	1	19-151/30
218-01-9	Chrysene	ND	1690	1640	97	1690	1610	95	2	21-147/30
53-70-3	Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	ND	1690	1740	103	1690	1740	103	0	16-152/30
206-44-0	Fluoranthene	ND	1690	1610	95	1690	1590	94	1	14-151/30
86-73-7	Fluorene	ND	1690	1440	85	1690	1460	86	1	10-196/30
193-39-5	Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	ND	1690	1690	100	1690	1730	102	2	15-153/30
90-12-0	1-Methylnaphthalene	ND	1690	1300	77	1690	1300	77	0	10-199/30
91-57-6	2-Methylnaphthalene	ND	1690	1310	77	1690	1300	77	1	10-188/30
91-20-3	Naphthalene	ND	1690	1260	74	1690	1280	76	2	10-194/30
85-01-8	Phenanthrene	ND	1690	1500	89	1690	1490	88	1	22-144/30
129-00-0	Pyrene	ND	1690	1560	92	1690	1540	91	1	16-152/30

CAS No.	Surrogate Recoveries	MS	MSD	DA13922-5	Limits
321-60-8	2-Fluorobiphenyl	73%	73%	68%	23-130%
4165-60-0	Nitrobenzene-d5	66%	67%	61%	12-131%
1718-51-0	Terphenyl-d14	92%	90%	90%	29-141%

* = Outside of Control Limits.

Water Demand Estimate and Meter Sizing Using Fixture Values

(Based on AWWA M22 Manual, Second Edition)

Project	CHT River Ridge Lot 1
---------	-----------------------

Residential, Non-Residential, M.F. Residential Multi-Family ▼

Pressure Zone at Project	60	▼
--------------------------	----	---

Fixture or Appliance	Fixture Value (at 60 psi)	Number of Fixtures	Subtotal Fixture Value
Toilet (tank)	4	30	120
Toilet (flush valve)	35	0	0
Urinal (wall or stall)	16	0	0
Urinal (flush valve)	35	0	0
Shower (single head)	2.5	16	40
Sink (lavatory)	1.5	30	45
Kitchen Sink	2.2	16	35.2
Utility Sink	4	1	4
Dishwasher	2	17	34
Bathtub	8	9	72
Clothes Washer	6	16	96
Hose connections (with 50 ft of hose)			
1/2 in.	5		0
5/8 in.	9		0
3/4 in.	12		0
Miscellaneous			
Bedpan washers	10		0
Drinking fountains	2		0
Dental units	2		0
Combined Fixture Value			446.2
Demand (gpm) - See Curves			43
Pressure Adjustment Factor			1
Total Adjusted demand (gpm)			43
Minimum Meter Size			1"
Service Line Velocity (fps)			6.4
Minimum Service Size (HDPE)			2"

Approved by: _____

calculated	user inputted
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

UPC	DFU	DFU Total	800 SF	1000 SF	1400 SF	COMMERCIAL
	4	120	1	2	3	1
		0				
		0				
		0				
	2	32	1	1	1	
	1	30	1	2	3	1
	2	32	1	1	1	
	2	2				1
	2	34	1	1	1	1
	2	18		1	1	
	3	48	1	1	1	
		316				

6" sewer at 1% OK up to 700 DFU

Engineer's Opinion of Probable Cost

Salida Bottling Co. - Public Infrastructure

Prepared by: Crabtree Group, Inc.

Owner: Salida Bottling Co., LLC

January 18, 2020

Item	Qty	Unit	Description	Unit Cost	Total Cost
BASE ITEMS					
1	193	LF	FURNISH AND INSTALL CURB AND GUTTER PER CDOT ACCESS PERMIT	\$ 60.00	\$ 11,580.00
2	31	SY	FURNISH AND INSTALL DRIVEWAY PER CDOT ACCESS PERMIT	\$ 80.00	\$ 2,480.00
3	107	SY	FURNISH AND INSTALL 4" CONCRETE SIDEWALK OVER 4" CDOT CLASS 6 AGGREGATE BASE COURSE	\$ 70.00	\$ 7,490.00
4	1	EA	PLUG EXISTING SEWER SERVICE LINE AT MAIN	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00
5	1	EA	FURNISH AND INSTALL SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE ON EXISTING SEWER MAIN (PUBLIC)	\$ 8,000.00	\$ 8,000.00
6	40	LF	FURNISH AND INSTALL 6" SEWER LINE (PRIVATE, TO PROPERTY LINE)	\$ 80.00	\$ 3,200.00
7	1	EA	REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF EXISTING WATER SERVICE ASSEMBLY	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00
8	1	EA	REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF EXISTING 8"X4" REDUCER	\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00
9	1	EA	CONNECT TO EXISTING 8" TEE	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00
10	318	LF	FURNISH AND INSTALL 8" WATER MAIN	\$ 75.00	\$ 23,850.00
11	7	EA	RECONNECT EXISTING WATER SERVICE	\$ 800.00	\$ 5,600.00
12	4	EA	FURNISH AND INSTALL 3/4" RESIDENTIAL WATER SERVICE ASSEMBLY	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 8,000.00
13	6	EA	FURNISH AND INSTALL 3/4" RESIDENTIAL WATER SERVICE ASSEMBLY WITH DUAL METER PIT	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 18,000.00
14	1	EA	FURNISH AND INSTALL FIRE HYDRANT ASSEMBLY	\$ 7,000.00	\$ 7,000.00
15	1	EA	FURNISH AND INSTALL 8" GATE VALVE	\$ 1,200.00	\$ 1,200.00
16	1	EA	FURNISH AND INSTALL 8"X4" REDUCER	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00
17	1	EA	CONNECT TO EXISTING 4" WATER MAIN	\$ 800.00	\$ 800.00
18	570	SY	ASPHALT PATCHING PER CDOT STANDARDS	\$ 50.00	\$ 28,500.00
19	1	LS	TRAFFIC CONTROL	\$ 25,000.00	\$ 25,000.00
				SUBTOTAL	\$ 155,200.00
				WITH 25% CONTINGENCY	\$ 194,000.00
ALLEY PAVING					
20	225	LF	FURNISH AND INSTALL 4" CONCRETE DRAINAGE PAN	\$ 65.00	\$ 14,625.00
21	30	SY	6" CONCRETE DRIVEWAY OVER 6" CDOT CLASS 6 AGGREGATE BASE COURSE	\$ 80.00	\$ 2,400.00
22	400	SY	FURNISH AND INSTALL 3" ASPHALT OVER 6" CDOT CLASS 6 AGGREGATE BASE COURSE	\$ 35.00	\$ 14,000.00
				SUBTOTAL	\$ 31,025.00
				WITH 25% CONTINGENCY	\$ 38,781.25

Salida Bottling Co - Public
Improvements Schedule
Prepared 12/21/21

			Week Starting:	5/2/2022	5/8/2022	5/14/2022	5/20/2022	5/26/2022	6/1/2022	6/7/2022	6/13/2022	6/19/2022	6/25/2022	7/1/2022	7/7/2022	7/13/2022	7/19/2022	7/25/2022	7/31/2022	8/6/2022
Item	Notes	Start	End	May-22					Jun-22					Jul-22						
Sanitary sewer	Manhole and 6" pipe into site	5/2/2022	5/7/2022	X																
Water main upsize and services		5/8/2022	5/22/2022		X	X	X													
Concrete	Curb, driveway, and sidewalk in highway right of way	5/23/2022	6/3/2022					X	X											
asphalt patching		6/4/2022	6/20/2022							X	X	X								
	Add one month for alley paving if required																			



LIMITED IMPACT & MAJOR IMPACT SUBMITTAL REQUIREMENTS

448 East First Street, Suite 112
Salida, CO 81201
Phone: 719-530-2626 Fax: 719-539-5271
Email: planning@cityofsalida.com

An application is meant to highlight the requirements and procedures of the Land Use Code. With any development application, it is the responsibility of the applicant to read, understand, and follow all of the provisions of the Land Use Code.

1. PROCEDURE (Section 16-3-80)

A. Development Process (City Code Section 16-3-50) Any application for approval of a development permit shall include a written list of information which shall constitute the applicant's development plan, which shall be that information necessary to determine whether the proposed development complies with this Code. The development plan shall include the following, as further specified for each level of review on the pre-application checklist:

1. Pre-Application Conference (Limited Impact and Major Impact Review Applications)
2. Submit Application
4. Staff Review. Staff report or decision forwarded to the applicant (Administrative review)
5. Public Notice
6. Public Hearing with Planning Commission (Limited Impact and Major Impact Review Applications)
7. Public Notice
8. Hearing Conducted by City Council (Major Impact Review)

☒ **B. Application Contents** (City Code Section 16-3-50)

- ☒ 1. A General Development Agreement completed.
- ☒ 2. A copy of a current survey or the duly approved and recorded subdivision plat covering the subject lots where the proposal is for development on previously subdivided or platted lots;
- ☒ 3. A brief written description of the proposed development signed by the applicant;
- ☒ 4. Special Fee and Cost Reimbursement Agreement completed.
- ☒ 5. Public Notice.
 - a) List. A list shall be submitted by the applicant to the city of adjoining property owners' names and addresses. A property owner is considered adjoining if it is within 175 feet of the subject property regardless of public ways. The list shall be created using the current Chaffee County tax records.
 - b) Postage Paid Envelopes. Each name on the list shall be written on a postage-paid envelope. Postage is required for up to one ounce. Return Address shall be: City of Salida, 448 E. First Street, Suite 112, Salida, CO 81201.
 - c) Applicant is responsible for posting the property and submittal of notarized affidavits for proof of posting the public notice.
- ☒ 6. Applications for Limited Impact Review must submit six (6) copies of application materials and applications for Major Impact Review must submit twelve (12) copies of application materials.

☒ 7. Developments involving construction shall provide the following information:

(i) A development plan map, at a scale of one (1) inch equals fifty (50) feet or larger with title, date, north arrow and scale on a minimum sheet size of eight and one-half (8½) inches by eleven (11) inches, which depicts the area within the boundaries of the subject lot, including:

- a. The locations of existing and proposed land uses, the number of dwelling units and the square footage of building space devoted to each use;
- b. The location and dimensions, including building heights, of all existing and proposed Buildings or structures and setbacks from lot lines or building envelopes where exact dimensions are not available;
- c. Parking spaces;
- d. Utility distribution systems, utility lines, and utility easements;
- e. Drainage improvements and drainage easements;
- f. Roads, alleys, curbs, curb cuts and other access improvements;
- g. Any other improvements;
- h. Any proposed reservations or dedications of public right-of-way, easements or other public lands, and
- i. Existing topography and any proposed changes in topography, using five-foot contour intervals or ten-foot contour intervals in rugged topography.

(ii) 24" x 36" paper prints certified by a licensed engineer and drawn to meet City specifications to depict the following:

- a. Utility plans for water, sanitary sewer, storm sewer, electric, gas and telephone lines;
- b. Plans and profiles for sanitary and storm sewers; and
- c. Profiles for municipal water lines; and
- d. Street plans and profiles.

(iii) Developments in the major impact review procedure shall provide a development plan map on paper prints of twenty-four (24) inches by thirty-six (36) inches, with north arrow and scale, and with title and date in lower right corner, at a scale of one (1) inch equals fifty (50) feet or larger which depicts the area within the boundaries of the subject lots and including those items in Section 16-3-40(a) (3).

☒ 8. Any request for zoning action, including review criteria for a requested conditional use (Sec. 16-4-190) or zoning variance (Sec. 16-4-180);

☒ 9. Any subdivision request including a plat meeting the requirements of Section 16-6-110;

☒ 10. Any other information which the Administrator determines is necessary to determine whether the proposed development complies with this Code, including but not limited to the following:

(i) A tabular summary of the development proposal, which identifies the total proposed development area in acres, with a breakdown of the percentages and amounts devoted to specific land uses; total number and type of proposed residential units; total number of square feet of proposed nonresidential space; number of proposed lots; and sufficient information to demonstrate that the plat conforms with all applicable dimensional standards and off-street parking requirements.

(ii) A description of those soil characteristics of the site which would have a significant influence on the proposed use of the land, with supporting soil maps, soil logs and classifications sufficient to enable evaluation of soil suitability for development purposes. Data furnished by the USDA Natural Resource Conservation Service or a licensed engineer shall be used. The data shall include the shrink/swell potential of the soils, the groundwater levels and the resulting foundation requirements. Additional data may be required by the City if deemed to be warranted due to unusual site conditions.

(iii) A report on the geologic characteristics of the area, including any potential natural or man-made hazards which would have a significant influence on the proposed use of the land, including but not limited to hazards from steep or unstable slopes, rockfall, faults, ground subsidence or radiation, a determination of what effect such factors would have, and proposed corrective or protective measures.

(iv) Engineering specifications for any improvements.

(v) A plan for erosion and sediment control, stabilization and revegetation.

(vi) A traffic analysis prepared by a qualified expert, including projections of traffic volumes to be generated by the development and traffic flow patterns, to determine the impacts of a proposed development on surrounding City streets and to evaluate the need for road improvements to be made.

(vii) A storm drainage analysis consisting of the following:

(a) A layout map (which may be combined with the topographic map) showing the method of moving storm sewer water through the subdivision shall be provided. The map shall also show runoff concentrations in acres of drainage area on each street entering each intersection. Flow arrows shall clearly show the complete runoff flow pattern at each intersection. The location, size and grades of culverts, drain inlets and storm drainage sewers shall be shown, as applicable.

(b) The applicant shall demonstrate the adequacy of drainage outlets by plan, cross-section and/or notes and explain how diverted stormwater will be handled after it leaves the subdivision. Details for ditches and culverts shall be submitted, as applicable.

(c) The projected quantity of stormwater entering the subdivision naturally from areas outside of subdivision and the quantities of flow at each pickup point shall be calculated.

(viii) Evidence of adequate water supply and sanitary sewer service - Data addressing the population planned to occupy the proposed subdivision and future development phases and other developments that may need to be served by extensions of the proposed water supply and sewage disposal systems. The resulting domestic, irrigation and fire flow demands shall be expressed in terms of gallons of water needed on an average day and at peak time, and the resulting amounts of sewage to be treated shall be expressed in gallons per day.

(ix) An analysis shall be submitted addressing how water for domestic use and for fire flows is to be provided, along with the collection and treatment of sewage generated by the property to be subdivided.

(x) A statement shall be submitted addressing the quantity, quality and availability of any water that is attached to the land.

(xi) A preliminary estimate of the cost of all required public improvements, tentative development schedule (with development phases identified), proposed or existing covenants and proposed maintenance and performance guarantees. The applicant shall submit, at least in summary or outline form, any agreements as may be required by Section 16-2-70, relating to improvements and dedications.

(xii) If intending to use solar design in the development, include a description of the steps that have been taken to protect and enhance the use of solar energy in the proposed subdivision. This shall include how the streets and lots have been laid out and how the buildings will be sited to enhance solar energy usage.

(xiii) If applicable, a report shall be submitted identifying the location of the one-hundred-year floodplain and the drainage ways near or affecting the property being subdivided. If any portion of a one-hundred-year floodplain is located on the property, the applicant shall also identify the floodway and floodway fringe area. The applicant shall also describe the steps that will be taken to ensure that development locating in the floodway fringe area is accomplished in a manner which meets Federal Insurance Administration standards.

(xiv) If applicable, a report shall be submitted on the location of wetlands, as defined by the U.S. Army Corp of Engineers, on or affecting the property being subdivided. The report shall outline the development techniques planned to ensure compliance with federal, state and local regulations.

(xv) A landscape plan, meeting the specifications of Section 16-8-90.

(xvi) If applicable, a description of how the proposal will comply with the standards of any of the overlays.

(xvii) A site plan for parks, trails and/or open space meeting the requirements of Section 16-6-110 below. If an alternate site dedication or fee in lieu of dedication is proposed, detailed information about the proposal shall be submitted.

(xviii) All development and subdivision naming shall be subject to approval by the City. No development or subdivision name shall be used which will duplicate or be confused with the name of any existing street or development in the City or the County;

☐ 11. An access permit from the Colorado Department of Transportation; and

☒ 12. A plan for locations and specifications of street lights, signs and traffic control devices.

2. REVIEW STANDARDS (If necessary, attach additional sheets)

The application for Limited or Major Impact Review shall comply with the following standards.

1. **Consistency with Comprehensive Plan.** The use shall be consistent with the City's Comprehensive Plan.

This development represents traditional neighborhood development with a dense mixture of uses taking advantage of existing infrastructure near the center of the city. (Pages 3-4 and 3-5)

2. **Conformance to Code.** The use shall conform to all other applicable provisions of this Land Use Code, including, but not limited to:

- a. **Zoning District Standards.** The purpose of the zone district in which it is located, the dimensional standards of that zone district, and any standards applicable to the particular use, all as specified in Article 5, Use and Dimensional Standards.

The proposed subdivision conforms to the concurrently proposed Planned Development.

- b. **Site Development Standards.** The parking, landscaping, sign and improvements standards.

Parking, landscaping, sign, and improvements per the concurrently proposed planned development.

3. **Use Appropriate and Compatible.** The use shall be appropriate to its proposed location and be compatible with the character of neighboring uses, or enhance the mixture of complementary uses and activities in the immediate vicinity.

The mixed use on this site provides a transition from commercial downtown to the surrounding residential neighborhoods.

- 4. Nuisance.** The operating characteristics of the use shall not create a nuisance and the impacts of the use on surrounding properties shall be minimized with respect to noise, odors, vibrations, glare, and similar conditions.

No nuisances are anticipated.

- 5. Facilities.** There shall be adequate public facilities in place to serve the proposed use, or the applicant shall propose necessary improvements to address service deficiencies which the use would cause.

Water main improvements are required to be built by the applicant from I Street to the east edge of the site, per the Planned Development.

- 6. Environment.** The use shall not cause significant deterioration to water resources, wetlands, wildlife habitat, scenic characteristics, or other natural features. As applicable, the proposed use shall mitigate its adverse impacts on the environment.

No adverse environmental impacts are anticipated.

Invoice

Remit payment to:

Central Colorado Title & Escrow
1055 East Highway 50
Salida, CO 81201

Billed to:

Wes Hill & Associates
129 E. U.S. Highway 50
Salida, CO 81201

Invoice number: 19-08153**Invoice date:** January 24, 2019**Please pay before:****Our file number:** 19-08153**Your reference number:** 323 W 1ST/WARNER**Property:**

323 West First Street
Salida, CO 81201
Chaffee County

Brief legal: PT LOTS 4 & 5 ALL LOTS 6-9
AND PT VAC ALLEY BLK 19
SALIDA

DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
Owner's Policy (Coverage \$900,000.00)	1,295.00
Loan Policy (Coverage \$687,000.00)	150.00
CO-130 (Extended Coverage)	85.00
Tax Certificate	10.00
Invoice total amount due:	\$ 1,540.00

THIS INVOICE IS FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY. THESE ITEMS WILL BE COLLECTED AT CLOSING FROM BUYER OR SELLER DEPENDING ON THE TERMS OF THE EXECUTED PURCHASE CONTRACT.

NOTES:

Owners Policy Reissue Rate



First American Title™

ALTA Commitment for Title Insurance

ISSUED BY

First American Title Insurance Company

Schedule A

Transaction Identification Data for reference only:

Issuing Agent: Brett Eakins

Issuing Office:

Central Colorado Title & Escrow

Issuing Office's ALTA® Registry ID: 1076574

Loan ID No.:

Commitment No.: 19-08153

Issuing Office File No.: 19-08153

Property Address: 323 West First Street, Salida, CO 81201

SCHEDULE A

1. Commitment Date: January 11, 2019 at 07:45 AM

2. Policy or Policies to be issued:

(a) ☒ ALTA Owners Policy (06/17/06)

Proposed Insured: Eric Warner and Kristin Homer

Proposed Policy Amount: \$900,000.00

(b) ☒ ALTA Loan Policy (06/17/06)

Proposed Insured: To Be Determined, its successors and/or assigns as their respective interests may appear.

Proposed Policy Amount: \$687,000.00

3. The estate or interest in the Land described or referred to in this Commitment is Fee Simple.

4. The Title is, at the Commitment Date, vested in:

323 W 1st, LLC, a Colorado limited liability company

5. The Land is described as follows:

SEE SCHEDULE C ATTACHED HERETO

This page is only a part of a 2016 ALTA® Commitment for Title Insurance issued by First American Title Insurance Company. This Commitment is not valid without the Notice; the Commitment to Issue Policy; the Commitment Conditions; Schedule A; Schedule B, Part I—Requirements; Schedule B, Part II—Exceptions; and a counter-signature by the Company or its issuing agent that may be in electronic form.

Copyright 2006-2016 American Land Title Association. All rights reserved.

The use of this Form (or any derivative thereof) is restricted to ALTA licensees and ALTA members in good standing as of the date of use. All other uses are prohibited. Reprinted under license from the American Land Title Association.



 First American Title™	ALTA Commitment for Title Insurance
Schedule BI & BII	ISSUED BY First American Title Insurance Company

Commitment No: 19-08153

SCHEDULE B, PART I

Requirements

All of the following Requirements must be met:

1. The Proposed Insured must notify the Company in writing of the name of any party not referred to in this Commitment who will obtain an interest in the Land or who will make a loan on the Land. The Company may then make additional Requirements or Exceptions.
2. Pay the agreed amount for the estate or interest to be insured.
3. Pay the premiums, fees, and charges for the Policy to the Company.
4. Documents satisfactory to the Company that convey the Title or create the Mortgage to be insured, or both, must be properly authorized, executed, delivered, and recorded in the Public Records.
5. Payment of all taxes and assessments now due and payable as shown on a certificate of taxes due from the County Treasurer or the County Treasurer's Authorized Agent.
6. Evidence that all assessments for common expenses, if any, have been paid.
7. Final Affidavit and Agreement executed by Owners and/or Purchasers must be provided to the Company
8. Warranty Deed sufficient to convey the fee simple estate or interest in the land described or referred to herein, to the Proposed Insured, Schedule A, Item 2A.
9. Deed of Trust sufficient to mortgage the fee simple estate or interest in the land described or referred to herein, to the Proposed Insured, Schedule A, Item 2B.
10. Deed from RJPA Holdings, LLC to 323 W 1st, LLC, a Colorado limited liability company, conveying that portion of subject property described in Quit Claim Deed recorded July 24, 2015 as Reception No. 421429.
11. Please be advised that our search did not disclose any open Deeds of Trust of Record. If you have knowledge of an outstanding obligation, please contact us immediately for further review prior to closing.
12. Recorded Statement of Authority signed by the member (s) of 323 W 1st, LLC, authorized to transact business on behalf of the company.

This page is only a part of a 2016 ALTA® Commitment for Title Insurance issued by First American Title Insurance Company. This Commitment is not valid without the Notice; the Commitment to Issue Policy; the Commitment Conditions; Schedule A; Schedule B, Part I—Requirements; Schedule B, Part II—Exceptions; and a counter-signature by the Company or its issuing agent that may be in electronic form.

Copyright 2006-2016 American Land Title Association. All rights reserved.

The use of this Form (or any derivative thereof) is restricted to ALTA licensees and ALTA members in good standing as of the date of use. All other uses are prohibited. Reprinted under license from the American Land Title Association.





First American Title™

ALTA Commitment for Title Insurance

ISSUED BY

First American Title Insurance Company

Schedule BI & BII (Cont.)

13. A survey in form, content and certification acceptable to the Company as the basis for issuing endorsement Form 110.1, in connection with the Owner's policy to be issued hereunder.

NOTE: Upon issuance of the policy (following satisfaction of all requirements), exceptions identified in Schedule B.2 as items 1 through 4 will be deleted or insured over and, upon proof of payment of taxes and assessments due and payable, exception 5 will be revised to read: Taxes and assessments for the year 2019 and subsequent years, a lien not yet due and payable.

This page is only a part of a 2016 ALTA® Commitment for Title Insurance issued by First American Title Insurance Company. This Commitment is not valid without the Notice; the Commitment to Issue Policy; the Commitment Conditions; Schedule A; Schedule B, Part I—Requirements; Schedule B, Part II—Exceptions; and a counter-signature by the Company or its issuing agent that may be in electronic form.

Copyright 2006-2016 American Land Title Association. All rights reserved.

The use of this Form (or any derivative thereof) is restricted to ALTA licensees and ALTA members in good standing as of the date of use. All other uses are prohibited. Reprinted under license from the American Land Title Association.



 First American Title™	ALTA Commitment for Title Insurance
Schedule BI & BII (Cont.)	ISSUED BY First American Title Insurance Company

Commitment No.: 19-08153

SCHEDULE B, PART II

Exceptions

THIS COMMITMENT DOES NOT REPUBLISH ANY COVENANT, CONDITION, RESTRICTION, OR LIMITATION CONTAINED IN ANY DOCUMENT REFERRED TO IN THIS COMMITMENT TO THE EXTENT THAT THE SPECIFIC COVENANT, CONDITION, RESTRICTION, OR LIMITATION VIOLATES STATE OR FEDERAL LAW BASED ON RACE, COLOR, RELIGION, SEX, SEXUAL ORIENTATION, GENDER IDENTITY, HANDICAP, FAMILIAL STATUS, OR NATIONAL ORIGIN.

The Policy will not insure against loss or damage resulting from the terms and provisions of any lease or easement identified in Schedule A, and will include the following Exceptions unless cleared to the satisfaction of the Company:

1. Any facts, rights, interests or claims which are not shown by the Public Records, but which could be ascertained by an inspection of the Land or by making inquiry of persons in possession thereof.
2. Easements, or claims of easements, not shown by the Public Records.
3. Discrepancies, conflicts in boundary lines, shortage in area, encroachments, and any facts which a correct land survey and inspection of the Land would disclose, and which are not shown by the Public Records.
4. Any lien, or right to a lien, for services, labor or material theretofore or hereafter furnished, imposed by law and not shown in the Public Records.
5. Any defect, lien, encumbrance, adverse claim, or other matter that appears for the first time in the Public Records or is created, attaches, or is disclosed between the Commitment Date and the date on which all of the Schedule B, Part I—Requirements are met.

Note: Exception number 5. will be removed from the policy provided the Company conducts the closing and settlement service for the transaction identified in the commitment

6. Any and all unpaid taxes, assessments and unredeemed tax sales.
7. Unpatented mining claims; reservations or exceptions in patents or in Acts authorizing the issuance thereof.
8. Any water rights, claims of title to water, in, on or under the Land.

This page is only a part of a 2016 ALTA® Commitment for Title Insurance issued by First American Title Insurance Company. This Commitment is not valid without the Notice; the Commitment to Issue Policy; the Commitment Conditions; Schedule A; Schedule B, Part I—Requirements; Schedule B, Part II—Exceptions; and a counter-signature by the Company or its issuing agent that may be in electronic form.

Copyright 2006-2016 American Land Title Association. All rights reserved.

The use of this Form (or any derivative thereof) is restricted to ALTA licensees and ALTA members in good standing as of the date of use. All other uses are prohibited. Reprinted under license from the American Land Title Association.





First American Title™

ALTA Commitment for Title Insurance

ISSUED BY

First American Title Insurance Company

Schedule BI & BII (Cont.)

9. Subject to any vested and accrued water rights for mining, agricultural, manufacturing or other purposes, and rights to ditches and reservoirs used in connection with such water rights as may be recognized and acknowledged by the local customs, laws and decisions of Court and also subject to the right of the proprietor of a vein or lode to extract and remove his ore therefrom, should the same be found to penetrate or intersect the premises hereby granted, as provided by law, in U.S. Patent issued February 12, 1881 and recorded August 4, 1881 in Book 19 at Page 130.
10. NOTE: The following notices pursuant to CRS 9-1.5-103 concerning underground facilities have been filed with the Clerk and Recorder. These statements are general and do not necessarily give notice of underground facilities within the subject property:
 - a) Mountain Bell Telephone Company - filed October 2, 1981, Reception No. 211211;
 - b) Public Service Company of Colorado - filed November 2, 1981, Reception No. 211929;
 - c) Western Slope Gas Company - December 11, 1981, Reception No. 212569 and filed May 24, 1985, Reception No. 234357; (Company name amended to "Western Gas Supply Company" by certificates recorded June 27, 1988 in Book 497 at Page 103); merged with Public Service Company of Colorado per instrument recorded January 25, 1993 in Book 531 at Page 694.
 - d) Greeley Gas Company - filed November 18, 1981, at Reception No. 212196.
 - e) Letter from Utility Notification Center of Colorado disclosing local facilities access through "One Call System" recorded September 14, 1988 in Book 498 at Page 950.
11. Any existing leases or tenancies.

This page is only a part of a 2016 ALTA® Commitment for Title Insurance issued by First American Title Insurance Company. This Commitment is not valid without the Notice; the Commitment to Issue Policy; the Commitment Conditions; Schedule A; Schedule B, Part I—Requirements; Schedule B, Part II—Exceptions; and a counter-signature by the Company or its issuing agent that may be in electronic form.

Copyright 2006-2016 American Land Title Association. All rights reserved.

The use of this Form (or any derivative thereof) is restricted to ALTA licensees and ALTA members in good standing as of the date of use. All other uses are prohibited. Reprinted under license from the American Land Title Association.



 First American Title™	ALTA Commitment for Title Insurance
Schedule C	ISSUED BY First American Title Insurance Company

File No.: 19-08153

The Land referred to herein below is situated in the County of Chaffee, State of Colorado, and is described as follows:

Lots No. 6, 7, 8 and 9
Block No. 19
City of Salida
Chaffee County, Colorado
and

Fractional Lots Four (4) and Five (5) in Block 19 of the City of Salida and a strip of land between said Block 19 and the right-of-way of the Denver and Rio Grande Western Railroad (Monarch branch) all of which is more particularly described as a Tract of land located within the City of Salida, Chaffee County, Colorado and being part of fractional Block No. 19 of Original Salida and part of the adjoining railroad reservation land being described as follows:
Beginning at the common corner of Lots 5 and 6 of said Block No. 19 located on First Street;
Thence South 48°48'24" West along the common lot line of said Lots 5 and 6 for a distance of 150.00 feet to the Northeasterly alley boundary of said Block No. 19;
Thence South 41°11'36" East along said Northeasterly alley boundary 53.76 feet to the Northerly boundary of the Denver and Rio Grande Western Railroad - Monarch Branch;
Thence North 63°13'57" East along said railroad boundary 154.88 feet to the Southwesterly boundary of said First Street;
Thence North 41°11'36" West along said street boundary 92.34 feet to the point of beginning.

TOGETHER WITH
THAT PORTION OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED ALLEY LOCATED WITHIN BLOCK 19, IN THE CITY OF SALIDA, CHAFFEE COUNTY, COLORADO, THAT ABUTS LOTS 5,6,7, 8 AND 9, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING AT THE INTERSECTION OF THE NORTHEASTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY OF SAID ALLEY IN BLOCK 19 AND THE SOUTHEASTERLY BOUNDARY OF SAID BLOCK 19, FROM WHENCE THE INTERSECTION OF SAID SOUTHEASTERLY BOUNDARY OF BLOCK 19 AND THE NORTHEASTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY OF SECOND STREET BEARS SOUTH 60°24'50" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 178.58 FEET;

THENCE SOUTH 60°24'50" WEST ALONG SAID SOUTHEASTERLY BOUNDARY OF BLOCK 19, A DISTANCE OF 2.69 FEET;

THENCE NORTH 40°46'31" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 215.34 FEET TO THE SOUTHEASTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY OF I STREET;

THENCE NORTH 49°13'29" EAST ALONG SAID RIGHT-OF-WAY OF I STREET, A DISTANCE OF 2.42 FEET TO SAID NORTHEASTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY OF THE ALLEY WITHIN BLOCK 19;

THENCE SOUTH 40°49'58" EAST ALONG SAID NORTHEASTERLY ALLEY RIGHT-OF-WAY, A DISTANCE OF 215.86 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

>

 First American Title™	ALTA Commitment for Title Insurance
Commitment	ISSUED BY First American Title Insurance Company

COMMITMENT FOR TITLE INSURANCE

Issued By

FIRST AMERICAN TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY

NOTICE

IMPORTANT—READ CAREFULLY: THIS COMMITMENT IS AN OFFER TO ISSUE ONE OR MORE TITLE INSURANCE POLICIES. ALL CLAIMS OR REMEDIES SOUGHT AGAINST THE COMPANY INVOLVING THE CONTENT OF THIS COMMITMENT OR THE POLICY MUST BE BASED SOLELY IN CONTRACT.

THIS COMMITMENT IS NOT AN ABSTRACT OF TITLE, REPORT OF THE CONDITION OF TITLE, LEGAL OPINION, OPINION OF TITLE, OR OTHER REPRESENTATION OF THE STATUS OF TITLE. THE PROCEDURES USED BY THE COMPANY TO DETERMINE INSURABILITY OF THE TITLE, INCLUDING ANY SEARCH AND EXAMINATION, ARE PROPRIETARY TO THE COMPANY, WERE PERFORMED SOLELY FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE COMPANY, AND CREATE NO EXTRACTIONAL LIABILITY TO ANY PERSON, INCLUDING A PROPOSED INSURED.

THE COMPANY'S OBLIGATION UNDER THIS COMMITMENT IS TO ISSUE A POLICY TO A PROPOSED INSURED IDENTIFIED IN SCHEDULE A IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF THIS COMMITMENT. THE COMPANY HAS NO LIABILITY OR OBLIGATION INVOLVING THE CONTENT OF THIS COMMITMENT TO ANY OTHER PERSON.

COMMITMENT TO ISSUE POLICY

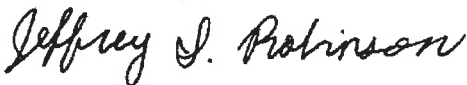
Subject to the Notice; Schedule B, Part I—Requirements; Schedule B, Part II—Exceptions; and the Commitment Conditions, **First American Title Insurance Company**, a Nebraska Corporation (the "Company"), commits to issue the Policy according to the terms and provisions of this Commitment. This Commitment is effective as of the Commitment Date shown in Schedule A for each Policy described in Schedule A, only when the Company has entered in Schedule A both the specified dollar amount as the Proposed Policy Amount and the name of the Proposed Insured.

If all of the Schedule B, Part I—Requirements have not been met within six months after the Commitment Date, this Commitment terminates and the Company's liability and obligation end.

First American Title Insurance Company



Dennis J. Gilmore, President



Jeffrey S. Robinson, Secretary



Central Colorado Title & Escrow
 1055 East Hwy 50
 Salida, CO 81201
 719.539.1001
 719.539.1661 Fax
www.centralcoloradotitle.com

A Policy-Issuing Agent of First American Title Insurance Company

If this jacket was created electronically, it constitutes an original document.

This page is only a part of a 2016 ALTA® Commitment for Title Insurance issued by First American Title Insurance Company. This Commitment is not valid without the Notice; the Commitment to Issue Policy; the Commitment Conditions; Schedule A; Schedule B, Part I—Requirements; Schedule B, Part II—Exceptions; and a counter-signature by the Company or its issuing agent that may be in electronic form.

Copyright 2006-2016 American Land Title Association. All rights reserved.

The use of this Form (or any derivative thereof) is restricted to ALTA licensees and ALTA members in good standing as of the date of use. All other uses are prohibited. Reprinted under license from the American Land Title Association.



COMMITMENT CONDITIONS

1. DEFINITIONS

- (a) "Knowledge" or "Known": Actual or imputed knowledge, but not constructive notice imparted by the Public Records.
- (b) "Land": The land described in Schedule A and affixed improvements that by law constitute real property. The term "Land" does not include any property beyond the lines of the area described in Schedule A, nor any right, title, interest, estate, or easement in abutting streets, roads, avenues, alleys, lanes, ways, or waterways, but this does not modify or limit the extent that a right of access to and from the Land is to be insured by the Policy.
- (c) "Mortgage": A mortgage, deed of trust, or other security instrument, including one evidenced by electronic means authorized by law.
- (d) "Policy": Each contract of title insurance, in a form adopted by the American Land Title Association, issued or to be issued by the Company pursuant to this Commitment.
- (e) "Proposed Insured": Each person identified in Schedule A as the Proposed Insured of each Policy to be issued pursuant to this Commitment.
- (f) "Proposed Policy Amount": Each dollar amount specified in Schedule A as the Proposed Policy Amount of each Policy to be issued pursuant to this Commitment.
- (g) "Public Records": Records established under state statutes at the Commitment Date for the purpose of imparting constructive notice of matters relating to real property to purchasers for value and without Knowledge.
- (h) "Title": The estate or interest described in Schedule A.

2. If all of the Schedule B, Part I—Requirements have not been met within the time period specified in the Commitment to Issue Policy, this Commitment terminates and the Company's liability and obligation end.

3. The Company's liability and obligation is limited by and this Commitment is not valid without:

- (a) the Notice;
- (b) the Commitment to Issue Policy;
- (c) the Commitment Conditions;
- (d) Schedule A;
- (e) Schedule B, Part I—Requirements;
- (f) Schedule B, Part II—Exceptions; and
- (g) a counter-signature by the Company or its issuing agent that may be in electronic form.

4. COMPANY'S RIGHT TO AMEND

The Company may amend this Commitment at any time. If the Company amends this Commitment to add a defect, lien, encumbrance, adverse claim, or other matter recorded in the Public Records prior to the Commitment Date, any liability of the Company is limited by Commitment Condition 5. The Company shall not be liable for any other amendment to this Commitment.

5. LIMITATIONS OF LIABILITY

- (a) The Company's liability under Commitment Condition 4 is limited to the Proposed Insured's actual expense incurred in the interval between the Company's delivery to the Proposed Insured of the Commitment and the delivery of the amended Commitment, resulting from the Proposed Insured's good faith reliance to:
 - (i) comply with the Schedule B, Part I—Requirements;
 - (ii) eliminate, with the Company's written consent, any Schedule B, Part II—Exceptions; or
 - (iii) acquire the Title or create the Mortgage covered by this Commitment.
- (b) The Company shall not be liable under Commitment Condition 5(a) if the Proposed Insured requested the amendment or had Knowledge of the matter and did not notify the Company about it in writing.
- (c) The Company will only have liability under Commitment Condition 4 if the Proposed Insured would not have incurred the expense had the Commitment included the added matter when the Commitment was first delivered to the Proposed Insured.
- (d) The Company's liability shall not exceed the lesser of the Proposed Insured's actual expense incurred in good faith and described in Commitment Conditions 5(a)(i) through 5(a)(iii) or the Proposed Policy Amount.
- (e) The Company shall not be liable for the content of the Transaction Identification Data, if any.
- (f) In no event shall the Company be obligated to issue the Policy referred to in this Commitment unless all of the Schedule B, Part I—Requirements have been met to the satisfaction of the Company.

This page is only a part of a 2016 ALTA® Commitment for Title Insurance issued by First American Title Insurance Company. This Commitment is not valid without the Notice; the Commitment to Issue Policy; the Commitment Conditions; Schedule A; Schedule B, Part I—Requirements; Schedule B, Part II—Exceptions; and a counter-signature by the Company or its issuing agent that may be in electronic form.

Copyright 2006-2016 American Land Title Association. All rights reserved.

The use of this Form (or any derivative thereof) is restricted to ALTA licensees and ALTA members in good standing as of the date of use. All other uses are prohibited. Reprinted under license from the American Land Title Association.



(g) In any event, the Company's liability is limited by the terms and provisions of the Policy.

6. LIABILITY OF THE COMPANY MUST BE BASED ON THIS COMMITMENT

- (a) Only a Proposed Insured identified in Schedule A, and no other person, may make a claim under this Commitment.
- (b) Any claim must be based in contract and must be restricted solely to the terms and provisions of this Commitment.
- (c) Until the Policy is issued, this Commitment, as last revised, is the exclusive and entire agreement between the parties with respect to the subject matter of this Commitment and supersedes all prior commitment negotiations, representations, and proposals of any kind, whether written or oral, express or implied, relating to the subject matter of this Commitment.
- (d) The deletion or modification of any Schedule B, Part II—Exception does not constitute an agreement or obligation to provide coverage beyond the terms and provisions of this Commitment or the Policy.
- (e) Any amendment or endorsement to this Commitment must be in writing and authenticated by a person authorized by the Company.
- (f) When the Policy is issued, all liability and obligation under this Commitment will end and the Company's only liability will be under the Policy.

7. IF THIS COMMITMENT HAS BEEN ISSUED BY AN ISSUING AGENT

The issuing agent is the Company's agent only for the limited purpose of issuing title insurance commitments and policies. The issuing agent is not the Company's agent for the purpose of providing closing or settlement services.

8. PRO-FORMA POLICY

The Company may provide, at the request of a Proposed Insured, a pro-forma policy illustrating the coverage that the Company may provide. A pro-forma policy neither reflects the status of Title at the time that the pro-forma policy is delivered to a Proposed Insured, nor is it a commitment to insure.

9. ARBITRATION

The Policy contains an arbitration clause. All arbitrable matters when the Proposed Policy Amount is \$2,000,000 or less shall be arbitrated at the option of either the Company or the Proposed Insured as the exclusive remedy of the parties. A Proposed Insured may review a copy of the arbitration rules at <http://www.alta.org/arbitration>.

This page is only a part of a 2016 ALTA® Commitment for Title Insurance issued by First American Title Insurance Company. This Commitment is not valid without the Notice; the Commitment to Issue Policy; the Commitment Conditions; Schedule A; Schedule B, Part I—Requirements; Schedule B, Part II—Exceptions; and a counter-signature by the Company or its issuing agent that may be in electronic form.

Copyright 2006-2016 American Land Title Association. All rights reserved.

The use of this Form (or any derivative thereof) is restricted to ALTA licensees and ALTA members in good standing as of the date of use. All other uses are prohibited. Reprinted under license from the American Land Title Association.





First American Title™

DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

Pursuant to C.R.S. 30-10-406(3)(a) all documents received for recording or filing in the Clerk and Recorder's office shall contain a top margin of at least one inch and a left, right and bottom margin of at least one-half of an inch. The Clerk and Recorder will refuse to record or file any document that does not conform to the requirements of this section.

NOTE: If this transaction includes a sale of the property and the price exceeds \$100,000.00, the seller must comply with the disclosure/withholding provisions of C.R.S. 39-22-604.5 (Nonresident withholding).

NOTE: Colorado Division of Insurance Regulations 8-1-2 requires that "Every title insurance company shall be responsible to the proposed insured(s) subject to the terms and conditions of the title commitment, other than the effective date of the title commitment, for all matters which appear of record prior to the time of recording whenever the title insurance company, or its agent, conducts the closing and settlement service that is in conjunction with its issuance of an owner's policy of title insurance and is responsible for the recording and filing of legal documents resulting from the transaction which was closed.

Pursuant to C.R.S. 10-11-122, the company will not issue its owner's policy or owner's policies of title insurance contemplated by this commitment until it has been provided a Certificate of Taxes due or other equivalent documentation from the County Treasurer or the County Treasurer's authorized agent; or until the Proposed Insured has notified or instructed the company in writing to the contrary.

The subject property may be located in a special taxing district. A Certificate of Taxes due listing each taxing jurisdiction shall be obtained from the County Treasurer or the County Treasurer's authorized agent. Information regarding special districts and the boundaries of such districts may be obtained from the Board of County Commissioners, the County Clerk and Recorder, or the County Assessor.

NOTE: Pursuant to CRS 10-11-123, notice is hereby given:

This notice applies to owner's policy commitments containing a mineral severance instrument exception, or exceptions, in Schedule B, Section 2.

- A. That there is recorded evidence that a mineral estate has been severed, leased, or otherwise conveyed from the surface estate and that there is a substantial likelihood that a third party holds some or all interest in oil, gas, other minerals, or geothermal energy in the property; and**
- B. That such mineral estate may include the right to enter and use the property without the surface owner's permission.**

NOTE: Pursuant to Colorado Division of Insurance Regulations 8-1-2, Affirmative mechanic's lien protection for the Owner may be available (typically by deletion of Exception no. 4 of Schedule B, Section 2 of the Commitment from the Owner's Policy to be issued) upon compliance with the following conditions:

- A. The land described in Schedule A of this commitment must be a single family residence which includes a condominium or townhouse unit.**
- B. No labor or materials have been furnished by mechanics or material-men for purposes of construction on the land described in Schedule A of this Commitment within the past 6 months.**
- C. The Company must receive an appropriate affidavit indemnifying the Company against un-filed mechanic's and material-men's liens.**
- D. The Company must receive payment of the appropriate premium.**
- E. If there has been construction, improvements or major repairs undertaken on the property to be purchased within six months prior to the Date of the Commitment, the requirements to obtain coverage for unrecorded liens will include: disclosure of certain construction information; financial information as to the seller, the builder and or the contractor; payment of the appropriate premium, fully executed Indemnity Agreements satisfactory to the company, and, any additional requirements as may be necessary after an examination of the aforesaid information by the Company.**

No coverage will be given under any circumstances for labor or material for which the insured has contracted for or agreed to pay.

NOTE: Pursuant to C.R.S. 38-35-125(2) no person or entity that provides closing and settlement services for a real estate transaction shall disburse funds as a part of such services until those funds have been received and are available for immediate withdrawal as a matter of right.

NOTE: C.R.S. 39-14-102 requires that a real property transfer declaration accompany any conveyance document presented for recordation in the State of Colorado. Said declaration shall be completed and signed by either the grantor or grantee.

NOTE: Pursuant to CRS 10-1-128(6)(a), It is unlawful to knowingly provide false, incomplete, or misleading facts or information to an insurance company for the purpose of defrauding or attempting to defraud the company. Penalties may include imprisonment, fines, denial of insurance and civil damages. Any insurance company or agent of an insurance company who knowingly provides false, incomplete, or misleading facts or information to a policyholder or claimant for the purpose of defrauding or attempting to defraud the policyholder or claimant with regard to a settlement or award payable from insurance proceeds shall be reported to the Colorado division of insurance within the department of regulatory agencies.

NOTE: Pursuant to Colorado Division of Insurance Regulations 8-1-3, notice is hereby given of the availability of an ALTA Closing Protection Letter which may, upon request, be provided to certain parties to the transaction identified in the commitment.

Nothing herein contained will be deemed to obligate the company to provide any of the coverages referred to herein unless the above conditions are fully satisfied.



First American Title™

Privacy Information

We Are Committed to Safeguarding Customer Information

In order to better serve your needs now and in the future, we may ask you to provide us with certain information. We understand that you may be concerned about what we will do with such information – particularly any personal or financial information. We agree that you have a right to know how we will utilize the personal information you provide to us. Therefore, together with our subsidiaries we have adopted this Privacy Policy to govern the use and handling of your personal information.

Applicability

This Privacy Policy governs our use of the information that you provide to us. It does not govern the manner in which we may use information we have obtained from any other source, such as information obtained from a public record or from another person or entity. First American has also adopted broader guidelines that govern our use of personal information regardless of its source. First American calls these guidelines its Fair Information Values.

Types of Information

Depending upon which of our services you are utilizing, the types of nonpublic personal information that we may collect include:

- Information we receive from you on applications, forms and in other communications to us, whether in writing, in person, by telephone or any other means;
- Information about your transactions with us, our affiliated companies, or others; and
- Information we receive from a consumer reporting agency.

Use of Information

We request information from you for our own legitimate business purposes and not for the benefit of any nonaffiliated party. Therefore, we will not release your information to nonaffiliated parties except: (1) as necessary for us to provide the product or service you have requested of us; or (2) as permitted by law. We may, however, store such information indefinitely, including the period after which any customer relationship has ceased. Such information may be used for any internal purpose, such as quality control efforts or customer analysis. We may also provide all of the types of nonpublic personal information listed above to one or more of our affiliated companies. Such affiliated companies include financial service providers, such as title insurers, property and casualty insurers, and trust and investment advisory companies, or companies involved in real estate services, such as appraisal companies, home warranty companies and escrow companies. Furthermore, we may also provide all the information we collect, as described above, to companies that perform marketing services on our behalf, on behalf of our affiliated companies or to other financial institutions with whom we or our affiliated companies have joint marketing agreements.

Former Customers

Even if you are no longer our customer, our Privacy Policy will continue to apply to you.

Confidentiality and Security

We will use our best efforts to ensure that no unauthorized parties have access to any of your information. We restrict access to nonpublic personal information about you to those individuals and entities who need to know that information to provide products or services to you. We will use our best efforts to train and oversee our employees and agents to ensure that your information will be handled responsibly and in accordance with this Privacy Policy and First American's Fair Information Values. We currently maintain physical, electronic, and procedural safeguards that comply with federal regulations to guard your nonpublic personal information.

Information Obtained Through Our Web Site

First American Financial Corporation is sensitive to privacy issues on the Internet. We believe it is important you know how we treat the information about you we receive on the Internet.

In general, you can visit First American or its affiliates' Web sites on the World Wide Web without telling us who you are or revealing any information about yourself. Our Web servers collect the domain names, not the e-mail addresses, of visitors. This information is aggregated to measure the number of visits, average time spent on the site, pages viewed and similar information. First American uses this information to measure the use of our site and to develop ideas to improve the content of our site.

There are times, however, when we may need information from you, such as your name and email address. When information is needed, we will use our best efforts to let you know at the time of collection how we will use the personal information. Usually, the personal information we collect is used only by us to respond to your inquiry, process an order or allow you to access specific account/profile information. If you choose to share any personal information with us, we will only use it in accordance with the policies outlined above.

Business Relationships

First American Financial Corporation's site and its affiliates' sites may contain links to other Web sites. While we try to link only to sites that share our high standards and respect for privacy, we are not responsible for the content or the privacy practices employed by other sites.

Cookies

Some of First American's Web sites may make use of "cookie" technology to measure site activity and to customize information to your personal tastes. A cookie is an element of data that a Web site can send to your browser, which may then store the cookie on your hard drive.

FirstAm.com uses stored cookies. The goal of this technology is to better serve you when visiting our site, save you time when you are here and to provide you with a more meaningful and productive Web site experience.

Fair Information Values

Fairness We consider consumer expectations about their privacy in all our businesses. We only offer products and services that assure a favorable balance between consumer benefits and consumer privacy.

Public Record We believe that an open public record creates significant value for society, enhances consumer choice and creates consumer opportunity. We actively support an open public record and emphasize its importance and contribution to our economy.

Use We believe we should behave responsibly when we use information about a consumer in our business. We will obey the laws governing the collection, use and dissemination of data.

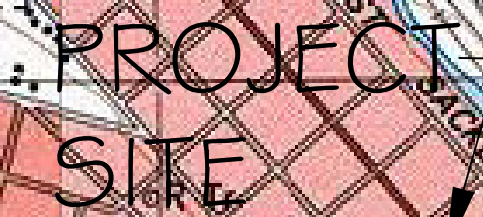
Accuracy We will take reasonable steps to help assure the accuracy of the data we collect, use and disseminate. Where possible, we will take reasonable steps to correct inaccurate information. When, as with the public record, we cannot correct inaccurate information, we will take all reasonable steps to assist consumers in identifying the source of the erroneous data so that the consumer can secure the required corrections.

Education We endeavor to educate the users of our products and services, our employees and others in our industry about the importance of consumer privacy. We will instruct our employees on our fair information values and on the responsible collection and use of data. We will encourage others in our industry to collect and use information in a responsible manner.

Security We will maintain appropriate facilities and systems to protect against unauthorized access to and corruption of the data we maintain.



PART OF LOTS 4 & 5, ALL OF
LOTS 6-9, BLOCK 19, CITY OF
SALIDA, COLORADO 81201



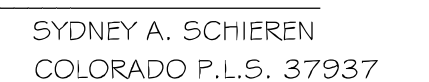
NOT TO SCALE

- 1) ELEVATIONS SHOWN HEREON BASED UPON N.A.V.D. 88
- 2) CONTOUR INTERVAL IS 1.0'
- 3) SITE BENCHMARK IS AN 1 1/2" ALUMINIUM CAP ON NO. 5 REBAR STAMPED L.S. 37937, HAVING AN ELEVATION OF 7059.64'
- 4) UNDERGROUND UTILITIES SHOWN AS MARKED ON THE SURFACE BY UTILITY NOTIFICATION CENTER OF COLORADO AND OTHERS, LANDMARK SURVEYING AND MAPPING ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE ACCURACY OF ANY UNDERGROUND UTILITIES DEPICTED HEREON.
- 5) THIS TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A BOUNDARY SURVEY.
- 6) FIELD WORK PERFORMED ON DECEMBER 21. SITE WAS SNOW COVERED AT TIME OF SURVEY. FEATURES MAY EXIST THAT WERE NOT VISIBLE AT THE TIME OF THE SURVEY.

LEGEND

-
- A horizontal number line is shown. It has two points marked with 'x' and one point marked with an open circle. The points are distributed along the line, with the two 'x' marks to the right of the open circle mark.

I, SYDNEY A. SCHIEREN, A REGISTERED LAND SURVEYOR LICENSED TO PRACTICE IN THE STATE OF COLORADO, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS LAND SURVEY WAS PERFORMED UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION, AND THAT THE PLAT REPRESENTS THE RESULTS OF SAID SURVEY AND IS TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE.



LANDMARK
SURVEYING & MAPPING

P.O. BOX 668 SALIDA, CO 81201
PH 719.539.4021 FAX 719.539.4031

NOTICE: ACCORDING TO COLORADO LAW YOU MUST COMMENCE ANY LEGAL ACTION BASED UPON ANY DEFECT IN THIS SURVEY WITHIN THREE YEARS AFTER YOU FIRST DISCOVER SUCH DEFECT. IN NO EVENT MAY ANY ACTION BASED UPON ANY DEFECT IN THIS SURVEY BE COMMENCED MORE THAN TEN YEARS FROM THE DATE OF THE SURVEYOR'S STATEMENT CONTAINED HEREON.



COLORADO
Department of Transportation
 Region 5

Region 5 Traffic Section
 3803 North Main Avenue, Suite 100
 Durango, Colorado

Permit No. **521066**

November 30, 2021

Eric Warner
 Salida Bottle Company, LLC
 777 Dunlavy Street, Apt 8204
 Houston, Texas 77019

Dear Permittee:

1. **Please review** the attached State Highway Access Permit (Form #101) and all enclosed attachments.
2. If you choose NOT to act on the permit, please return the permit unsigned.
3. If you wish to APPEAL the Terms and Conditions of the permit, please refer to the attached Form 101, Pages 2 and 3 for an explanation of the appeal procedures.
4. If you ACCEPT the Permit and its Terms and Conditions and are authorized to sign as legal owner of the property or as an authorized representative, **please sign and date** the Access Permit form on the line marked "PERMITTEE". Your signature confirms your agreement to all the listed Terms and Conditions.
5. **Provide a check or money order made payable to CDOT for the total amount due of \$100.00.**
6. **You must return the signed Access Permit signature pages, including the permit face page (Form #101) and the final page of the terms and conditions, with your payment to the Colorado Department of Transportation (CDOT) at the address noted below. The Department will return an executed copy of this permit.**
7. **If you fail to sign and return the attached Access Permit within 60 days of the date of this transmittal letter, Colorado Department of Transportation will consider this permit withdrawn.**
8. **As described in the attached Terms and Conditions, you must make a written request to obtain a Notice to Proceed. DO NOT begin any work within the State Highway Right-of-Way without a validated Access Permit and Notice to Proceed. Use of this permit without the Colorado Department of Transportation's validation shall be considered a violation of State Law.**

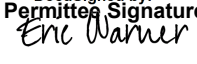
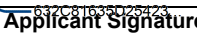
If you have any questions, please call Randee Reider at (970) 385-3626.

Please return Access Permit and attachments to:

Region 5 Traffic Section
 3803 North Main Avenue, Suite 100
 Durango, Colorado

COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION STATE HIGHWAY ACCESS PERMIT			CDOT Permit No. 521066	Item 11.
			State Highway No / Mp / Side 291A / 1.237 / Left	
Permit Fee \$100.00	Date of Transmittal 11/30/21	Region / Section / Patrol / Name 5 / 07 / 17	Local Jurisdiction Salida	

The Permittee(s): Eric Warner Salida Bottle Company, LLC 777 Dunlavy Street Apt 8204 Houston, Texas 77019 (832) 294-1354	The Applicant(s):																
is hereby granted permission to have an access to the state highway at the location noted below. The access shall be constructed, maintained and used in accordance with this permit, including the State Highway Access Code and any attachments, terms, conditions and exhibits. This permit may be revoked by the Issuing Authority if at any time the permitted access and its use violate any parts of this permit. The issuing authority, the Department and their duly appointed agents and employees shall be held harmless against any action for personal injury or property damage sustained by reason of the exercise of the permit.																	
Location: 240 feet south of "I" Street and 1,120 feet north of milepost 1.																	
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Access to Provide Service to:</th> <th>(Land Use Code)</th> <th>(Size)</th> <th>(Units)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td>814 - Variety Store</td> <td>740</td> <td>SQ. FT.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>220 - Multifamily Housing (Low-Rise)</td> <td>16</td> <td>EACH</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>TOTAL:</td> <td>13</td> <td>DHV</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Access to Provide Service to:	(Land Use Code)	(Size)	(Units)		814 - Variety Store	740	SQ. FT.		220 - Multifamily Housing (Low-Rise)	16	EACH		TOTAL:	13	DHV
Access to Provide Service to:	(Land Use Code)	(Size)	(Units)														
	814 - Variety Store	740	SQ. FT.														
	220 - Multifamily Housing (Low-Rise)	16	EACH														
	TOTAL:	13	DHV														
Additional Information: * See attached pages 2-3 of Form 101, and all other attachments, enclosures, and exhibits for additional terms and conditions. *																	

MUNICIPALITY OR COUNTY APPROVAL Required only when the appropriate local authority retains issuing authority.			
Signature N/A	Print Name	Date	Title
Upon the signing of this permit the permittee agrees to the terms and conditions and referenced attachments contained herein. All construction shall be completed in an expeditious and safe manner and shall be finished within 45 days from Initiation. The permitted access shall be completed in accordance with the terms and conditions of the permit prior to being used. The permittee shall contact the Region 5 Access Manager with the Colorado Department of Transportation, at (970) 385-3626 at least thirty (30) days prior to beginning any work within the CDOT right-of-way or beginning the permitted use(s). The person signing as the permittee must be the owner or legal representative of the property served by the permitted access and have full authority to accept the permit and its terms and conditions.			
Deed Signed by: Permittee Signature 	Print Name Eric Warner	Date 12/8/2021 5:22 PM CST	
Applicant Signature 	Print Name	Date	
This permit is not valid until signed by a duly authorized representative of the Department. COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION			
Signature	Print Name	Title	Date (of issue)

Copy Distribution:

Required:

 1.Region
 2.Applicant

 3.Staff Access Section
 4.Central Files

Make copies as necessary for:

 Local Authority
 Inspector
 MTCE Patrol
 Traffic Engineer

Previous editions are obsolete and may not be used

Page 1 of 3 CDOT Form

- 342 -

State Highway Access Permit Form 101, Page 2

The following paragraphs are excerpts of the State Highway Access Code. These are provided for your convenience but do not alleviate compliance with all sections of the Access Code. A copy of the State Highway Access Code is available from your local issuing authority (local government) or the Colorado Department of Transportation (Department). When this permit was issued, the issuing authority made its decision based in part on information submitted by the applicant, on the access category which is assigned to the highway, what alternative access to other public roads and streets is available, and safety and design standards. Changes in use or design not approved by the permit or the issuing authority may cause the revocation or suspension of the permit.

APPEALS

1. Should the permittee or applicant object to the denial of a permit application by the Department or object to any of the terms or conditions of a permit placed there by the Department, the applicant and permittee (appellant) have a right to appeal the decision to the [Transportation] Commission [of Colorado]. To appeal a decision, submit a request for administrative hearing to the Transportation Commission of Colorado within 60 days of transmittal of notice of denial or transmittal of the permit for signature. Submit the request to the Transportation Commission of Colorado, 4201 East Arkansas Avenue, Denver, Colorado 80222-3400. The request shall include reasons for the appeal and may include changes, revisions, or conditions that would be acceptable to the permittee or applicant.
2. Any appeal by the applicant or permittee of action by a local issuing authority shall be filed with the local authority and be consistent with the appeal procedures of the local authority.
3. In submitting the request for administrative hearing, the appellant has the option of including within the appeal a request for a review by the Department's internal administrative review committee pursuant to [Code] subsection 2.10. When such committee review is requested, processing of the appeal for formal administrative hearing, 2.9(5) and (6), shall be suspended until the appellant notifies the Commission to proceed with the administrative hearing, or the appellant submits a request to the Commission or the administrative law judge to withdraw the appeal. The two administrative processes, the internal administrative review committee, and the administrative hearing, may not run concurrently.
4. Regardless of any communications, meetings, administrative reviews or negotiations with the Department or the internal administrative review Committee regarding revisions or objections to the permit or a denial, if the permittee or applicant wishes to appeal the Department's decision to the Commission for a hearing, the appeal must be brought to the Commission within 60 days of transmittal of notice of denial or transmittal of the permit.

PERMIT EXPIRATION

1. A permit shall be considered expired if the access is not under construction within one year of the permit issue

date or before the expiration of any authorized extension. When the permittee is unable to commence construction within one year after the permit issue date, the permittee may request a one year extension from the issuing authority. No more than two one-year extensions may be granted under any circumstances. If the access is not under construction within three years from date of issue the permit will be considered expired. Any request for an extension must be in writing and submitted to the issuing authority before the permit expires. The request should state the reasons why the extension is necessary, when construction is anticipated, and include a copy of page 1 (face of permit) of the access permit. Extension approvals shall be in writing. The local issuing authority shall obtain the concurrence of the Department prior to the approval of an extension, and shall notify the Department of all denied extensions within ten days. Any person wishing to reestablish an access permit that has expired may begin again with the application procedures. An approved Notice to Proceed, automatically renews the access permit for the period of the Notice to Proceed.

CONSTRUCTION

1. Construction may not begin until a Notice to Proceed is approved. (Code subsection 2.4)
2. The construction of the access and its appurtenances as required by the terms and conditions of the permit shall be completed at the expense of the permittee except as provided in subsection 2.14. All materials used in the construction of the access within the highway right-of-way or on permanent easements, become public property. Any materials removed from the highway right-of-way will be disposed of only as directed by the Department. All fencing, guard rail, traffic control devices and other equipment and materials removed in the course of access construction shall be given to the Department unless otherwise instructed by the permit or the Department inspector.
3. The permittee shall notify the individual or the office specified on the permit or Notice to Proceed at least two working days prior to any construction within state highway right-of-way. Construction of the access shall not proceed until both the access permit and the Notice to Proceed are issued. The access shall be completed in an expeditious and safe manner and shall be finished within 45 days from initiation of construction within the highway right-of-way. A construction time extension not to exceed 30 working days may be requested from the individual or office specified on the permit.
4. The issuing authority and the Department may inspect the access during construction and upon completion of the access to ensure that all terms and conditions of the permit are met. Inspectors are authorized to enforce the conditions of the permit during construction and to halt any activities within state right-of-way that do not comply with the provisions of the permit, that conflict with concurrent highway construction or maintenance work, that endanger highway property, natural or cultural resources protected by law, or the health and safety of workers or the public.
5. Prior to using the access, the permittee is required to complete the construction according to the terms and conditions of the permit. Failure by the permittee to abide

by all permit terms and conditions shall be sufficient cause for the Department or issuing authority to initiate action to suspend or revoke the permit and close the access. If in the determination of the Department or issuing authority the failure to comply with or complete the construction requirements of the permit create a highway safety hazard, such shall be sufficient cause for the summary suspension of the permit. If the permittee wishes to use the access prior to completion, arrangements must be approved by the issuing authority and Department and included in the permit. The Department or issuing authority may order a halt to any unauthorized use of the access pursuant to statutory and regulatory powers. Reconstruction or improvement of the access may be required when the permittee has failed to meet required specifications of design or materials. If any construction element fails within two years due to improper construction or material specifications, the permittee shall be responsible for all repairs. Failure to make such repairs may result in suspension of the permit and closure of the access.

6. The permittee shall provide construction traffic control devices at all times during access construction, in conformance with the M.U.T.C.D. as required by section 42-4-104, C.R.S., as amended.

7. A utility permit shall be obtained for any utility work within highway right-of-way. Where necessary to remove, relocate, or repair a traffic control device or public or private utilities for the construction of a permitted access, the relocation, removal or repair shall be accomplished by the permittee without cost to the Department or issuing authority, and at the direction of the Department or utility company. Any damage to the state highway or other public right-of-way beyond that which is allowed in the permit shall be repaired immediately. The permittee is responsible for the repair of any utility damaged in the course of access construction, reconstruction or repair.

8. In the event it becomes necessary to remove any right-of-way fence, the posts on either side of the access shall be securely braced with an approved end post before the fence is cut to prevent any slacking of the remaining fence. All posts and wire removed are Department property and shall be turned over to a representative of the Department.

9. The permittee shall ensure that a copy of the permit is available for review at the construction site at all times. The permit may require the contractor to notify the individual or office specified on the permit at any specified phases in construction to allow the field inspector to inspect various aspects of construction such as concrete forms, subbase, base course compaction, and materials specifications. Minor changes and additions may be ordered by the Department or local authority field inspector to meet unanticipated site conditions.

10. Each access shall be constructed in a manner that shall not cause water to enter onto the roadway or shoulder, and shall not interfere with the existing drainage system on the right-of-way or any adopted municipal system and drainage plan..

11. By accepting the permit, permittee agrees to save, indemnify, and hold harmless to the extent allowed by law,

the issuing authority, the Department, its officers, and employees from suits, actions, claims of any type or character brought because of injuries or damage sustained by any person resulting from the permittee's use of the access permit during the construction of the access.

CHANGES IN ACCESS USE AND PERMIT VIOLATIONS

1. It is the responsibility of the property owner and permittee to ensure that the use of the access to the property is not in violation of the Code, permit terms and conditions or the Act. The terms and conditions of any permit are binding upon all assigns, successors-in-interest, heirs and occupants. If any significant changes are made or will be made in the use of the property which will affect access operation, traffic volume and or vehicle type, the permittee or property owner shall contact the local issuing authority or the Department to determine if a new access permit and modifications to the access are required.

2. When an access is constructed or used in violation of the Code, section 43-2-147(5)(c), C.R.S., of the Act applies. The Department or issuing authority may summarily suspend an access permit and immediately order closure of the access when its continued use presents an immediate threat to public health, welfare or safety. Summary suspension shall comply with article 4 of title 24, C.R.S.

MAINTENANCE

1. The permittee, his or her heirs, successors-in-interest, assigns, and occupants of the property serviced by the access shall be responsible for meeting the terms and conditions of the permit, the repair and maintenance of the access beyond the edge of the roadway including any cattle guard and gate, and the removal or clearance of snow or ice upon the access even though deposited on the access in the course of Department snow removal operations. Within unincorporated areas the Department will keep access culverts clean as part of maintenance of the highway drainage system. However, the permittee is responsible for the repair and replacement of any access-related culverts within the right-of-way. Within incorporated areas, drainage responsibilities for municipalities are determined by statute and local ordinance. The Department will maintain the roadway including auxiliary lanes and shoulders, except in those cases where the access installation has failed due to improper access construction and/or failure to follow permit requirements and specifications in which case the permittee shall be responsible for such repair. Any significant repairs such as culvert replacement, resurfacing, or changes in design or specifications, requires authorization from the Department.

Form 101, Page 3

State Highway Access Permit**Page – 101a****Worker Safety and Health**

All workers within the State Highway right of way shall comply with their employer's safety and health policies/procedures, and all applicable U.S. Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) regulations – including, but not limited to the applicable sections of 29 CFR Part 1910 – Occupational Safety and Health Standards and 29 CFR Part 1926 – Safety and Health Regulations for Construction.

Personal protective equipment (e.g. head protection, footwear, high visibility apparel, safety glasses, hearing protection, respirators, gloves, etc.) shall be worn as appropriate for the work being performed, and as specified in regulation. At a minimum, all workers in the State Highway right of way, except when in their vehicles, shall wear the following personal protective equipment:

- Head protection that complies with the ANSI Z89.1-1997 standard;
- At all construction sites or whenever there is danger of injury to feet, workers shall comply with OSHA's PPE requirements for foot protection per 29 CFR 1910.136, 1926.95, and 1926.96;
- High visibility apparel as specified in the Traffic Control provisions of this permit (at a minimum, ANSI/ISEA 107-1999, Class 2).

Where any of the above-referenced ANSI standards have been revised, the most recent version of the standard shall apply.

Environmental Clearance

It is the applicant's responsibility to contact the appropriate agencies and obtain all environmental clearances that apply to their activities. Such clearances may include but are not limited to Corps of Engineers 404 Permits or Colorado Discharge Permit System permits, or ecological, archeological, historical, or cultural resource clearances. The CDOT Environmental Clearances Information Summary presents contact information for agencies administering certain clearances and information about prohibited discharges; copy attached.

Permit Number 521066
 State Highway 291 Milepost 1.237 Right
 Salida Bottle Company, LLC Access

LEVEL 2 - ACCESS PERMIT TERMS & CONDITIONS
FULL-MOVEMENT ACCESS

A. PERMIT REQUIREMENTS SPECIFIC TO THIS ACCESS:

1. **Permit Number 521066** is issued by the Colorado Department of Transportation (CDOT) in accordance with the 1998 Access Code and is based upon the information submitted by the Permittee.
 - a. Any changes in the herein permitted type and use and/or volume of traffic using the access, drainage, or other operational aspects shall render this permit void, requiring that a new application be submitted for review based upon currently existing and anticipated future conditions.
 - b. Upon completion of the improvements identified in this permit, Permit Number **521066** shall replace and void all previous access permits for this location.
 - c. If the requirements of this Permit are not satisfied or this Permit expires, the access rights will revert to the access permit issued prior to this permit. If there is no valid prior permit then the access rights and uses shall revert to the historic use.
 - d. This permit is not valid unless the land uses enumerated herein have been approved by the local (City/County) Planning Authority.
2. Permit Number **521066** is issued for the **reconstruction and continued use** of:
 - a. A **Paved full-movement** access to **State Highway 291** for **Salida Bottle Company, LLC at approximate mile marker 1.237 Right**
3. The access shall be **Paved a distance of 20 feet** from the edge of traveled way and gravel surfaced any remaining distance within State Highway ROW. The access shall have a width of **24 feet** and be **constructed according to M-609-1, Type 3, see attached.**
4. The access shall be **perpendicular** to the travel lanes of the State Highway for a minimum distance of **40 feet from the edge of pavement or to the ROW, whichever is furthestmost,** and beyond the back of sidewalk shall not exceed **eight percent (8%)** grade up or down to the ROW line.
5. **Temporary Traffic Control, with prior written approval by CDOT,** is required at all times during construction of the access in accordance with a **Traffic Control Plan (TCP).** The TCP **shall be developed and implemented** by a **Traffic Control Supervisor (TCS) certified** by the **American Traffic Safety Services Association (ATSSA)** or the **Colorado Contractors Association (CCA).**
6. The category for this section of **SH 291** is **NR-C.** The access shall be in conformance with the State of Colorado State Highway Access Code, Volume Two, Code of Colorado Regulations 601-1, August 31, 1998 as amended.

Permit Number 521066
 State Highway 291 Milepost 1.237 Right
 Salida Bottle Company, LLC Access

7. The access shall serve a tract of land located at street address 323 West First Street, Salida, Colorado, 81201, parcel number 368132419160. The location of the access is shown in **EXHIBIT "A" (Location Map)**.
8. Incorporated as part of this permit are the following:
 - a. State Highway Access Permit pages 1-3 and Page 101a
 - b. Access Permit Terms and Conditions Pages **1 through 12**
 - c. **EXHIBIT "A,"** (Location Map)
 - d. **EXHIBIT "B,"** (Traffic Control Typical Application)
 - e. CDOT M&S Standards M-208-1, M-210-1, M-608-1, and M-609-1, **Type 3**.
 - f. CDOT Late Fall, Winter and Spring Special Provisions for Access Construction and Utility Installations
 - g. CDOT Environmental Clearances Information Summary
 - h. Water Quality Program Summary
 - i. State Highway Access Permit Application (CDOT Form No. 137) received **November 2, 2021**
9. This Permit describes the access and improvements that will serve the following land uses:
 - a. **16 Townhomes (ITE Code 220)**
 - b. **740 sq. ft. General Retail (ITE Code 814)**

Total – 13 DHV
10. For the Access Category of **NR-C**, the vehicular volumes using this access shall not exceed the following:
 - a. An average Peak Hour Volume of **25 left-turning entrance movements** from the State Highway into the access.
 - b. An average Peak Hour Volume of **50 right-turning entrance movements** from the State Highway into the access.
11. A passenger car equivalent of **two (2)** for **each vehicle or combination at or over 20 feet in length but less than 40 feet** and a passenger car equivalent of **three (3)** shall be used for **each bus and all trucks and combination at or over 40 feet in length or longer** when determining the volumes listed above.
12. Any changes in the type, use and/or volume of traffic using the access in excess of the values stated above will require a new permit and will require the installation of warranted access improvements within the earliest construction season. Such improvements include but are not limited to:
 - a. Increasing the access width
 - b. Increasing the access radii
 - c. Improving the access surfacing
 - d. Installing acceleration and deceleration lanes
 - e. A full width overlay of the State Highway corresponding to the start and end of the acceleration and deceleration lanes

Permit Number 521066
 State Highway 291 Milepost 1.237 Right
 Salida Bottle Company, LLC Access

13. Any future warranted highway improvements shall be designed and constructed by the Permittee or the property owner at no cost to CDOT.
14. Under no circumstances will the access be allowed to continue operation in an unsafe manner. Failure to provide the warranted improvements will result in closure of the access.
15. At the access location, **SH 291** has a posted speed limit of **25 mph** with less than approximate **6:1 foreslopes** and an Average Daily Traffic of **4,300** which correlates to a minimum Clear Zone of **14** feet from the edge of traveled way. The Permittee/Contractor shall take the minimum Clear Zone into consideration during the design and construction of the access.
16. **Any damaged curb and gutter, sidewalk and abandoned curb cuts along the property adjacent to the State Highway shall be replaced as part of this project.**
17. "Right-of-Way" means the entire width between the boundary lines of every way publicly maintained when any part thereof is open to the use of the public for purposes of vehicular travel or the entire width of every way declared to be a public highway by any law of this state.
18. Internal site circulation and parking must be adequate to serve the land uses described here.
19. No backing into the Right-of-Way will be allowed under any circumstances.
20. No parking within the Right-of-Way will be allowed under any circumstances.
21. Both backing into the Right-of-Way and parking within the Right-of-Way are considered to be traffic offenses and can be ticketed by any law enforcement officer of the jurisdiction in which the access is located.
22. Any violation of the above provisions may be grounds for revocation by the Department of this access permit and may result in physical closure of the access.

B. REQUIREMENTS PRIOR TO NOTICE-TO-PROCEED (NTP) FOR CONSTRUCTION:

1. The Permittee/Contractor must contact **Ms. Randee Reider** at phone number **970-385-3626** or via email at **randee.reider@state.co.us** to schedule a meeting with one of our inspectors **thirty (30) working days prior to beginning any access improvements** or construction of any kind within the highway Right-of-Way (ROW). Failure to comply with this condition may result in revocation of this permit.
2. It is the responsibility of the Permittee/Applicant to determine which **environmental clearances** and/or regulations apply to the project, and to obtain any clearances that are required directly from the appropriate agency. Please refer to "CDOT Environmental Clearance Information Summary" for details. **FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH REGULATORY**

Permit Number 521066
 State Highway 291 Milepost 1.237 Right
 Salida Bottle Company, LLC Access

REQUIREMENTS MAY RESULT IN SUSPENSION OR REVOCATION OF THE CDOT ACCESS PERMIT, OR ENFORCEMENT ACTIONS BY OTHER AGENCIES.

3. A **written request for a Notice to Proceed** must be submitted to this issuing office along with the following items:
 - a. The Permittee shall provide **written approval** from the Local Authority for the proposed land use that will be served by the access. Granting of an access permit in no way implies CDOT concurrence or non-concurrence with the Permittee's proposed land use.
 - b. **The Permittee/Contractor is required to provide comprehensive general liability and property damage** insurance naming the Department (CDOT) as an additional insured party in the amounts of not less than **\$1,000,000 per occurrence** and **automobile liability insurance of \$1,000,000** combined single limit bodily injury and property damage for each accident, during the period of access construction. By accepting the permit, Permittee agrees to save, indemnify, and hold harmless to the extent allowed by law, the Department, its officers, and employees from suits, actions, claims of any type or character brought because of injuries or damage sustained by any person resulting from the Permittee's use of the access permit during the construction of the access. **CDOT shall be listed as "Additional Insured", and CDOT shall be listed as "Certificate Holder" on the Certificate of Insurance (COI).** Copies of insurance coverage shall be submitted to the Region 5 Access Manager prior to the issuing of the NTP. A copy of the insurance policy is required to be available at the construction site at all times for inspection.
 - c. The **Traffic Control Supervisor (TCS)** shall provide a **Traffic Control Plan (TCP)** in accordance with the current edition of the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD). The **TCP shall be submitted** to the Region 5 Access Manager for review and acceptance **a minimum of ten (10) working days prior to the desired implementation date.** **Exhibit "C,"** provides a typical application from the MUTCD as a basis for developing the TCP. If construction of the access improvements involves a Traffic Control application that differs from **Exhibit "C,"** the **TCS** shall submit a new TCP for review and acceptance. Traffic Control of any nature will not be allowed unless authorized in writing by CDOT.

C. GENERAL DESIGN REQUIREMENTS:

1. **Design of improvements** within the highway ROW shall be in compliance with the most current editions of the following manuals and documents except as indicated:
 - a. CDOT Design Guide
 - b. CDOT Drainage Design Manual
 - c. CDOT Standard Plans M&S Standards
 - d. AASHTO Roadside Design Guide
 - e. AASHTO Policy on Geometric Design of Highways and Streets
 - f. CDOT Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction

Permit Number 521066
 State Highway 291 Milepost 1.237 Right
 Salida Bottle Company, LLC Access

- g. CDOT Standard Special Provisions
 - h. Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD)
 - i. 1998 State Highway Access Code, Volume 2, Code of Regulations 601-1, as amended
 - j. ITE Traffic Engineering Handbook
 - k. ITE Trip Generation Manual, **6th Edition**
 - l. 2011 CDOT CAD Manual
2. **No grading, construction, structures or toes of slopes necessary for site development shall be placed within CDOT ROW.**
 3. Permittee is required to comply with the **Americans with Disabilities Act Accessibility Guidelines (ADAAG)** that have been adopted by the U.S. Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board (Access Board), and incorporated by the U.S. Attorney General as a federal standard. These guidelines are defining traversable slope requirements and prescribing the use of a defined pattern of truncated domes as detectable warnings at street crossings. The current Standard Plans reflect these requirements.
 4. It is the responsibility of the Permittee/Applicant to determine which **environmental clearances** and/or regulations apply to the project, and to obtain any clearances that are required directly from the appropriate agency. Please refer to "CDOT Environmental Clearance Information Summary" for details. **FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS MAY RESULT IN SUSPENSION OR REVOCATION OF THE CDOT ACCESS PERMIT, OR ENFORCEMENT ACTIONS BY OTHER AGENCIES.**
 4. ALL discharges are subject to the provisions of the Colorado Water Quality Control Act and the Colorado Discharge Permit Regulations. Prohibited discharges include substances such as: wash water, paint, automotive fluids, solvents, oils or soaps.
 5. Unless otherwise identified by CDOT or the Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment (CDPHE) Water Quality Control Division (WQCD) as not being a source of pollutants to the waters of the State, the following discharges to storm water systems are allowed without a Colorado Discharge Permit System permit: landscape irrigation, diverted stream flows, uncontaminated ground water infiltration to separate storm sewers, discharges from potable water sources, foundation drains, air conditioning condensation, irrigation water, springs, footing drains, water line flushing, flows from riparian habitats and wetlands, and flow from fire fighting activities, and water incidental to street sweeping (including associated sidewalks and medians) and that is not associated with construction. Discharges from these sources may still require separate CDPS permit coverage to be obtained by the discharger.
 6. ANY OTHER DISCHARGES may require Colorado Discharge Permit(s) or separate permits from CDPHE or the appropriate agency before work begins. For additional information and forms, go to the CDPHE website at: <http://www.cdphe.state.co.us/wq/PermitsUnits/wqcdpmt.html> or contact the CDOT Water Quality Program Manager at 303-757-9343.

Permit Number 521066
State Highway 291 Milepost 1.237 Right
Salida Bottle Company, LLC Access

7. Discharges may also be subject to additional State and Local restrictions, such as MS4 (Municipal Separate Storm Water Sewerage Systems) requirements for permanent sediment control, TMDL (Total Maximum Daily Limit), TMAL (Total Maximum Annual Limit) or discharge.

D. DRAINAGE DESIGN REQUIREMENTS:

1. No site drainage from the constructed access shall enter onto the traveled way of the highway.
2. Drainage to the State Highway Right-of-Way shall not exceed the historical undeveloped rate of flow.
3. If the State Highway includes a drainage ditch at the proposed access location, the Permittee shall install a minimum of an 18" Corrugated Steel Pipe side drain culvert for drainage. The side drain culvert shall include steel end sections at both ends. The access drainage requirements to include the required side drain culvert size shall be discussed with the CDOT Maintenance representative prior to any construction of the access.
4. Required Cross Culverts under the State Highway, Side Drain Culverts under the Access, Curb, Gutter, Inlets, Sidewalk and Driveways shall conform to CDOT Standards and facilitate proper drainage along the State Highway.

E. PAVEMENT DESIGN REQUIREMENTS:

1. Materials shall conform with:
 - a. Section 304 - Aggregate Base Course (ABC) - Class 6, with resistance values of at least 70 and 76 respectively when tested by the Hveem Stabilometer method.
 - b. Section 403 - Hot Mix Asphalt Grading S or SX, PG 58-28.
 - c. Section 412 & 601 - Concrete Pavement Class P or D = 4,500 psi
2. Unless a pavement design is submitted, pavements shall conform to the following compacted thicknesses:
 - a. Hot Mix Asphalt (HMA) Pavement-
 - i. HMA- 4 inches on the Access. Any pavement replaced on the State Highway shoulder shall match the existing pavement thickness.
 - ii. ABC (Class 6)- 6 inches
 - iii. ABC (Class 1 or 2)- 12 inches
 - b. Concrete Pavement-
 - i. Concrete- 6 inches
 - ii. ABC (Class 6)- 6 inches

F. GENERAL CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS:

Permit Number 521066
State Highway 291 Milepost 1.237 Right
Salida Bottle Company, LLC Access

1. **A COPY OF THIS PERMIT AND THE VALIDATED NOTICE TO PROCEED MUST BE ON THE JOB WITH THE CONTRACTOR AT ALL TIMES OR ANY WORK ONSITE AND OFFSITE WILL BE ORDERED TO BE IMMEDIATELY SUSPENDED UNTIL THIS TERM IS COMPLIED WITH.**
2. **Construction Activities** within the highway ROW shall be in compliance with the most current editions of the following manuals:
 - a. CDOT Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction
 - b. CDOT Standard Special Provisions
 - c. CDOT Standard Plans M&S Standards
 - d. CDOT Construction Manual
 - e. CDOT Field Materials Manual
 - f. CDOT Laboratory Manual of Test Procedures
 - g. Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD) Part IV and the Colorado Supplement
 - h. **EXHIBIT "B,"** (Traffic Control Typical Application)
3. The Permittee/Contractor is responsible for obtaining any necessary additional **Federal, State and/or City/County permits or clearances** required for construction of the access. Approval of this access permit does not constitute verification of this action by the Permittee.
4. **Any removal of existing fence, in excess of opening required for the access, or installation of a fence that is erected adjacent to the highway ROW requires a separate CDOT Fencing Agreement.**
5. **Any landscaping** within CDOT ROW requires a separate **CDOT Landscaping Permit.**
6. **Any Utility work** within CDOT ROW requires a separate **CDOT Utility Permit.**
7. The Permittee will be responsible for **verification of existing utility locations.** The Permittee must notify owners or operators of **underground utility facilities** at least two (2) business days prior to beginning excavation in the vicinity of such facilities, as required under Section 9-1.5-103, Colorado Revised Statutes. **Call Utility Notification Center of Colorado** (UNCC), **811** or 1-800-922-1987 for marking of member utilities. Call non-member utilities directly.
8. The Permittee/Contractor shall coordinate access construction with any utility installations.
9. Any damage to utilities during construction shall be the Permittee's responsibility to repair or replace the utility at no cost to CDOT.
10. The Permittee/Contractor shall not make any changes to the access design without prior approval from the Region 5 Access Manager or other authorized Region 5 CDOT representative. If necessary, minor changes, corrections, and/or additions to this permit will be ordered by CDOT to meet unanticipated site conditions.

Permit Number 521066
State Highway 291 Milepost 1.237 Right
Salida Bottle Company, LLC Access

11. Any damage to any existing highway facilities shall be repaired by the Permittee prior to continuing other work.

G. SAFETY, WORKING TIMES AND TRAFFIC CONTROL:

1. CDOT reserves the right to suspend any construction activities, to include Traffic Control, that interfere with the safe operation of the State Highway. Any such suspensions shall require a written plan of action detailing how the Permittee/Contractor will prevent further safety infractions prior to recommencing construction activities.
2. All equipment, materials or any other non-crashworthy item shall be stored outside the clear zone during non-working times.
3. Existing highway signs requiring removal within the limits of the construction activities shall be removed and delivered to the CDOT Maintenance Shop for storage and future replacement by the Permittee unless otherwise agreed to by CDOT and Permittee. Installation shall be as directed by CDOT.
4. The Permittee/Contractor will be responsible for keeping the State Highway travel lanes and shoulders clear of any mud or debris tracked onto it throughout construction of the access on a daily basis or as otherwise directed by CDOT.
5. The existing paved shoulder edge shall not be saw cut back until the future pavement is ready to be installed.
6. Any pavement drop-offs that will be left overnight shall be delineated with appropriate channelizing devices and any reasonably obtained lateral buffer space.
7. The Permittee/Contractor shall comply with Revision of Section 107.06 of the CDOT Specifications regarding Safety, Health, and Sanitation Provisions.
8. No work within the highway ROW will be allowed on Saturdays, Sundays, legal holidays, or during periods of adverse weather conditions.
9. All construction activities within the state highway ROW will not be allowed to begin before sunrise and shall be required to cease prior to sunset. Traffic Control operations may begin one half hour before sunrise and continue until one half hour after sunset.
10. No disruption of traffic flow will be allowed during the morning (7:00 AM to 8:30 AM) and evening (4:30 PM to 6:00 PM) peak hour traffic flows, unless otherwise authorized in writing by CDOT.

Permit Number 521066
 State Highway 291 Milepost 1.237 Right
 Salida Bottle Company, LLC Access

H. SPECIFIC CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS:

1. All existing ROW and survey control markers shall be protected during construction of this access. Any damage to these markers shall require resetting by a Colorado Professional Land Surveyor.
2. All **erosion control devices** shall be in place prior to the start of construction. Typical erosion control devices are shown in M-208-1.
3. For any **ROW fence** that must be removed, the posts on either side of the entrance must first be braced with an end post prior to cutting the fence as shown in M-607-1. Removed fencing material shall remain the property of CDOT and shall be given to the CDOT Maintenance representative.
4. If livestock animals roam freely within the property served by the access, the access shall close the break in the ROW fence with a gate conforming to CDOT Standard Plan M-607-1 or a Cattle Guard conforming to M-611-1. Gates shall be located so that the longest vehicle using the access can completely clear the highway when the gate is closed.
5. The Permittee/Contractor shall remove obstructions, clear and grub the proposed access location to the toe of fill or the top of cut. Cleared topsoil shall be stockpiled for final stabilization.
6. Prior to the placement of any fill, the surface to receive the fill shall be scarified a depth of 6 inches and compacted with moisture and density control. Any cut that shall subsequently receive Aggregate Base Course shall also be scarified and compacted in the same manner. Subsequent Fill shall also be constructed with moisture density control. The compaction shall conform to AASHTO T99 or AASHTO T180 as shown in the following table:

	AASHTO T99	AASHTO T180
Soil Classification	Percent Min.	Percent Min.
(AASHTO M 145)	Relative Compaction	Relative Compaction
A-1 through A-2-5	100	95
All others	95	90

7. Fill placed on slopes steeper than 4:1 shall be continuously benched into the existing slope.
8. Fill shall be placed in layers not to exceed 8 inches of loose material prior to compaction.
9. Fill material shall not have rock larger than 6 inches in diameter.
10. If a side drain culvert is required under the access fill, the fill shall first be constructed full width to a height of 1/3 the diameter of the culvert. The fill shall then be trenched for installation of the culvert. The trench width shall be the culvert diameter 18 inches on both sides. If the bottom of the trench is in rock, loose bedding material shall be 12 inches of Structure Backfill (Class I).

Permit Number 521066
State Highway 291 Milepost 1.237 Right
Salida Bottle Company, LLC Access

11. The culvert shall be installed with steel end sections and will connect the flowline of the roadside ditch crossing the access.
12. The culvert shall be backfilled with the same material and the same moisture density control as the rest of the fill. Backfill shall be brought up equally on both sides using 6 inch lifts of loose material prior to compaction.
13. Aggregate Base Course (ABC) shall be placed in layers not to exceed 6 inches once compacted. Compaction shall be 95% of AASHTO T180.
14. The final ABC shall have a smooth surface free of irregularities and any substance other than ABC.
15. The existing State Highway shoulder at the access location shall be saw cut a minimum of one (1) foot from the existing pavement edge to assure a straight edge for placement of adjacent pavement. If using asphalt pavement, the exposed vertical edge of the existing asphalt shall be coated with Emulsified Asphalt (Slow Setting).
16. For Hot Mix Asphalt (HMA) Pavement the following applies:
 - a. The ABC shall not be frozen and the air and ABC surface temperatures shall be 50 degrees Fahrenheit and rising.
 - b. The HMA shall be placed in layers not to exceed 2 inches compacted thickness.
 - c. Longitudinal joints between layers shall be offset by 6 inches and shall not be in the wheel path.
 - d. Any segregated areas shall be removed and replaced.
 - e. The Permittee/Contractor shall use rolling equipment to compact the HMA immediately after placement.
 - f. Compaction shall be 92 to 96 percent maximum theoretical density determined according to Colorado Procedure 51.
 - g. The finished surface shall be smooth and conform to the lines and grades shown in M-609-1.
17. For Concrete Pavement the following applies:
 - a. The ABC shall not be frozen and Concrete shall not be placed if the temperature is expected to fall below 45 degrees Fahrenheit or if the temperature of the delivered concrete is above 90 degrees.
 - b. The concrete shall conform to the approved mix design and additional water added at the delivery site shall not exceed the maximum water cement ratio.
 - c. The concrete shall be free of any foreign material.
 - d. Concrete shall be placed on the ABC to require as little rehandling as possible and vibrated to insure consolidation.
 - e. Concrete shall be struck off, screed, floated and finished in a manner that will leave a uniform surface of gritty texture. Additional water applied to the surface for finishing is not allowed.

Permit Number 521066
State Highway 291 Milepost 1.237 Right
Salida Bottle Company, LLC Access

- f. The finished surface shall be smooth and conform to the lines and grades shown in M-609-1.
 - g. Immediately after finishing the entire concrete surface shall be cured by being kept moist with water and protected from the sun or sprayed uniformly with a membrane forming curing compound that is VOC compliant and meets AASHTO M148, Type 2.
 - h. The curing period shall be a minimum of 120 hours (5 days). If the forms are removed prior to the end of the curing period, the exposed concrete sides shall be cured for the remainder of the curing period in the same manner as the rest of the concrete.
 - i. Joints shall be constructed during the curing period to control cracking.
 - j. The concrete shall not be subjected to traffic until it has reached a compressive strength of 3,000 psi.
18. Shouldering material shall be placed to eliminate any vertical edges upon completion of the paving.
19. If a **mailbox** is to be installed, it shall be crashworthy and conform to M-210-1. The mailbox shall be located as far from the edge of travel way as possible and allow for mail delivery vehicles to stop completely outside of the traveled way.

I. FINAL STABILIZATION REQUIREMENTS:

- 1. **All areas disturbed** during the construction of the access **shall be immediately stabilized** upon completion of the access.
- 2. Break points at the top of cut slopes and in the bottom of ditches shall be rounded on construction for a pleasing appearance.
- 3. A minimum of 4 inches of topsoil shall be placed on all slopes which are to be seeded and mulched.
- 4. Soil preparation, seeding, and mulching shall be required within the ROW limits on all disturbed areas not surfaced. The following types and rates shall be used unless a separate Landscaping Permit states otherwise:

Seed Requirements:

<u>COMMON NAME</u>	<u>BOTANICAL NAME</u>	<u>LBS.</u>
<u>PLS\ACRE</u>		
Western Wheatgrass (V. Arriba)	Pascopyrum Smithii	16
Slender Wheatgrass (V. San Luis)	Elymus Trachycaulus	6
Indian Ricegrass (V. Paloma)	Oryzopsis Hymenoides	6
Hard Fescue (V. Durar)	Festuca Ovina Duriuscula	6
Alsike Clover	Trifolium Hybridium	4
Sand Dropseed	Sporobolus Cryptandrus	<u>0.50</u>
Total lbs/acre		38.50

Permit Number 521066
 State Highway 291 Milepost 1.237 Right
 Salida Bottle Company, LLC Access

Seed shall be mechanically drilled to a depth of 0.25 or 0.5 inches into the soil on slopes flatter than 3:1. Seed shall be broadcast on slopes 3:1 or steeper and raked into soil.

5. **Fertilizer Requirements:**

<u>Nutrient Type</u>	<u>% AVAILABLE</u>	<u>LBS\ACRE</u>
Nitrogen:	18	45
Phosphorus:	46	115

Fertilizer shall be incorporated to a depth of 2" to 4" into the topsoil.

6. **Mulching Requirements and Application:** 2 tons/acre straw mechanically crimped into soil on slopes flatter than 3:1. Place a soil retention blanket consisting of woven wood or straw coconut material on slopes 3:1 or steeper.

J. FINAL PROJECT ACCEPTANCE:

1. **Final Project Acceptance** will be by the Regional Transportation Director (RTD) or their authorized designee.
2. **Reconstruction or improvements** to the access will be required when the Permittee fails to meet the required design and/or materials specifications. If any construction element fails within two years of CDOT's final acceptance due to improper construction or materials, the Permittee is responsible for all such repairs.

DocuSigned by:
 Eric Warner
 APPLICANT: _____ DATE 12/8/2021 | 5:22 PM CST
 Eric Warner for Salida Bottling Company, LLC

Salida Bottle Company LLC
Access Permit # 521066
SH 291A, MP 1.237 Left

CHAFFEE

291A

1.237

Source: Esri, Maxar, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics,
CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AeroGRID, IGN, and the
GIS User Community, Esri, HERE, Garmin, (c)
OpenStreetMap contributors, and the GIS user community

Notes for Figure 6H-6—Typical Application 6
Shoulder Work with Minor Encroachment

Guidance:

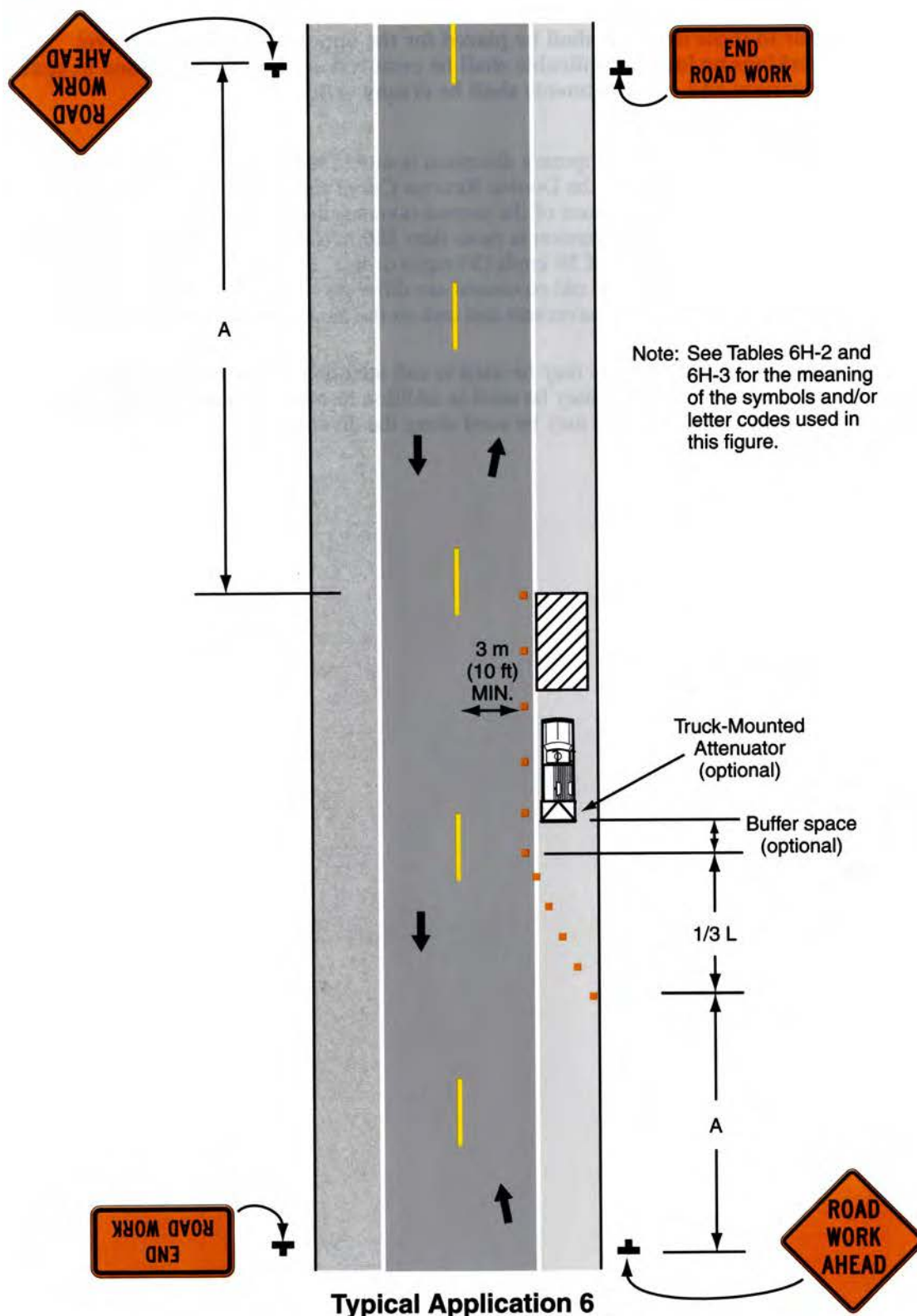
1. All lanes should be a minimum of 3 m (10 ft) in width as measured to the near face of the channelizing devices.
2. The treatment shown should be used on a minor road having low speeds. For higher-speed traffic conditions, a lane closure should be used.

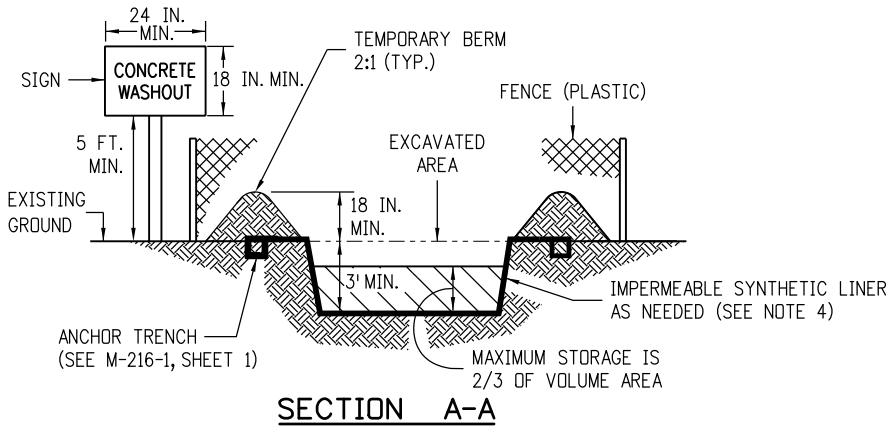
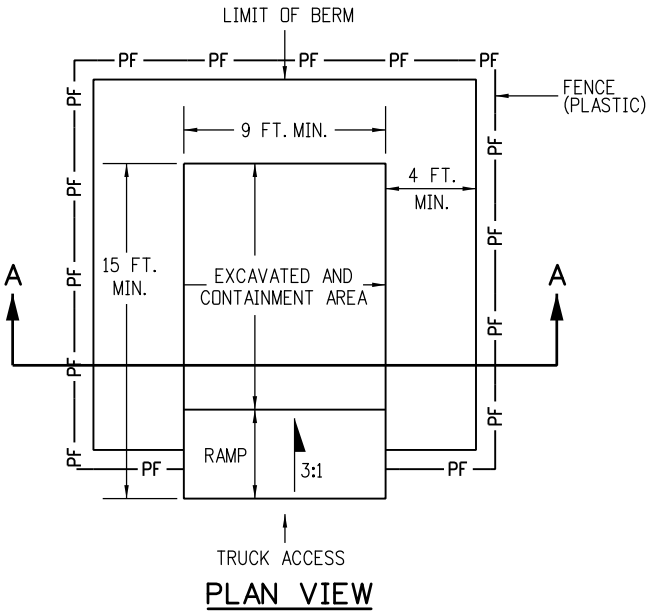
Option:

3. For short-term use on low-volume, low-speed roadways with vehicular traffic that does not include longer and wider heavy commercial vehicles, a minimum lane width of 2.7 m (9 ft) may be used.
4. Where the opposite shoulder is suitable for carrying vehicular traffic and of adequate width, lanes may be shifted by use of closely spaced channelizing devices, provided that the minimum lane width of 3 m (10 ft) is maintained.
5. Additional advance warning may be appropriate, such as a ROAD NARROWS sign.
6. Temporary traffic barriers may be used along the work space.
7. The shadow vehicle may be omitted if a taper and channelizing devices are used.
8. A truck-mounted attenuator may be used on the shadow vehicle.
9. For short-duration work, the taper and channelizing devices may be omitted if a shadow vehicle with activated high-intensity rotating, flashing, oscillating, or strobe lights is used.
10. Vehicle hazard warning signals may be used to supplement high-intensity rotating, flashing, oscillating, or strobe lights.

Standard:

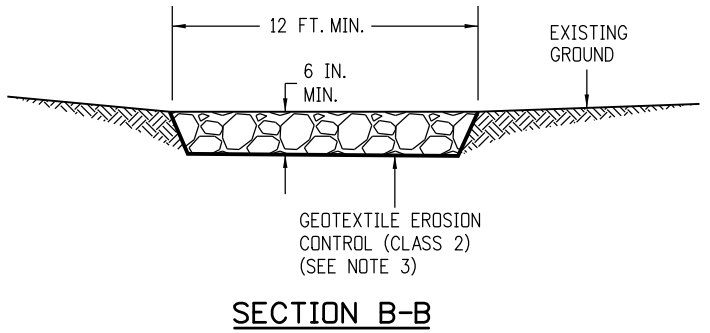
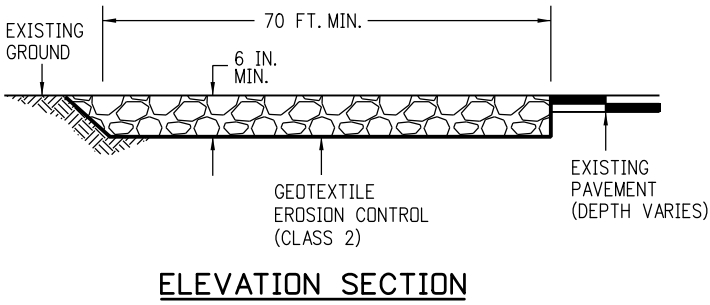
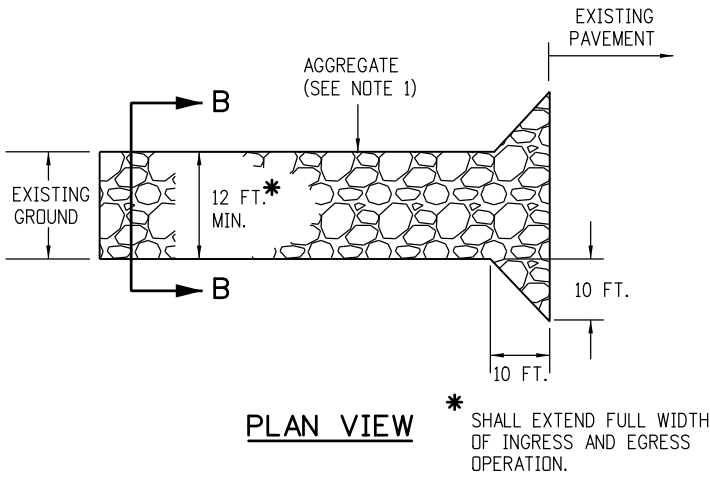
11. Vehicle hazard warning signals shall not be used instead of the vehicle's high-intensity rotating, flashing, oscillating, or strobe lights.

Figure 6H-6. Shoulder Work with Minor Encroachment (TA-6)



- NOTES:
1. A FENCE (PLASTIC) CONFORMING TO SECTION 607 SHALL BE INSTALLED AROUND THE CONCRETE WASHOUT AREA, EXCEPT AT THE OPENING.
 2. THE CONCRETE WASHOUT SIGN SHALL HAVE LETTERS AT LEAST 3 INCHES HIGH AND CONFORM TO SUBSECTION 630.02.
 3. ALL MATERIALS AND LABOR TO COMPLETE THE CONCRETE WASHOUT STRUCTURE SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF WORK AND NOT PAID FOR SEPARATELY.
 4. THE BOTTOM OF EXCAVATION SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF FIVE FEET ABOVE GROUND WATER. IF NOT, THE BOTTOM OF EXCAVATION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH 208.02 (j).
 5. THE PAY ITEM NUMBER FOR CONCRETE WASHOUT STRUCTURE (EACH) IS 208-00045.

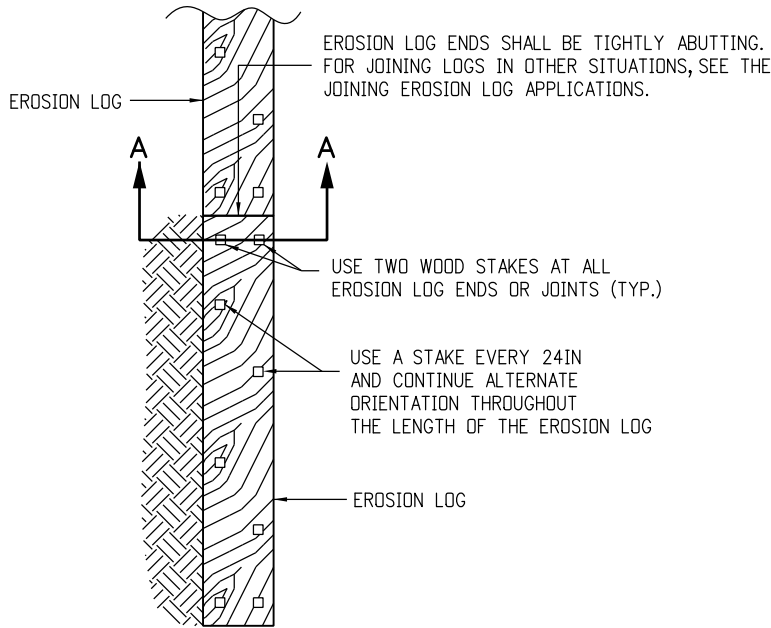
CONCRETE WASHOUT STRUCTURE



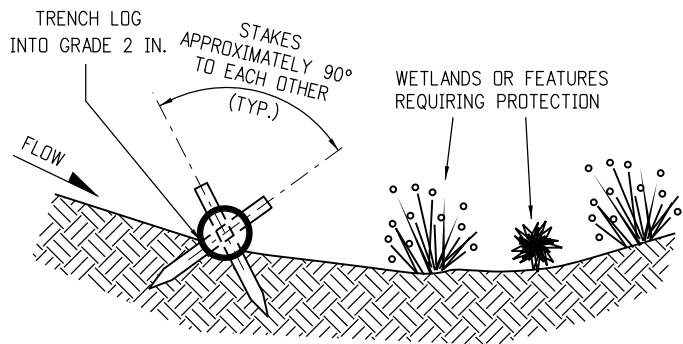
- NOTES:
1. AGGREGATE SHALL CONFORM TO SUBSECTION 208.02 (i).
 2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROTECT CURB AND GUTTER THAT CROSSES THE ENTRANCE FROM DAMAGE, WHILE NOT BLOCKING FLOW OF WATER THRU STRUCTURE. PROTECTION OF THE CURB AND GUTTER SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF WORK AND NOT PAID FOR SEPARATELY.
 3. GEOTEXTILE SHALL CONFORM TO SUBSECTION 712.08.
 4. ALL MATERIALS AND LABOR TO COMPLETE THE VEHICLE TRACKING PAD SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF WORK AND NOT PAID FOR SEPARATELY.
 5. THE PAY ITEM NUMBER FOR VEHICLE TRACKING PAD (EACH) IS 208-00070.

VEHICLE TRACKING PAD

Computer File Information		Sheet Revisions		 Colorado Department of Transportation 2829 West Howard Place CDOT HQ, 3rd Floor Denver, CO 80204 Phone: 303-757-9021 FAX: 303-757-9868 Division of Project Support JBK/LTA	TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL	STANDARD PLAN NO.
Creation Date: 07/04/12	Initials: JBK	Date:	Comments			M-208-1
Last Modification Date: 04/01/19	Initials: LTA	07/16/15	Deleted the two Soil Retention Blanket detail sheets. They are now standard M-216-1 Soil Retention Covering.			
Full Path: www.codot.gov/business/designsupport	(R-X)	03/29/16	Minor revisions to some dimensions and General Notes.			
Drawing File Name: 2080101011.dgn	(R-X)	04/01/19	Revised to comply with the updated Stormwater Construction Permit (SCP) requirements.			Sheet No. 1 of 11
CAD Ver.: MicroStation V8	Scale: Not to Scale	Units: English	(R-X)		Issued By: Project Development Branch July 4, 2012	

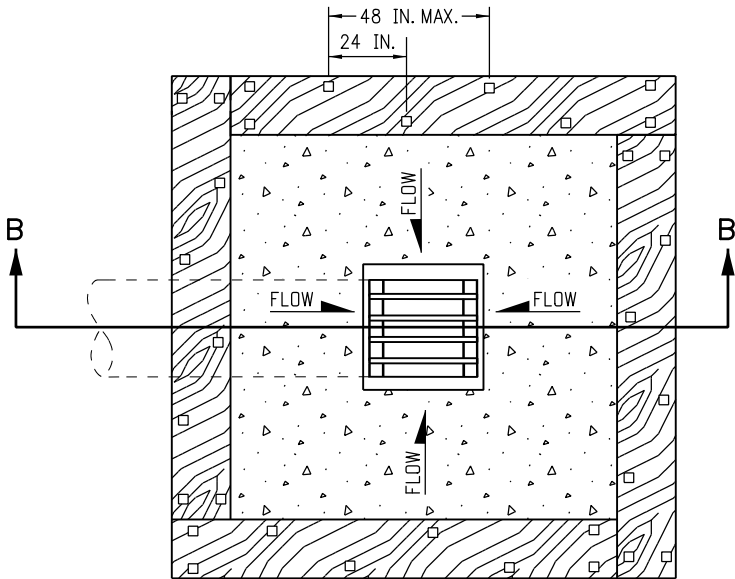


PLAN VIEW

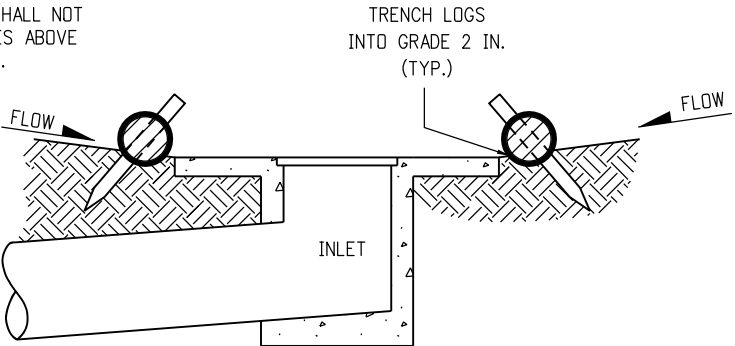


SECTION A-A
TYPICAL STAKE INSTALLATION

NOTE: THE TOPS OF ALL STAKES SHALL NOT EXTEND MORE THAN 2 INCHES ABOVE THE TOPS OF EROSION LOGS.

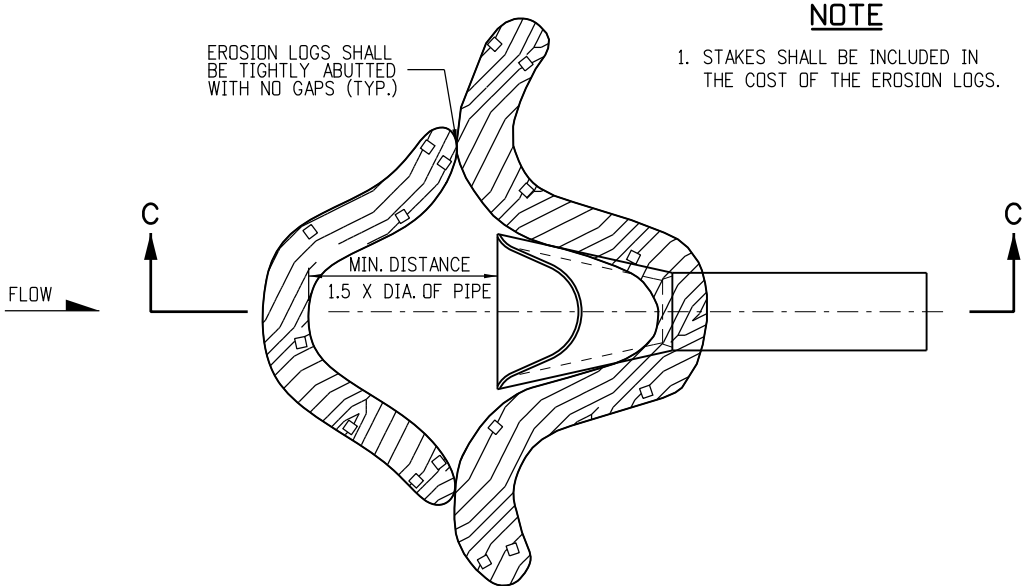


PLAN VIEW

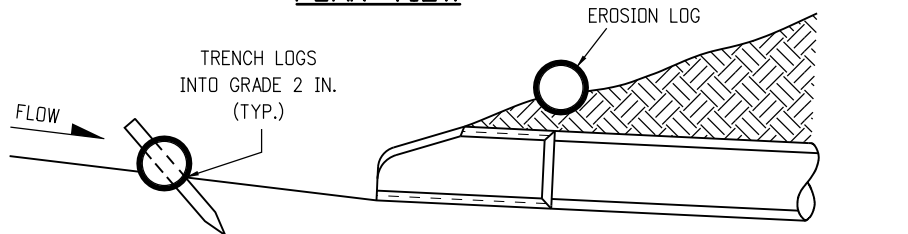


SECTION B-B
EROSION LOG FILTER AT DROP INLET

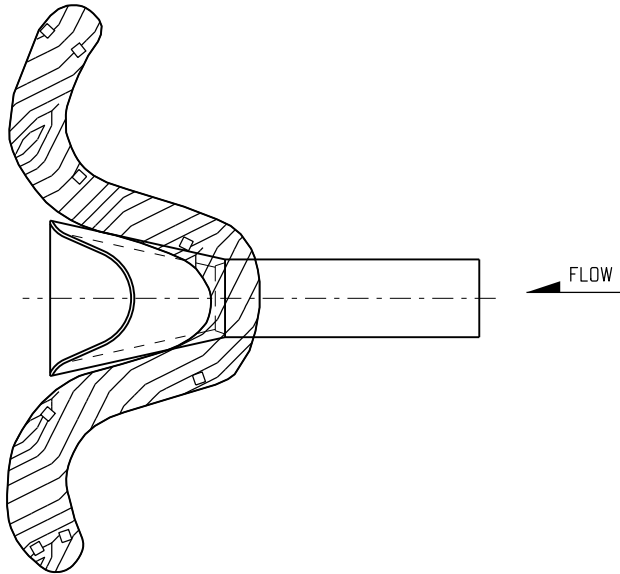
NOTE: LOCATE EROSION LOGS AT THE OUTSIDE EDGE OF THE CONCRETE APRON.



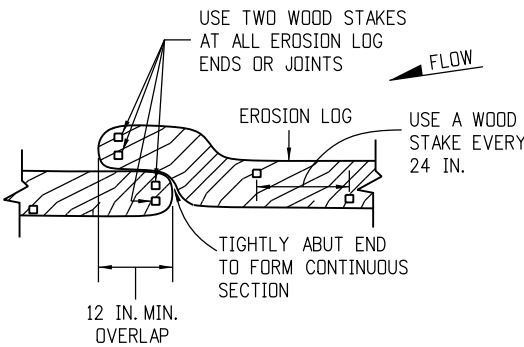
PLAN VIEW



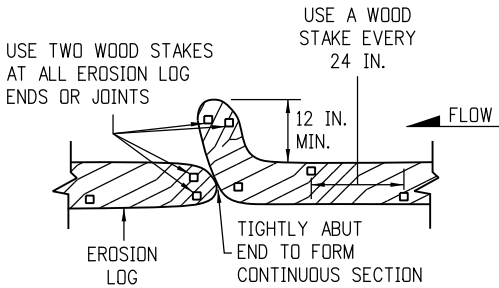
SECTION C-C
(NOT ALL LOGS SHOWN)
EROSION LOG CULVERT INLET PROTECTION



EROSION LOG CULVERT OUTLET PROTECTION



OVERLAP JOINING DETAIL

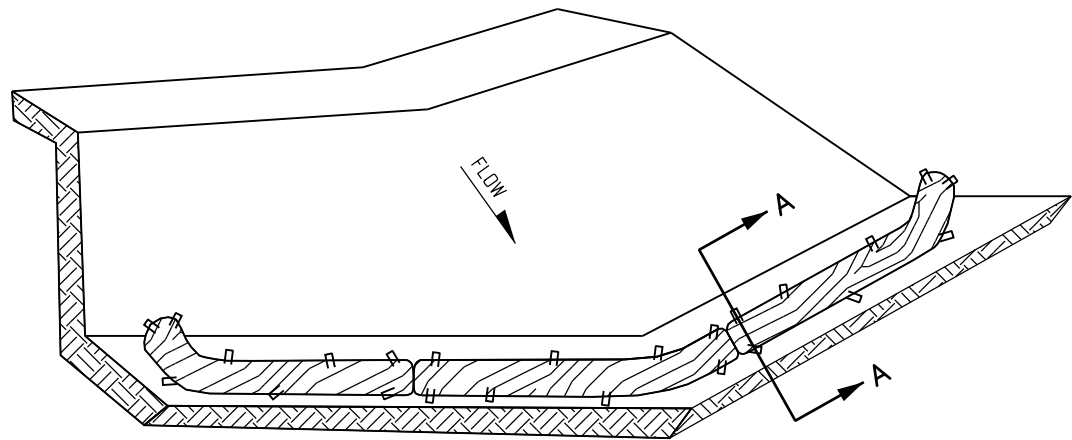


J-HOOK JOINING DETAIL

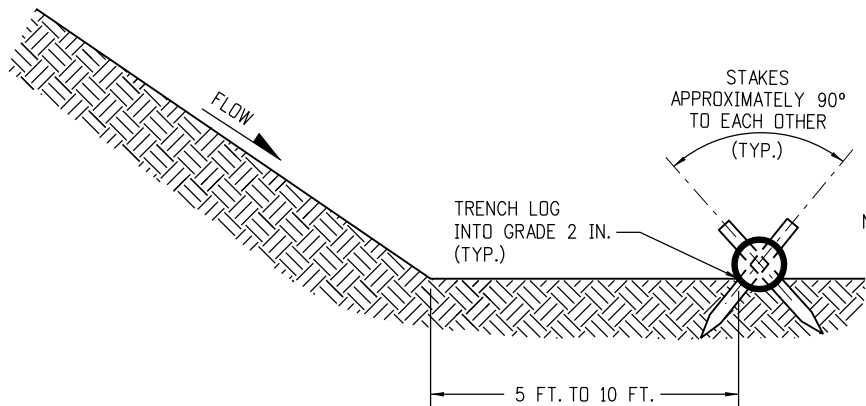
JOINING EROSION LOG APPLICATIONS

EROSION LOG APPLICATIONS

Computer File Information		R-X R-X R-X R-X	Sheet Revisions		Colorado Department of Transportation  2829 West Howard Place CDOT HQ, 3rd Floor Denver, CO 80204 Phone: 303-757-9021 FAX: 303-757-9868 Division of Project Support JBK/LTA	TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL		STANDARD PLAN NO.	
Creation Date: 07/04/12	Initials: JBK		Date:	Comments		Issued By: Project Development Branch July 4, 2012		M-208-1	
Last Modification Date: 04/01/19	Initials: LTA		03/29/16	Minor revisions to some dimensions. Added Erosion Logs Pay Item table.					
Full Path: www.codot.gov/business/designsupport			04/01/19	Revised to comply with the updated Stormwater Construction Permit (SCP) requirements.					
Drawing File Name: 2080102011.dgn								Sheet No. 2 of 11	
CAD Ver.: MicroStation V8 Scale: Not to Scale Units: English									



ISOMETRIC VIEW



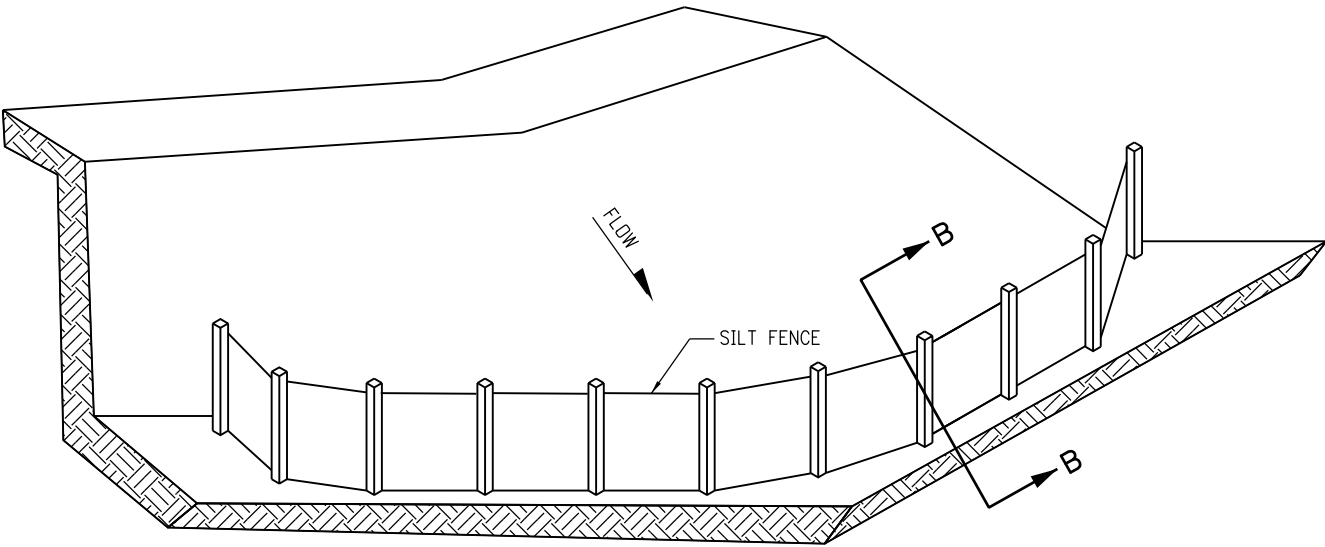
SECTION A-A

- NOTES:
- 1. EROSION LOGS USED AT TOE OF SLOPE SHALL BE PLACED 5 TO 10 FEET BEYOND TOE OF SLOPE TO PROVIDE STORAGE CAPACITY.
 - 2. EROSION LOGS SHALL BE PLACED ON THE CONTOUR WITH ENDS FLARED UP SLOPE.
 - 3. SEE SHEET 2 OF 11 FOR JOINING LOGS DETAIL.

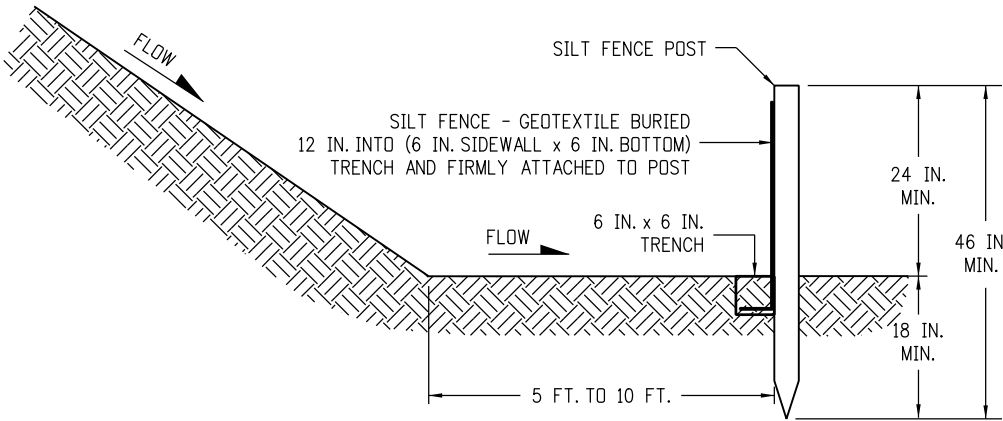
EROSION LOGS PAY ITEMS	
NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
208-00012	TYPE 1 (9 IN.)
208-00002	TYPE 1 (12 IN.)
208-00013	TYPE 1 (20 IN.)
208-00007	TYPE 2 (8 IN.)
208-00008	TYPE 2 (12 IN.)
208-00009	TYPE 2 (18 IN.)
208-00022	TYPE 3 (9 IN.)
208-00023	TYPE 3 (12 IN.)
208-00024	TYPE 3 (20 IN.)

NOTE: THE TOPS OF ALL STAKES SHALL NOT EXTEND MORE THAN 2 INCHES ABOVE THE TOPS OF EROSION LOGS.

EROSION LOG TOE OF SLOPE PROTECTION



ISOMETRIC VIEW



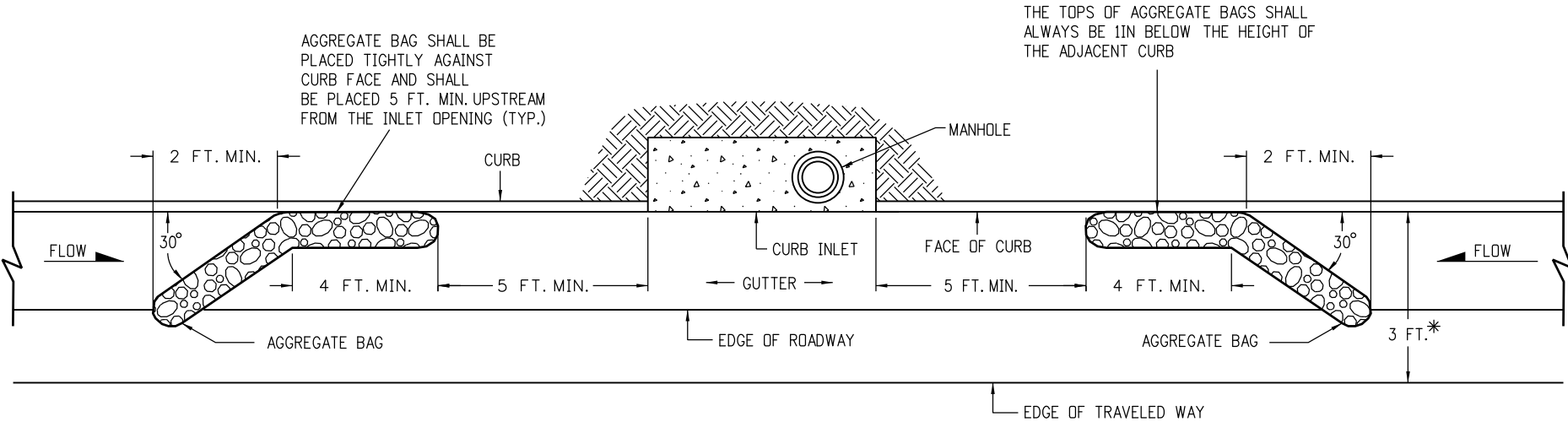
SECTION B-B

SILT FENCE TOE OF SLOPE PROTECTION

NOTE: THE PAY ITEM NUMBER FOR SILT FENCE (LF) IS 208-00020.

TOE OF SLOPE PROTECTION APPLICATIONS

Computer File Information			Sheet Revisions		CDOT CO Colorado Department of Transportation 2829 West Howard Place CDOT HQ, 3rd Floor Denver, CO 80204 Phone: 303-757-9021 FAX: 303-757-9868 Division of Project Support JBK/LTA	TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL		STANDARD PLAN NO.	
Creation Date: 07/04/12	Initials: JBK		Date:	Comments				M-208-1	
Last Modification Date: 04/01/19	Initials: LTA		03/29/16	Minor revisions to some dimensions. Added Erosion Logs Pay Item table.					
Full Path: www.codot.gov/business/designsupport			04/01/19	Revised to comply with the updated Stormwater Construction Permit (SCP) requirements.					
Drawing File Name: 2080103011.dgn									
CAD Ver.: MicroStation V8	Scale: Not to Scale		Units: English					Sheet No. 3 of 11	

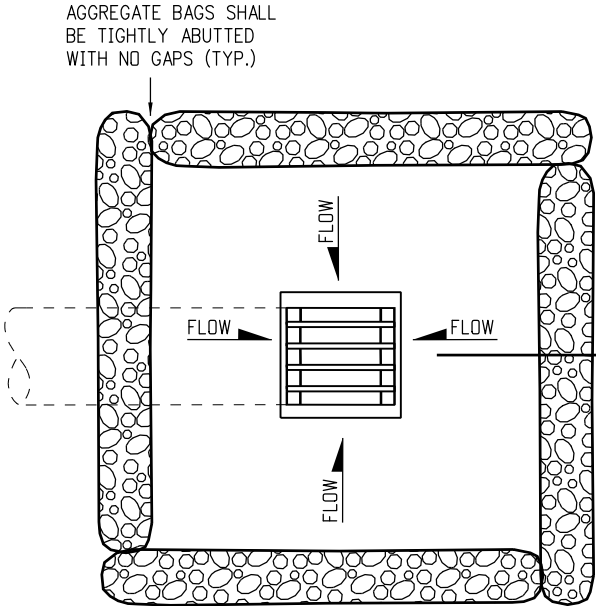


PLAN VIEW

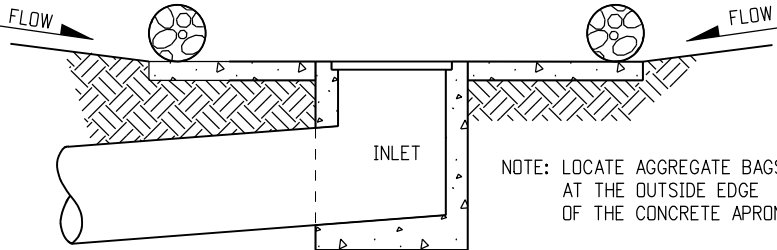
* NOTE: USE AGGREGATE BAGS ONLY WHEN THERE IS A MINIMUM CLEARANCE OF 3 FEET FROM THE EDGE OF THE TRAVELED WAY (INCLUDING CONDITIONS DURING DETOURS) TO THE FACE OF CURB.

LENGTH (L) OF INLET FT.	NUMBER OF AGGREGATE BAGS UPSTREAM OF INLET
0 - 5	1
6 - 10	2
L > 10	3

AGGREGATE BAGS AT STORM DRAIN INLET (TYPE I)



PLAN VIEW



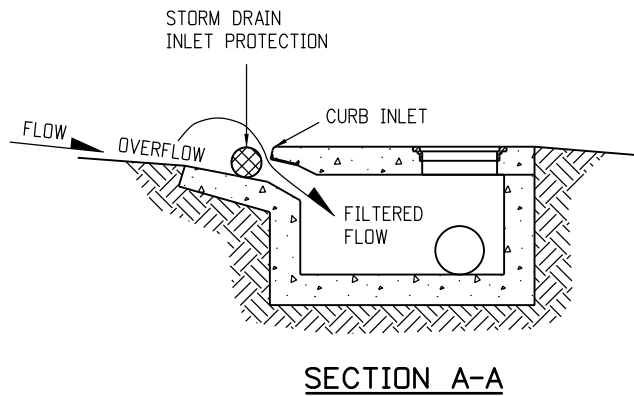
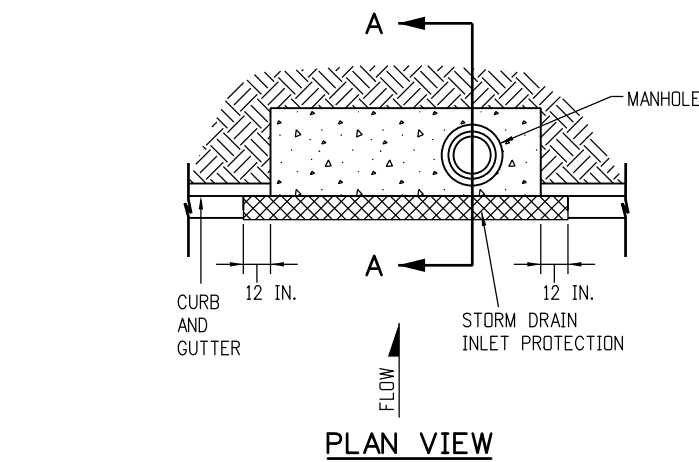
SECTION A-A

AGGREGATE BAGS AT DROP INLET

AGGREGATE BAG APPLICATIONS

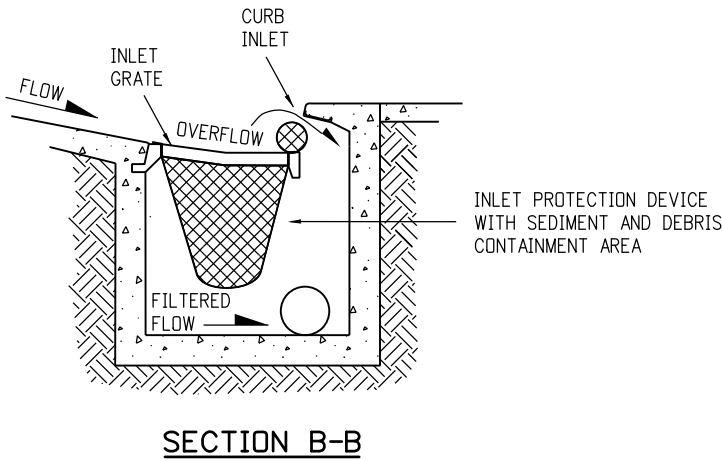
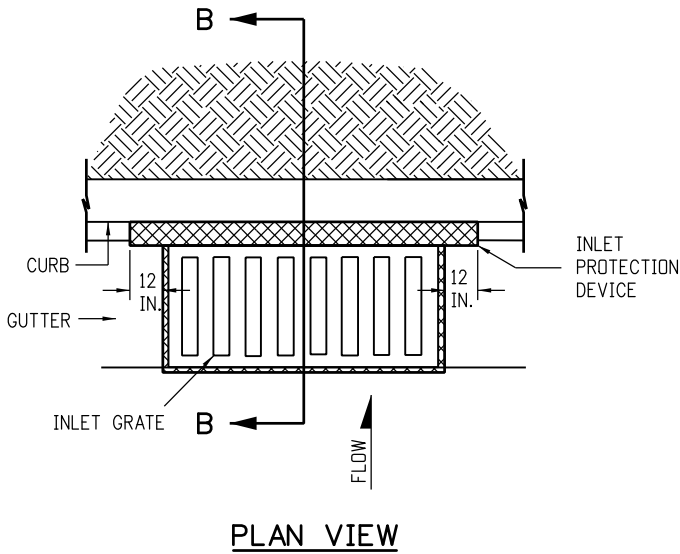
NOTE: THE PAY ITEM NUMBER FOR AGGREGATE BAG (LF) IS 208-00035

Computer File Information		CDOT CO 2829 West Howard Place CDOT HQ, 3rd Floor Denver, CO 80204 Phone: 303-757-9021 FAX: 303-757-9868 Division of Project Support JBK/LTA	Sheet Revisions		Colorado Department of Transportation		TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL		STANDARD PLAN NO.	
Creation Date: 07/04/12	Initials: JBK		Date:	Comments						
Last Modification Date: 04/01/19	Initials: LTA		03/29/16	Added some dimensions and Note.					M-208-1	
Full Path: www.codot.gov/business/designsupport	(R-X)		04/01/19	Revised to comply with the updated Stormwater Construction Permit (SCP) requirements.						
Drawing File Name: 2080104011.dgn	(R-X)									
CAD Ver.: MicroStation V8 Scale: Not to Scale Units: English	(R-X)						Issued By: Project Development Branch July 4, 2012		Sheet No. 4 of 11	

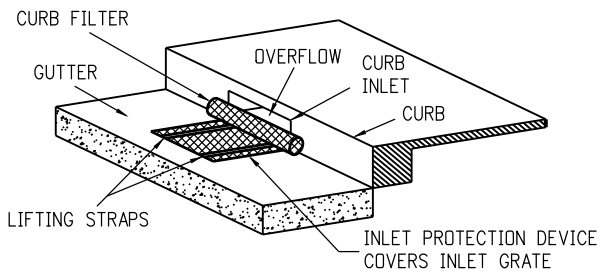


SECTION A-A
STORM DRAIN INLET PROTECTION (TYPE I)

- NOTES:
1. INLET PROTECTION DEVICE SHALL EXTEND 12 INCHES PAST EACH END OF THE INLET.
 2. THE PAY ITEM NUMBERS FOR STORM DRAIN INLET PROTECTION (TYPE I) ARE 208-00051 (LF), 208-00053 84 INCHES (EACH), 208-00057 144 INCHES (EACH), AND 208-00058 204 INCHES (EACH).
 3. FOR STORM DRAIN INLET TYPES I AND II, IF THERE IS A MINIMUM CLEARANCE OF 3 FEET FROM THE EDGE OF THE TRAVELED WAY TO THE FACE OF CURB, USE THE AGGREGATE BAGS AT STORM DRAIN INLET (TYPE I) DETAIL ON SHEET 4 INSTEAD.

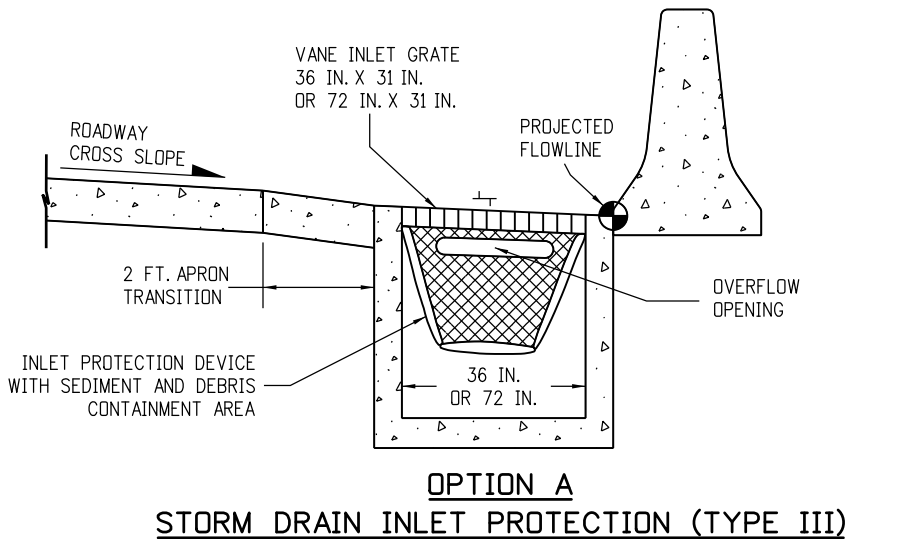


SECTION B-B
OPTION A
STORM DRAIN INLET PROTECTION (TYPE II)

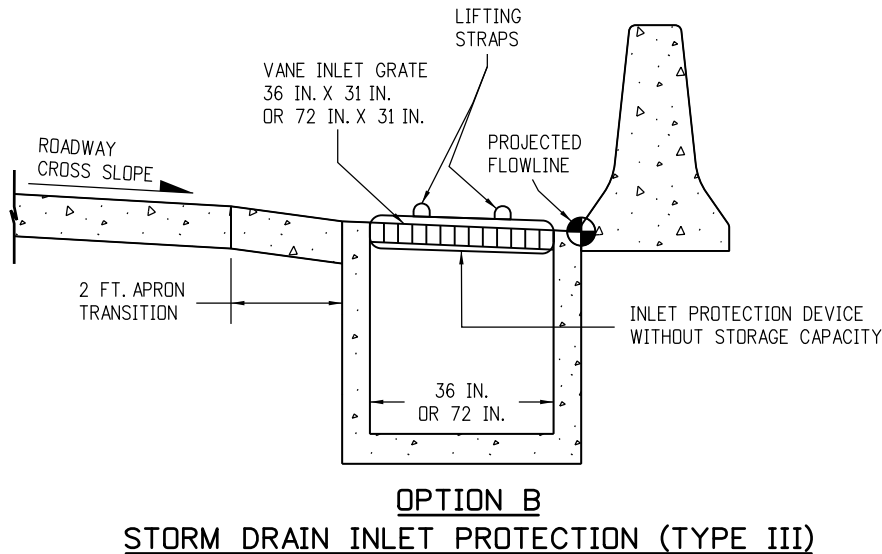


ISOMETRIC VIEW
OPTION B
STORM DRAIN INLET PROTECTION (TYPE II)

NOTE: THE PAY ITEM NUMBERS FOR STORM DRAIN INLET PROTECTION (TYPE II) ARE 208-00054 (EACH).



OPTION A
STORM DRAIN INLET PROTECTION (TYPE III)

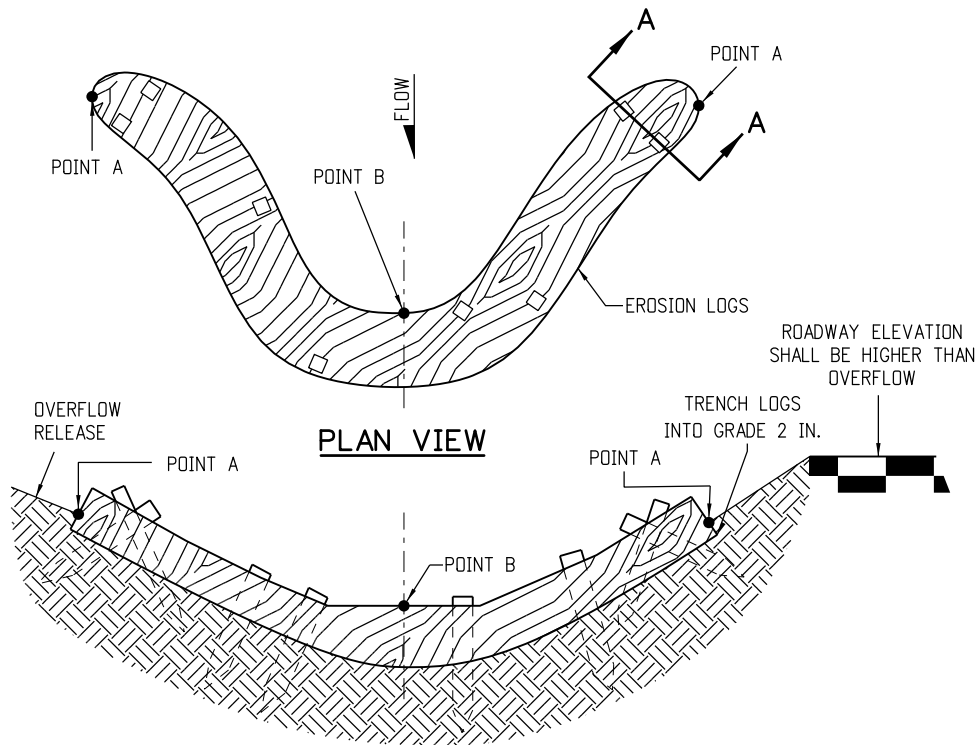


OPTION B
STORM DRAIN INLET PROTECTION (TYPE III)

NOTE: THE PAY ITEM NUMBER FOR STORM DRAIN INLET PROTECTION (TYPE III) (EACH) IS 208-00056.

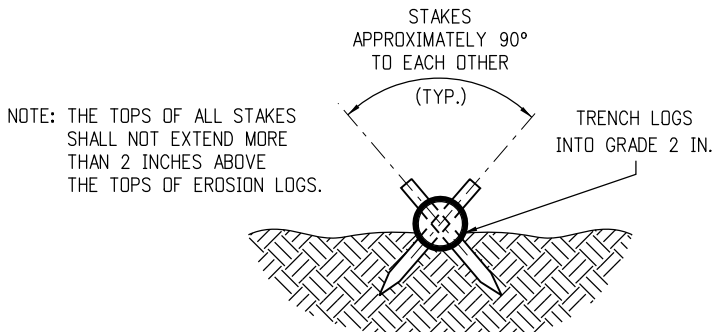
STORM DRAIN INLET PROTECTION TYPES

Computer File Information		Sheet Revisions		Colorado Department of Transportation  2829 West Howard Place CDOT HQ, 3rd Floor Denver, CO 80204 Phone: 303-757-9021 FAX: 303-757-9868 Division of Project Support JBK/LTA	TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL		STANDARD PLAN NO.
Creation Date: 07/04/12	Initials: JBK	Date:	Comments		Issued By: Project Development Branch July 4, 2012		M-208-1
Last Modification Date: 04/01/19	Initials: LTA	(R-X) 03/29/16	Added Note 3.				
Full Path: www.codot.gov/business/designsupport		(R-X) 08/10/17	Added new Pay Item numbers for Types I and II.				
Drawing File Name: 2080105011.dgn		(R-X) 04/01/19	Revised to comply with the updated Stormwater Construction Permit (SCP) requirements.				Sheet No. 5 of 11
CAD Ver.: MicroStation V8	Scale: Not to Scale	Units: English	(R-X)				



NOTE: POINTS "A" SHALL BE A MINIMUM 4 IN. HIGHER THAN POINT "B".

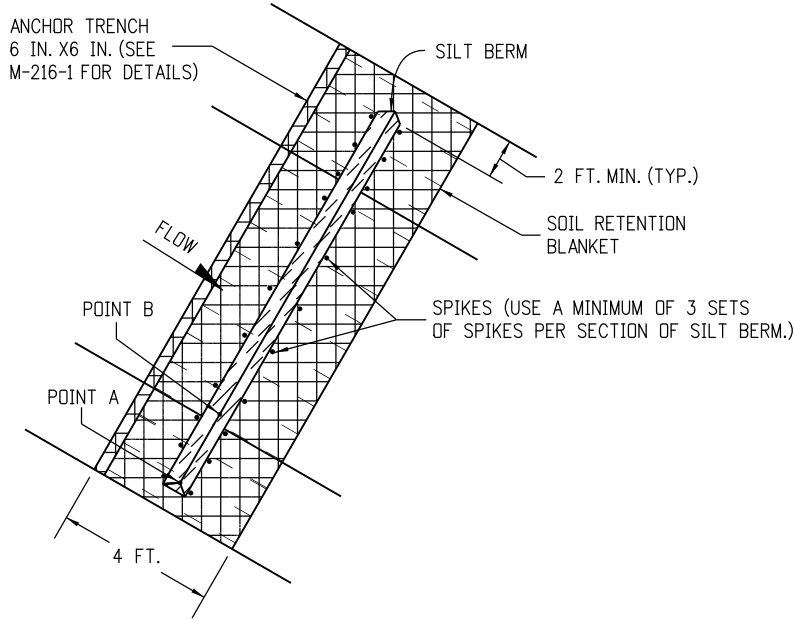
ELEVATION



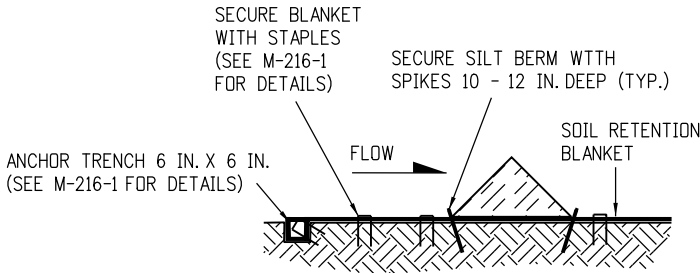
SECTION A-A

- NOTES:
- 1. EROSION LOGS SHALL BE EMBEDDED 2 INCHES INTO THE SOIL.
 - 2. EROSION LOGS SHALL BE TIGHTLY ABUTTED WITH NO GAPS.
 - 3. V-SHAPED TEMPORARY DITCHES SHALL NOT BE USED. DITCHES SHALL BE GRADED IN A PARABOLIC OR TRAPEZOIDAL SHAPE.

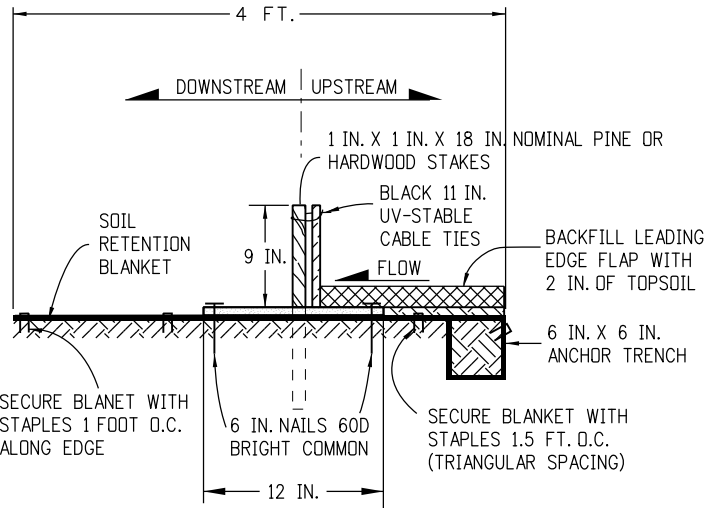
EROSION LOG INSTALLATION



PLAN VIEW

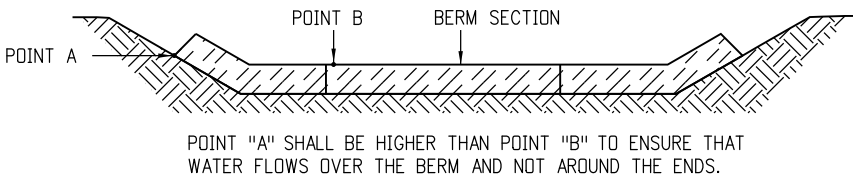


SILT BERM (1) SECTION VIEW



- NOTES:
- 1. MINIMUM 4 NAILS PER SEGMENT (UPSTREAM).
 - 2. MINIMUM 2 NAILS PER SEGMENT (DOWNSTREAM).
 - 3. MINIMUM 2 WOOD STAKES PER SEGMENT.

SILT BERM (2) SECTION VIEW



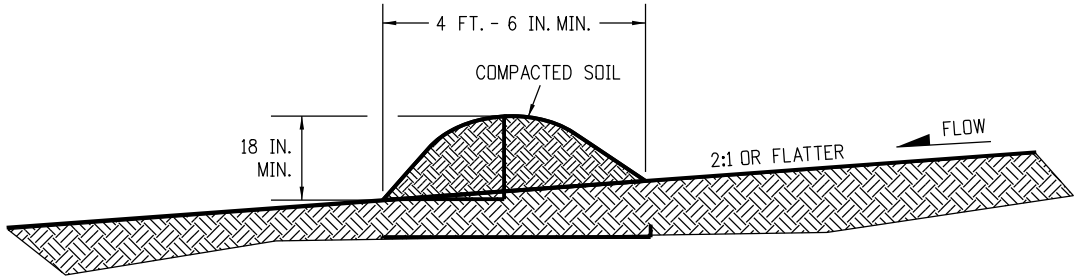
FRONT VIEW

- NOTES
- 1. ANCHOR SOIL RETENTION BLANKET INTO TRENCH WITH 8 INCHES MIN. STAPLES PLACED AT 1 FOOT INTERVALS ALONG EDGE.
 - 2. FILL AND COMPACT TRENCH.
 - 3. SECTIONS OF THE SILT BERM SHALL BE OVERLAPPED WITH NO GAPS.
 - 4. FOR SLOPE AND CHANNEL SPACING SEE THE "SECTION VIEW ALONG DITCH FLOWLINE" DETAIL ON SHEET 11 OF 11.
 - 5. SOIL RETENTION BLANKET SHALL ALWAYS BE REQUIRED.
 - 6. THE PAY ITEM NUMBER FOR SILT BERM (LF) IS 208-00004.

SILT BERM INSTALLATION

DRAINAGE DITCH APPLICATIONS

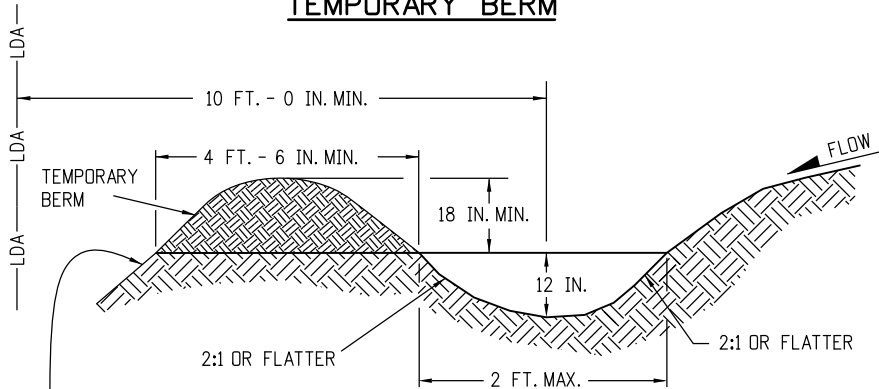
Computer File Information		Sheet Revisions		Colorado Department of Transportation  2829 West Howard Place CDOT HQ, 3rd Floor Denver, CO 80204 Phone: 303-757-9021 FAX: 303-757-9868 Division of Project Support JBK/LTA	TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL		STANDARD PLAN NO.	
Creation Date: 07/04/12	Initials: JBK	Date:	Comments		M-208-1		Sheet No. 6 of 11	
Last Modification Date: 04/01/19	Initials: LTA	04/01/19	Revised to comply with the updated Stormwater Construction Permit (SCP) requirements.					
Full Path: www.codot.gov/business/designsupport								
Drawing File Name: 2080106011.dgn								
CAD Ver.: MicroStation V8 Scale: Not to Scale Units: English					Issued By: Project Development Branch July 4, 2012			



NOTES:

- 1. BERMS SHALL HAVE A HEIGHT OF 18 INCHES, SIDE SLOPES OF 2:1 OR FLATTER AND A MINIMUM BASE WIDTH OF 4 FT. -6 IN.
- 2. BERMS SHALL BE USED TO INTERCEPT AND DIVERT DRAINAGE TO A DESIGNATED OUTLET.
- 3. BERMS SHALL NOT BE USED WHERE DRAINAGE AREA EXCEEDS 10 ACRES.
- 4. BERMS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OUT OF ACCEPTABLE MATERIAL THAT CAN BE COMPACTED AND RECEIVE AT A MINIMUM HEAVY EQUIPMENT WHEEL ROLLED COMPACTION.
- 5. TEMPORARY BERMS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OUT OF EMBANKMENT (SUBSOIL) AND IN NO CIRCUMSTANCE CONSTRUCTED OUT OF SALVAGED TOPSOIL.
- 6. THE PAY ITEM NUMBER FOR TEMPORARY BERM (LF) IS 208-00300.

TEMPORARY BERM

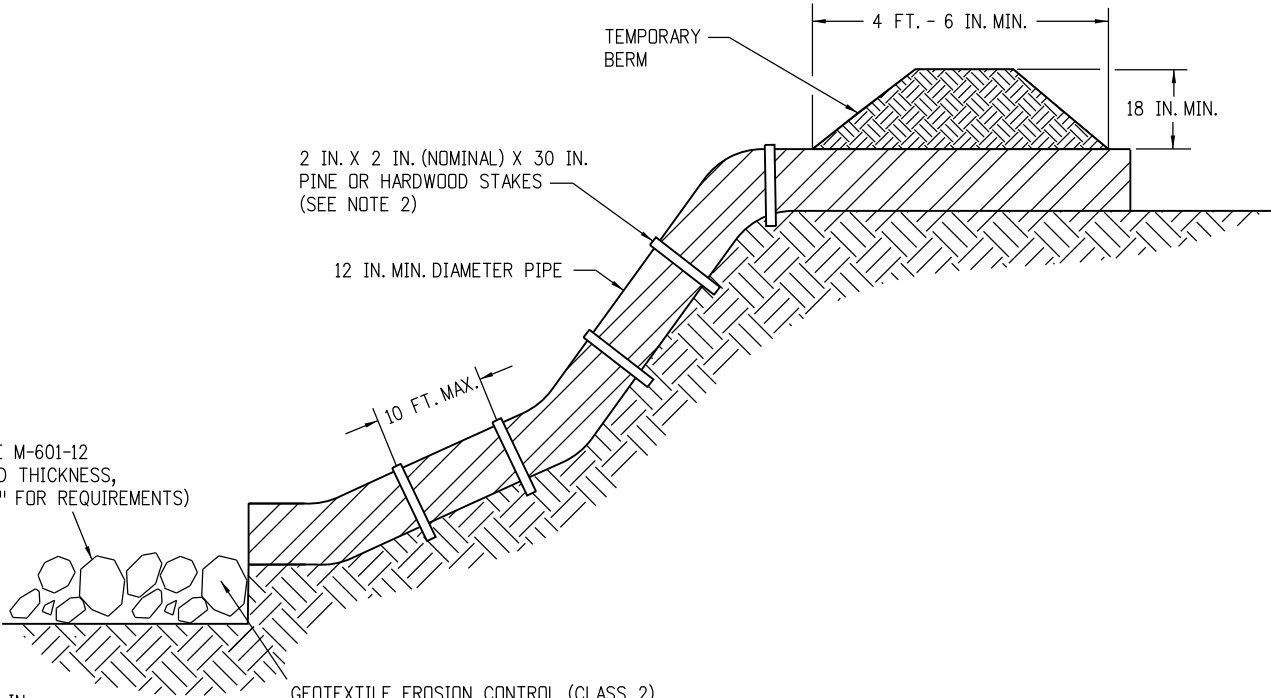


FOR BERMS TALLER THAN 2 FT.,
INSTALL TOE OF SLOPE CNTOL MEASURES.
SEE SHEET 3 OF 11 FOR DETAILS.

NOTES:

- 1. TEMPORARY DIVERSION DITCHES SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED ACROSS THE SLOPE TO INTERCEPT RUNOFF AND DIRECT IT TO A STABLE OUTLET OR SEDIMENT TRAP.
- 2. USE THE TEMPORARY DIVERSION DITCH IMMEDIATELY ABOVE A NEW CUT, FILL SLOPE, OR AROUND THE PERIMETER OF A DISTURBED AREA.
- 3. THE GRADIENT ALONG THE FLOW PATH SHALL HAVE A POSITIVE GRADE TO ASSURE DRAINAGE, BUT SHALL NOT BE SO STEEP AS TO RESULT IN EROSION DUE TO HIGH VELOCITY.
- 4. THE DIVERSION FLOWLINE SHALL ALWAYS BE LOCATED A MINIMUM 10 FEET FROM THE OUTSIDE LIMITS OF DISTURBED AREA BOUNDARY.
- 6. DIVERSION BERMS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OUT OF EMBANKMENT (SUBSOIL) AND IN NO CIRCUMSTANCE CONSTRUCTED OUT OF SALVAGED TOPSOIL.
- 5. THE PAY ITEM NUMBER FOR TEMPORARY DIVERSION (LF) IS 208-00301.

TEMPORARY DIVERSION



* RIPRAP OUTLET PROTECTION (SEE M-601-12
FOR MIN. HORIZONTAL LAYOUT AND THICKNESS,
AND SPECIFICATION 506 "RIPRAP" FOR REQUIREMENTS)

* RIPRAP SIZE D₅₀ = 6 IN.
OR AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS.

GEOTEXTILE EROSION CONTROL (CLASS 2)
SHALL ALWAYS BE REQUIRED

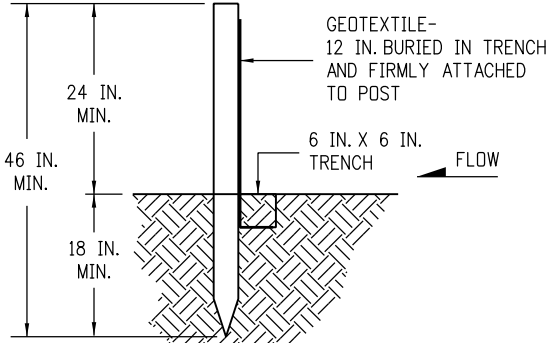
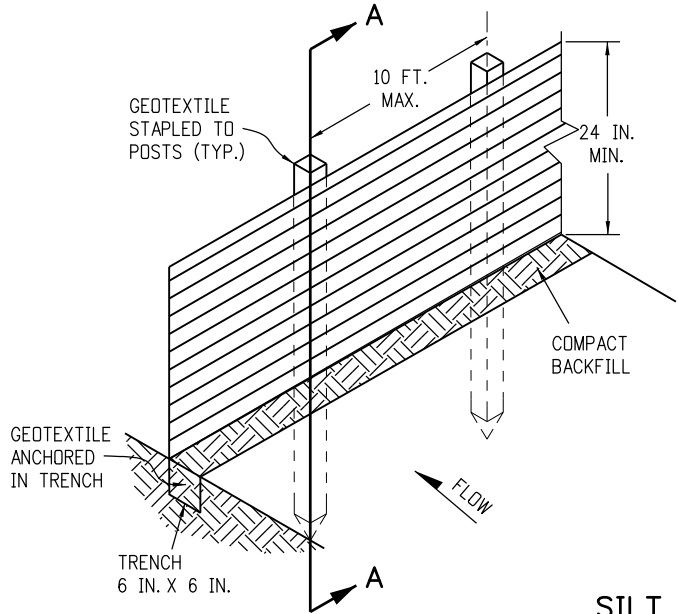
NOTES:

- 1. ANCHOR SIZE VARIES ACCORDING TO PIPE SIZE
- 2. TO SECURE THE PIPE, DRIVE STAKES INTO GROUND, THEN TIE A 12 GAUGE WIRE BETWEEN THEM ABOVE AND ACROSS THE PIPE'S WIDTH.
- 3. THE OUTLET SHALL BE ALIGNED WITH THE FLOW DIRECTION OF THE EXISTING GRADE. PERPENDICULAR DISCHARGE TO A CHANNEL SHALL NOT BE ACCEPTABLE.
- 4. THE GRADE AROUND THE INLET TO THE PIPE SHALL BE COMPACTED.
- 5. THE PAY ITEM NUMBER FOR TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAINS (LF) IS 208-00060.

TEMPORARY SLOPE DRAINS

GRADING APPLICATIONS

Computer File Information			Sheet Revisions		Colorado Department of Transportation 2829 West Howard Place CDOT HQ, 3rd Floor Denver, CO 80204 Phone: 303-757-9021 FAX: 303-757-9868 Division of Project Support JBK/LTA	TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL		STANDARD PLAN NO.	
Creation Date: 07/04/12	Initials: JBK		Date:	Comments		M-208-1		Sheet No. 7 of 11	
Last Modification Date: 04/01/19	Initials: LTA		03/29/16	Revisions to some dimensions and Notes.					
Full Path: www.codot.gov/business/designsupport			04/01/19	Revised to comply with the updated Stormwater Construction Permit (SCP) requirements.					
Drawing File Name: 2080107011.dgn									
CAD Ver.: MicroStation V8	Scale: Not to Scale		Units: English				Issued By: Project Development Branch July 4, 2012		

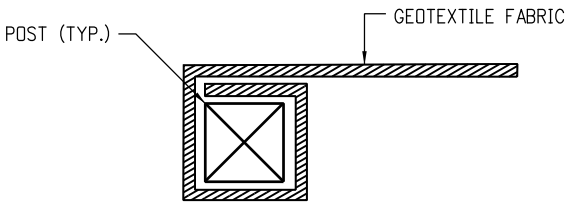


SECTION A-A

SILT FENCE

NOTES:

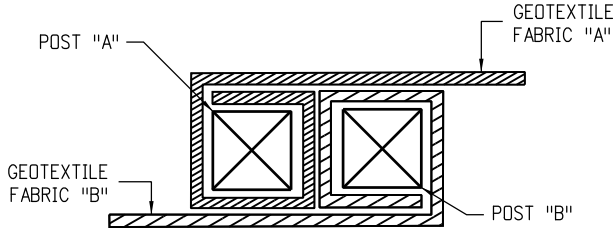
1. GEOTEXTILE SHALL BE ATTACHED TO WOOD POSTS WITH THREE OR MORE STAPLES PER POST. STAPLES SHALL BE HEAVY DUTY WIRE AND AT LEAST 1 INCH LONG.
2. WOOD POST SHALL BE 1 IN. X 1 IN. NOMINAL.
3. THE PAY ITEM NUMBER FOR SILT FENCE (LF) IS 208-00020.
4. THE SILT FENCE SHALL BE PLACED ON THE CONTOUR (AT THE SAME ELEVATION ± 6 IN.). THE ENDS SHALL BE FLARED UP SLOPE (MINIMUM ELEVATION GAIN OF 18 IN.).



END SECTION DETAIL (PLAN VIEW)

NOTE:

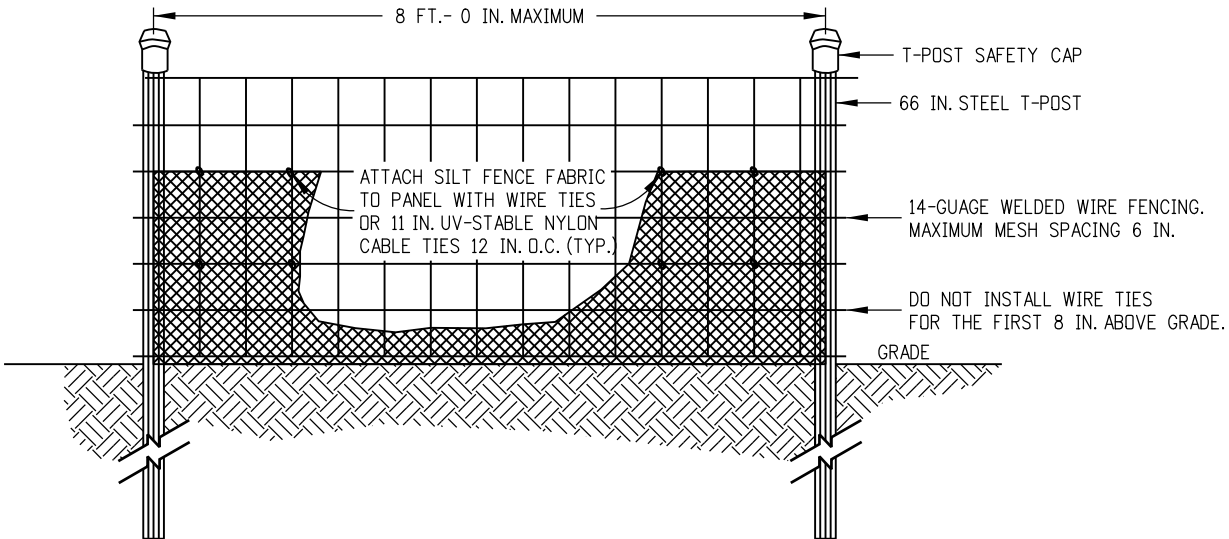
1. THE END OF THE SILT FENCE FABRIC SHALL BE WRAPPED APPROX. 6 INCHES AROUND A WOODEN POST ONE FULL TURN, THEN SECURED ALONG THE POST WITH 6 HEAVY DUTY WIRE STAPLES AT LEAST 1 INCH LONG.



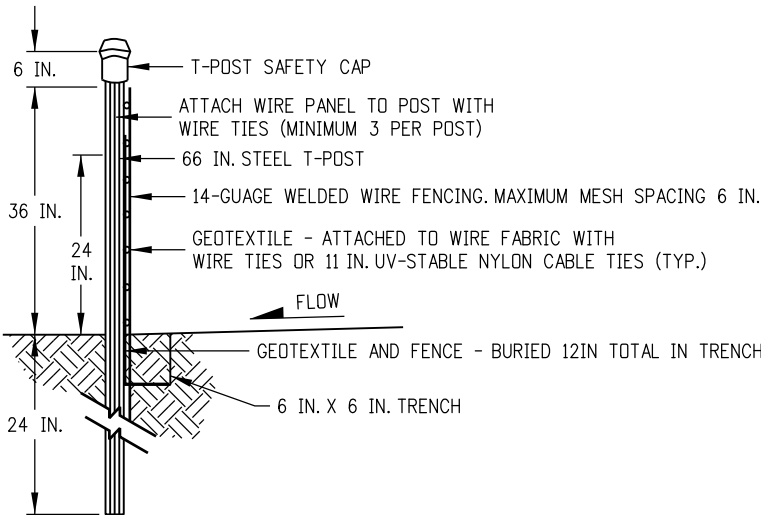
JOINING SECTION DETAIL (PLAN VIEW)

NOTES:

1. THE ENDS OF THE SILT FENCE FABRIC SHALL BE JOINED TOGETHER BY WRAPPING APPROX. 6 INCHES OF EACH END AROUND A WOODEN POST ONE FULL TURN, THEN SECURED ALONG THE POST WITH 6 HEAVY DUTY WIRE STAPLES AT LEAST 1 INCH LONG.
2. POSTS SHALL BE TIGHTLY ABUTTED WITH NO GAPS TO PREVENT POTENTIAL FLOW-THROUGH OF SEDIMENT AT JOINT.



ELEVATION VIEW



SIDE VIEW

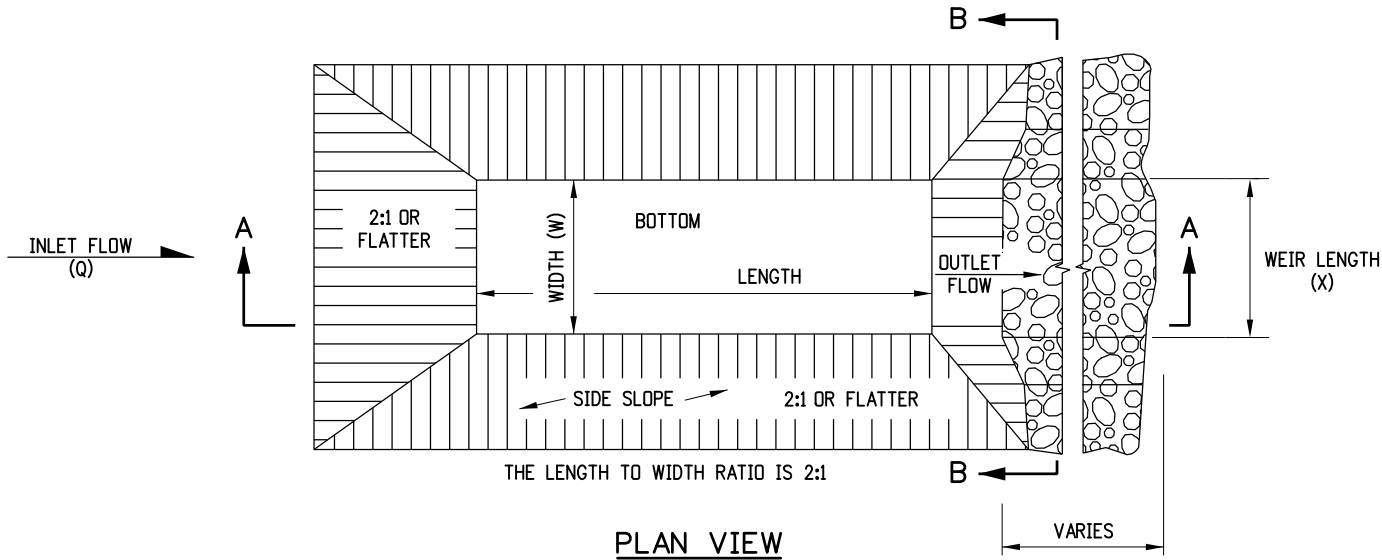
NOTES:

1. THE ENDS OF THE SILT FENCE FABRIC SHALL BE JOINED TOGETHER BY WRAPPING APPROX. 6 INCHES OF EACH END AROUND A STEEL T-POST, THEN SECURED ALONG THE POST WITH WIRE TIES (MINIMUM 3 PER POST).
2. POSTS SHALL BE TIGHTLY ABUTTED WITH NO GAPS TO PREVENT POTENTIAL FLOW-THROUGH OF SEDIMENT AT JOINT.
3. SILT FENCES SHALL NOT BE USED FOR CHECK DAMS.
4. THE PAY ITEM NUMBER FOR SILT FENCE (REINFORCED) (LF) IS 208-00021.

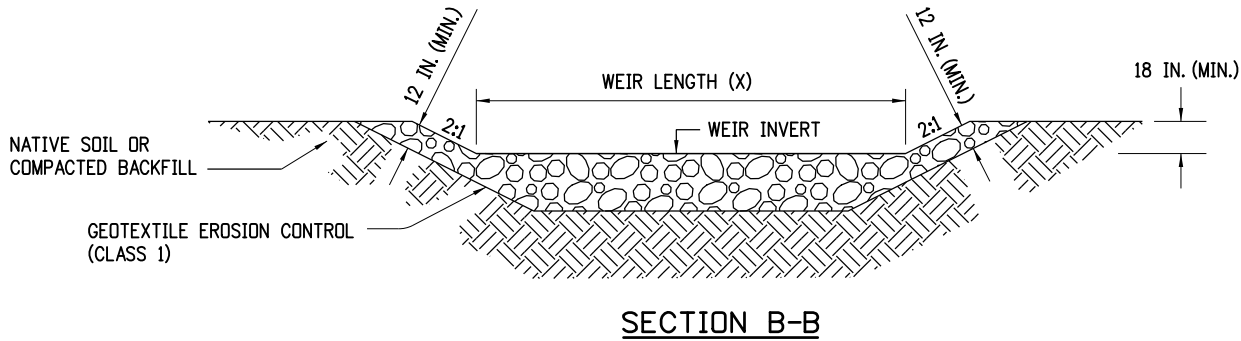
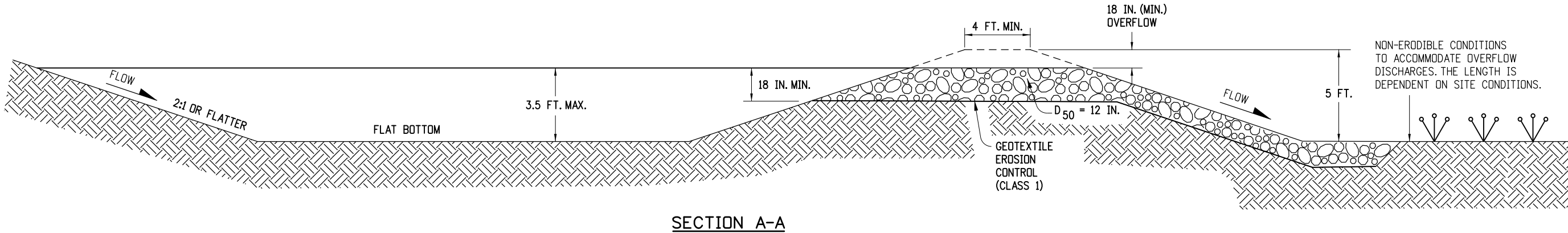
SILT FENCE (REINFORCED)

SILT FENCE APPLICATIONS

Computer File Information		Sheet Revisions			Colorado Department of Transportation 2829 West Howard Place CDOT HQ, 3rd Floor Denver, CO 80204 Phone: 303-757-9021 FAX: 303-757-9868 Division of Project Support	TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL	STANDARD PLAN NO.	
Creation Date: 07/04/12	Initials: JBK	Date:	Comments					
Last Modification Date: 04/01/19	Initials: LTA	03/29/16	Minor revisions to some dimensions and Notes.					
Full Path: www.codot.gov/business/designsupport		04/01/19	Revised to comply with the updated Stormwater Construction Permit (SCP) requirements.					
Drawing File Name: 2080108011.dgn								
CAD Ver.: MicroStation V8	Scale: Not to Scale	Units: English						
							Sheet No. 8 of 11	



- NOTES**
- 1. THE MAXIMUM DRAINAGE AREA IS 5 ACRES.
 - 2. THE MAXIMUM STRUCTURE LIFE IS 2 YEARS.
 - 3. THE STORAGE AREA IS 1800 CUBIC FEET PER ACRE.
 - 4. THE MAXIMUM EMBANKMENT HEIGHT SHALL BE 5 FT. MEASURED ON THE DOWNSTREAM SIDE.
 - 5. THE LENGTH/WIDTH RATIO MAY BE ADJUSTED TO MEET SITE CONDITIONS WHEN APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.
 - 6. WIDTH (W) OF SEDIMENT TRAP IS APPROXIMATELY EQUAL TO THE WEIR LENGTH (X).
 - 7. SEDIMENT TRAP DESIGN SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.
 - 8. THE DOWN GRADE FROM WEIR SHALL BE STABLE AND NON-ERODIBLE.
 - 9. THE PAY ITEM NUMBER FOR SEDIMENT TRAP (LF) IS 208-00033.

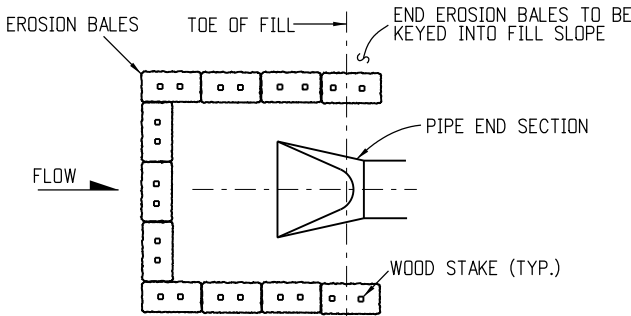
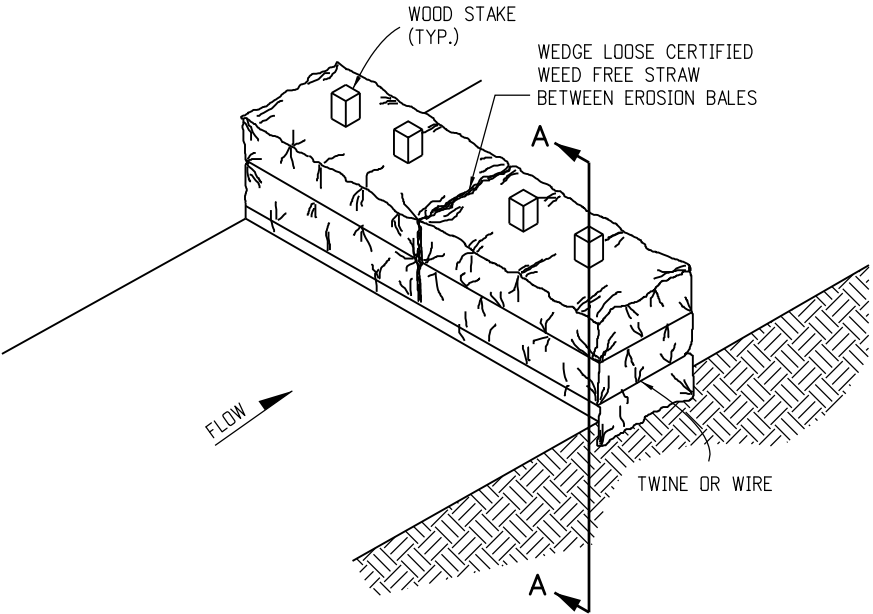
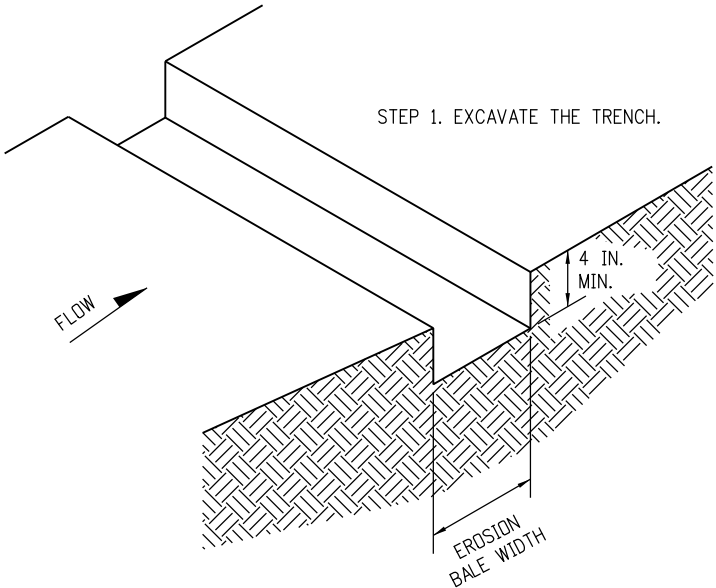


DRAINAGE AREA (ACRES)	WEIR LENGTH (FEET)
1	4
2	6
3	8
4	10
5	12

WEIR LENGTH TABLE

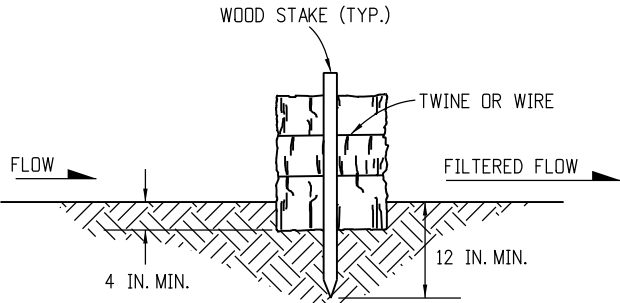
SEDIMENT TRAP

Computer File Information		Sheet Revisions		 Colorado Department of Transportation 2829 West Howard Place CDOT HQ, 3rd Floor Denver, CO 80204 Phone: 303-757-9021 FAX: 303-757-9868 Division of Project Support JBK/LTA	TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL	STANDARD PLAN NO.
Creation Date: 07/04/12 Initials: JBK		Date:	Comments			M-208-1
Last Modification Date: 04/01/19 Initials: LTA		03/29/16	Minor revisions to some dimensions.			
Full Path: www.codot.gov/business/designsupport		04/01/19	Revised to comply with the updated Stormwater Construction Permit (SCP) requirements.			
Drawing File Name: 2080109010.dgn						Sheet No. 9 of 11
CAD Ver.: MicroStation V8 Scale: Not to Scale Units: English						



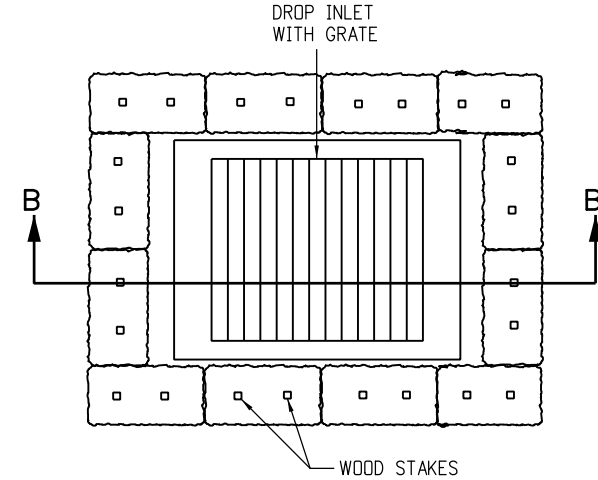
PLAN VIEW

EROSION BALE CULVERT INLET PROTECTION

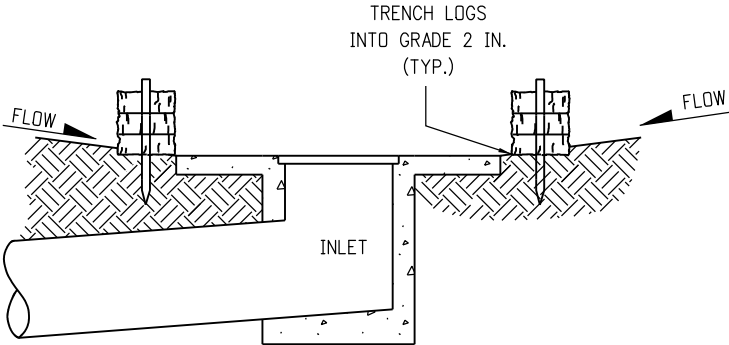


SECTION A-A

EROSION BALE TRENCHING AND STAKING



PLAN VIEW



SECTION B-B

NOTE: LOCATE EROSION BALES AT THE OUTSIDE EDGE OF THE CONCRETE APRON.

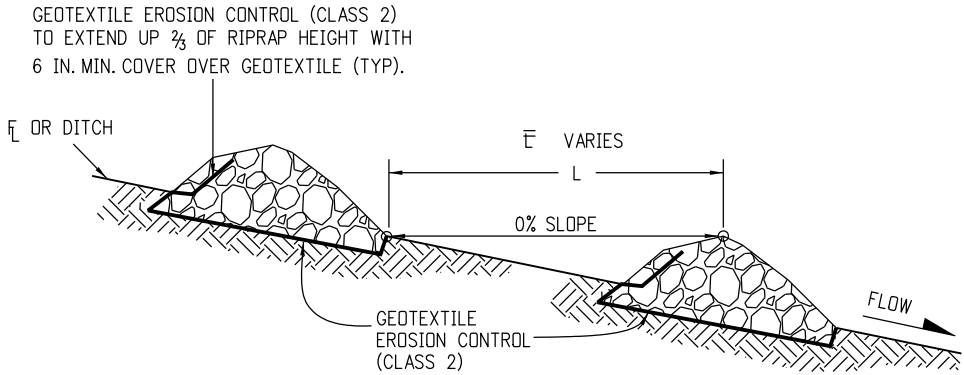
EROSION LOG FILTER AT DROP INLET

NOTES

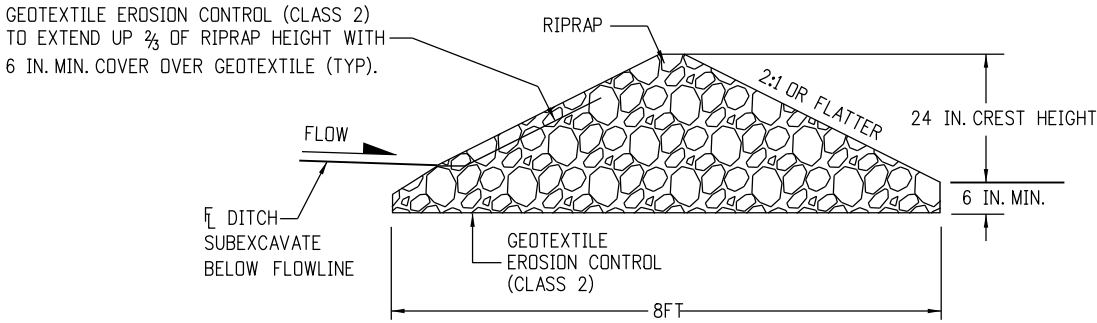
1. STAKES SHALL BE WOOD AND SHALL BE 2 IN. X 2 IN. X 30 IN. NOMINAL.
2. EROSION BALES SHALL BE 18 IN. X 18 IN. X 36 IN.
3. EROSION BALES SHALL BE ENTRENCHED 4 IN. MINIMUM INTO THE SOIL, THIGHTLY ABUTTED WITH NO GAPS, STAKED, AND BACKFILLED AROUND THE ENTIRE OUTSIDE PERIMETER.
4. EROSION BALES CANNOT BE USED FOR CHECK DAMS.
5. EROSION BALE FILTER SHALL BE LOWER THAN BERM ELEVATION OR USED IN A SUMP CONDITION.
6. THE PAY ITEM NUMBER FOR EROSION BALES (WEED FREE) (EA) IS 208-00011.

EROSION BALE APPLICATIONS

Computer File Information		Sheet Revisions		Colorado Department of Transportation		TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL		STANDARD PLAN NO.	
Creation Date: 07/04/12	Initials: JBK	Date:	Comments					M-208-1	
Last Modification Date: 04/01/19	Initials: LTA	(R-X) 03/29/16	Minor revisions to some dimensions.		2829 West Howard Place CDOT HQ, 3rd Floor Denver, CO 80204 Phone: 303-757-9021 FAX: 303-757-9868	Issued By: Project Development Branch July 4, 2012	Sheet No. 10 of 11		
Full Path: www.codot.gov/business/designsupport		(R-X) 04/01/19	Revised to comply with the updated Stormwater Construction Permit (SCP) requirements.						
Drawing File Name: 20801010011.dgn		(R-X)							
CAD Ver.: MicroStation V8	Scale: Not to Scale	Units: English	(R-X)	Division of Project Support JBK/LTA					



SECTION VIEW ALONG DITCH FLOWLINE

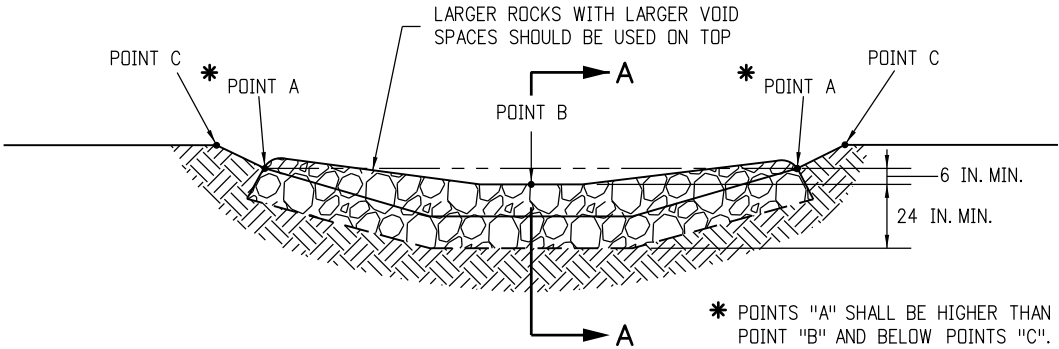


SECTION A-A

- NOTES:
- 1. RIPRAP SIZE D₅₀ = 6IN OR AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS.
 - 2. THE GEOTEXTILE EROSION CONTROL SHALL BE CLASS 2 AND CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF SUBSECTION 712.08.
 - 3. THE ENDS OF RIPRAP CHECK DAM SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 6 IN. HIGHER THAN CENTER OF CHECK DAM.
 - 4. FOR USE AS TEMPORARY CHECK DAMS ONLY AND NOT FOR PERMANENT INSTALLATIONS.
 - 5. THE PAY ITEM NUMBER FOR ROCK CHECK DAM (EA) IS 208-00041.

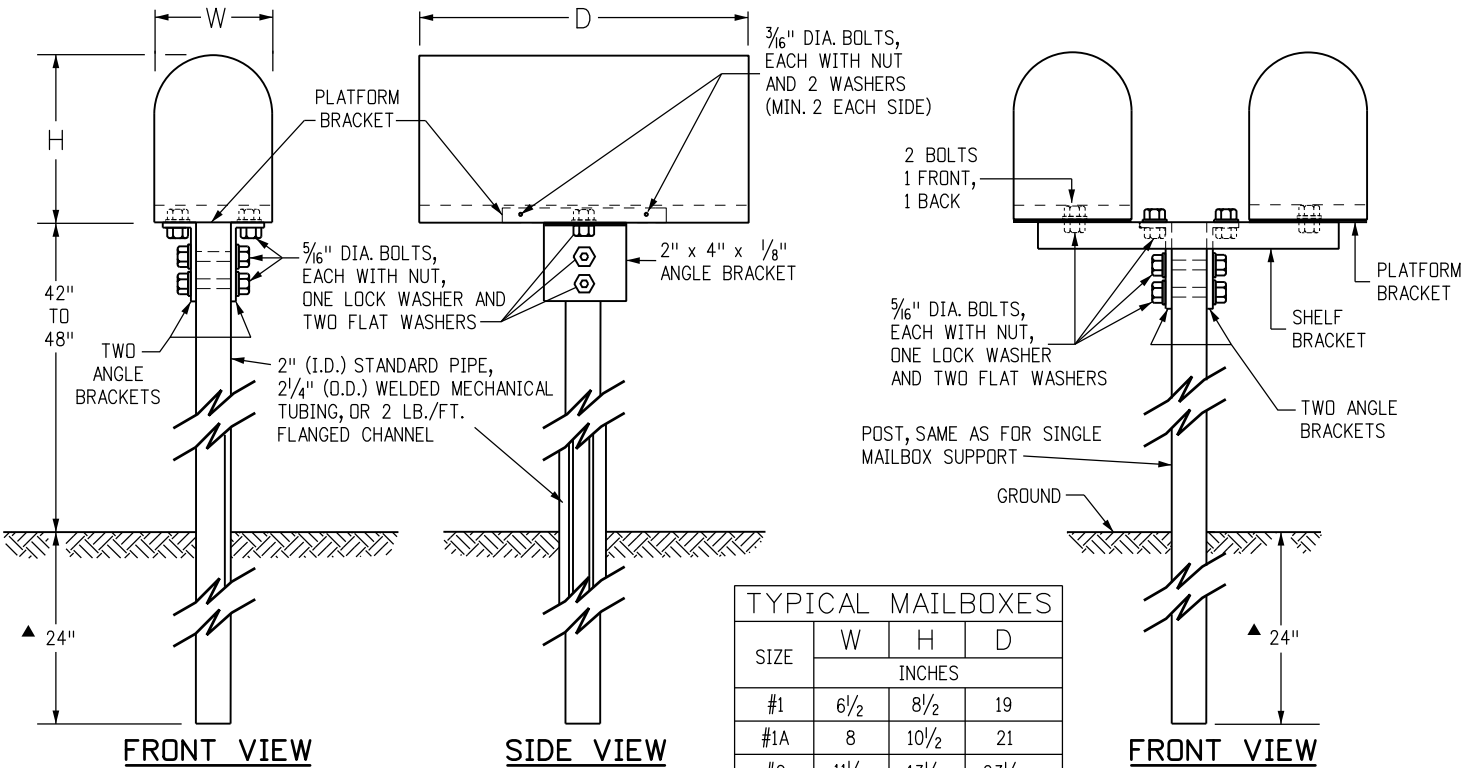
NOTE: ALL MATERIALS AND LABOR TO COMPLETE THE ROCK CHECK DAM SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF WORK.

ROCK CHECK DAM

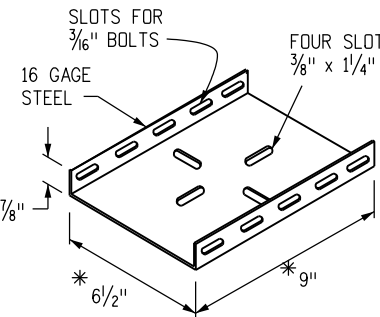


TYPICAL SECTION VIEW

Computer File Information		Sheet Revisions			Colorado Department of Transportation 2829 West Howard Place CDOT HQ, 3rd Floor Denver, CO 80204 Phone: 303-757-9021 FAX: 303-757-9868 Division of Project Support JBK/LTA	TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL	STANDARD PLAN NO.	
Creation Date: 07/04/12	Initials: JBK	Date:	Comments					
Last Modification Date: 04/01/19	Initials: LTA	03/29/16	Minor revisions to some Notes.					
Full Path: www.codot.gov/business/designsupport		04/01/19	Revised to comply with the updated Stormwater Construction Permit (SCP) requirements.					
Drawing File Name: 20801011011.dgn								
CAD Ver.: MicroStation V8	Scale: Not to Scale	Units: English				Issued By: Project Development Branch July 4, 2012	Sheet No. 11 of 11	

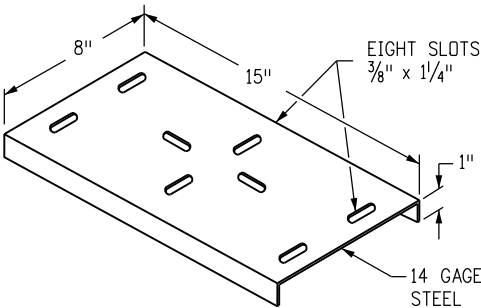


SINGLE (TYPE 1) AND DOUBLE (TYPE 2) MAILBOX SUPPORTS

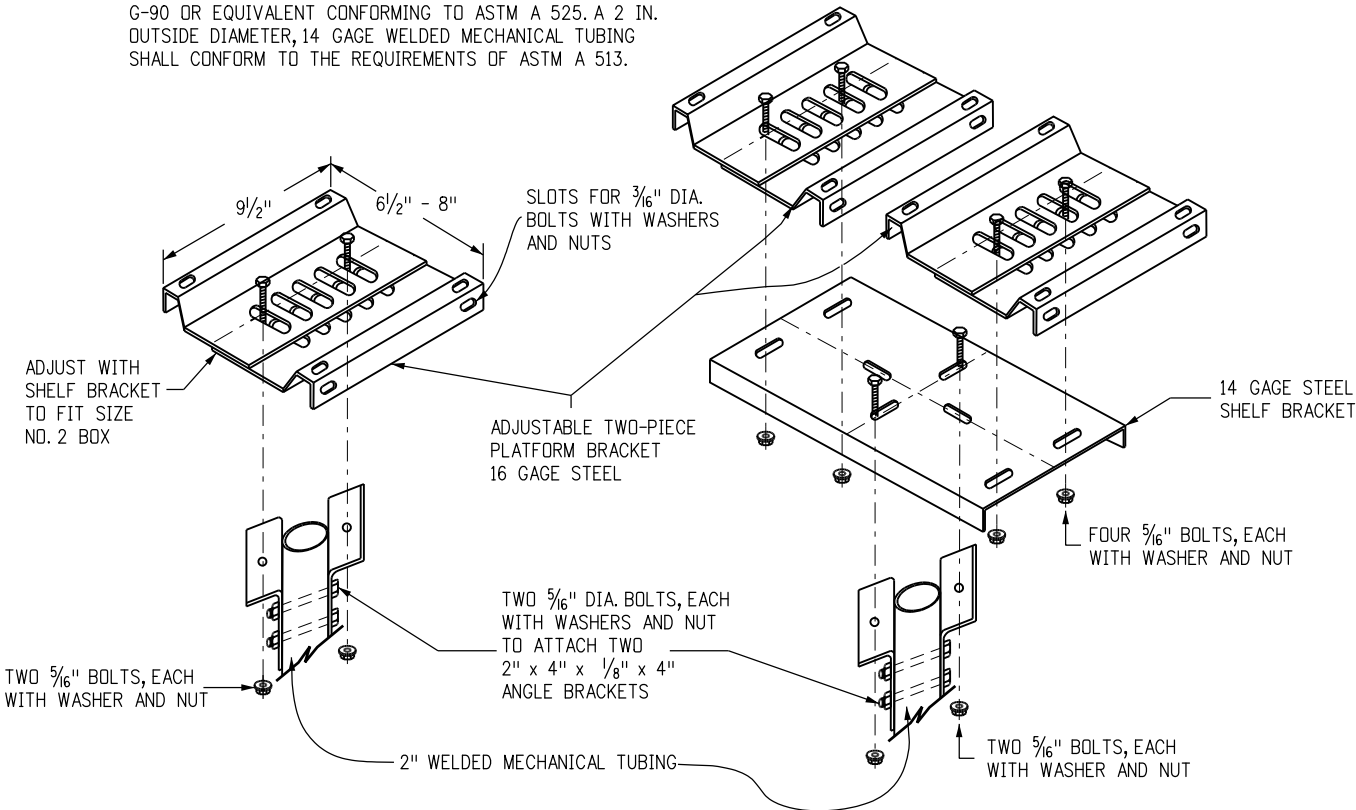


* DIMENSIONS VARY TO FIT SIZE OF MAILBOX USED

PLATFORM BRACKET

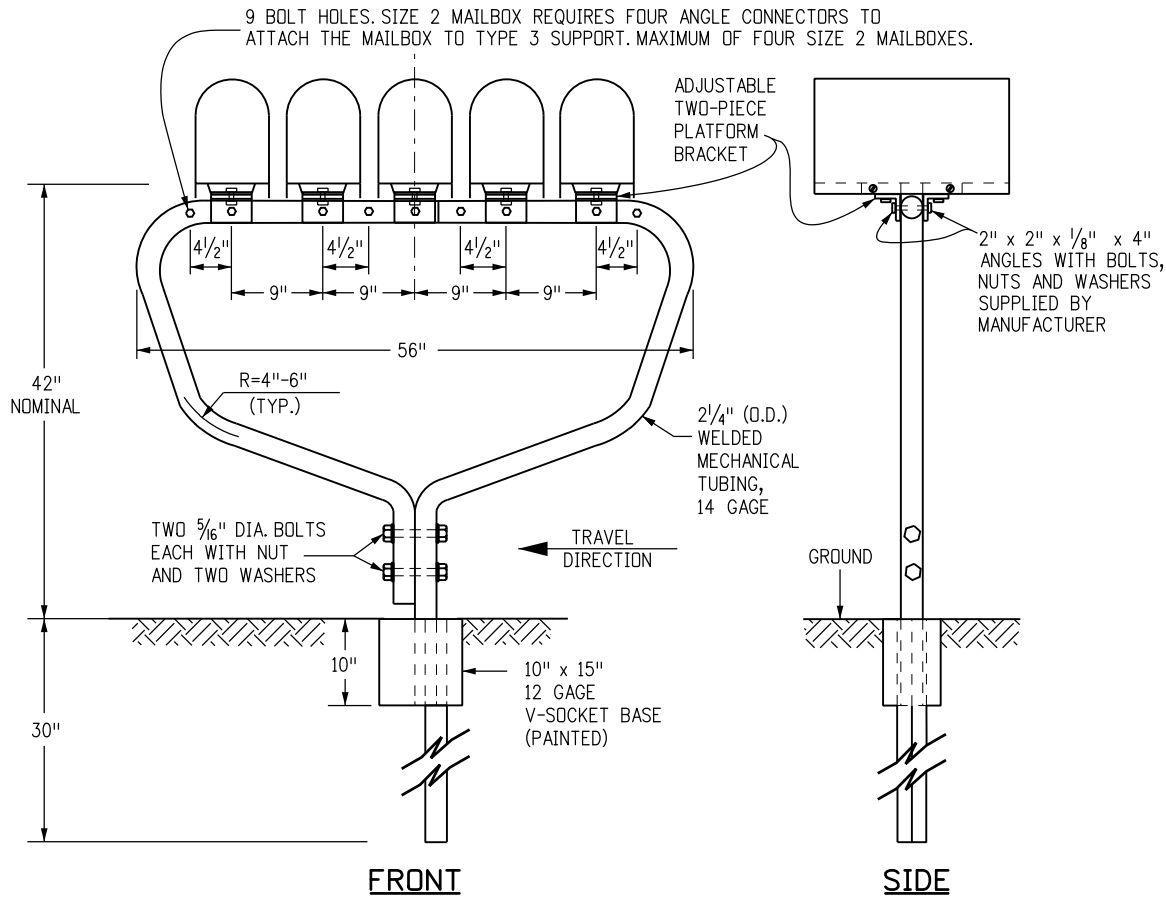


SHELF BRACKET

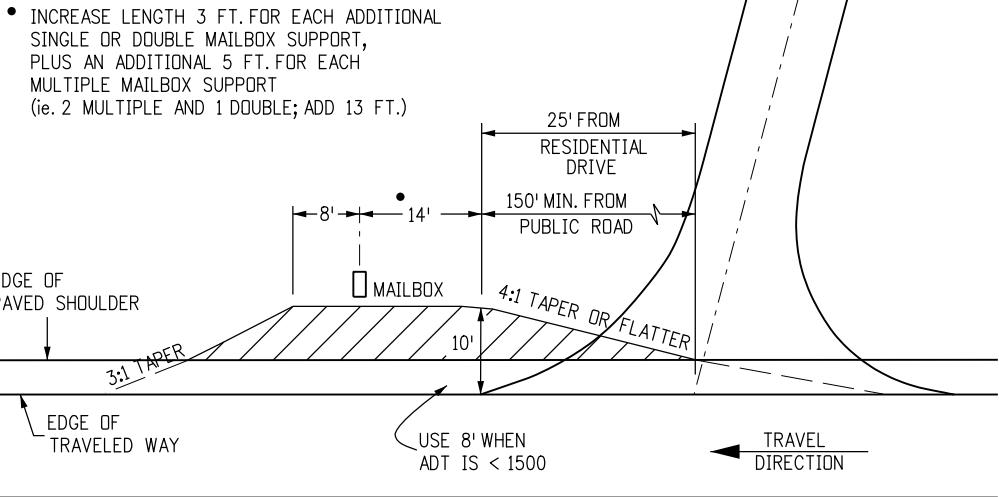
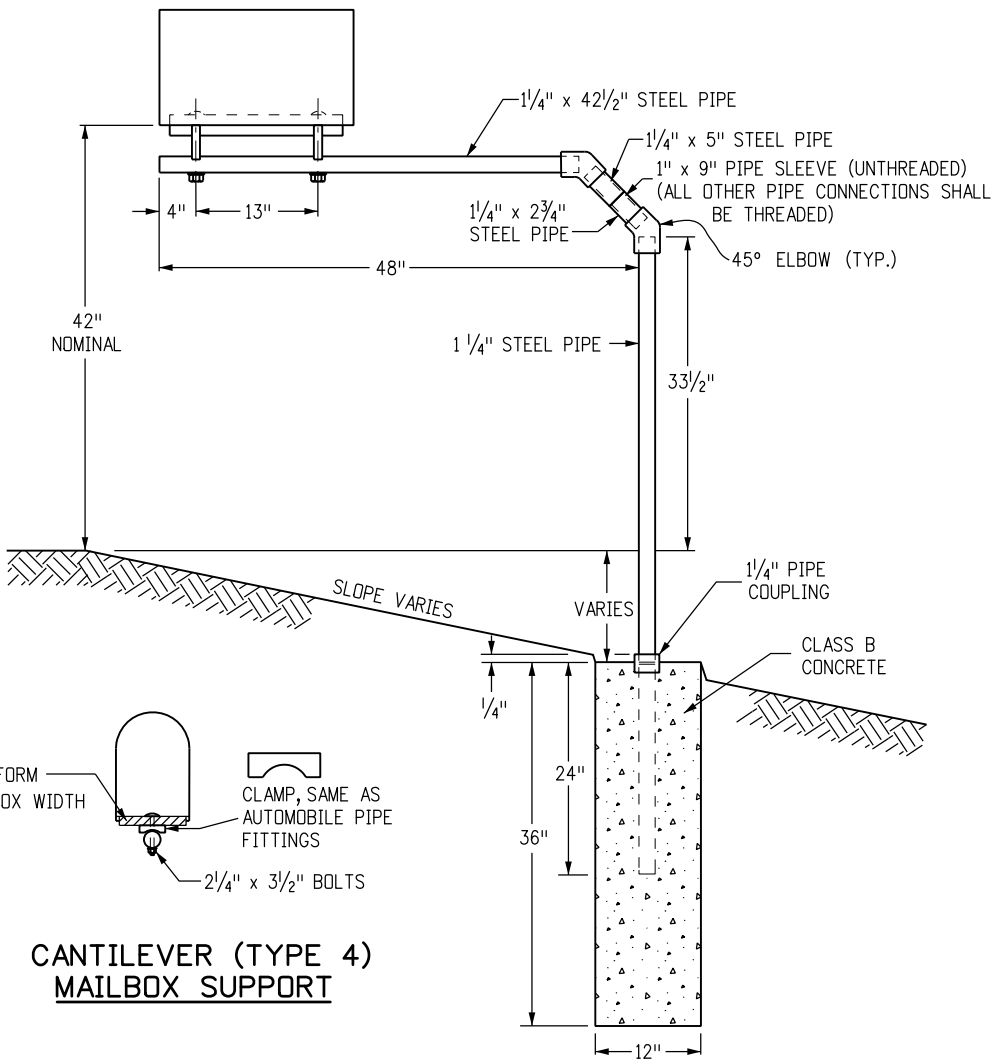


SINGLE AND DOUBLE MAILBOX SUPPORTS ALTERNATIVE

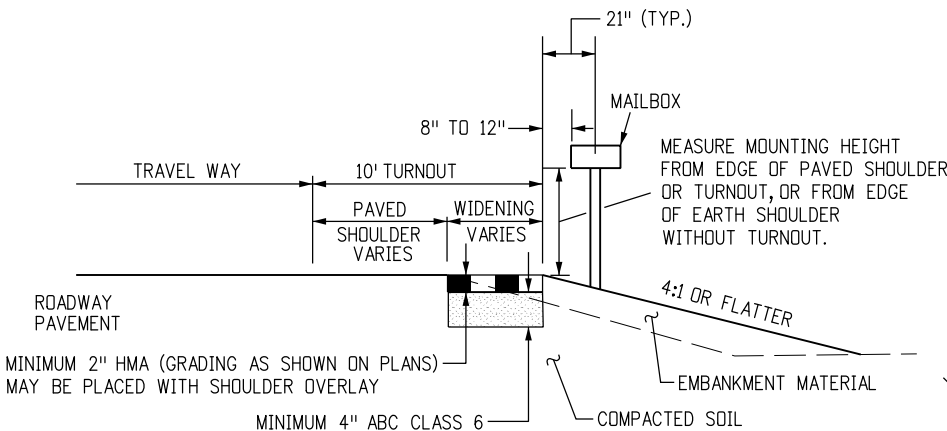
1. WHEN A MAILBOX TURNOUT IS REQUIRED, THE NECESSARY PAY QUANTITIES WILL BE SHOWN ON THE PLANS.
2. A SINGLE MAILBOX SHALL BE RESET AT THE FINAL DESIGNATED LOCATION ON A NEW TYPE 1 SUPPORT. TWO MAILBOXES RESET AT THE SAME LOCATION SHALL BE RESET ON ONE DOUBLE (TYPE 2) SUPPORT OR ON TWO SINGLE (TYPE 1) SUPPORTS AS DESIGNATED. THREE, FOUR, OR FIVE MAILBOXES SHALL BE RESET ON A MULTIPLE (TYPE 3) SUPPORT. AN EXISTING MAILBOX THAT IS MOUNTED ON A CANTILEVER SUPPORT SHALL BE RESET ON A CANTILEVER (TYPE 4) SUPPORT. ALL WORK AND MATERIALS SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE UNIT BID PRICE FOR "RESET MAILBOX STRUCTURE (TYPE _)".
3. WHEN THE ENGINEER DETERMINES THAT THE EXISTING MAILBOX CAN NOT BE REUSED, A NEW METAL MAILBOX OF SIMILAR SIZE SHALL BE SUPPLIED AND ERECTED BY THE CONTRACTOR. A NEW PLASTIC MAILBOX CONFORMING TO POSTAL SERVICE SPECIFICATIONS MAY BE USED AS AN ALTERNATIVE WHEN APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. AN EXISTING MAILBOX LARGER THAN A SIZE NO. 2 SHALL BE REPLACED WITH A NEW SIZE NO. 2 MAILBOX. THE COST OF SUPPLYING THE NEW MAILBOX WILL BE PAID FOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH SUBSECTION 109.04(b). EXCEPTION: A CUSTOM BUILT, RURAL-TYPE MAILBOX MAY BE RESET IF THE MAILBOX OWNER OBTAINS PRIOR WRITTEN APPROVAL FROM THE POSTMASTER.
4. THE ADDRESS INFORMATION THAT APPEARED ON THE ORIGINAL MAILBOX SHALL BE PLACED ON THE APPROACH SIDE OF THE REPLACEMENT MAILBOX. SIZE AND STYLE OF LETTERING AND MATERIALS ARE SUBJECT TO THE ENGINEER'S APPROVAL.
6. POSTS, BRACKETS, AND ALL MOUNTING HARDWARE SHALL BE GALVANIZED IN CONFORMANCE WITH AASHTO M 232 AND M 111, EXCEPT THE WELDED MECHANICAL TUBING COATING SHALL BE G-90 OR EQUIVALENT CONFORMING TO ASTM A 525. A 2 IN. OUTSIDE DIAMETER, 14 GAGE WELDED MECHANICAL TUBING SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM A 513.
6. EXACT DIMENSIONS OF ANGLES, PLATFORM AND SHELF BRACKETS, BOLT HOLES, SLOTS AND MULTIPLE MAILBOX SUPPORT COMPONENTS MAY VARY FROM THOSE SHOWN OR IMPLIED HEREIN SO THAT ALL COMPONENTS WILL FIT TOGETHER PROPERLY.
7. PLASTIC NEWSPAPER RECEPTACLES MAY BE REMOUNTED BELOW THE MAILBOX ON THE SUPPORT. PLASTIC NEWSPAPER RECEPTACLES SHALL BE MOUNTED IN THEIR INTENDED ORIENTATION USING A GALVANIZED U-BOLT AND HARDWARE OR OTHER MOUNTING SYSTEM APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. ASSOCIATED COSTS WILL NOT BE PAID FOR SEPARATELY BUT WILL BE INCLUDED IN THE WORK.
8. ON ROADS WITH CURB AND GUTTER, THE MAILBOX SUPPORT SHALL BE LOCATED IN THE GROUND SO THE FRONT OF THE MAILBOX SHALL BE 8 IN. TO 12 IN. BACK FROM THE CURB FACE. THE HEIGHT SHALL BE 42 IN. TO 48 IN. MEASURED FROM THE GUTTER FLOW LINE TO THE BOTTOM OF THE MAILBOX.
9. ON ROADS WITH SIDEWALK ATTACHED TO CURB AND GUTTER, THE MAILBOX SUPPORT SHALL BE LOCATED IN THE GROUND BEHIND THE SIDEWALK. THE FRONT OF THE MAILBOX SHALL BE IN LINE WITH OR SLIGHTLY BEHIND THE EDGE OF THE SIDEWALK. THE MOUNTING HEIGHT SHALL BE 42 IN. TO 48 IN. ABOVE THE SIDEWALK.
10. THE GROUND SURROUNDING THE MAILBOX SUPPORTS SHALL BE FIRM, UNDISTURBED GROUND, OR WELL COMPACTED REGRADED SOIL. THE SUPPORTS ARE NORMALLY DRIVEN, BUT THEY MAY BE PLACED IN A DUG HOLE WITH WELL COMPACTED BACKFILL.
11. PROPRIETARY MAILBOX SUPPORT SYSTEMS LISTED ON THE CDOT APPROVED PRODUCTS LIST WILL BE ACCEPTED AS EQUIVALENT ALTERNATIVES.



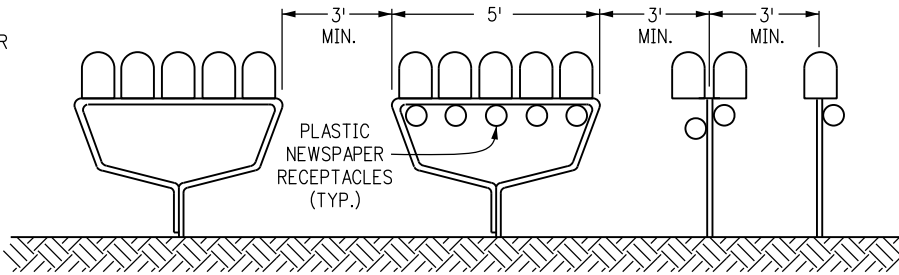
MULTIPLE (TYPE 3) MAILBOX SUPPORT
FOR 3, 4, OR 5 MAILBOXES OR APPROVED EQUAL
FIVE SIZE 1 MAILBOXES SHOWN



MAILBOX TURNOUT



TURNOUT TYPICAL SECTION



SUPPORT SPACING
NOTE: SEE SHEET 1, GENERAL NOTE 7, FOR MOUNTING PLASTIC NEWSPAPER RECEPTACLES.

Computer File Information		Sheet Revisions		 Colorado Department of Transportation 4201 East Arkansas Avenue Denver, Colorado 80222 Phone: (303) 757-9083 Fax: (303) 757-9820 Project Development Branch DD/LTA	MAILBOX SUPPORTS	STANDARD PLAN NO.	
Creation Date: 07/04/12	Initials: DD	Date:	Comments			M-210-1	
Last Modification Date: 07/04/12	Initials: LTA					Sheet No. 2 of 2	
Full Path: www.coloradodot.info/business/designsupport	(R-X)						
Drawing File Name: 210010202.dgn	(R-X)						
CAD Ver.: MicroStation V8	Scale: Not to Scale	Units: English	(R-X)		Issued By: Project Development Branch July 4, 2012		

CURB RAMP GENERAL NOTES:

- ①
- IN NEW CONSTRUCTION OR FULL-DEPTH RECONSTRUCTION, PROVIDE A SEPARATE CURB RAMP FOR EACH MARKED OR UNMARKED PEDESTRIAN STREET CROSSING. CURB RAMPS SHALL BE CONTAINED WHOLLY WITHIN THE WIDTH OF THE PEDESTRIAN STREET CROSSING OR CROSSWALK THEY SERVE, OR AS SHOWN ON THE CONTRACT PLANS.
- ②
- ALTERATIONS ARE DEFINED AS CHANGES TO AN EXISTING HIGHWAY THAT AFFECT PEDESTRIAN ACCESS, CIRCULATION, OR USE. ALTERATIONS INCLUDE, BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO, RESURFACING, REHABILITATION, RECONSTRUCTION, CURB RAMP RETROFITS, HISTORIC RESTORATION, OR CHANGES OR REARRANGEMENT TO STRUCTURAL PARTS OR ELEMENTS OF A PEDESTRIAN FACILITY.
- ③
- A WALKABLE SURFACE IS DEFINED AS A PAVED SURFACE ADJACENT TO A CURB RAMP OR TURNING SPACE, WITHOUT RAISED OBSTACLES, THAT COULD BE MISTAKENLY TRAVERSED BY A USER WHO IS VISUALLY IMPAIRED.
- ④
- IN ALTERATIONS, WHERE AN EXISTING PHYSICAL CONSTRAINT PREVENTS PROVIDING A SEPARATE CURB RAMP FOR EACH PEDESTRIAN STREET CROSSING, A SINGLE DIAGONAL RAMP (ON THE APEX) SHALL BE PERMITTED TO SERVE BOTH PEDESTRIAN STREET CROSSINGS. THE USE OF A SINGLE DIAGONAL RAMP SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. DIAGONAL RAMPS ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE IN NEW CONSTRUCTION OR FULL-DEPTH RECONSTRUCTION.
- ⑤
- Detectable warnings surfaces (DWS) are intended to indicate the boundary between a pedestrian route and vehicular route where there is a flush rather than curbed connection. DWS are not intended to provide wayfinding. DWS shall be provided at the following locations;

1. CURB RAMPS, BLENDED TRANSITIONS, AND DEPRESSED CORNERS AT PEDESTRIAN STREET CROSSINGS;

2. PEDESTRIAN REFUGE ISLANDS (6 FEET IN WIDTH OR GREATER);

3. BOARDING PLATFORMS AT TRANSIT STOPS WHERE THE EDGE OF THE PLATFORM IS NOT PROTECTED TO PEDESTRIAN CROSS TRAFFIC; AND

4. BOARDING AREAS AT SIDEWALK OR STREET LEVEL TRANSIT STOPS WHERE THE AREA IS NOT PROTECTED TO PEDESTRIAN CROSS TRAFFIC.
- ⑥
- DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACES SHALL CONTRAST VISUALLY WITH THE ADJACENT GUTTER, HIGHWAY, OR PEDESTRIAN ACCESS ROUTE SURFACE, EITHER LIGHT-ON-DARK OR DARK-ON-LIGHT. FEDERAL YELLOW COLOR IS PREFERRED, HOWEVER, OTHER COLORS MAY BE USED IF APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.
- ⑦
- IN ALTERATIONS, TO AVOID CHASING GRADE INDEFINITELY ON STEEP ROADWAYS, A CURB RAMPS LENGTH IS NOT REQUIRED TO EXCEED 15 FEET REGARDLESS OF THE RESULTING RAMP RUNNING SLOPE.
- ⑧
- ALL SLOPES ARE MEASURED WITH RESPECT TO A LEVEL PLANE.
- ⑨
- DRAINAGE STRUCTURES, TRAFFIC SIGNAL EQUIPMENT, OR OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ON THE CURB RAMP, OR TURNING SPACE AREAS.
- ⑩
- IN NEW CONSTRUCTION, PULL BOXES, METER BOXES, MAINTENANCE HOLE COVERS, VAULT LIDS, OR SIMILAR, SHALL NOT BE CONSTRUCTED WITHIN ANY PART OF CURB RAMP OR TURNING SPACE. IN ALTERATIONS, WHERE THESE ITEMS CANNOT BE RELOCATED OUTSIDE OF THE CURB RAMP OR TURNING SPACE, THEY MUST NOT CREATE A VERTICAL DISCONTINUITY GRATER THAN 1/2 INCH. ANY VERTICAL DISCONTINUITY BETWEEN 1/4 INCH AND 1/2 INCH SHALL BE BEVELED WITH A SLOPE NOT STEEPER THAN 1V:2H. THE BEVEL SHALL BE APPLIED ACROSS THE ENTIRE SURFACE DISCONTINUITY.
- ⑪
- CONSTRUCTION OF ANY REQUIRED PEDESTRIAN CURB SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE BID PRICE OF THE CONCRETE CURB RAMP AND WILL NOT BE PAID FOR SEPARATELY.
- ⑫
- ALL CURB RAMP JOINTS AND GRADE BREAKS SHALL BE FLUSH (0'-1/8"). THE JOINT BETWEEN THE ROADWAY SURFACE AND THE GUTTER PAN SHALL BE FLUSH.
- ⑬
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY REMOVAL LIMITS ARE SUFFICIENT TO PROVIDE POSITIVE DRAINAGE, MAINTAIN EXISTING DRAINAGE PATTERNS, AND AVOID PONDING IN THE FINAL CONFIGURATION.
- ⑭
- FLARED SIDE SLOPES MAY EXCEED 10.0% ONLY WHERE THEY ABUT A NON-WALKABLE SURFACE, OR WHERE THE ADJACENT RAMP SURFACE IS BLOCKED TO PEDESTRIAN TRAFFIC.
- ⑮
- THE CHANGE IN GRADE AT THE BOTTOM OF THE CURB RAMP SHALL NOT EXCEED AN ALGEBRAIC DIFFERENCE OF 13.33%. THE COUNTER SLOPE OF THE GUTTER AT THE FOOT OF A RAMP, TURNING SPACE, OR BLENDED TRANSITION SHALL NOT EXCEED 5.0%.
- ⑯
- GRADE BREAKS AT THE TOP AND BOTTOM OF RAMP RUNS SHALL BE PERPENDICULAR TO THE DIRECTION OF THE RAMP RUN. GRADE BREAKS SHALL NOT BE PERMITTED ON THE SURFACE OF THE RAMP RUN OR TURNING SPACE. SURFACE SLOPES THAT MEET AT GRADE BREAKS SHALL BE FLUSH.
- ⑰
- A BROOM FINISH, WITH SWEEPS PERPENDICULAR TO THE DIRECTION OF PEDESTRIAN TRAFFIC, SHALL BE APPLIED TO ALL RAMP AND TURNING SPACE SURFACES.
- ⑱
- IN ALTERATIONS, WHERE A RAMP OR TURNING SPACE MUST TIE INTO AN EXISTING GRADE THAT CANNOT BE ALTERED, THE RAMP OR TURNING SPACE MAY BE WARPED TO TRANSITION TO THE REQUIRED CROSS SLOPE. THE TRANSITION TO THE REQUIRED CROSS SLOPE SHALL BE SPREAD EVENLY OVER THE LENGTH OF THE RAMP OR TURNING SPACE TO MINIMIZE THE DEGREE OF WARPING. THE RATE OF CHANGE ON A RAMP OR TURNING SPACE SHALL NOT EXCEED 3% PER LINEAR FOOT.
- ⑲
- DESIGN AND CONSTRUCT CURB RAMPS, TURNING SPACES, AND FLARE SLOPES WITH THE FLATTEST SLOPES POSSIBLE. THE SLOPES INDICATED IN THESE DETAILS SHOW THE MAXIMUM SLOPES ALLOWABLE. PREFERRED VALUES TO BE USED DURING DESIGN, LAYOUT, AND CONSTRUCTION ARE:

- RAMP RUNNING SLOPE 7.5%

- RAMP CROSS SLOPE 1.5%

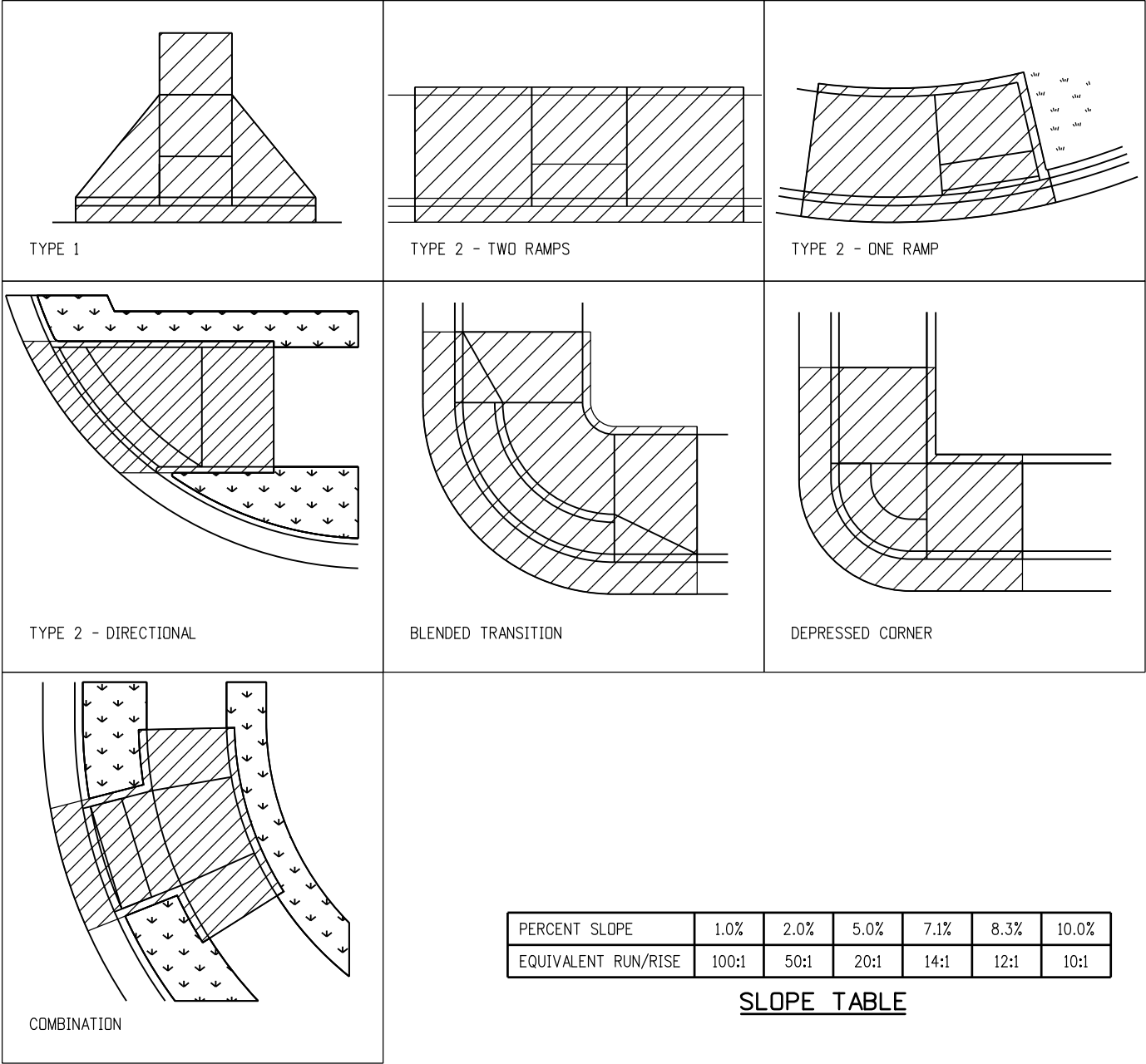
- TURNING SPACE RUNNING SLOPE 1.5%

- TURNING SPACE CROSS SLOPE 1.5%

- FLARE SLOPE 8.0-9.0%

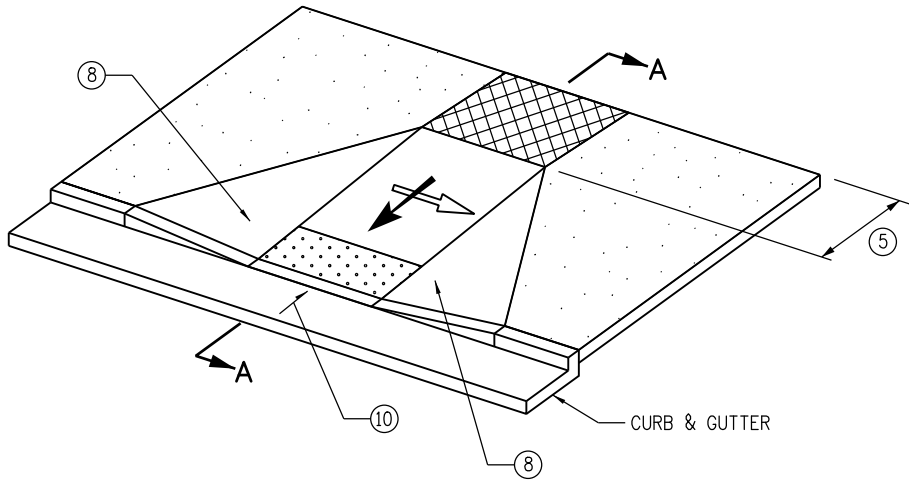
- ⑳
- WHERE SNOW REMOVAL EQUIPMENT WILL BE USED TO CLEAR THE PEDESTRIAN ACCESS ROUTE, CONSULT THE ENGINEER PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION TO ENSURE THE WIDTH AND THICKNESS OF CURB RAMPS IS SUFFICIENT TO ACCOMODATE SUCH EQUIPMENT.
- ㉑
- PROVIDE EXPANSION JOINT MATERIAL 1/2" THICK WHERE CURB RAMPS ADJOIN ANY RIGID PAVEMENT, OR STRUCTURE. THE TOP OF THE JOINT FILLER MATERIAL SHALL BE FLUSH WITH ADJOINING CONCRETE SURFACES. THE EXPANSION JOINT MATERIAL SHALL EXTEND FOR THE FULL DEPTH OF THE CONCRETE SURFACE.
- ㉒
- PROVIDE TIE BAR REINFORCING BETWEEN INDEPEDENTLY POURED CONCRETE CURB RAMPS OR TURNING SPACES AND CURB AND GUTTER. DRILL AND GROUT NO. 4 12 INCH LONG REINFORCEMENT BARS (EPOXY COATED) AT 18 INCHES CENTER TO CENTER MINIMUM.

CURB RAMP PAY AREAS

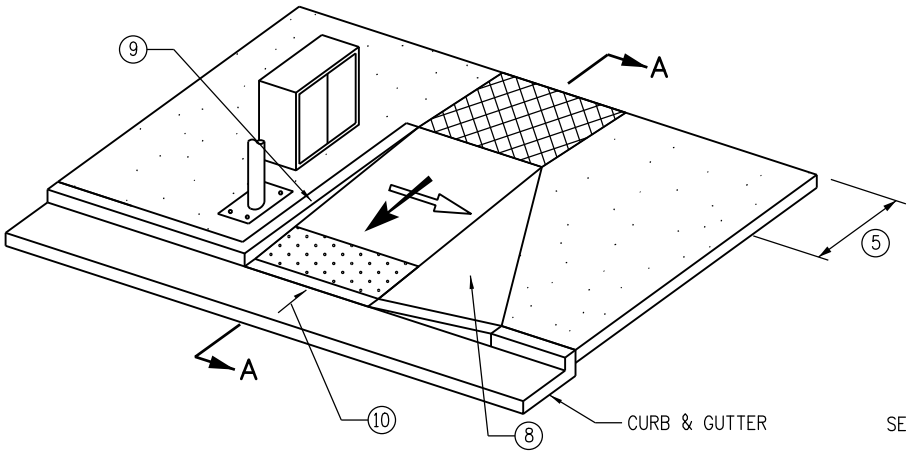


GENERAL NOTES & PAY AREAS

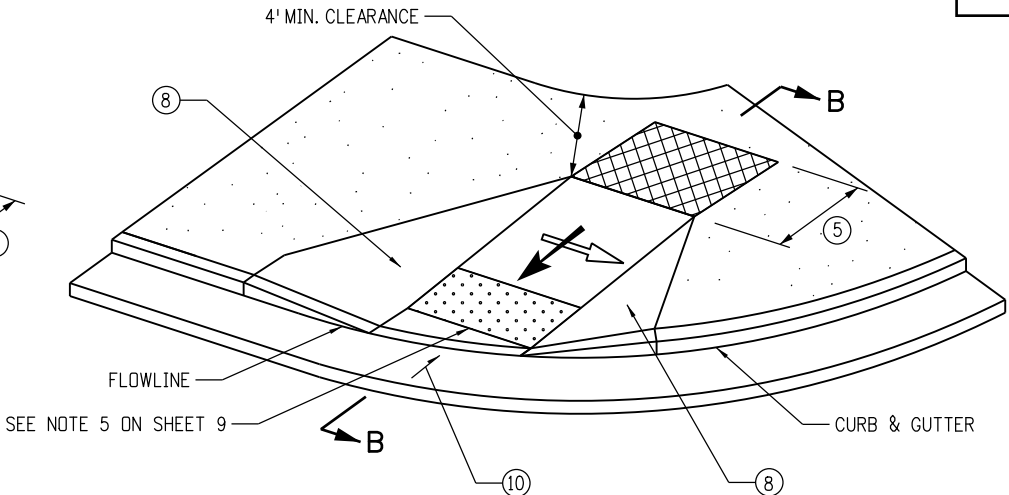
Computer File Information		(R-X) (R-X) (R-X) (R-X)	Sheet Revisions		 Colorado Department of Transportation 2829 West Howard Place CDOT HQ, 3rd Floor Denver, CO 80204 Phone: 303-757-9021 FAX: 303-757-9868 Division of Project Support JBK/LTA	CURB RAMPS	STANDARD PLAN NO.	
Creation Date: 07/04/12	Initials: JBK		Date:	Comments			M-608-1	
Last Modification Date: 05/03/19	Initials: LTA		05/03/19	Completely revised every sheet.				
Full Path: www.codot.gov/business/designsupport								
Drawing File Name: 6080101010.dgn								
CAD Ver.: MicroStation V8 Scale: Not to Scale Units: English								Issued By: Project Development Branch July 4, 2012



PERPENDICULAR RAMP
(TYPICAL)



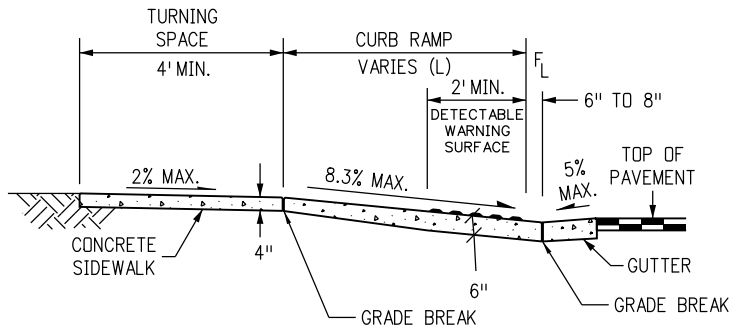
PERPENDICULAR RAMP
(WITH VERTICAL RETURN CURB)



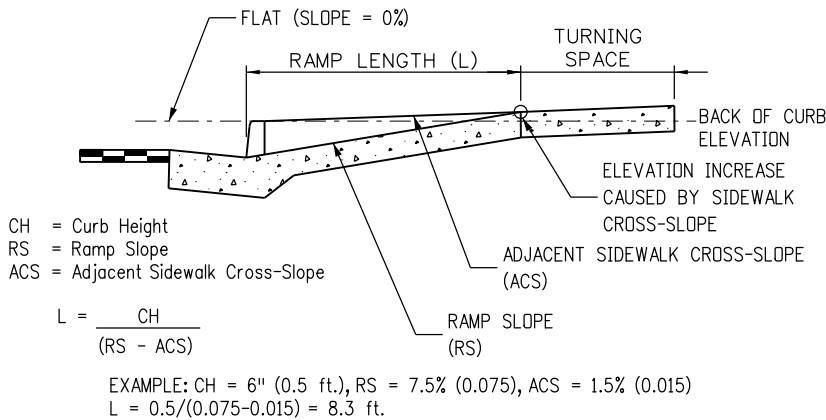
PERPENDICULAR RAMP
(DIRECTIONAL)

PERPENDICULAR RAMP NOTES

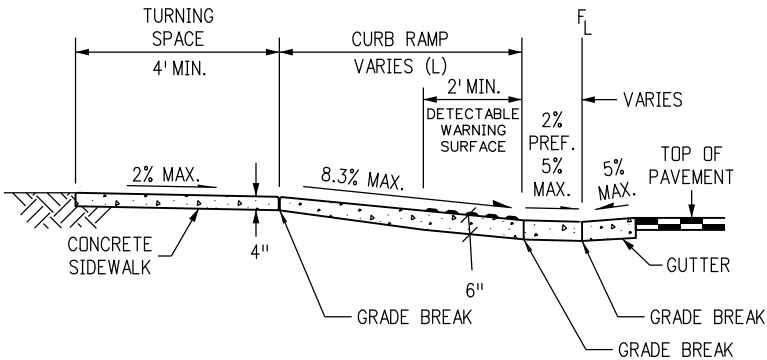
- ① RAMP WIDTH - PROVIDE 5 FT. OR GREATER WHERE POSSIBLE. IF SITE CONSTRAINTS DO NOT PERMIT, PROVIDE 4 FT. MINIMUM. RAMPS SERVICING SHARED USE PATHS SHALL MATCH THE WIDTH OF THE PATH.
- ② RAMP RUNNING SLOPE - 8.3% MAX.
- ③ TURNING SPACE RUNNING SLOPE - 2.0% MAX. TURNING SPACE RUNNING SLOPE IS MEASURED IN THE SAME DIRECTION AS THE RAMP RUNNING SLOPE.
- ④ RAMP AND TURNING SPACE CROSS SLOPE - 2.0% TYPICAL. AT CROSSINGS WITHOUT YIELD OR STOP CONTROL, OR WITH A SIGNAL WHERE VEHICLES CAN PROCEED THROUGH THE INTERSECTION WITHOUT SLOWING OR STOPPING, THE CROSS SLOPE OF RAMPS AND TURNING SPACES MAY EQUAL THE HIGHWAY GRADE. AT MIDBLOCK PEDESTRIAN STREET CROSSINGS THE RAMP AND TURNING SPACE CROSS SLOPE MAY EQUAL THE HIGHWAY GRADE.
- ⑤ TURNING SPACE DIMENSIONS - PROVIDE A TURNING SPACE AT THE TOP OF PERPENDICULAR RAMPS WITH A WIDTH EQUAL TO THE WIDTH OF THE CURB RAMP. TURNING SPACE LENGTH MUST BE 4 FT. MINIMUM, MEASURED IN THE DIRECTION OF THE RAMP RUN. WHEN A TURNING SPACE IS CONSTRAINED AT THE BACK OF SIDEWALK, INCREASE LENGTH TO 5 FT. MINIMUM IN THE DIRECTION OF THE RAMP RUN.
- ⑥ RAMP ALIGNMENT - RAMPS SHALL BE ALIGNED TO BE FULLY CONTAINED WITHIN THE CROSSWALK OR STREET CROSSING THEY SERVE. PROVIDE ONE RAMP FOR EACH STREET CROSSING DIRECTION. IN ALTERATIONS, WHERE EXISTING PHYSICAL CONSTRAINTS PREVENT PROVIDING ONE CURB RAMP FOR EACH CROSSING DIRECTION, A SINGLE DIAGONAL CURB RAMP (ON THE APEX OF A CORNER) SHALL BE PERMITTED TO SERVE BOTH PEDESTRIAN STREET CROSSINGS. IF A DIAGONAL RAMP IS USED, A CLEAR SPACE 4 FT. X 4FT. MUST BE PROVIDED AT THE BASE OF THE RAMP. THE CLEAR SPACE MUST BE WITHIN BOTH CROSSWALKS AND WHOLLY OUTSIDE OF ANY ADJACENT VEHICULAR TRAVEL LANES. DIAGONAL RAMPS ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE IN NEW CONSTRUCTION, OR FULL-DEPTH RECONSTRUCTION.
- ⑦ RAMP LENGTH - PERPENDICULAR RAMP LENGTH IS DEPENDENT UPON THE RAMP SLOPE, HEIGHT OF CURB, AND ADJACENT SIDEWALK CROSS-SLOPE WHICH MUST BE INTERCEPTED. SEE DETAIL A FOR CALCULATING RAMP LENGTH WHEN CHASING SIDEWALK CROSS-SLOPE. WHERE TERRAIN IS SLOPING A RAMP IS NOT REQUIRED TO CHASE GRADE MORE THAN 15 FT. REGARDLESS OF THE RESULTING RAMP SLOPE.
- ⑧ RAMP FLARES - WHERE A RAMP EDGE ABUTS A WALKABLE SURFACE, A FLARED SIDE SHALL BE PROVIDED. RAMP FLARE SLOPES SHALL NOT EXCEED 10.0%.
- ⑨ VERTICAL CURB RETURNS - VERTICAL CURB RETURNS MAY BE USED ONLY WHERE A RAMP ABUTS A NON-WALKABLE SURFACE, OR WHERE A RAMP IS PROTECTED FROM PEDESTRIAN CROSS TRAFFIC (FOR EXAMPLE BY A SIGNAL CABINET OR UTILITY POLE WHICH BLOCKS PASSAGE).
- ⑩ GUTTER COUNTER SLOPE - 5.0% MAX.



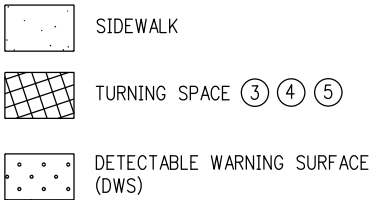
SECTION A-A



DETAIL A - RAMP LENGTH

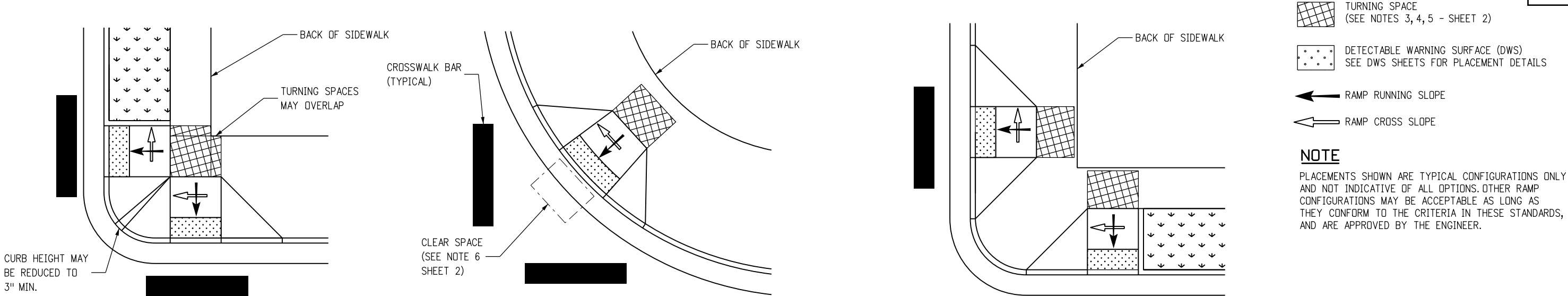


SECTION B-B



TYPE 1 PERPENDICULAR CURB RAMPS

Computer File Information		Sheet Revisions		Colorado Department of Transportation  2829 West Howard Place CDOT HQ, 3rd Floor Denver, CO 80204 Phone: 303-757-9021 FAX: 303-757-9868 Division of Project Support JBK/LTA	CURB RAMPS	STANDARD PLAN NO.	
Creation Date: 07/04/12	Initials: JBK	Date:	Comments			M-608-1	
Last Modification Date: 05/03/19	Initials: LTA	05/03/19	Completely revised every sheet.			Sheet No. 2 of 10	
Full Path: www.codot.gov/business/designsupport	(R-X)						
Drawing File Name: 6080102010.dgn	(R-X)						
CAD Ver.: MicroStation V8	Scale: Not to Scale	Units: English	(R-X)		Issued By: Project Development Branch July 4, 2012		



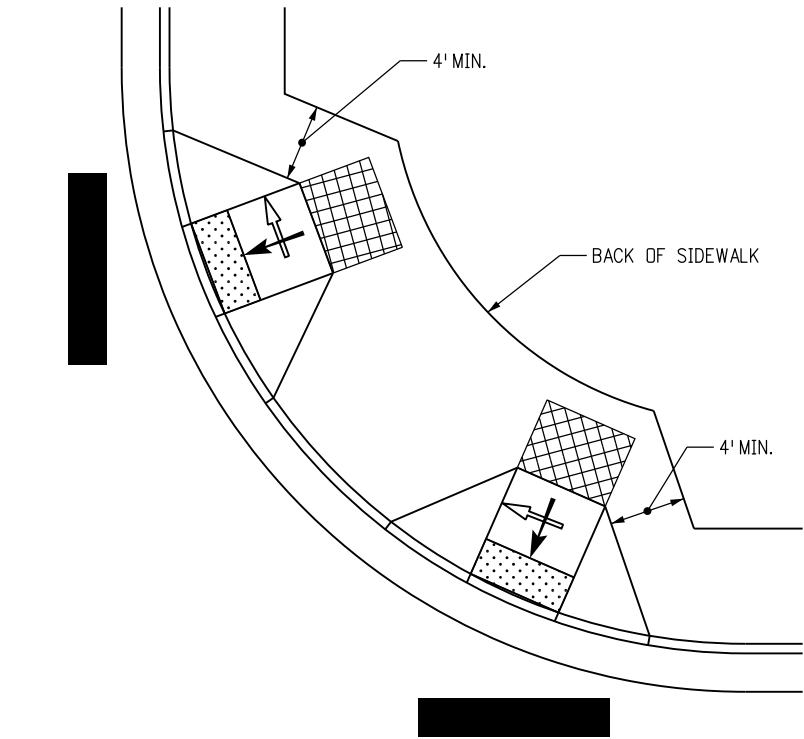
- TURNING SPACE (SEE NOTES 3, 4, 5 - SHEET 2)
- DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACE (DWS) SEE DWS SHEETS FOR PLACEMENT DETAILS
- RAMP RUNNING SLOPE
- RAMP CROSS SLOPE

NOTE
PLACEMENTS SHOWN ARE TYPICAL CONFIGURATIONS ONLY AND NOT INDICATIVE OF ALL OPTIONS. OTHER RAMP CONFIGURATIONS MAY BE ACCEPTABLE AS LONG AS THEY CONFORM TO THE CRITERIA IN THESE STANDARDS, AND ARE APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

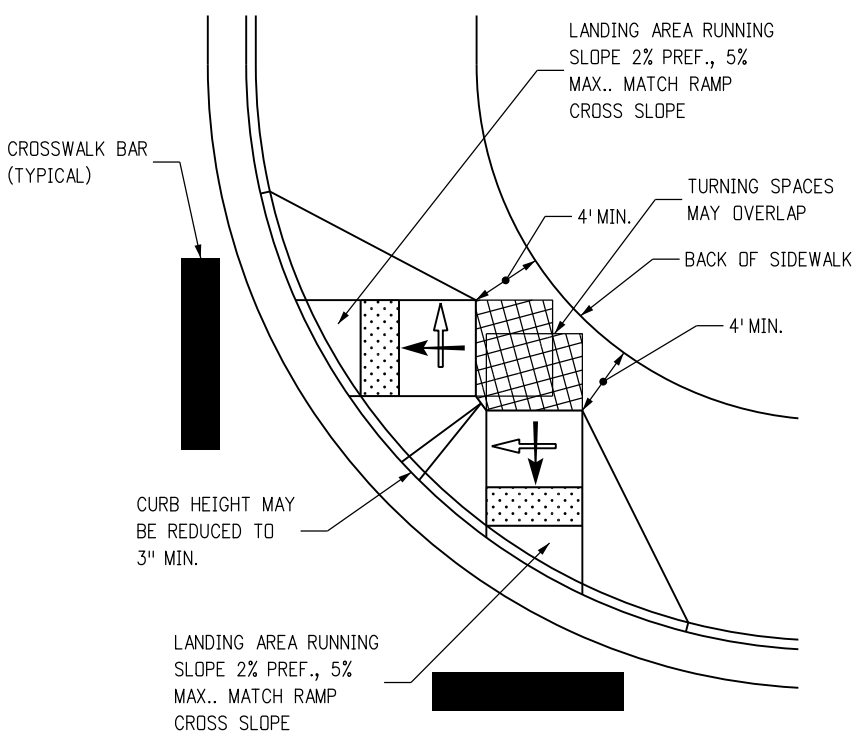
TYPE 1 RAMPS FOR WIDE SIDEWALK
(3" REDUCED CURB)

TYPE 1 RAMP
(DIAGONAL)
NOT ALLOWABLE IN NEW CONSTRUCTION/FULL DEPTH RECONSTRUCTION
SEE GENERAL NOTE 4

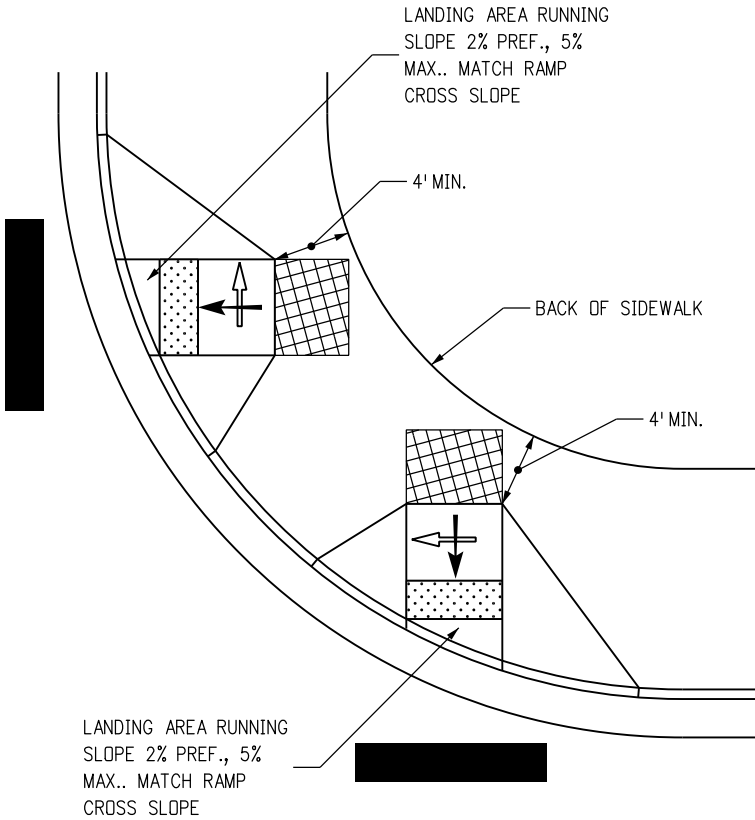
TYPE 1 RAMPS FOR WIDE SIDEWALK



TYPE 1 PERPENDICULAR RAMPS



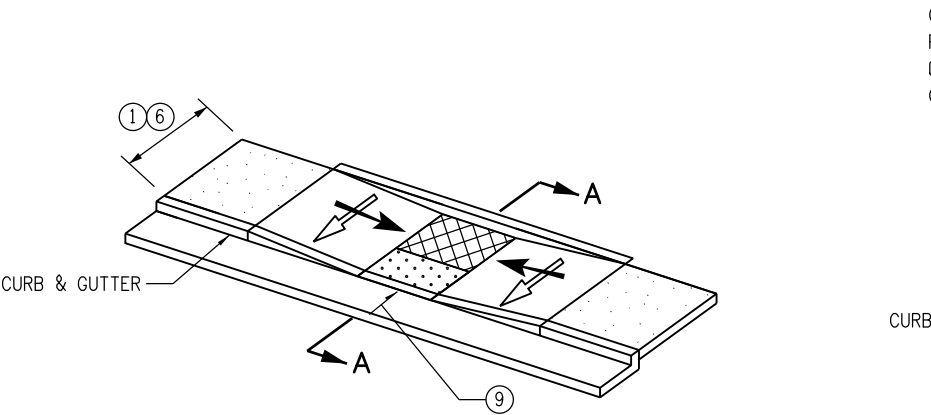
TYPE 1 DIRECTIONAL RAMPS
(3" REDUCED CURB)



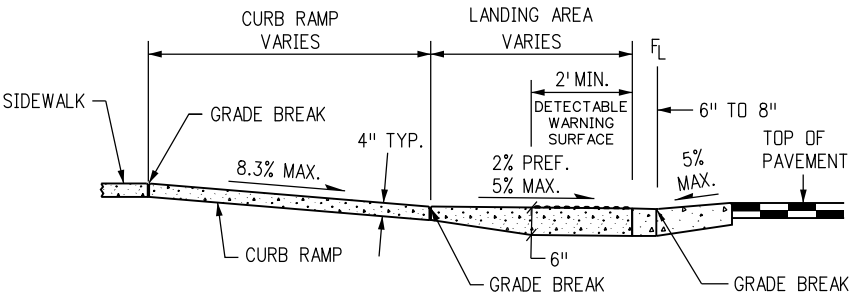
TYPE 1 DIRECTIONAL RAMPS
(LARGE RADIUS)

TYPE 1 CURB RAMPS TYPICAL CONFIGURATIONS

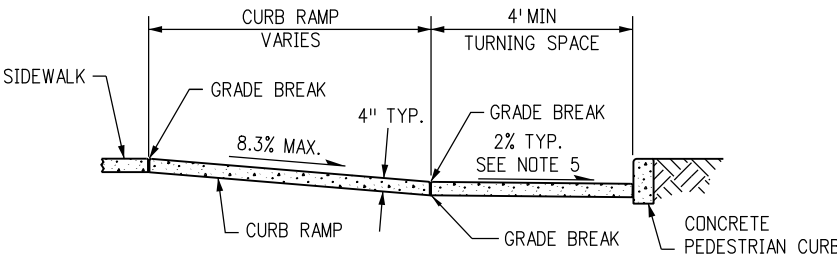
Computer File Information		Sheet Revisions		Colorado Department of Transportation  2829 West Howard Place CDOT HQ, 3rd Floor Denver, CO 80204 Phone: 303-757-9021 FAX: 303-757-9868 Division of Project Support JBK/LTA	CURB RAMPS		STANDARD PLAN NO.
Creation Date: 07/04/12	Initials: JBK	Date:	Comments				M-608-1
Last Modification Date: 05/03/19	Initials: LTA	05/03/19	Completely revised every sheet.				
Full Path: www.codot.gov/business/designsupport	(R-X)						
Drawing File Name: 6080103010.dgn	(R-X)						
CAD Ver.: MicroStation V8	Scale: Not to Scale	Units: English	(R-X)		Issued By: Project Development Branch July 4, 2012		Sheet No. 3 of 10



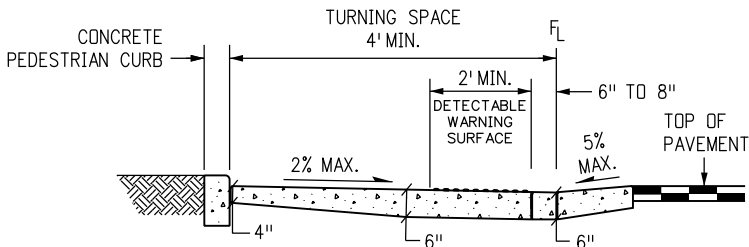
PARALLEL RAMP
(TYPICAL)



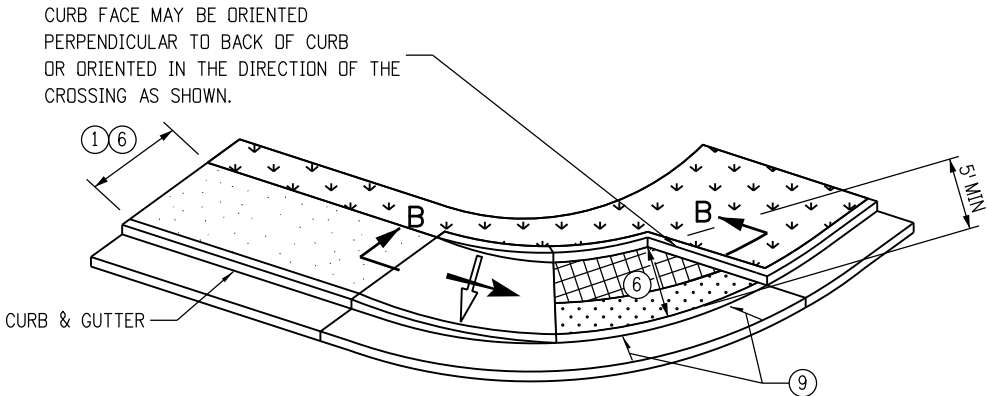
SECTION C-C



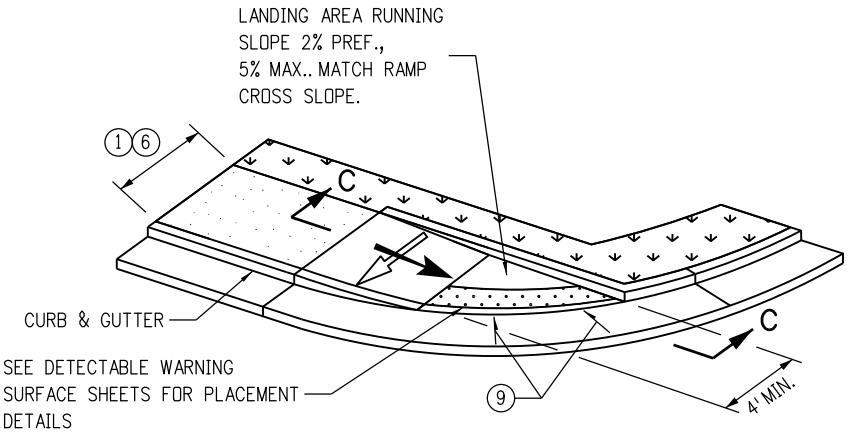
SECTION B-B



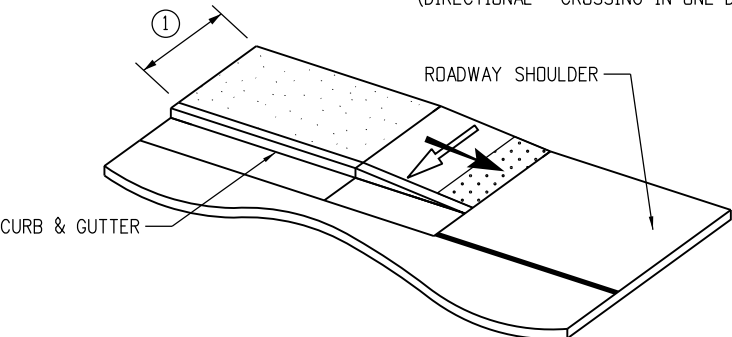
SECTION A-A



PARALLEL RAMP
(SIDEWALK ENDS)



PARALLEL RAMP
(DIRECTIONAL - CROSSING IN ONE DIRECTION ONLY)



SIDEWALK TO SHOULDER TRANSITION

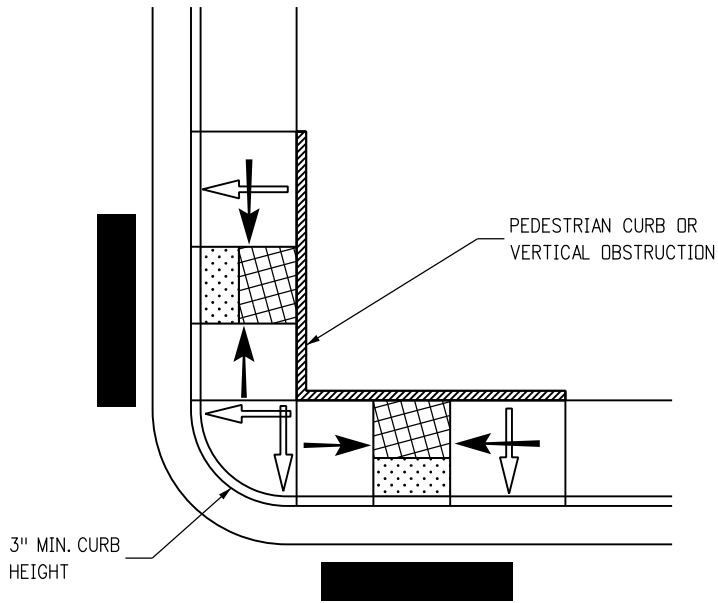
PARALLEL RAMP NOTES

- ① RAMP WIDTH - PROVIDE A RAMP WIDTH EQUAL TO THE ADJOINING SIDEWALK, PROVIDE 4 FT. WIDTH MINIMUM. RAMPS SERVICING SHARED USE PATHS SHALL MATCH THE WIDTH OF THE PATH.
- ② RAMP RUNNING SLOPE - 8.3% MAX.
- ③ RAMP CROSS SLOPE - 2.0% MAX.
- ④ TURNING SPACE RUNNING SLOPE - 2.0% MAX. TURNING SPACE RUNNING SLOPE IS MEASURED PERPENDICULAR TO THE BACK OF CURB.
- ⑤ TURNING SPACE CROSS SLOPE - 2.0% TYPICAL, AT CROSSINGS WITHOUT YIELD OR STOP CONTROL, OR WITH A SIGNAL WHERE VEHICLES CAN PROCEED THROUGH THE INTERSECTION WITHOUT SLOWING OR STOPPING, THE CROSS SLOPE OF THE TURNING SPACE MAY EQUAL THE HIGHWAY GRADE. AT MIDBLOCK PEDESTRIAN STREET CROSSINGS THE TURNING SPACE CROSS SLOPE MAY EQUAL THE HIGHWAY GRADE. TURNING SPACE CROSS SLOPE IS MEASURED IN THE DIRECTION OF THE RAMP RUN.
- ⑥ TURNING SPACE DIMENSIONS - PROVIDE A TURNING SPACE AT THE BOTTOM OF PARALLEL RAMPS WITH A WIDTH EQUAL TO THE WIDTH OF THE CURB RAMP. PROVIDE 4 FT. MINIMUM, MEASURED IN THE DIRECTION OF THE RAMP RUN. IF THE TURNING SPACE IS CONSTRAINED ON TWO SIDES, PROVIDE 5 FT. MEASURED IN THE DIRECTION OF PEDESTRIAN STREET CROSSING. THE TURNING SPACE MAY CONTAIN THE DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACE.
- ⑦ RAMP ALIGNMENT - RAMPS SHALL BE ALIGNED SO THE TURNING SPACE IS FULLY CONTAINED WITHIN THE CROSSWALK OR STREET CROSSING THEY SERVE. PROVIDE ONE RAMP FOR EACH STREET CROSSING DIRECTION. IN ALTERATIONS, WHERE EXISTING PHYSICAL CONSTRAINTS PREVENT PROVIDING ONE CURB RAMP FOR EACH CROSSING DIRECTION, A SINGLE DIAGONAL CURB RAMP (ON THE APEX OF A CORNER) SHALL BE PERMITTED TO SERVE BOTH PEDESTRIAN STREET CROSSINGS. DIAGONAL RAMPS ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE IN NEW CONSTRUCTION, OR FULL-DEPTH RECONSTRUCTION.
- ⑧ RAMP LENGTH - PARALLEL RAMP LENGTH IS DEPENDENT UPON THE RAMP SLOPE AND THE CHANGE OF ELEVATION FROM THE TURNING SPACE TO THE SIDEWALK. WHERE TERRAIN IS SLOPING A RAMP IS NOT REQUIRED TO CHASE GRADE MORE THAN 15 FT. REGARDLESS OF THE RESULTING RAMP SLOPE.
- ⑨ GUTTER COUNTER SLOPE - 5.0% MAX.

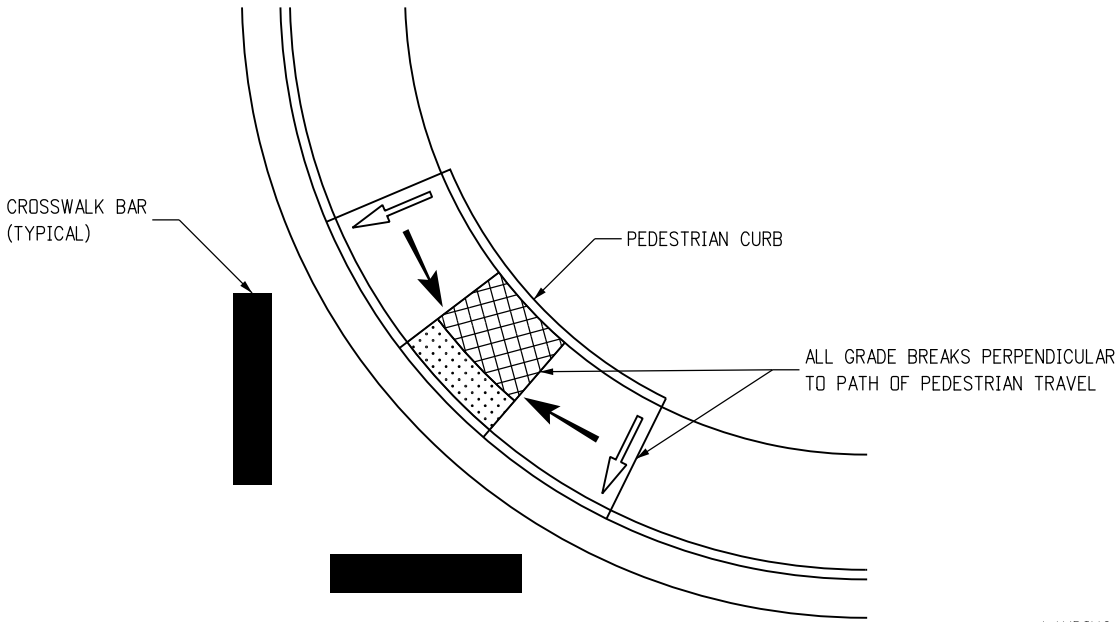
- SIDEWALK
- TURNING SPACE ④ ⑤ ⑥
- DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACE (DWS)

TYPE 2 PARALLEL CURB RAMPS

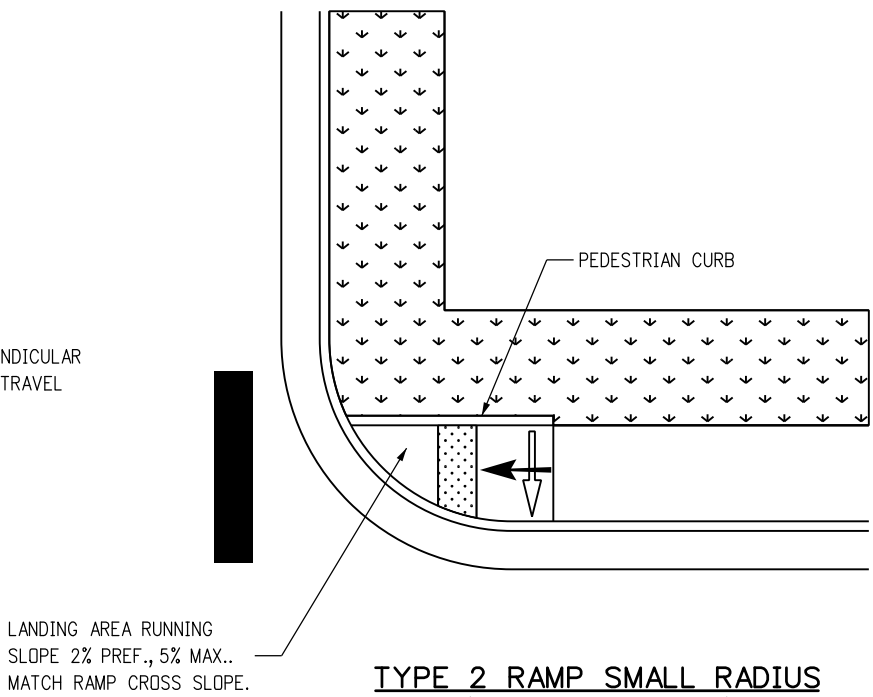
Computer File Information		CDOT CO 2829 West Howard Place CDOT HQ, 3rd Floor Denver, CO 80204 Phone: 303-757-9021 FAX: 303-757-9868 Division of Project Support JBK/LTA	Sheet Revisions		Colorado Department of Transportation	CURB RAMPS	STANDARD PLAN NO.	
Creation Date: 07/04/12	Initials: JBK		Date:	Comments			M-608-1	
Last Modification Date: 05/03/19	Initials: LTA		05/03/19	Completely revised every sheet.				
Full Path: www.codot.gov/business/designsupport	(R-X)					Sheet No. 4 of 10		
Drawing File Name: 6080104010.dgn	(R-X)							
CAD Ver.: MicroStation V8 Scale: Not to Scale Units: English	(R-X)							
					Issued By: Project Development Branch July 4, 2012			



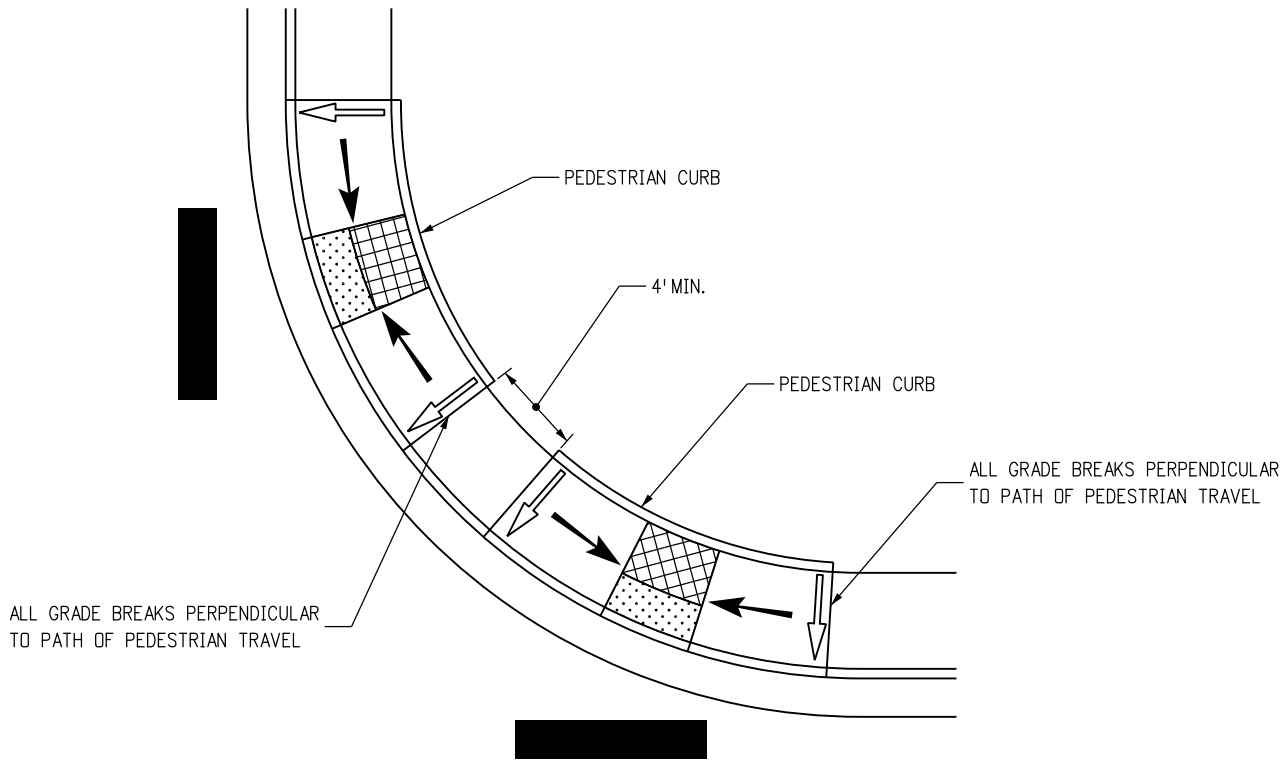
TYPE 2 RAMPS SMALL RADIUS
(3" REDUCED CURB)



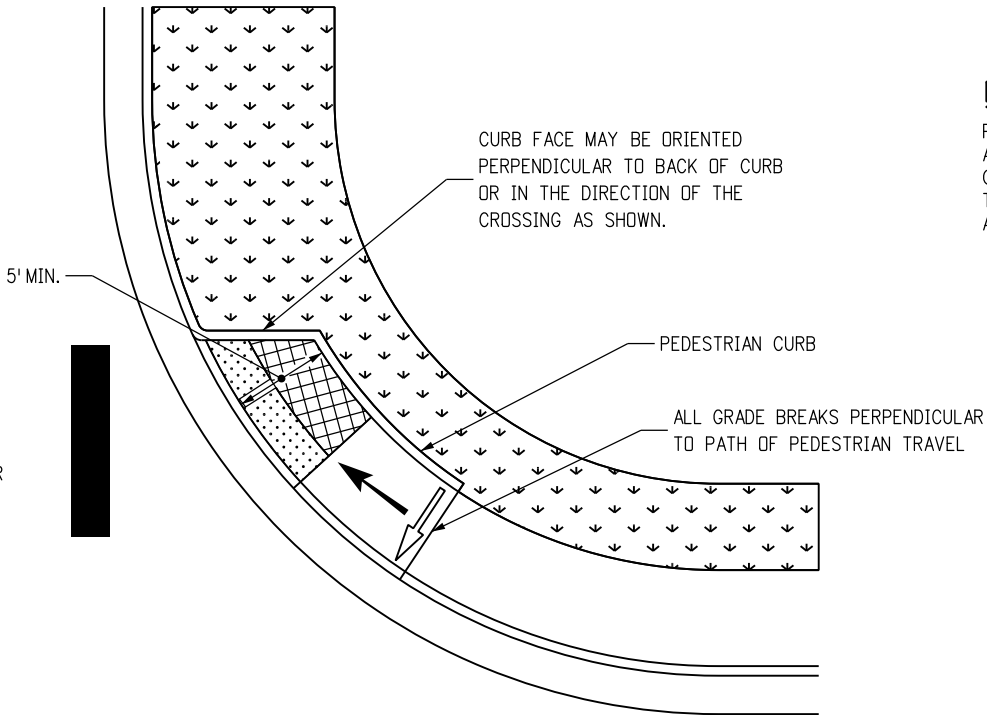
TYPE 2 RAMP (DIAGONAL)
NOT ALLOWABLE IN NEW CONSTRUCTION/FULL-DEPTH RECONSTRUCTION
SEE NOTE GENERAL NOTE 4



TYPE 2 RAMP SMALL RADIUS
(CROSSING IN ONE DIRECTION)



TYPE 2 RAMPS LARGE RADIUS



TYPE 2 RAMP LARGE RADIUS
(CROSSING IN ONE DIRECTION)

NOTE
PLACEMENTS SHOWN ARE TYPICAL CONFIGURATIONS ONLY AND NOT INDICATIVE OF ALL OPTIONS. OTHER RAMP CONFIGURATIONS MAY BE ACCEPTABLE AS LONG AS THEY CONFORM TO THE CRITERIA IN THESE STANDARDS, AND ARE APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

 TURNING SPACE
(SEE NOTE 4, 5, 6 - SHEET 4)

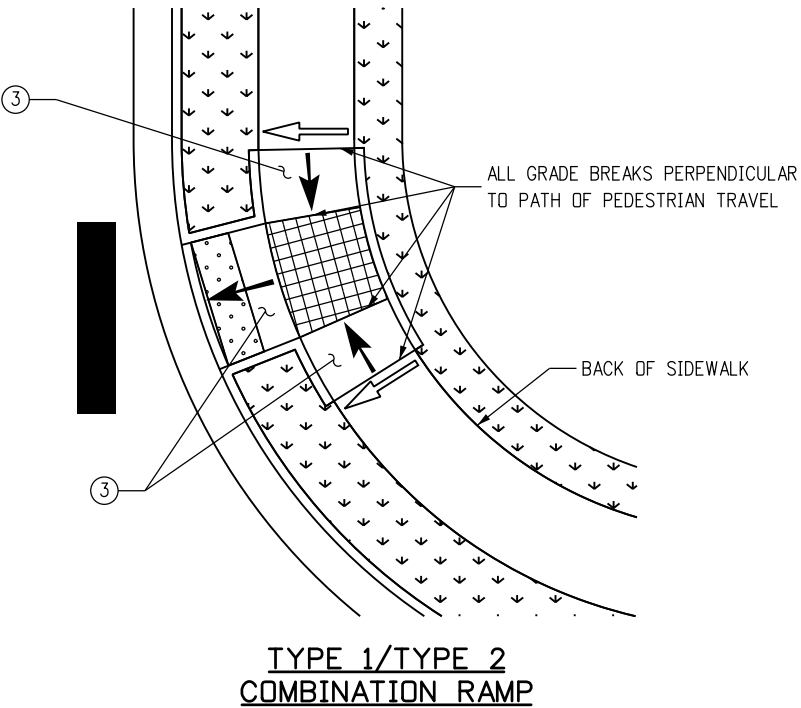
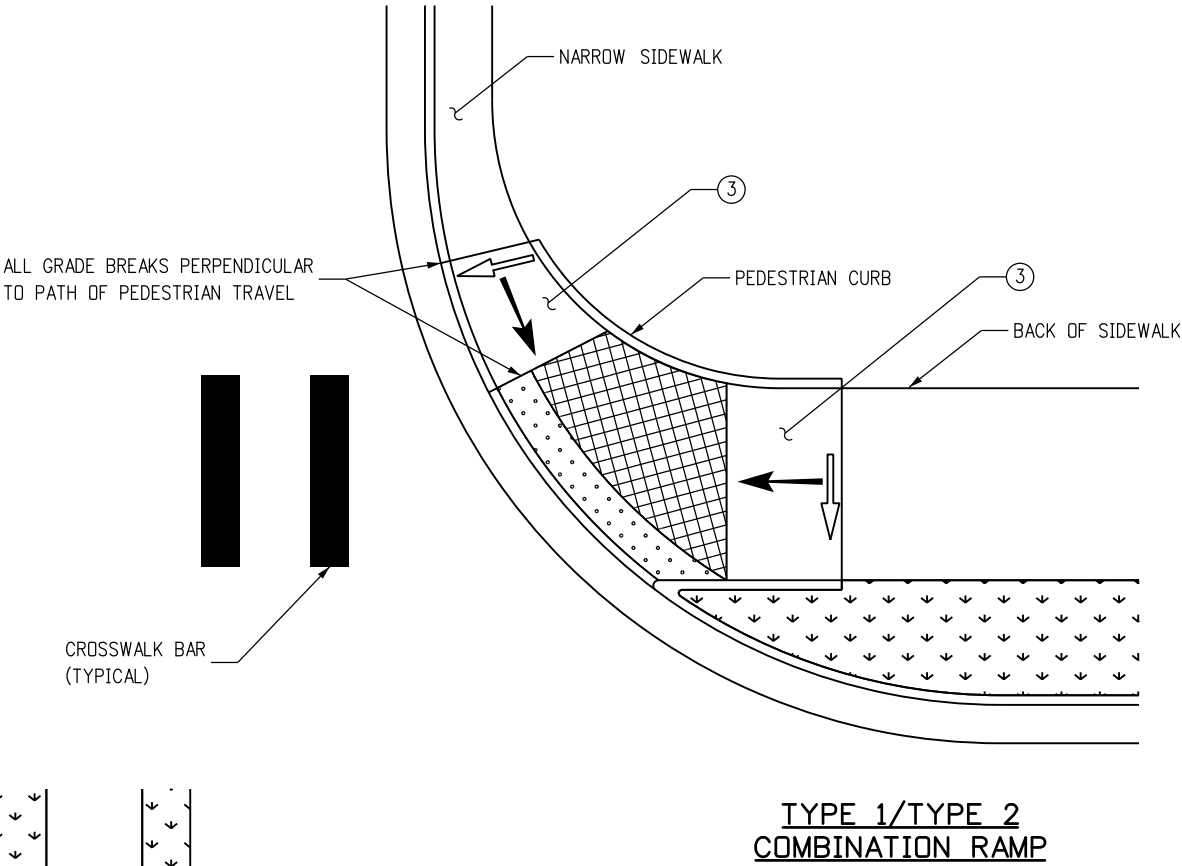
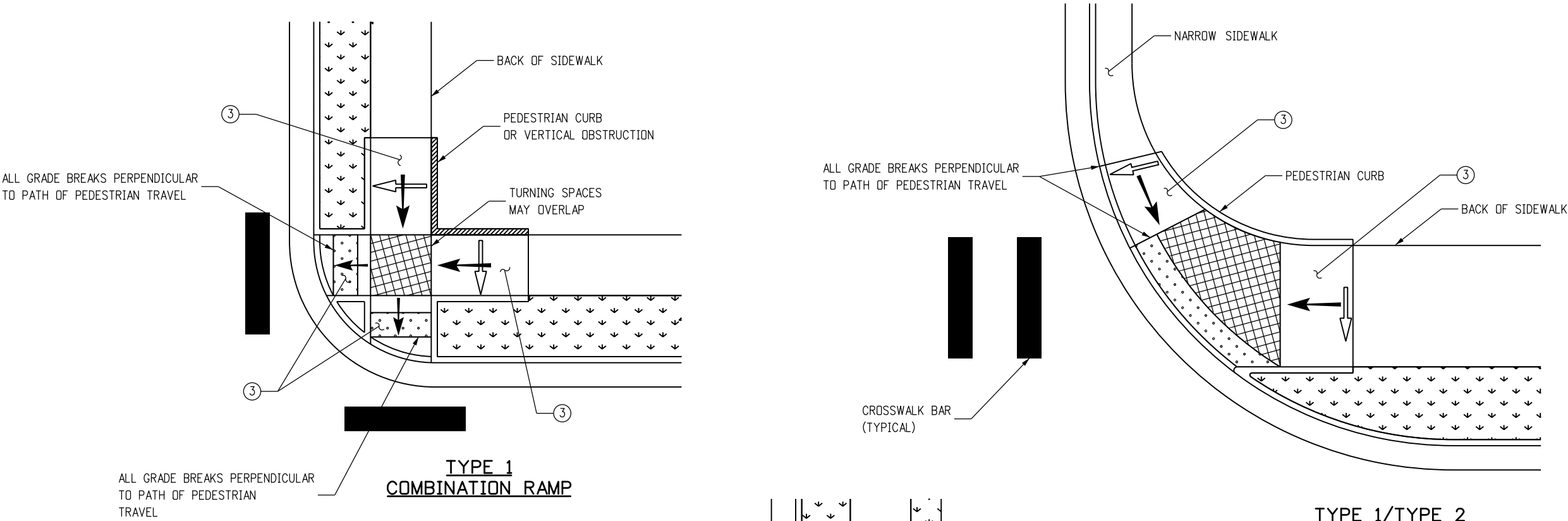
 DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACE (DWS)
SEE DWS SHEETS FOR PLACEMENT DETAILS

 RAMP RUNNING SLOPE

 RAMP CROSS SLOPE

TYPE 2 CURB RAMPS TYPICAL CONFIGURATIONS

Computer File Information		Sheet Revisions			Colorado Department of Transportation 2829 West Howard Place CDOT HQ, 3rd Floor Denver, CO 80204 Phone: 303-757-9021 FAX: 303-757-9868 Division of Project Support JBK/LTA	CURB RAMPS		STANDARD PLAN NO.
Creation Date: 07/04/12	Initials: JBK	Date:	Comments					
Last Modification Date: 05/03/19	Initials: LTA	05/03/19	Completely revised every sheet.					M-608-1
Full Path: www.codot.gov/business/designsupport	(R-X)							
Drawing File Name: 6080105010.dgn	(R-X)							
CAD Ver.: MicroStation V8	Scale: Not to Scale	Units: English	(R-X)			Issued By: Project Development Branch July 4, 2012		Sheet No. 5 of 10



- COMBINATION CURB RAMP NOTES:**
- ① THE CURB RAMP PLACEMENTS SHOWN ARE TYPICAL CONFIGURATIONS ONLY AND NOT INDICATIVE OF ALL OPTIONS. OTHER CURB RAMP CONFIGURATIONS MAY BE ACCEPTABLE AS LONG AS THEY CONFORM TO THE CRITERIA IN THESE STANDARDS, AND ARE APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.
 - ② RAMP AND TURNING SPACE CROSS SLOPE - 2.0% TYPICAL. AT CROSSINGS WITHOUT YIELD OR STOP CONTROL, OR WITH A SIGNAL WHERE VEHICLES CAN PROCEED THROUGH THE INTERSECTION WITHOUT SLOWING OR STOPPING, THE CROSS SLOPE OF THE RAMP AND TURNING SPACE MAY EQUAL THE HIGHWAY GRADE. AT MIDBLOCK PEDESTRIAN STREET CROSSINGS THE RAMP AND TURNING SPACE CROSS SLOPE MAY EQUAL THE HIGHWAY GRADE.
 - ③ WHERE IT IS ACCEPTABLE FOR A RAMP OR TURNING SPACE CROSS SLOPE TO EXCEED 2.0% AND MATCH THE HIGHWAY GRADE, THE RAMP ABOVE THE TURNING SPACE MAY BE WARPED TO TIE INTO THE ADJOINING SIDEWALK CROSS SLOPE. THE TRANSITION TO THE SIDEWALK CROSS SLOPE SHALL BE SPREAD EVENLY OVER THE LENGTH OF THE RAMP TO MINIMIZE WARPING. THE RATE OF CHANGE IN CROSS SLOPE MAY NOT EXCEED 3.0% PER LINEAR FOOT.

TURNING SPACE ② ③

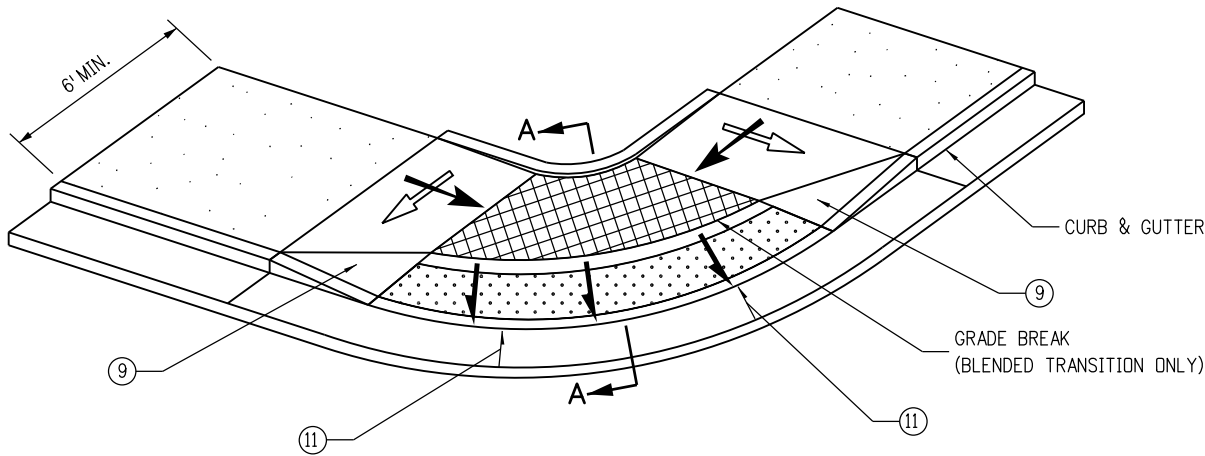
DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACE (DWS)
SEE DWS SHEETS FOR PLACEMENT DETAILS

RAMP RUNNING SLOPE

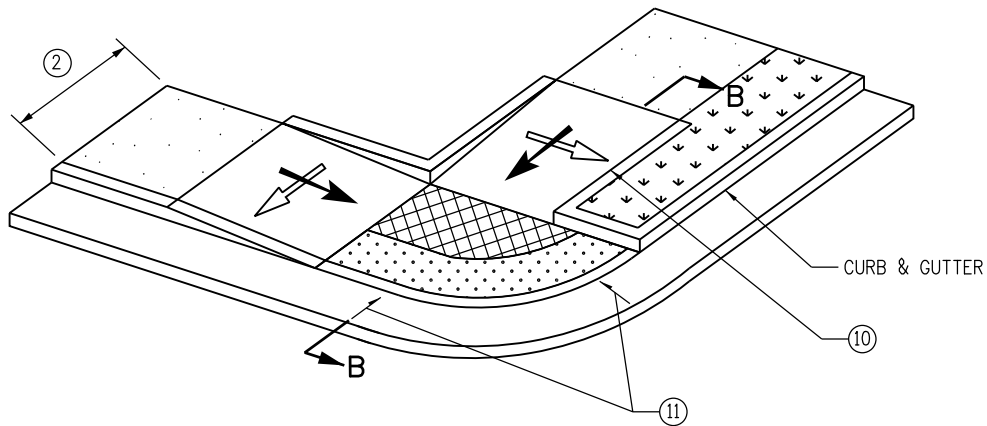
RAMP CROSS SLOPE ② ③

COMBINATION CURB RAMPS TYPICAL CONFIGURATIONS

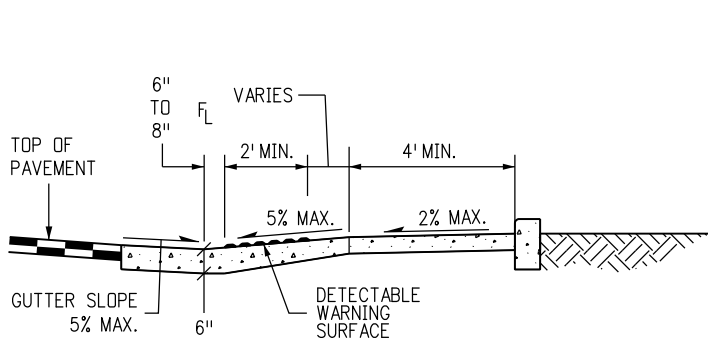
Computer File Information		CDOT CO 2829 West Howard Place CDOT HQ, 3rd Floor Denver, CO 80204 Phone: 303-757-9021 FAX: 303-757-9868 Division of Project Support JBK/LTA	Sheet Revisions		CURB RAMPS		STANDARD PLAN NO.	
Creation Date: 07/04/12	Initials: JBK		Date:	Comments			M-608-1	
Last Modification Date: 05/03/19	Initials: LTA		05/03/19	Completely revised every sheet.				
Full Path: www.codot.gov/business/designsupport	(R-X)				Sheet No. 6 of 10			
Drawing File Name: 6080106010.dgn	(R-X)							
CAD Ver.: MicroStation V8 Scale: Not to Scale Units: English	(R-X)							
				Issued By: Project Development Branch July 4, 2012				



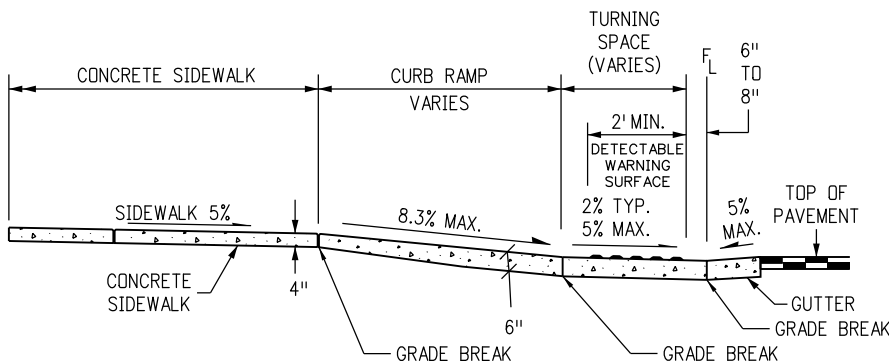
BLENDDED TRANSITION



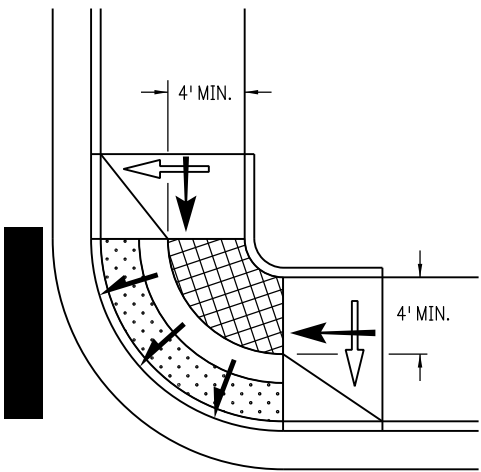
DEPRESSED CORNER



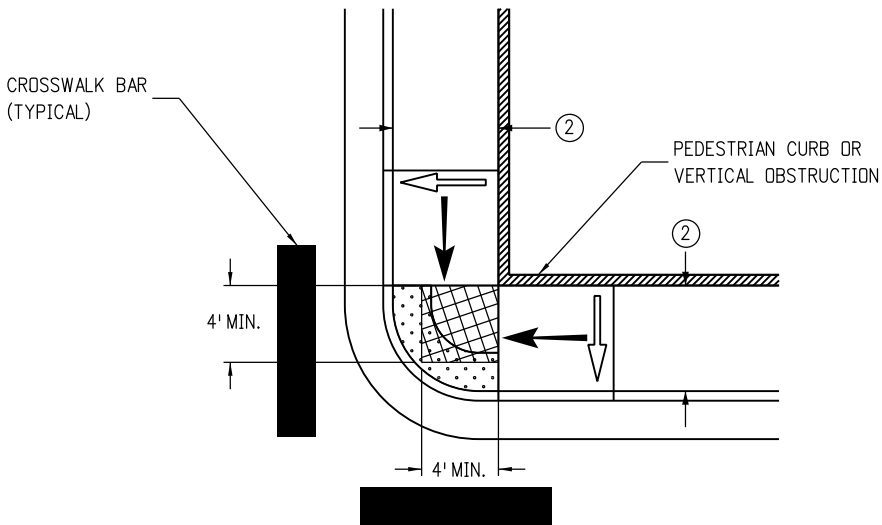
SECTION A-A



SECTION B-B



BLENDDED TRANSITION



DEPRESSED CORNER

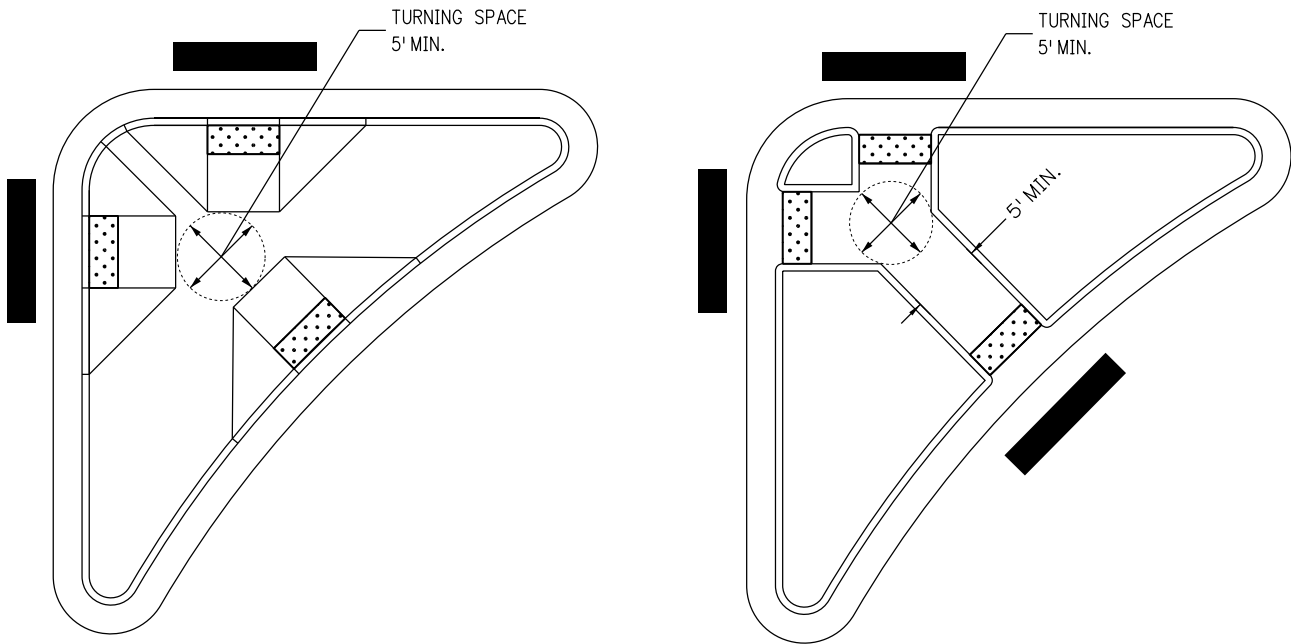
TYPE 5 - DEPRESSED CORNER/BLENDED TRANSITION

- ① SIDEWALK
- ② TURNING SPACE ④ ⑤ ⑥
- ③ DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACE (DWS)

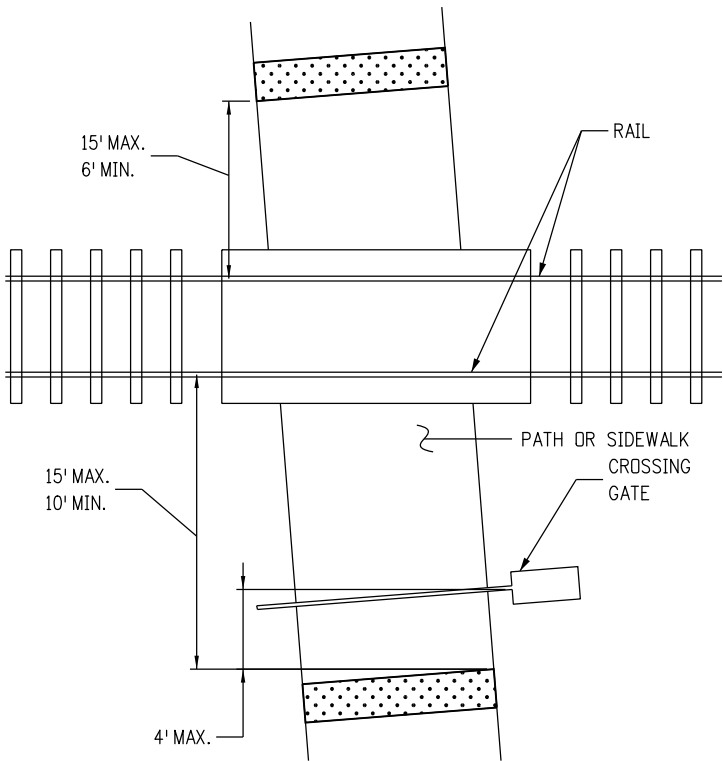
BLENDDED TRANSITION & DEPRESSED CORNER NOTES

- ① PERPENDICULAR AND PARALLEL RAMP CONFIGURATIONS ARE PREFERRED. BLENDDED TRANSITIONS AND DEPRESSED CORNERS SHOULD ONLY BE USED WHERE SITE CONDITIONS MAKE THEM A MORE APPROPRIATE OPTION, OR WHERE PERPENDICULAR OR PARALLEL RAMPs CANNOT BE INSTALLED DUE TO A PHYSICAL SITE CONSTRAINT.
- ② RAMP WIDTH - PROVIDE 5 FT. OR GREATER WHERE POSSIBLE. IF SITE CONSTRAINTS DO NOT PERMIT, PROVIDE 4FT. WIDTH MINIMUM. RAMPs SERVICING SHARED USE PATHS SHALL MATCH THE WIDTH OF THE PATH.
- ③ RAMP RUNNING SLOPE - 8.3% MAX.
- ④ BLENDDED TRANSITION RUNNING SLOPE - 5.0% MAX.
- ⑤ RAMP AND TURNING SPACE CROSS SLOPE - 2.0% TYPICAL. AT CROSSINGS WITHOUT YIELD OR STOP CONTROL, OR WITH A SIGNAL WHERE VEHICLES CAN PROCEED THROUGH THE INTERSECTION WITHOUT SLOWING OR STOPPING, THE CROSS SLOPE OF RAMPs AND TURNING SPACES MAY EQUAL THE HIGHWAY GRADE.
- ⑥ TURNING SPACE DIMENSIONS - PROVIDE A 4 FT. X 4 FT. MIN. TURNING SPACE AT THE BOTTOM OF RAMP RUNS. THE TURNING SPACE MAY CONTAIN THE DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACES.
- ⑦ RAMP ALIGNMENT - TURNING SPACE SHALL BE ALIGNED TO BE FULLY CONTAINED WITHIN THE CROSSWALK OR STREET CROSSING(S) THEY SERVE.
- ⑧ RAMP LENGTH - RAMP LENGTH IS DEPENDENT UPON THE RAMP SLOPE AND THE CHANGE OF ELEVATION FROM THE TURNING SPACE TO THE SIDEWALK. WHERE TERRAIN IS SLOPING A RAMP IS NOT REQUIRED TO CHASE GRADE MORE THAN 15 FT. REGARDLESS OF THE RESULTING RAMP SLOPE.
- ⑨ RAMP FLARES - WHERE A RAMP EDGE ABUTS A WALKABLE SURFACE, A FLARED SIDE MUST BE PROVIDED. RAMP FLARE SLOPES SHALL NOT EXCEED 10.0%.
- ⑩ VERTICAL CURB RETURNS - VERTICAL CURB RETURNS MAY BE USED ONLY WHERE A RAMP ABUTS A NON-WALKABLE SURFACE, OR WHERE A RAMP IS PROTECTED FROM PEDESTRIAN CROSS TRAFFIC (FOR EXAMPLE BY A SIGNAL CABINET OR UTILITY POLE WHICH BLOCKS PASSAGE).
- ⑪ GUTTER COUNTER SLOPE - 5.0% MAX.
- ⑫ DWS PLACEMENT - DWS SHALL BE PLACED AROUND THE RADIUS AND LOCATED AT THE BACK OF CURB ON BLENDDED TRANSITION AND DEPRESSED CORNER RAMPs.

Computer File Information		(R-X) (R-X) (R-X) (R-X)	Sheet Revisions		Colorado Department of Transportation  2829 West Howard Place CDOT HQ, 3rd Floor Denver, CO 80204 Phone: 303-757-9021 FAX: 303-757-9868 Division of Project Support JBK/LTA	STANDARD PLAN NO.	
Creation Date: 07/04/12	Initials: JBK		Date:	Comments		M-608-1	
Last Modification Date: 05/03/19	Initials: LTA		05/03/19	Completely revised every sheet.		Sheet No. 7 of 10	
Full Path: www.codot.gov/business/designsupport						Issued By: Project Development Branch July 4, 2012	
Drawing File Name: 6080107010.dgn						CURB RAMPS	
CAD Ver.: MicroStation V8 Scale: Not to Scale Units: English							

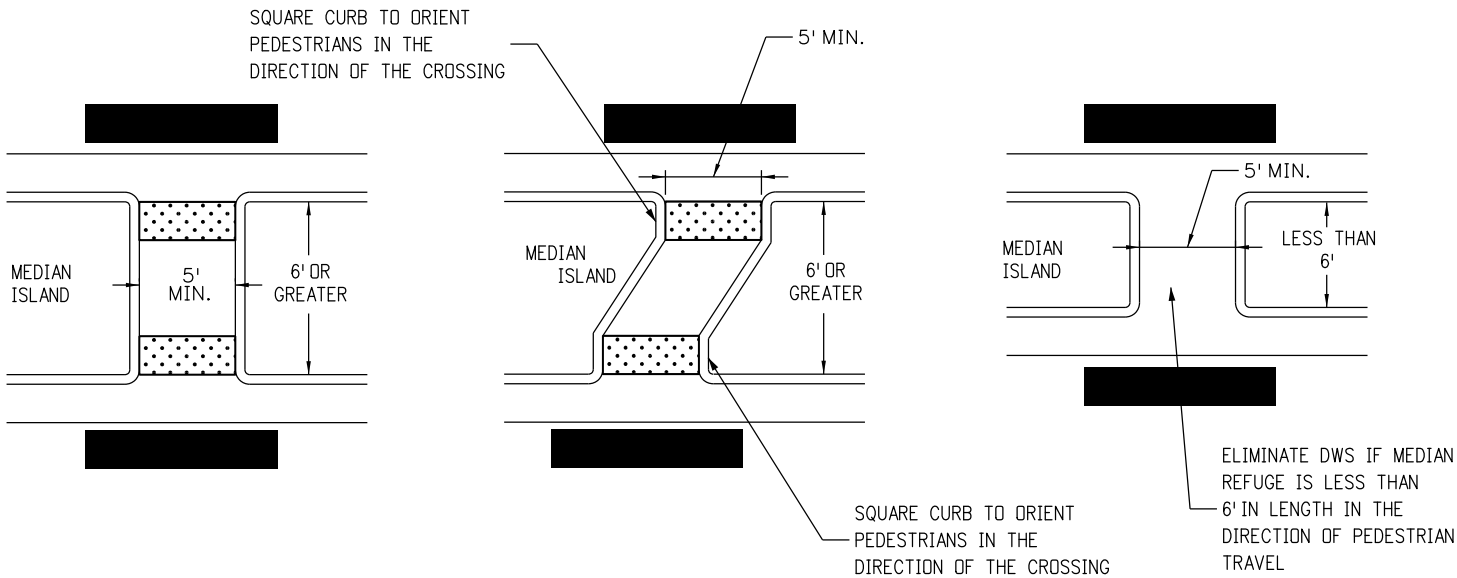


INTERSECTION ISLANDS

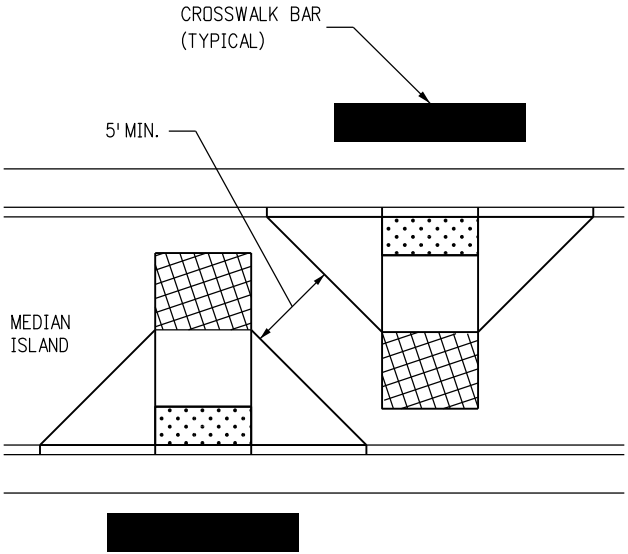
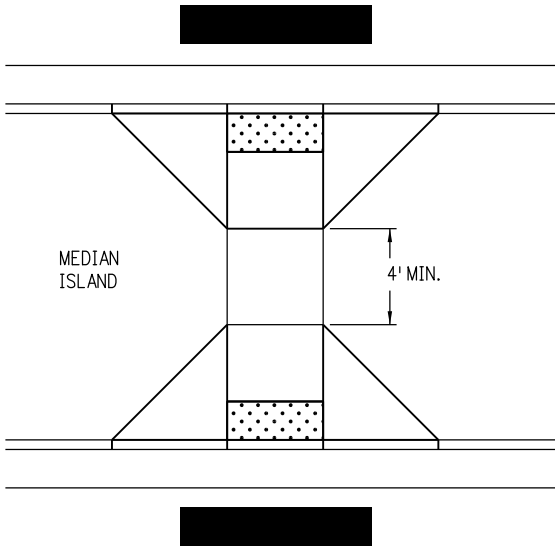


AT-GRADE RAIL CROSSING

- NOTES:**
- ① DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACES SHALL BE PLACED IN ALIGNMENT WITH THE BACK OF CURB.
 - ② FLARED SIDES ARE PREFERENTIAL ON RAISED INTERSECTION ISLANDS AND SHOULD BE PROVIDED ON ISLANDS WHICH SERVE SHARED USE PATHS, OR AT LOCATIONS WHERE BICYCLE USE IS EXPECTED.
 - ③ FOR CUT-THROUGH MEDIAN ISLANDS, DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACES SHALL BE PLACED IN ALIGNMENT WITH THE BACK OF CURB AND BE SEPARATED BY A MINIMUM 2 FOOT SPACE WITHOUT DWS. IF A 2 FOOT SEPARATION BETWEEN DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACES CANNOT BE PROVIDED NO DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACE SHALL BE INSTALLED.
 - ④ CURB RAMP AND CUT-THROUGH WIDTHS SHOULD BE THE SAME WIDTH AS ANY SIDEWALK OR SHARED USE PATH WHICH THEY SERVE.



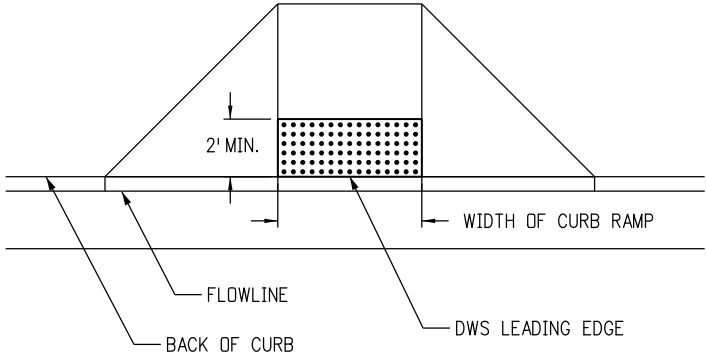
MEDIAN ISLANDS



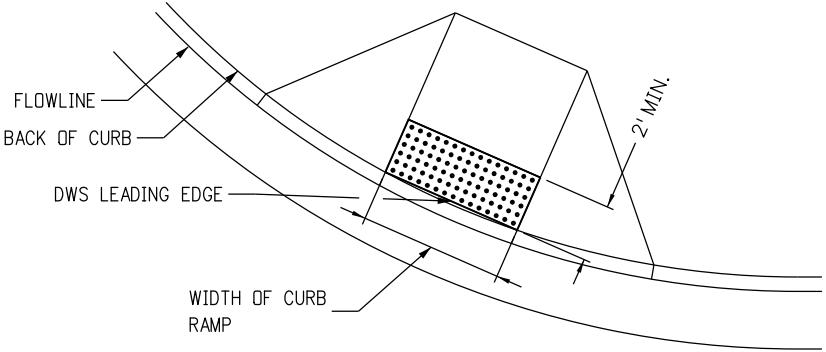
TURNING SPACE

MEDIANS / RAILROADS / ISLANDS

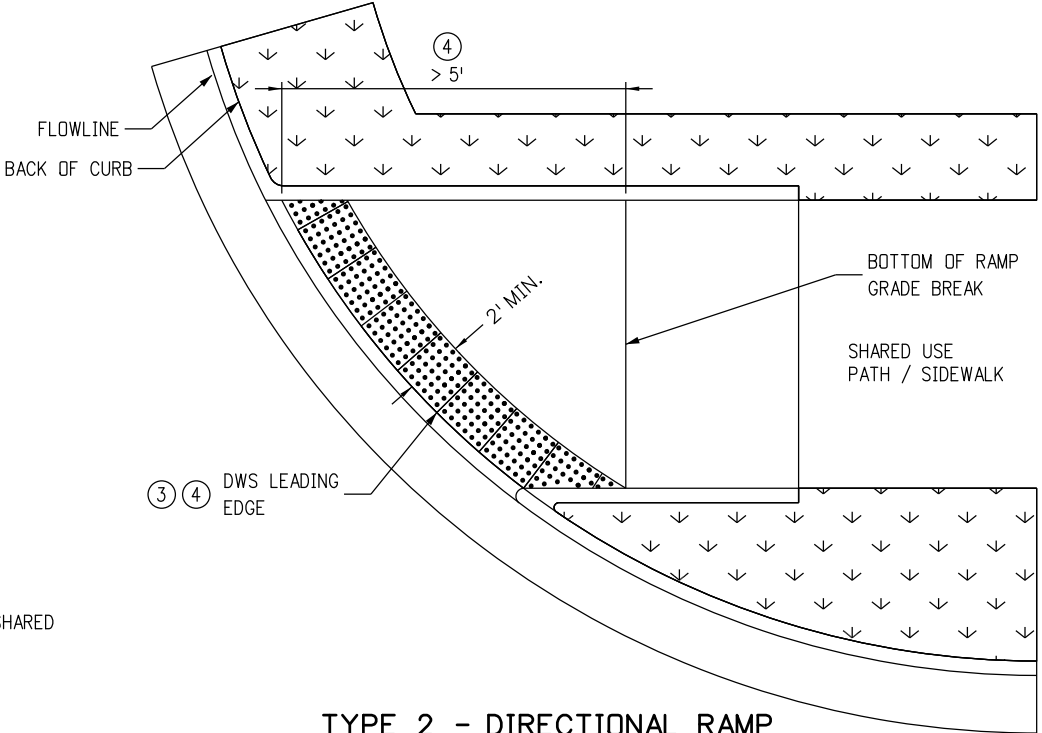
Computer File Information		(R-X) (R-X) (R-X) (R-X)	Sheet Revisions		Colorado Department of Transportation CDOT CO 2829 West Howard Place CDOT HQ, 3rd Floor Denver, CO 80204 Phone: 303-757-9021 FAX: 303-757-9868 Division of Project Support JBK/LTA <th colspan="2">CURB RAMPS</th> <th colspan="2">STANDARD PLAN NO.</th>	CURB RAMPS		STANDARD PLAN NO.	
Creation Date: 07/04/12	Initials: JBK		Date:	Comments		M-608-1			
Last Modification Date: 05/03/19	Initials: LTA		05/03/19	Completely revised every sheet.		Sheet No. 8 of 10			
Full Path: www.codot.gov/business/designsupport									
Drawing File Name: 6080108010.dgn									
CAD Ver.: MicroStation V8	Scale: Not to Scale		Units: English						



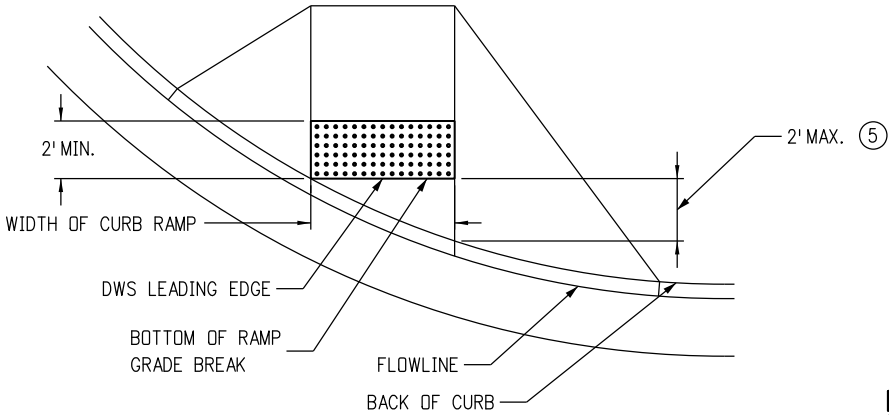
TYPE 1 CURB RAMP
(PERPENDICULAR ON TANGENT)



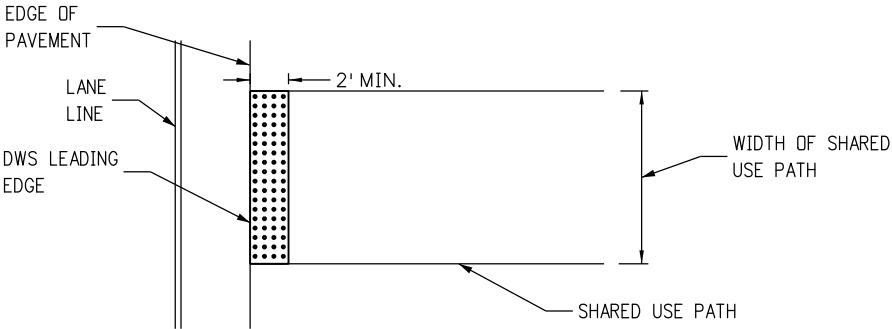
TYPE 1 CURB RAMP
(PERPENDICULAR ON RADIUS)



TYPE 2 - DIRECTIONAL RAMP



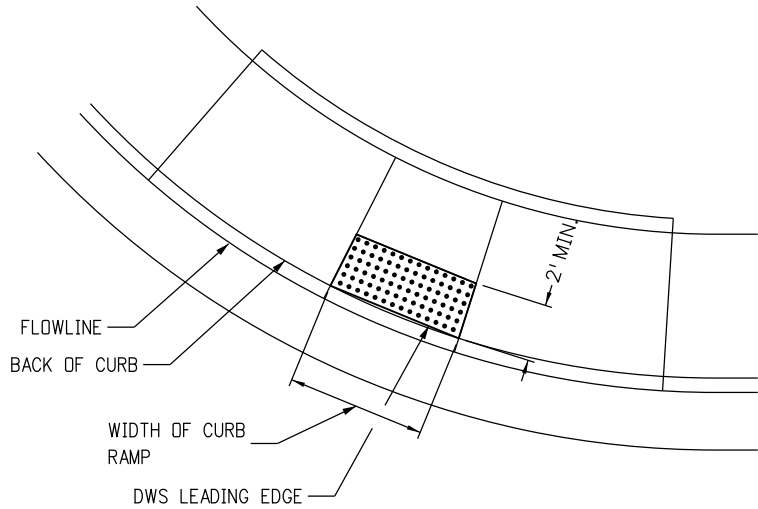
TYPE 1 CURB RAMP
(DIRECTIONAL ON RADIUS)



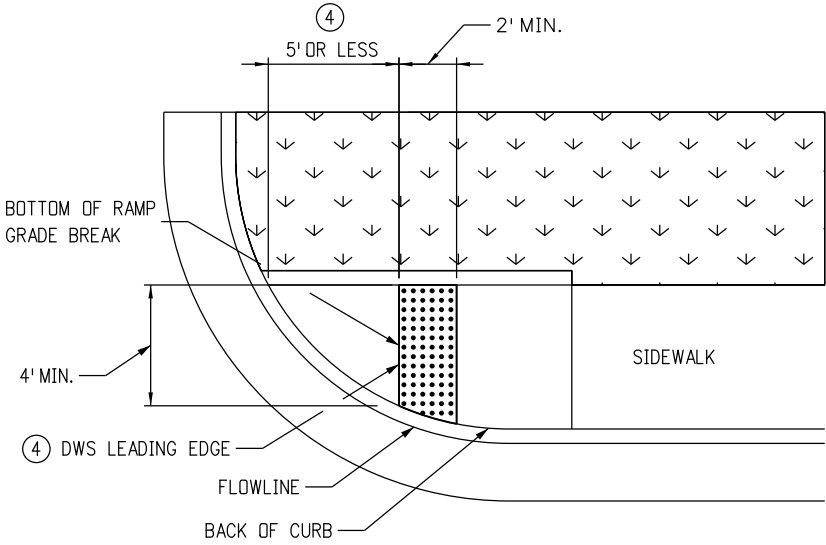
SHARED USE PATH CROSSING

DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACE NOTES:

- ① DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACES (DWS) SHALL BE INSTALLED AT SIDEWALK, OR SHARED USE PATH, TO STREET TRANSITIONS, AND SHALL CONSIST OF TRUNCATED DOME SURFACES. ANY TRUNCATED DOME PANELS OR PAVERS WHICH ARE USED MUST BE ON THE CDOT APPROVED PRODUCTS LIST (APL).
- ② THE DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACE SHALL SPAN THE FULL WIDTH OF THE CURB RAMP, SHARED USE PATH, OR OTHER ROADWAY ENTRANCE AS APPLICABLE. A GAP OF 2 INCHES FROM THE EDGE OF THE DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACE TO THE EDGE OF THE CURB RAMP OR SHARED USE PATH IS PERMITTED.
- ③ WHEN DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACES ARE PLACED ON A SLOPE GREATER THAN 5.0%, TRUNCATED DOMES SHOULD BE ALIGNED IN THE DIRECTION OF THE RAMP RUN; OTHERWISE DOMES ARE NOT REQUIRED TO BE ALIGNED. TRUNCATED DOMES SHALL BE IN A SQUARE GRID OR RADIAL PATTERN. WHEN PLACED RADially, PLACE ADJACENT DWS PLATES EDGE TO EDGE. EDGES OF CUT PLATES SHALL BE STRAIGHT.
- ④ LOCATE ONE CORNER OF THE DWS LEADING EDGE AT THE BACK OF CURB. NO POINT ON THE LEADING EDGE OF THE DWS MAY BE MORE THAN 5 FT. FROM THE BACK OF CURB. WHEN ANY POINT OF THE LEADING EDGE OF THE DWS WILL BE GREATER THAN 5 FT. FROM THE BACK OF CURB, PLACE THE DWS RADially AT THE BACK OF CURB.
- ⑤ WHERE PERPENDICULAR DIRECTIONAL RAMPS ABUT A WALKABLE SURFACE, THE LEADING EDGE OF THE DWS SHALL NOT BE PLACED FURTHER THAN 2 FEET FROM THE BACK OF CURB. IF THE RADIUS OF A CORNER MAKES THIS IMPOSSIBLE, ORIENT THE CURB RAMP PERPENDICULAR TO THE CURB AND GUTTER.
- ⑥ IF THE DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACE IS CUT, GRIND OFF THE REMAINING PORTION OF ANY CUT TRUNCATED DOMES. SEAL ALL CUT PANEL EDGES WITH AN APL SEALANT TO PREVENT WATER DAMAGE.
- ⑦ TRUNCATED DOME PLATES SHALL BE EMBEDDED IN THE CONCRETE CURB RAMP WHILE THE CONCRETE IS PLASTIC.
- ⑧ DWS SHALL NOT BE PLACED OVER GRADE BREAKS.



TYPE 2 CURB RAMP

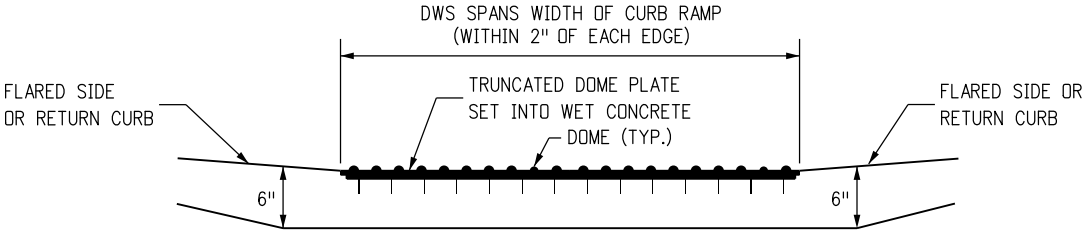


TYPE 2 - DIRECTIONAL RAMP

 DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACE (DWS)

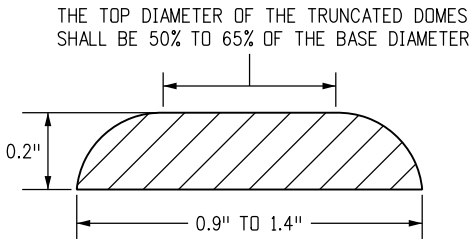
DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACE PLACEMENT

Computer File Information		Sheet Revisions		Colorado Department of Transportation  2829 West Howard Place CDOT HQ, 3rd Floor Denver, CO 80204 Phone: 303-757-9021 FAX: 303-757-9868 Division of Project Support JBK/LTA	CURB RAMPS		STANDARD PLAN NO.	
Creation Date: 07/04/12	Initials: JBK	Date:	Comments					
Last Modification Date: 05/03/19	Initials: LTA	05/03/19	Completely revised every sheet.				M-608-1	
Full Path: www.codot.gov/business/designsupport								
Drawing File Name: 6080109010.dgn								
CAD Ver.: MicroStation V8	Scale: Not to Scale	Units: English			Issued By: Project Development Branch July 4, 2012		Sheet No. 9 of 10	

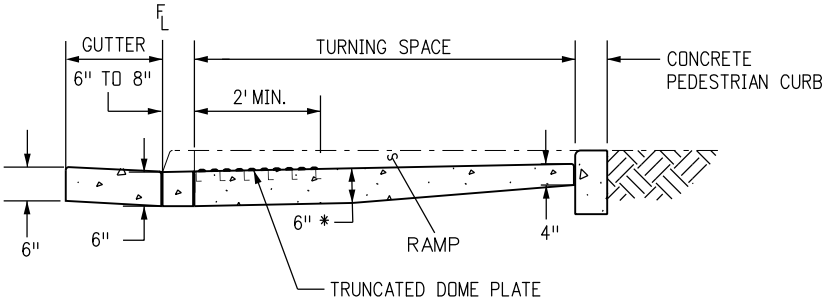


SECTION VIEW OF DETECTABLE
WARNING SURFACE PLATE

(LOOKING AT PERPENDICULAR RAMP
RUN FROM STREET)

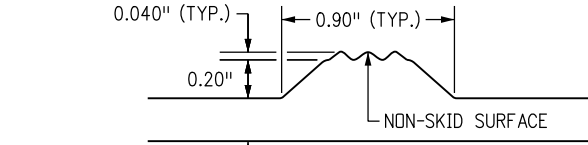


ELEVATION VIEW OF SINGLE
TRUNCATED DOME

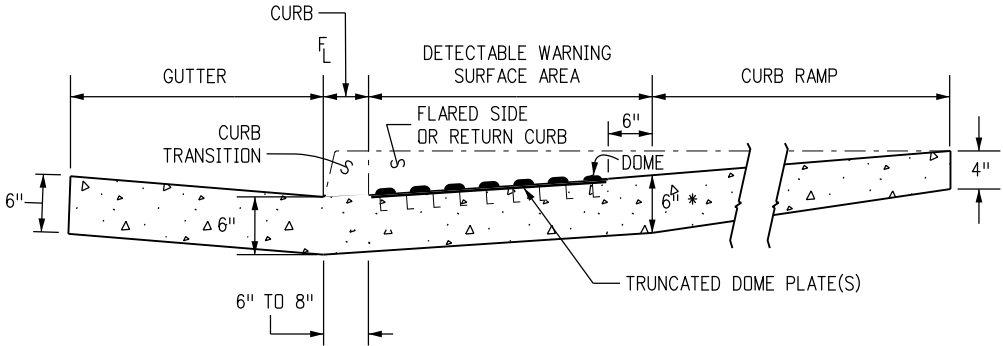


SECTION VIEW FOR PARALLEL
CURB RAMP TYPES

(LOOKING PERPENDICULAR TO TURNING SPACE)

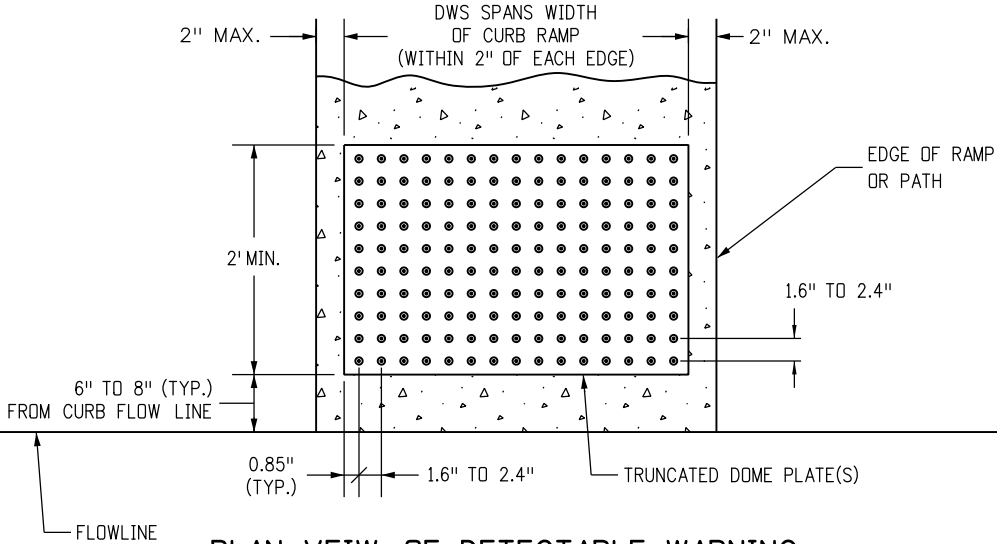


ELEVATION VIEW OF TRUNCATED DOME
FOR DETECTABLE WARNING PLATE



SECTION VIEW FOR PERPENDICULAR
CURB RAMP TYPES

(LOOKING PERPENDICULAR TO RAMP RUN)



PLAN VEIW OF DETECTABLE WARNING
SURFACE PLATE

DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACE DETAILS

Computer File Information		Sheet Revisions		Colorado Department of Transportation  2829 West Howard Place CDOT HQ, 3rd Floor Denver, CO 80204 Phone: 303-757-9021 FAX: 303-757-9868 Division of Project Support JBK/LTA	CURB RAMPS		STANDARD PLAN NO.
Creation Date: 07/04/12	Initials: JBK	Date:	Comments				M-608-1
Last Modification Date: 05/03/19	Initials: LTA	05/03/19	Completely revised every sheet.				
Full Path: www.codot.gov/business/designsupport	(R-X)						
Drawing File Name: 60801010010.dgn	(R-X)						
CAD Ver.: MicroStation V8	Scale: Not to Scale	Units: English	(R-X)		Issued By: Project Development Branch July 4, 2012		Sheet No. 10 of 10

STATE OF COLORADO

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Region 5, Traffic and Safety Unit

3803 N. Main Avenue, Suite 100

Durango, CO 81301

(970) 385-8360

(970) 385-8361 Fax



LATE FALL, WINTER AND SPRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR ACCESS CONSTRUCTION AND UTILITY INSTALLATIONS

It's that time of year again when work within the Right of Way (ROW) becomes a special concern. Due to Southwest Colorado's unpredictable weather, utility work in the ROW can create several types of hazards for the traveling public, contractors and their personnel. The condition of the highway can change quickly. Mud tracked onto the highway by equipment, or ice and snowpack are just a few of the conditions that make the roadway more hazardous for all concerned. The terrain within the ROW must be kept clear of hazards as well. Holes, trenches, equipment and materials can make the terrain "unrecoverable" for a driver should his/her vehicle leave the highway.

Activities must be shut down when the roadway is other than dry. The use of frozen materials for backfilling will only lead to settlement. The contractor must make extra effort to compact the excavation. In the spring, any settlement of backfill shall be repaired. The re-vegetation shall take place yet this fall or early next spring.



COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Environmental Clearances Information Summary

PURPOSE - This summary is intended to inform entities external to CDOT that may be entering the state highway right-of-way to perform work related to their own facilities (such as Utility, Special Use or Access Permittees), about some of the more commonly encountered environmental permits/clearances that may apply to their activities. This listing is not all-inclusive—additional environmental or cultural resource permits/clearances may be required in certain instances. Appropriate local, state and federal agencies should be contacted for additional information if there is any uncertainty about what permits/clearances are required for a specific activity. **IMPORTANT: Please Review The Following Information Carefully – Failure to Comply With Regulatory Requirements May Result In Suspension or Revocation of Your CDOT Permit, Or Enforcement Actions By Other Agencies.**

CLEARANCE CONTACTS - As indicated in the permit/clearance descriptions listed below, the following agencies may be contacted for additional information:

- Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment (CDPHE): General Information – (303) 692-2000
Water Quality Control Division (WQCD): (303) 692-3500
Environmental Permitting Website <https://www.colorado.gov/pacific/cdphe/all-permits>
- CDOT Water Quality Program Manager: (303) 512-4053 <https://www.codot.gov/programs/environmental/water-quality>
- CDOT Asbestos Project Manager: (303) 512-5519
- Colorado Office of Archaeology and Historic Preservation: (303) 866-5216
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, District Regulatory Offices:
Omaha District (Northeastern CO), Denver Office (303) 979-4120
<http://www.nwo.usace.army.mil/Missions/RegulatoryProgram/Colorado.aspx>
Sacramento District (Western CO), Grand Junction Office (970) 243-1199
<http://www.spk.usace.army.mil/Missions/Regulatory.aspx>
Albuquerque District (Southeastern CO), Pueblo Office (719) 543-9459
<http://www.spa.usace.army.mil/Missions/RegulatoryProgramandPermits.aspx>
- CDOT Utilities, Special Use and Access Permitting: (303) 757-9654 <https://www.codot.gov/business/permits>

Wildlife Resources - Disturbance of wildlife shall be avoided to the maximum extent practicable. Entry into areas of known or suspected threatened or endangered species habitat requires special authorization from the CDOT permitting office. If any threatened or endangered species are encountered during the progress of the permitted work, work in the subject area shall be halted and the CDOT Regional Permitting Office and Region Planning and Environmental Manager shall be contacted immediately. Authorization must be provided by CDOT prior to the continuation of work. Information about threatened or endangered species may be obtained from the CDOT website, <http://www.codot.gov/programs/environmental/wildlife/guidelines>, or the Colorado Parks and Wildlife (CPW) website, <http://www.cpw.state.co.us/learn/Pages/SOC-ThreatenedEndangeredList.aspx>. Additional guidance may be provided by the appropriate Region Planning and Environmental Manager (RPEM).

Cultural Resources - The applicant must request a file search of the permit area through the Colorado Office of Archaeology and Historic Preservation (OAHP), Denver, to ascertain if historic or archaeological resources have previously been identified (<https://www.historycolorado.org/file-access>; 303-866-5216). Inventory of the permit area by a qualified cultural resources specialist may be necessary, per the recommendation of CDOT. If archaeological sites/artifacts or historic resources are encountered as the project progresses, all work in the subject area shall be halted and the CDOT Regional Permitting Office and Region Planning and Environmental Manager shall be contacted immediately. Authorization must be provided by CDOT prior to the continuation of work. Additional guidance may be provided by the Regional Permitting Office and RPEM.

Paleontological Resources - The level of effort required for paleontological resources is dependent on the amount of ground disturbance, including rock scaling, digging, trenching, boring, ground leveling, and similar activities.

- If the permit will involve extensive ground disturbance (generally involving more than one mile of CDOT ROW), a full review will be required by a qualified paleontologist, including map, file, and locality searches, with final recommendations provided by the CDOT paleontologist upon receipt of the report. Based on results of the review, a survey or inventory of the permit area may be necessary.
- If the permit will involve a small amount of ground disturbance (less than one mile of ROW), the applicant must request a fossil locality search through the University of Colorado Museum of Natural History (<https://www.colorado.edu/cumuseum/research-collections/paleontology/policies-procedure>) and the Denver Museum of Nature and Science (<https://www.dmns.org/science/earth-sciences/earth-sciences-collections/>). The museum collections manager will provide information about localities in the project area. If there are no known localities, the permit requirement for paleontology is complete upon submitting that information to CDOT. If there are known localities, the CDOT paleontologist will be contacted by the museum with details, and additional recommendations will be made if necessary. Note that museum staff are not required to disclose the details of fossil localities to the permit applicant, nor is detailed locality information required for the permit application to proceed.
- If the permit involve no ground disturbance, no action is required for paleontological resources. If fossils are encountered during the permitted action, all work in the immediate area of the find should stop and the CDOT Staff Paleontologist and the Region Environmental Manager should be contacted immediately. Authorization must be provided by CDOT prior to the continuation of work. Additional guidance may be provided by the Regional Permitting Office in the Permit Special Provisions. Contact Information: See the museum websites listed above. The CDOT Paleontologist is not able to conduct locality searches independently. For further information contact CDOT Paleontologist Nicole Peavey at nicole.peavey@state.co.us or (303)757-9632.

Hazardous Materials, Solid Waste - The Solid Wastes Disposal Sites and Facilities Act C.R.S. 30-20-100, et al, and Regulations Pertaining to Solid Waste Disposal Sites and Facilities (6 CCR 1007-2), prohibit solid waste disposal without an approved Certificate of Designation (a landfill permit). The Colorado Hazardous Waste Act C.R.S. 25-15-301 et al, and the Colorado Hazardous Waste Regulations (6 CCR 1007-3) prohibit the transfer, storage or disposal (TSD) of hazardous waste except at permitted TSD sites. There are no permitted landfills or TSD sites within the State Highway Right of Way. Therefore, all solid or hazardous wastes that might be generated by the activities of entities entering the State Highway Right of Way must be removed from the ROW and disposed of at a permitted facility or designated collection point (e.g., for solid waste, a utility or construction company's own dumpster). If pre-existing solid waste or hazardous materials contamination (including oil or petroleum contaminated soil, asbestos, chemicals, mine tailings, etc.) is encountered during the performance of work, the permittee shall halt work in the affected area and immediately contact the CDOT Regional Permitting Office for direction as to how to proceed.

Contact Information: Theresa Santangelo-Dreiling, CDOT Hazardous Materials Management Supervisor: (303) 512-5524.

Asbestos Containing Materials, Asbestos Contaminated Soil - All work on asbestos containing materials (ACM) must comply with the applicable requirements of the CDPHE Air Pollution Control Division's (APCD) Regulation 8. Disposal of ACM, and work done in asbestos-contaminated soil, must comply with the CDPHE Hazardous Materials and Waste Management Division's (HMWMD) Solid Waste Regulations. The application for any CDOT permit must specifically identify any ACM involved in the work for which authorization is being requested. Additional guidance or requirements may be specified in the permit special provisions.

Contact Info: CDPHE APCD and HMWMD Regulations can be accessed via the CDPHE Environmental Permitting Website listed above. Additional information **concerning clearance on CDOT projects** is available from the CDOT Asbestos Project Manager (303) 512-5519, or Theresa Santangelo-Dreiling, Hazardous Materials Management Supervisor: (303) 512-5524.

Transportation of Hazardous Materials - No person may offer or accept a hazardous material for transportation in commerce unless that person is registered in conformance with the United States Department of Transportation regulations at 49 CFR, Part 171. The hazardous material must be properly classed, described, packaged, marked, labeled, and in condition for shipment as required or authorized by applicable requirements, or an exemption, approval or registration has been issued. Vehicles requiring a placard, must obtain authorization and a State HAZMAT Permit from the Colorado Public Utilities Commission.

Contact Information: For authorization and more info call the Federal Motor Safety Carrier Administration, US DOT for inter- and intra-state HAZMAT Registration (303) 969-6748. Colorado Public Utilities Commission: (303) 894-2868.

Discharge of Dredged or Fill Material – 404 Permits Administered By the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, and Section 401 Water Quality Certifications Issued by the CDPHE WQCD - Clean Water Act section 404 permits are often required for the discharge of dredged or fill material into waters of the U.S., including wetlands. Several types of section 404 permits exist, including nationwide, regional general, and individual permits. Nationwide permits are the most commonly authorized type for activities with relatively minor impacts. If an individual 404 permit is required, section 401 water quality certification from the CDPHE WQCD is also required. Contact the appropriate Corps District Regulatory Office for information about what type of 404 permit may be required (contact information above). Contact the CDPHE Water Quality Control Division at (303) 692-3500.

Working on or in any stream or its bank - In order to protect and preserve the state's fish and wildlife resources from actions that may obstruct, diminish, destroy, change, modify, or vary a natural existing stream or its banks or tributaries, it may be necessary to obtain a Senate Bill 40 certification from the Colorado Department of Natural Resources. A stream is defined as 1) represented by a solid blue line on USGS 7.5' quadrangle maps; and/or 2) intermittent streams providing live water beneficial to fish and wildlife; and/or 3) segments of streams supporting 25% or more cover within 100 yards upstream or downstream of the project; and/or 4) segments of streams having wetlands present within 200 yards upstream or downstream of the project measured by valley length. The CPW application, as per guidelines agreed upon by CDOT and CPW, can be accessed at <https://www.codot.gov/programs/environmental/wildlife/guidelines>.

Erosion and Sediment Control Practices - Any activities that disturb one or more acres of land require a Stormwater Construction Permit (SCP) from the CDPHE-WQCD. Erosion & sediment control requirements will be specified in that permit. In situations where a stormwater permit is *not* required, all reasonable erosion and sediment control measures should be taken to minimize erosion and sedimentation. Control practices should be in accordance with CDOT Standard Specifications 107.25, 208, 213 and 216 (<https://www.codot.gov/business/designsupport/cdot-construction-specifications>). The CDOT Erosion Control and Stormwater Quality Guide (website: <https://www.codot.gov/programs/environmental/landscape-architecture/erosion-storm-quality>) can also be used to design erosion/sediment controls. **Contact Information:** Contact the CDPHE-WQCD at (303) 692-3500. Website: <https://www.colorado.gov/pacific/cdphe/wq-construction-general-permits>

Site Stabilization - All disturbances require a stabilization plan, native seeding or landscape design plan according to applicable CDOT Standard Specifications 212-217 and 623. The CDOT Erosion Control and Stormwater Quality Guide should also be used to plan restoration of disturbed vegetation. Website: <https://www.codot.gov/programs/environmental/landscape-architecture/erosion-storm-quality>

Stormwater Discharge From Industrial Facilities - Discharges of stormwater runoff from certain types of industrial facilities, such as concrete batch plants - require a CDPS Stormwater Permit. **Contact Information:** Contact the CDPHE-WQCD at (303) 692-3500. Website: <https://colorado.gov/pacific/cdphe/wq-commerce-and-industry-permits>

Concrete Washout - Waste generated from concrete activities shall NOT be allowed to flow into the drainage ways, inlets, receiving waters, or in the CDOT ROW. Concrete waste shall be placed in a temporary concrete washout facility and must be located a minimum of 50 feet from state waters, drainageways, and inlets. Concrete washout shall be in accordance to CDOT specifications and guidelines at <https://www.codot.gov/business/designsupport/cdot-construction-specifications> and refer to the specifications and their revisions for sections 101, 107 and 208.

Construction Dewatering (Discharge or Infiltration) and Remediation Activities - Discharges of water encountered during excavation or work in wet areas may require a Construction Dewatering or Remediation Activities Discharge Permit. **Contact**

Information: Contact the CDPHE-WQCD at (303) 692-3500. For Applications and Instructions: <https://www.colorado.gov/pacific/cdphe/wq-construction-general-permits>.

Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System (MS4) Requirements - When working in a MS4 area, discharges to the storm sewer system are subject to CDOT's or other municipalities' MS4 Permit. For activities within the boundaries of a municipality that has a MS4 permit, the owner of such activity should contact the municipality regarding stormwater related requirements. All discharges to the CDOT highway drainage system or within the Right of Way (ROW) must comply with the applicable provisions of the Colorado Water Quality Control Act, the Water Quality Control Commission (WQCC) Regulations (<https://www.colorado.gov/pacific/cdphe/wqcc-regulations-and-policies-and-water-quality-statutes>) and the CDOT MS4 Permit #COS-000005 (<https://www.codot.gov/programs/environmental/water-quality/documents>). Discharges are subject to inspection by CDOT and CDPHE. For CDOT-related MS4 programs and requirements, go to: <https://www.codot.gov/programs/environmental/water-quality/stormwater-programs>.

Post-Construction Permanent Water Quality - When working in a CDOT MS4 area and the activity disturbs one or more acres, permanent water quality control measures may be required. Information on the requirements can be found under the CDOT Permanent Water Quality MS4 Program at: <https://www.codot.gov/programs/environmental/water-quality/stormwater-programs/pwq-permanent-water-quality>

Discharges to Storm Sewer Systems

Prohibited Discharges - All discharges are subject to the provisions of the Colorado Water Quality Control Act and the Colorado Discharge Permit Regulations. Prohibited discharges include, but are not limited to, substances such as wash water, paint, automotive fluids, solvents, oils or soaps and sediment.

Allowable Discharges - The following discharges to stormwater systems are allowed without a permit from the CDPHE-WQCD: landscape irrigation, diverted stream flows, uncontaminated ground water infiltration to separate storm sewers, discharges from potable water sources, foundation drains, air conditioning condensation, irrigation water, uncontaminated springs, footing drains, water line flushing, flows from riparian habitats and wetlands, and flow from firefighting activities. **Contact Information:** Contact the CDPHE-WQCD at (303) 692-3500. Information can also be found in the CDOT Illicit Discharge MS4 Program PDD at: <https://www.codot.gov/programs/environmental/water-quality/stormwater-programs/idde.html>.

Spill Reporting - Spills shall be contained and cleaned up as soon as possible. Spills shall NOT be washed down into the storm drain or buried. All spills shall be reported to the CDOT Illicit Discharge Hotline at (303) 512-4426 (4H20), as well as the Regional Permitting Office and Regional Maintenance Supervisor. Spills on highways, into waterways, any spill in the highway right-of-way exceeding 25 gallons, or that may otherwise present an immediate danger to the public shall be reported by calling 911, and shall also be reported to the CDPHE at 1-877-518-5608. More information can be found at <https://www.colorado.gov/pacific/cdphe/emergency-reporting-line>.

Disposal of Drilling Fluids - Drilling fluids used in operations such as Horizontal Directional Drilling may be classified as "discharges" or "solid wastes," and in general, should be pumped or vacuumed from the construction area, removed from the State Highway Right of Way, and disposed of at permitted facilities that specifically accept such wastes. Disposal of drilling fluids into storm drains, storm sewers, roadside ditches or any other type of man-made or natural waterway is prohibited by Water Quality Control and/or Solid Waste regulations. Small quantities of drilling fluid solids (less than 1 cubic yard of solids) may be left on-site after either being separated from fluids or after infiltration of the water, provided: 1) the drilling fluid consists of only water and bentonite clay, or, if required for proper drilling properties, small quantities of polymer additives that are approved for use in drinking water well drilling; 2) the solids are fully contained in a pit, and are not likely to pose a nuisance to future work in the area, 3) the solids are covered and the area restored as required by CDOT permit requirements (Utility, Special Use, or Access Permits, etc.). **Contact Information:** Contact CDPHE (telephone #'s listed above).

Noxious Weeds and Invasive Species Management Plan - Noxious Weeds and Invasive Species guidance can be found by contacting the Colorado Department of Agriculture (<https://www.colorado.gov/pacific/agconservation/noxiousweeds>) and the Colorado Division of Parks and Wildlife (<http://cpw.state.co.us/aboutus/Pages/RS-NoxiousWeeds.aspx>). In either case, management plans involving the control of noxious weeds associated with the permitted activity and cleaning of equipment will be required.



What is stormwater runoff?

Stormwater runoff occurs when precipitation from rain or snowmelt flows over the ground. Impervious surfaces like roads and sidewalks prevent stormwater from naturally soaking into the ground.

Why is stormwater runoff a problem?

Stormwater can pick up debris, chemicals, dirt and other pollutants and flow into CDOT's storm drain system or directly into a stream, river, lake, wetland or reservoir. Anything that enters CDOT's storm drain system is discharged untreated into the waterways we use for fishing, swimming, and providing drinking water.



Dredged spoil, dirt, slurry, solid waste, incinerator residue, sewage, sewage sludge, garbage, trash, chemical waste, biological nutrient, biological material, radioactive material, heat, pH, wrecked or discarded equipment, **rock, sand,** any industrial, municipal, or agricultural waste.

Tips for Reporting an Illicit Discharge

Call the illicit discharge hotline at **(303) 512-4426**

From a safe distance try to estimate the amount of the discharge.

Identify characteristics of the discharge (color, odor, algae, etc.).

Obtain information on the vehicle dumping the waste (if applicable).

Do not approach!

Call *CSP for illicit dumping.

If possible, take a photo, record a license plate.

REMEMBER:

Never get too close to the illicit discharge, it may be dangerous!!!

For more information on CDOT Utility Permits:

<https://www.codot.gov/business/permits/utilities/specialuse>

For more information on CDOT Access Permits:

<https://www.codot.gov/business/permits/access/permits>

For more information on CDOT Water Quality Program:

Water Quality Program Manager
4201 E. Arkansas Ave.
Shumate Building
Denver, Colorado 80222
303-757-9343



Water Quality Program Industrial Facilities Program

CDOT has a Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System permit, otherwise known as (MS4) from the Colorado Department of Public Health and Environment. The permit states that only stormwater can be discharged from CDOT's storm drain system.



As part of the permit, CDOT has several different programs to prevent pollutants from entering into the storm drain system:

- Construction Site Program
- New Development Redevelopment Program
- Illicit Discharge Program
- Industrial Facilities Program
- Public Education and Outreach Program
- Pollution Prevention and Good Housekeeping Program
- Wet Weather Monitoring Program



Control Measures for Industrial Facilities

Industrial facilities can use control measures (CM) otherwise known as Best Management Practices (BMP) during the construction of a facility and when operating the facility. Control measures are schedules of activities, maintenance procedures, and other management practices to prevent and reduce pollution entering into CDOT's storm drain system. Control Measures also include treatment, operating procedures, and practices to control site run off which can include structural and non-structural controls.

CDOT defines a utility, or utility facility as any privately, publicly, or cooperatively owned line, facility, or system producing, transmitting or distributing the following:

- ✓ Communications
- ✓ Cable television
- ✓ Power
- ✓ Electricity
- ✓ Light
- ✓ Heat Gas
- ✓ Oil
- ✓ Crude Products
- ✓ Water
- ✓ Stream
- ✓ Waste
- ✓ Stormwater not connected with highway drainage
- ✓ Similar Commodity

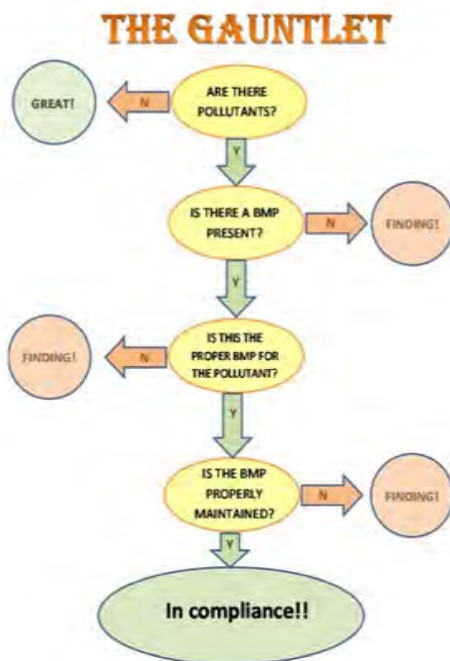
Industrial Facilities Program Elements:

1. Educate and outreach to owners or operators that have potential to contribute substantial pollutant to water.
2. Report and include information on discharge and water quality concerns. Provide written notification within 15 days of discovery to CDPHE.
3. Submit an annual report to CDPHE containing the number of informational brochures distributed; name and title of each individual trained.

Education

There are instances when a utility company or other entity doing work in the state highway right-of-way will require some type of environmental permit or clearance for that work. CDOT has put together an Environmental Clearances Information Summary for those applying for a CDOT Utility and Special Use Permit or Access Permit to obtain all required clearances. This fact sheet is given to each permittee and is available at:

<http://www.coloradodot.info/programs/environmental/resources/guidance-standards/Environmental%20Clearances%20Info%20Summary.pdf>



COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

STATE HIGHWAY ACCESS PERMIT APPLICATION

Issuing authority application acceptance date:

Instructions:

Please print or type

- Contact the Colorado Department of Transportation (CDOT) or your local government to determine your issuing authority.
- Contact the issuing authority to determine what plans and other documents are required to be submitted with your application.
- Complete this form (some questions may not apply to you) and attach all necessary documents and Submit it to the issuing authority.
- Submit an application for each access affected.
- If you have any questions contact the issuing authority.
- For additional information see CDOT's Access Management website at <https://www.codot.gov/business/permits/accesspermits>

1) Property owner (Permittee) Salida Bottling Company, LLC		2) Applicant or Agent for permittee (if different from property owner)															
Street address 777 Dunlavy Street, Apt 8204		Mailing address															
City, state & zip Houston, TX 77019	Phone # 832-294-1354	City, state & zip	Phone # (required)														
E-mail address ewarner497@gmail.com		E-mail address if available															
3) Address of property to be served by permit (required) 323 W 1st Street, Salida, CO 81201																	
4) Legal description of property: If within jurisdictional limits of Municipality, city and/or County, which one? <table border="1"> <tr> <td>county</td> <td>subdivision</td> <td>block</td> <td>lot</td> <td>section</td> <td>township</td> <td>range</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chaffee</td> <td></td> <td>19</td> <td>4-9</td> <td>32</td> <td>50N</td> <td>9E</td> </tr> </table>				county	subdivision	block	lot	section	township	range	Chaffee		19	4-9	32	50N	9E
county	subdivision	block	lot	section	township	range											
Chaffee		19	4-9	32	50N	9E											
5) What State Highway are you requesting access from? 291		6) What side of the highway? ☐ N ☐ S ☐ E ☒ W															
7) How many feet is the proposed access from the nearest mile post? 1120 feet ☒ N ☐ S ☐ E ☐ W from: 1		How many feet is the proposed access from the nearest cross street? 240 feet ☐ N ☒ S ☐ E ☐ W from: I Street															
8) What is the approximate date you intend to begin construction? 4/1/2022																	
9) Check here if you are requesting a: ☒ new access ☐ temporary access (duration anticipated:) ☐ improvement to existing access ☒ change in access use ☒ removal of access ☐ relocation of an existing access (provide detail)																	
10) Provide existing property use Rented by City of Salida for public parking. Parking lot currently has 1 access to SH 291.																	
11) Do you have knowledge of any State Highway access permits serving this property, or adjacent properties in which you have a property interest? ☒ no ☐ yes, if yes - what are the permit number(s) and provide copies: and/or, permit date:																	
12) Does the property owner own or have any interests in any adjacent property? ☒ no ☐ yes, if yes - please describe:																	
13) Are there other existing or dedicated public streets, roads, highways or access easements bordering or within the property? ☐ no ☒ yes, if yes - list them on your plans and indicate the proposed and existing access points.																	
14) If you are requesting agricultural field access - how many acres will the access serve?																	
15) If you are requesting commercial or industrial access please indicate the types and number of businesses and provide the floor area square footage of each.																	
business/land use	square footage	business	square footage														
General Commercial	725																
16) If you are requesting residential development access, what is the type (single family, apartment, townhouse) and number of units?																	
type	number of units	type	number of units														
townhouse	16																
17) Provide the following vehicle count estimates for vehicles that will use the access. Leaving the property then returning is two counts.																	
Indicate if your counts are ☒ peak hour volumes or ☐ average daily volumes.	# of passenger cars and light trucks at peak hour volumes 13	# of multi unit trucks at peak hour volumes 0															
# of single unit vehicles in excess of 30 ft.	# of farm vehicles (field equipment) 0	Total count of all vehicles 13															

18) Check with the issuing authority to determine which of the following documents are required to complete the review of your application.

- | | |
|--|---|
| a) Property map indicating other access, bordering roads and streets. | e) Subdivision, zoning, or development plan. |
| b) Highway and driveway plan profile. | f) Proposed access design. |
| c) Drainage plan showing impact to the highway right-of-way. | g) Parcel and ownership maps including easements. |
| d) Map and letters detailing utility locations before and after development in and along the right-of-way. | h) Traffic studies. |
| | i) Proof of ownership. |

1- It is the applicant's responsibility to contact appropriate agencies and obtain all environmental clearances that apply to their activities. Such clearances may include Corps of Engineers 404 Permits or Colorado Discharge Permit System permits, or ecological, archeological, historical or cultural resource clearances. The CDOT Environmental Clearances Information Summary presents contact information for agencies administering certain clearances, information about prohibited discharges, and may be obtained from Regional CDOT Utility/Special Use Permit offices or accessed via the CDOT Planning/Construction-Environmental-Guidance webpage: <https://www.codot.gov/programs/environmental/resources/guidance-standards/environmental-clearances-info-summary-august-2017/view>

2- All workers within the State Highway right of way shall comply with their employer's safety and health policies/procedures, and all applicable U.S. Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) regulations - including, but not limited to the applicable sections of 29 CFR Part 1910 - Occupational Safety and Health Standards and 29 CFR Part 1926 - Safety and Health Regulations for Construction.

Personal protective equipment (e.g. head protection, footwear, high visibility apparel, safety glasses, hearing protection, respirators, gloves, etc.) shall be worn as appropriate for the work being performed, and as specified in regulation. At a minimum, all workers in the State Highway right of way, except when in their vehicles, shall wear the following personal protective equipment: High visibility apparel as specified in the Traffic Control provisions of the documentation accompanying the Notice to Proceed related to this permit (at a minimum, ANSI/ISEA 107-1999, class 2); head protection that complies with the ANSI Z89.1-1997 standard; and at all construction sites or whenever there is danger of injury to feet, workers shall comply with OSHA's PPE requirements for foot protection per 29 CFR 1910.136, 1926.95, and 1926.96. If required, such footwear shall meet the requirements of ANSI Z41-1999.

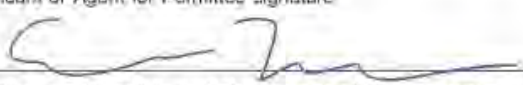
Where any of the above-referenced ANSI standards have been revised, the most recent version of the standard shall apply.

3- The Permittee is responsible for complying with the Revised Guidelines that have been adopted by the Access Board under the American Disabilities Act (ADA). These guidelines define traversable slope requirements and prescribe the use of a defined pattern of truncated domes as detectable warnings at street crossings. The new Standards Plans and can be found on the Design and Construction Project Support web page at: <https://www.codot.gov/business/civilrights/ada/resources-engineers>

If an access permit is issued to you, it will state the terms and conditions for its use. Any changes in the use of the permitted access not consistent with the terms and conditions listed on the permit may be considered a violation of the permit.

The applicant declares under penalty of perjury in the second degree, and any other applicable state or federal laws, that all information provided on this form and submitted attachments are to the best of their knowledge true and complete.

I understand receipt of an access permit does not constitute permission to start access construction work.

Applicant or Agent for Permittee signature 	Print name Eric Warner	Date July 16, 2021
If the applicant is not the owner of the property, we require this application also to be signed by the property owner or their legally authorized representative (or other acceptable written evidence). This signature shall constitute agreement with this application by all owners-of-interest unless stated in writing. If a permit is issued, the property owner, in most cases, will be listed as the permittee.		
Property owner signature/	Print name	Date



CITY COUNCIL ACTION FORM

DEPARTMENT	PRESENTED BY	DATE
Administration	Drew Nelson - City Administrator	April 5, 2022

ITEM

Designation of April as Child Abuse Prevention Month

BACKGROUND

As a continuation of the fight against child abuse, awareness of the issue is critical to educate the public, provide resources to victims, and to hold our community accountable to our most vulnerable members. From 2019 through 2021, the Salida City Council, in partnership with Family and Youth Initiatives (FYI) has designated the month of April as Child Abuse Prevention Month and allowed for a blue ribbon to be illuminated on Tenderfoot Mountain. In addition, blue pinwheels have been placed on the grounds of the Toubert Building. The City has received a similar request from FYI for April of 2022.

FISCAL NOTE

None.

STAFF RECOMMENDATION

Staff recommends that the City Council designate April as Child Abuse Prevention Month and to authorize the installation of a blue ribbon on Tenderfoot Mountain as well as blue pinwheels on the grounds of the Toubert Building to bring awareness to this important issue.

SUGGESTED MOTION

A City Councilperson should state, "I move to designate April as Child Abuse Prevention Month and to authorize staff to assist in awareness messaging via an illuminated blue ribbon on Tenderfoot Mountain and pinwheels at the Toubert Building", followed by a second and a roll call vote.



CITY COUNCIL ACTION FORM

DEPARTMENT	PRESENTED BY	DATE
Administration	Drew Nelson - City Administrator	April 5, 2022

ITEM

Community Grants Recommendation – City of Salida Donor Advised Fund – Chaffee County Community Foundation

BACKGROUND

The City of Salida entered into an agreement with the Chaffee County Community Foundation (CCCF) to administer a Donor Advised Fund on the City's behalf. The Donor Advised Fund allows the City to provide charitable funding to local non-profit groups that provide social services in line with the City's mission and goals. CCCF took applications for funding back in January of 2022, and over the intervening time has reviewed the applications and worked with a group of local community members to identify areas of critical funding needs. A report from the CCCF on selection criteria, funding partners, and other matters is attached. For 2022, the City of Salida has budgeted 1% of its general fund sales tax revenues for charitable giving based on recommendations from the CCCF last year.

FISCAL NOTE

As noted above, the City of Salida has budgeted 1% of the 3% sales tax revenues for charitable giving in 2022, equating to approximately \$86,510 in the 2022 Annual Budget. The attached proposal recommends filling grant requests in the amount of \$85,857, which is within the budgeted framework of the 2022 Annual Budget.

STAFF RECOMMENDATION

Staff recommends that the City Council approve an expenditure of \$85,857 to the City's Donor Advised Fund as identified in the CCCF memo.

SUGGESTED MOTION

A City Councilperson should state, "I move to approve an expenditure of \$85,857 to the Chaffee County Community Foundation to provide funding for the City's Donor Advised Fund", followed by a second and a roll call vote.

2022 Municipal Community Grants Funding Recommendations

City of Salida

Summary

The 2022 Grant Process received 37 applications for funding. Five applicants were not recommended for funding. 33 organizations were allocated funding from the Salida Community Grants Fund totaling \$85,857.

The average award size from the City of Salida fund was \$2,600. Thirty of the applicants were also awarded funding by the Town of Buena Vista with a total of \$135,563 invested in the community. The average gift size with both funding sources factored in was \$2,078.

Six organizations were funded through line-item funding. During the initial review process, the grant review committee was not informed of the line-item funding so that the applicants could be considered for competitive funds as well. When allocating awards, the line item was used as the bottom baseline for funding (i.e. the award amount could not be less than the line item) and the difference between the recommended and the line-item was allocated out of the competitive funds. The review committee did not recommend funding at an amount higher than the line-item allocations from the Salida Fund.

The 2022 Grant process shifted from project-based funding that places an undue burden on the organization to operating funding which fills a need in the nonprofit sector to cover the hard to pay for expenses that are inherently necessary for their program to exist. Organizations were evaluated on their total impact - not on the impact of a particular project. The exception to this organization other than 501c3's and faith-based organizations which applied for a specific charitable activity.

The Grant Review Committee consisted of 8 volunteers who contributed at least 25 hours of their time to review applicants and make funding recommendations. CCCF is incredibly grateful for these dedicated volunteers who made it possible to have a balanced and in-depth review of the applicants.

Factors in Funding Recommendations

The Grant Review committee strived to base all decisions on objective and defensible data. Inevitably tough decisions were made in order to meet the budget available and were based on a formula or an objective data source.

Application	Committee Reviews	Site Visits	Final Recommendations
Complete 501c3 or tax-exempt status All required documents uploaded ☒	Score (% to 100) Direct benefit Avg. \$\$ recommendation ☒	Follow-up Questions Additional documentation New information or changes ☒	Start with avg. \$\$ recommended + or – based on site visit info Final budget trim: < 70% funded at 65% < 90% funded at 75% >90% funded at 100% Case-by-case discussion Funding allocated to Town of BV based on percentage of residents served.

Application Summaries

Due to the large number of applications, these summaries only include organizational mission statements, reviewer ranking average, amount requested and amount funded. Full applications, individual evaluations, and other documentation are available on request.

Attached at the end is a summary spreadsheet showing all awards, average score, and the allocation of funding.

Example of the summary:

Organization Name – Program/Project/Org Support Name

Mission Statement of Organization goes here.

Committee Review Rank:
%

Site Visit Conducted:
Yes/No

Requested Amount:
\$.00

Avg. Committee Recommendation:
\$.00

Final Recommendation:
\$0.00

Funding:

Amount funded by Town of Buena Vista

Amount funded by City of Salida

Attachments:

Summary Narrative

Summary Spreadsheet

CCCF's Grant Process and Procedure Policy



Grants Process & Procedure

The purpose of this document is to outline CCCF's grant making processes and procedures to ensure continuity between all grant funding programs and processes.

Board of Directors Grants Committee

The CCCF Grants Committee consists of CCCF Board Members and Community Members with an interest and knowledge of the community who volunteer to be on the committee. The Grants Committee guides all grant-making policies and procedures for CCCF including, but not limited to the external grant making process, the emergency response fund, and other CCCF grant funds.

Grant Review Committee

The Grant Review Committee is an ad hoc committee that consists of Board Members and non-board community members and is responsible for reviewing grant applications and making funding recommendations based on specific grant programs or cycles. This group may vary to include residents based on geographic area or special interest.

Each member of the Review Committee signs a Conflict of Interest Policy statement to disclose any conflicts or potential conflicts for themselves or family members. Any Review Committee member serving on the board of, or employed in any way by, or related to an employee of, or who considers themselves a major contributor to a requesting program or organization will be excused from participation in discussions or recommendations concerning that particular grant request. The conflict disclosures will be made by Review Committee members and will apply during the grant review process. Confidentiality of all discussions and information regarding the nonprofits is required. Depending on the grant program, the funding body or CCCF's full board of directors may review the recommendations of the Review Committee and make the final decision on said recommendations.

Discretionary Grant Application Process

At the current time, the majority of CCCF's grantmaking programs are administrative in nature – CCCF providing application, review, and recommendation services to funding partners. However, CCCF itself retains discretionary control over the Emergency Response Fund (ERF), the Environmental Stewardship Fund, and the CCCF Annual Grants fund. To date, the Environmental and Annual grants funds have been too small to administer a formal grant program. In addition, the ERF is very unique in its purpose – its guidelines are outlined in a separate document called the ERF Guidelines.

External Grant Application Process

CCCF announces various cycles each year. Notices are provided to the local newspapers, radio stations, and are posted on CCCF's website, www.chaffeecommunity.org as well as social media sites. Under normal circumstances, only one request from an organization will be reviewed per request for applications.

Complete applications must be received through CCCF's Grants Lifecycle Manager (GLM) portal before the posted deadline date. This portal is accessible at

<https://www.grantinterface.com/Home/Logon?urlkey=ccgrants>,

Unless otherwise noted in the grant application information, there are no minimum or maximum grant request limits. CCCF will not fund any request at a level lower than 40% of the requested amount. If

the Review Committee is looking at an amount of less than 40% of the requested amount, the grant will be denied.

The primary review process will be conducted by CCCF staff to ensure all applicants fit the requirements laid out by these policies. Any applicants who do not meet the eligibility requirements are removed from consideration and notified of the declination. The CCCF Grant Review Committee will review all grants, come to a consensus on funding recommendations, and report on all applications to CCCF Executive Director who compiles grant committee recommendations for the funding body.

Final approvals are made by the funding body, CCCF's board of directors, or the Review Committee itself, as determined prior to each grant cycle.

All grant recipients must report on the expenditure of grant funds and results of the project once per year and no later than the application deadline for the next grant cycle. CCCF uses questions derived from the Colorado Common Grant Reporting Form, which is available on the CCCF's website.

CCCF prefers not to be the only funding source for a project; at the Board's discretion, grants may be issued as challenge grants to agencies to encourage community participation in proposed programs.

Any funds not spent for the specific purpose of the grant must be returned to CCCF and cannot be diverted to other uses without the express written approval of the CCCF's standing Grants Committee.

Site visits may be made to nonprofit agencies requesting a grant or to a recipient agency by CCCF Staff or Board members.

Application Eligibility

Applicants for funding must be tax exempt under the provisions of section 501(c)(3)(4)(6) and 170(b)(1)(a)(vi) of the Internal Revenue Code; these groups are nonprofits and government agencies performing charitable work.

The geographic area eligible to apply for a grant will be dependent on the funding body's service area or request.

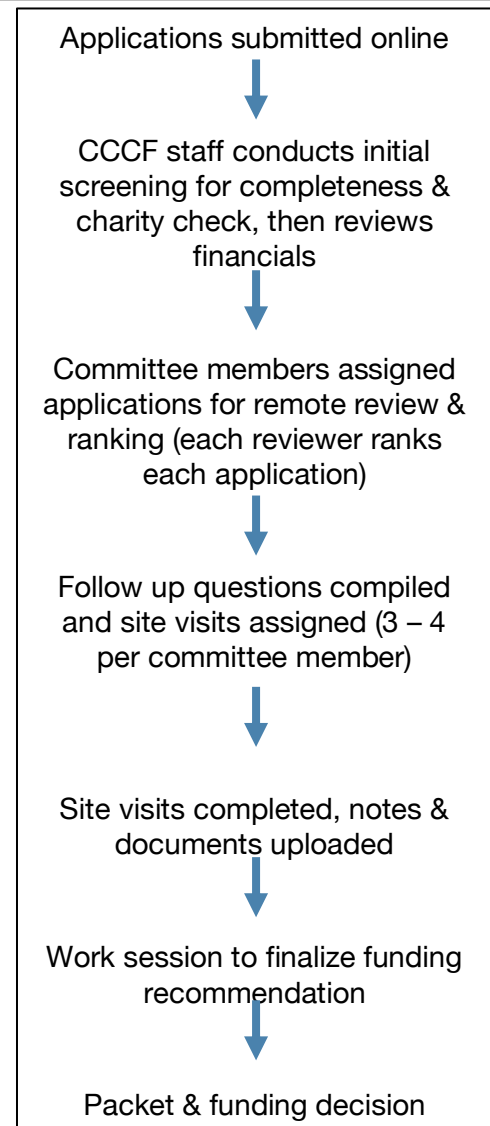
Any request for funds for a school district must come directly as a request from the district. Applications from another source on their behalf will not be accepted.

Faith-based organizations may be eligible to apply for a specific project or program benefiting the community only if they welcome and serve all members of the community regardless of religious faith, and do not require participation in faith-based activities or require a 'statement of faith' or other written religious alignment from their clients.

CCCF will not consider funding programs or projects that are already completed.

Timeline & Process – Template to be tailored for each grant review

- 1) Initial committee meeting – *Date*
 - a) Conflicts of Interest disclosed
 - b) Training on online portal
 - c) Timeline & review process agreed on
- 2) Applications assigned for review – *Date*
 - a) Conflicts of interest did not get assigned review
 - b) Alignment with rubric ranked
 - c) Site visit/follow-up questions gathered
 - d) Reviewers generate three metrics in addition to narrative comments/questions:
 - i) Overall score of the application (%)
 - ii) Whether or not they recommend funding (Y/N)
 - iii) If so, how much they recommend (\$)
- 3) Follow-ups conducted – *Date range* Via phone calls & emails.
- 4) Final work session conducted – *Date*
- 5) Follow-up Discussions – *Date Range*
- 6) Council/Business decision – *Date*
- 7) CCCF to execute awards within 10 business days of executed grant agreements.
- 8) Grant reports due December 31st, of the awarded year and is a pre-requisite for applying for sequential community grant support.



2022 Municipal Grant Process Summary Narrative

Organization Name: Central Colorado Conservancy

Mission: *Line Item Funded – No application

Town of Buena Vista:

City of Salida: \$3,000

Organization Name: Caring & Sharing

Mission: * Line Item Funded – No Application

Town of Buena Vista:

City of Salida: \$1,500

Organization Name: Arkansas River Watershed Collaborative

Mission: ARWC serves Colorado's Arkansas River Basin communities by addressing locally-identified watershed issues for economic, ecological & social benefit.

Committee Review Rank:
41.50%

Site Visit Conducted:
No

Requested Amount:
\$6,000.00

Ave. Rec. Amount:
\$0

Final Recommendation:
\$0

Funding Allocation:

Town of Buena Vista: \$0

City of Salida: \$0

Organization Name: BV Blue Sky

Mission: BV Blue Sky is committed to maintaining or enhancing the integrity of our Buena Vista airshed, via community-based air quality discussions and non-regulatory air pollution prevention projects.

We believe that when we place a community value on blue skies and clean air, that we will have a better chance of promoting our mutual air quality resource.

Committee Review Rank:
47.50%

Site Visit Conducted:
No

Requested Amount:
\$2,200.00

Ave. Rec. Amount:
\$0

Final Recommendation:
\$0

Funding Allocation:

Town of Buena Vista: \$0

City of Salida: \$0

Organization Name: Choose Life Toymakers

Mission: Choose Life Toymakers makes small wooden toys to give to kids regardless of economic status. They are free so that any child who wants one can have one. Our toys

2022 Municipal Grant Process Summary Narrative

provide comfort for kids in trauma, poverty or with an illness. Our mission enriches the lives of everyone involved with it: The volunteers who make or distribute the toys; volunteers who contribute to the outreach; donors who support us with goods or funds; our partners who distribute the toys; and the families and kids who receive them.

Committee Review Rank:
55.00%

Site Visit Conducted:
No

Requested Amount:
\$5,000.00

Ave. Rec. Amount:
\$0

Final Recommendation:
\$0

Funding Allocation:

Town of Buena Vista: \$0

City of Salida: \$0

Organization Name: Energy Smart Colorado

Mission: The mission of Energy Smart Chaffee is to build upon the capacity and structure provided by Energy Smart Colorado, and to create a sustainable energy-wise program that can be implemented and fortified at the community level.

Committee Review Rank:
65.00%

Site Visit Conducted:
No

Requested Amount:
\$2,000.00

Ave. Rec. Amount:
\$1,000.00

Final Recommendation:
\$0 \$0

Funding Allocation:

Town of Buena Vista: \$0

City of Salida: \$0

Organization Name: Buena Vista Pregnancy Center

Mission: The Buena Vista Pregnancy Center exists to demonstrate the grace and love of Jesus Christ by meeting emotional, physical and spiritual needs of our clients and supporting our community through life affirming actions.

Committee Review Rank:
54.50%

Site Visit Conducted:
Yes

Requested Amount:
\$5,000.00

Ave. Rec. Amount:
\$3,000.00

Final Recommendation:
\$1,950

Funding Allocation:

Town of Buena Vista: \$1,170

City of Salida: \$780

Organization Name: Bringing Everyone Together Through the Crisis of Housing

2022 Municipal Grant Process Summary Narrative

Mission: Our vision is for people of the community to be able to find housing at an affordable price and to assist people in navigating through the challenges and problems of renting in this community.

Committee Review Rank:
60.00%

Site Visit Conducted:
Yes

Requested Amount:
\$90,000.00

Ave. Rec. Amount:
\$3,500.00

Final Recommendation:
\$2,275

Funding Allocation:

Town of Buena Vista: \$1,131

City of Salida: \$1,144

Organization Name: Articipate

Mission: To foster awareness and teach the importance of the Arts in building communities and improving lives through workshops, performances and educational programs for all ages.

Committee Review Rank:
62.50%

Site Visit Conducted:
Yes

Requested Amount:
\$5,000.00

Ave. Rec. Amount:
\$2,000.00

Final Recommendation:
\$1,300

Funding Allocation:

Town of Buena Vista: \$325

City of Salida: \$975

Organization Name: Mini-Blessings

Mission: The mission of Mini-Blessings is to provide equine guided interactions and equine assisted learning to the central Colorado region.

Our organization is dedicated to providing our services to individuals with various needs and anyone who can benefit from working with our horses. Our facility and horses are used and enjoyed by school groups, community groups, private individuals, and therapists working with special needs children and adults. In addition, our minis visit nursing homes, preschools and other organizations on request.

Committee Review Rank:
65.50%

Site Visit Conducted:
Yes

Requested Amount:
\$1,500.00

Ave. Rec. Amount:
\$1,500.00

Final Recommendation:
\$1,500

2022 Municipal Grant Process Summary Narrative

Funding Allocation:

Town of Buena Vista: \$1,125

City of Salida: \$375

Organization Name: **Shining Mountains Montessori School**

Mission: Shining Mountains Montessori School provides safe, nurturing, peaceful, and exploratory environments designed for young children's developmental needs and successes. Montessori, place-based and outdoor education is accessible to children, connecting their micro-community school setting with the wonders of their home that is the Arkansas River Valley.

Committee Review Rank:
65.50%

Site Visit Conducted:
Yes

Requested Amount:
\$4,000.00

Ave. Rec. Amount:
\$4,000.00

Final Recommendation:
\$3,000

Funding Allocation:

Town of Buena Vista: \$3,000

City of Salida:

Organization Name: **Salida-area Parks, Open-space & Trails (SPOT)**

Mission: Salida-area Parks, Open-space & Trails (SPOT) is a non-profit organization with a mission to promote the creation, preservation, improvement and appreciation of parks, open space and trails in the greater Salida area. SPOT consists of a volunteer Board of Directors. Since 2000, SPOT has assisted municipalities, groups and individuals to plan, write grants and implement projects in Chaffee County, which include public park amenities and improvements, trail systems, open-space acquisition and historic preservation.

Committee Review Rank:
66.50%

Site Visit Conducted:
Yes

Requested Amount:
\$7,000.00

Ave. Rec. Amount:
\$4,000.00

Final Recommendation:
\$2,600

Funding Allocation:

Town of Buena Vista: \$100

City of Salida: \$2,500

2022 Municipal Grant Process Summary Narrative

Organization Name: KHEN 106.9fm Community Radio

Mission: KHEN is a volunteer-supported community radio station and media platform committed to building community through programming, education and outreach.

Committee Review Rank:
67.00%

Site Visit Conducted:
Yes

Requested Amount:
\$5,000.00

Ave. Rec. Amount:
\$5,000.00

Final Recommendation:
\$3,250

Funding Allocation:

Town of Buena Vista: \$325

City of Salida: \$2,925

Organization Name: Salida Seed Library

Mission: Located in the back of the Copper Kettle Apothecary (107 F Street), the Salida Seed Library is a way for community members to share their varieties of seed, experiment with other's, generate locally adapted seeds, share stories and knowledge, and create a network of seed savers. Together, we begin to grow, document, and trace the branches of networks created by the cycle of sharing, growing, saving, and sharing seeds in the San Luis and Arkansas River Valleys.

Committee Review Rank:
77.00%

Site Visit Conducted:
Yes

Requested Amount:
\$5,000.00

Ave. Rec. Amount:
\$2,500.00

Final Recommendation:
\$1,874

Funding Allocation:

Town of Buena Vista: \$937

City of Salida: \$937

Organization Name: Ark-Valley Humane Society

Mission: Ensuring the welfare of companion animals with compassion and care.

Committee Review Rank:
78.00%

Site Visit Conducted:
Yes

Requested Amount:
\$2,500.00

Ave. Rec. Amount:
\$2,500.00

Final Recommendation:
\$1,875

Funding Allocation:

Town of Buena Vista: \$937.5

City of Salida: \$937.5

Organization Name: Salida Circus Outreach Foundation

2022 Municipal Grant Process Summary Narrative

Mission: Salida Circus is a unique blend of physical activity, artistic expression, and fun. Known as "Circus with a Purpose," our accessible program teaches children and teens to cooperate in teams, collaborate in non-violent ways and learn new skills in a non-competitive, nurturing and inclusive environment.

Committee Review Rank:
79.00%

Site Visit Conducted:
Yes

Requested Amount:
\$2,400.00

Ave. Rec. Amount:
\$2,400.00

Final Recommendation:
\$1,800

Funding Allocation:
Town of Buena Vista: \$900

City of Salida: \$900

Organization Name: Chaffee County Childcare Initiative

Mission: Chaffee Childcare Initiative is dedicated to creating childcare solutions in and around Chaffee County.

Committee Review Rank:
79.50%

Site Visit Conducted:
Yes

Requested Amount:
\$5,000.00

Ave. Rec. Amount:
\$3,000.00

Final Recommendation:
\$3,000

Funding Allocation:
Town of Buena Vista: \$750

City of Salida: \$2,250

Organization Name: Salida Concerts Inc

Mission:

Our mission is to enrich the life of our community by providing high quality, professional musical experiences for interested individuals of all ages, abilities and incomes.

Our vision is for all members of our community to have affordable access to a wide variety of skilled musical experiences in all roles: performer, student, teacher and listener.

Committee Review Rank:
81.00%

Site Visit Conducted:
Yes

Requested Amount:
\$5,000.00

Ave. Rec. Amount:
\$5,000.00

Final Recommendation:
\$3,750

2022 Municipal Grant Process Summary Narrative

Funding Allocation:

Town of Buena Vista: \$970

City of Salida: \$2,780

Organization Name: Chaffee Housing Trust

Mission:

MISSION: To promote responsible community development by providing affordable and sustainable home ownership and rentals to qualifying residents.

VISION: All Chaffee County Residents and essential workers can choose to live in homes they own, and work in the community with full benefits and responsibilities of participation in the social fabric.

Committee Review Rank:

85.00%

Site Visit Conducted:

Yes

Requested Amount:

\$20,000.00

Ave. Rec. Amount:

\$10,500.00

Final Recommendation:

\$7,875

Funding Allocation:

Town of Buena Vista: \$1,969

City of Salida: \$5,906

2022 Municipal Grant Process Summary Narrative

Organization Name: Truth Has A Voice Foundation

Mission: Our mission is to support quality, objective, fact-based journalism in the Upper Arkansas Valley, supported by nurturing informative reporting and programming, providing educational opportunities, and working toward a better-informed community, civil discourse and government accountability.

Committee Review Rank:
85.50%

Site Visit Conducted:
Yes

Requested Amount:
\$2,340.00

Ave. Rec. Amount:
\$1,000.00

Final Recommendation:
\$1,000

Funding Allocation:
Town of Buena Vista: \$400

City of Salida: \$600

Organization Name: Salida Mountain Trails

Mission: Salida Mountain Trails (SMT) is a 501(c)(3) nonprofit that builds, maintains and promotes sustainable, non-motorized, multi-user trails on public lands in and around the City of Salida.

Committee Review Rank:
86.50%

Site Visit Conducted:
Yes

Requested Amount:
\$5,000.00

Ave. Rec. Amount:
\$2,000.00

Final Recommendation:
\$1,500

Funding Allocation:
Town of Buena Vista: \$375

City of Salida: \$1,125

Organization Name: Achieve, Inc.

Mission: Since 2017, Achieve, Inc. provides cognitive and social skills training, job training, and paid employment to neuro-diverse teens and young adults in Buena Vista, Salida, and surrounding communities. Achieve operates a seasonal food truck (called Little Engine Eatery) that employs an underserved population in rural Colorado, namely people with learning disabilities such as autism spectrum, ADD/ADHD, Asperger's syndrome, Tourette's and nonverbal learning disabilities.

Committee Review Rank:
87.00%

Site Visit Conducted:
Yes

Requested Amount:
\$5,000.00

Ave. Rec. Amount:
\$4,000.00

Final Recommendation:
\$3,000

2022 Municipal Grant Process Summary Narrative

Funding Allocation:

Town of Buena Vista: \$2,250

City of Salida: \$750

Organization Name: Foodshed Alliance

Mission: Foodshed Alliance (FA) is a grassroots, nonprofit organization that has been organizing and operating farmers markets in Salida and Buena Vista since 2007. Foodshed Alliance's mission is to support a thriving local food economy through facilitating the farmers markets and promoting local producers, and strengthening relationships between local producers and consumers. FA aims to educate and expand our local agriculture and cottage industries, and empower our community to support a sustainable food system that contributes to the success of a buy-local community.

Committee Review Rank:

87.50%

Site Visit Conducted:

Yes

Requested Amount:

\$8,000.00

Ave. Rec. Amount:

\$5,000.00

Final Recommendation:

\$5,000

Funding Allocation:

Town of Buena Vista: \$0

City of Salida: \$5,000

Organization Name: Southwest Conservation Corps

Mission: Conservation Legacy's mission is engaging future leaders who protect, restore, and enhance our nation's lands through community-based service and aims to foster conservation service in support of communities and ecosystems by offering its national leadership to community-based programs across the country. Southwest Conservation Corps (SCC), located in southwest Colorado, carries a mission to empower individuals to positively impact their lives, their communities and the environment.

Committee Review Rank:

87.50%

Site Visit Conducted:

Yes

Requested Amount:

\$7,500.00

Ave. Rec. Amount:

\$5,500.00

Final Recommendation:

\$4,125

Funding Allocation:

Town of Buena Vista: \$1,825

City of Salida: \$2,300

Organization Name: Chaffee County Council for the Arts

Mission: Chaffee Arts' mission is to support local artists, promote their art, and learn from one another. We strive to create a visual arts community in Chaffee County through education, shows, and art collaborations thus adding to the artistic and economic vitality of our region.

2022 Municipal Grant Process Summary Narrative

Committee Review Rank:
88.00%

Site Visit Conducted:
Yes

Requested Amount:
\$4,000.00

Ave. Rec. Amount:
\$4,000.00

Final Recommendation:
\$3,500

Funding Allocation:

Town of Buena Vista: \$1,750

City of Salida: \$1,750

Organization Name: Ark Valley High Rollers

Mission: The Ramps and Alleys Clubhouse is a safe, fun hang out space for Chaffee County youth. Our mission is to offer educational, recreational and therapeutic activities that promote healthy life styles, build positive relationships and teach all types of skating skills.

Committee Review Rank:
88.50%

Site Visit Conducted:
Yes

Requested Amount:
\$3,000.00

Ave. Rec. Amount:
\$2,500.00

Final Recommendation:
\$2,375

Funding Allocation:

Town of Buena Vista: \$594

City of Salida: \$1,781

Organization Name: Neighbor to Neighbor Volunteers/The Chaffee Shuttle

Mission: Neighbor to Neighbor Volunteers dba The Chaffee Shuttle is a non profit with a mission to assist individuals to be independent and engaged members of the community. Transportation is deemed vital for a rural community to maintain independence and improve the overall quality of life. The Chaffee Shuttle is actively involved in providing public transportation to everyone, providing mobility, choice and a sense of self-sufficiency to the general public, not limited to the elderly, disabled, and the mobility challenged of this community and the many visitors to this area.

Committee Review Rank:
89.00%

Site Visit Conducted:
Yes

Requested Amount:
\$2,720.00

Ave. Rec. Amount:
\$2,500.00

Final Recommendation:
\$2,720

Funding Allocation:

Town of Buena Vista: \$680

City of Salida: \$2,040

Organization Name: Colorado Theater in Non Traditional Spaces

Mission: Colorado TINTS stands for 'theater in non-traditional theater spaces' (churches, community centers, parks, restaurants, schools, homes, etc). Co TINTS is dedicated to 1) bring under-reported, original stories to the public through the platform of theater; 2) to make theater shows accessible to audiences who may not afford or otherwise attend traditional theater venues by utilizing non-traditional spaces; 3) to create original scripts by partnering with marginalized and/or under-served communities (rural LGBTQ youth, incarcerated individuals, individuals with physical/intellectual disabilities, ESL populations, etc).

Committee Review Rank:
90.00%

Site Visit Conducted:
Yes

Requested Amount:
\$2,400.00

Ave. Rec. Amount:
\$2,000.00

Final Recommendation:
\$2,000

Funding Allocation:
Town of Buena Vista: \$800

City of Salida: \$1,200

Organization Name: Chaffee County Hospitality Inc.

Mission: "Providing hospitality to our neighbors experiencing homelessness and walking alongside people as they work to exit homelessness."

Committee Review Rank:
90.50%

Site Visit Conducted:
Yes/No

Requested Amount:
\$6,000.00

Ave. Rec. Amount:
\$5,000.00

Final Recommendation:
\$5,000

Funding Allocation:
Town of Buena Vista: \$1,250

City of Salida: \$3,750

Organization Name: Chaffee County Early Childhood Council

Mission: Chaffee County Early Childhood Council's (CCECC) mission is to establish a cost-effective sustainable system of services ensuring all Chaffee children have the support they need to start school ready to learn.

Committee Review Rank:
92.00%

Site Visit Conducted:
Yes

2022 Municipal Grant Process Summary Narrative

Requested Amount:	Ave. Rec. Amount:	Final Recommendation:
\$12,000.00	\$10,000.00	\$10,000

Funding Allocation:
Town of Buena Vista: \$5,000 City of Salida: \$5,000

Organization Name: Colorado Farm To Table Inc**Mission:**

VISION: Sustain a mission farm rooted in stewardship, community and compassion for the hungry, where every Coloradan in need has equitable access to fresh, nutritious Colorado grown produce.

MISSION: Grow, harvest and distribute fresh produce at no cost to food banks, soup kitchens and pantries, feeding families in need across Colorado.

Committee Review Rank:	Site Visit Conducted:
92.00%	Yes

Requested Amount:	Ave. Rec. Amount:	Final Recommendation:
\$5,000.00	\$3,500.00	\$4,500

Funding Allocation:
Town of Buena Vista: \$1,125 City of Salida: \$3,375

Organization Name: Full Circle Restorative Justice

Mission: The mission of Full Circle Restorative Justice (FCRJ) is to improve the health and safety of the community through restorative prevention and intervention. The goal is to promote peace and community justice through dialogue and conflict resolution. Information is on our website (<https://fullcirclerj.org>).

Committee Review Rank:	Site Visit Conducted:
92.50%	Yes

Requested Amount:	Ave. Rec. Amount:	Final Recommendation:
\$9,500.00	\$8,000.00	\$9,000

Funding Allocation:
Town of Buena Vista: \$4,500 City of Salida: \$4,500

Organization Name: Greater Arkansas River Nature Association

Mission: GARNA, through community collaboration, inspires a conservation ethic by providing educational opportunities and experiences so that those who live, work and play in the Upper Arkansas Valley are motivated to take care of the natural resources and leave a legacy of responsible use of the natural environment.

2022 Municipal Grant Process Summary Narrative

GARNA is nature centered and community driven, and is a 501(c)(3) nonprofit environmental organization based in the Upper Arkansas Valley of Colorado

Committee Review Rank:
94.00%

Site Visit Conducted:
Yes

Requested Amount:
\$6,000.00

Ave. Rec. Amount:
\$5,000.00

Final Recommendation:
\$6,000

Funding Allocation:

Town of Buena Vista: \$1,500

City of Salida: \$4,500

Organization Name: Guidestone Colorado

Mission: Guidestone Colorado is a 501(c)3 non-profit organization that is growing a vibrant agricultural future through education, community building, and partnerships.

Committee Review Rank:
94.50%

Site Visit Conducted:
Yes

Requested Amount:
\$5,000.00

Ave. Rec. Amount:
\$4,500.00

Final Recommendation:
\$5,000

Funding Allocation:

Town of Buena Vista: \$1,400

City of Salida: \$3,600

Organization Name: Ark Valley Helping Hands

Mission: Ark Valley Helping Hands (AVHH) is a nonprofit/trusted partner in Chaffee County, Colorado, that supports older adults. Our mission is to help with independence at home and connectivity to the local community. Our focus includes meeting basic human needs, such as rides to medical appointments, prescription pickup and grocery delivery. AVHH supports a specific, yet overlooked subset of our county's population.

Committee Review Rank:
95.00%

Site Visit Conducted:
Yes

Requested Amount:
\$7,794.00

Ave. Rec. Amount:
\$6,500.00

Final Recommendation:
\$7,794

Funding Allocation:

Town of Buena Vista: \$3,118

City of Salida: \$4,676

2022 Municipal Grant Process Summary Narrative

Organization Name: The Alliance

Mission: The Alliance empowers individuals beyond domestic and sexual violence through services, education, and social change.

Committee Review Rank:
95.00%

Site Visit Conducted:
Yes

Requested Amount:
\$5,000.00

Ave. Rec. Amount:
\$5,000.00

Final Recommendation:
\$5,000

Funding Allocation:

Town of Buena Vista: \$2,000

City of Salida: \$3,000

Organization Name: Boys & Girls Clubs of Chaffee County

Mission: The Boys & Girls Clubs of Chaffee County's mission is to inspire and enable all youth, especially those who need us the most, to reach their full potential as productive, caring, responsible citizens, reinforcing Priority Outcomes of: Increased academic success; improved good character and citizenship; and increased healthy lifestyles.

Committee Review Rank:
96.00%

Site Visit Conducted:
Yes

Requested Amount:
\$17,500.00

Ave. Rec. Amount:
\$11,500.00

Final Recommendation:
\$12,500

Funding Allocation:

Town of Buena Vista: \$5,000

City of Salida: \$7,500

2022 Municipal Grant Process Summary Narrative

Organization Name: elevateHER

Mission: elevateHER's mission is to foster self-worth and grit in young women through outdoor adventure, mentoring, and holistic wellness programs.

Committee Review Rank:
96.50%

Site Visit Conducted:
Yes/No

Requested Amount:
\$5,200.00

Ave. Rec. Amount:
\$5,000.00

Final Recommendation:
\$5,000

Funding Allocation:
Town of Buena Vista: \$2,500

City of Salida: \$2,500

CCCCF Muni Grants 2022		Proect Name	Amount	Average Score		Final	BV		Salida	
Organization Name	Project Name	Amount Requested	AvG of F&G	Post Site Visit Rec	Funded in 3 Tiers	Total	% of Buena Vista	BV \$	% of City of Salida	Salida \$
Central Colorado Conservancy										3000
Caring & Sharing										1500
Arkansas River Watershed	Monarch Pass Outreach & Planning	\$6,000.00	41.50%		\$0	\$0	33		34	
BV Blue Sky	BV Blue Sky	\$2,200.00	47.50%		\$0	\$0	100		0	
Choose Life Toymakers	Choose Life Toymakers	\$5,000.00	55.00%		\$0	\$0	65		20	
Energy Smart Colorado	ESC's energy efficiency program in Chaffee	\$2,000.00	65.00%	\$1,000.00	\$0	\$0	27		33	
Buena Vista Pregnancy Center	Community Group Parenting Classes	\$5,000.00	54.50%	\$3,000.00	\$1,950	\$1,950	70	\$1,170	20	\$780
Bringing Everyone Together Through	BETCH Rental Subsidies and SOS	\$90,000.00	60.00%	\$3,500.00	\$2,275	\$2,275	20	\$1,131	40	\$1,144
Articipate	Articipate General Operating Support	\$5,000.00	62.50%	\$2,000.00	\$1,300	\$1,300	10	325	80	\$975
Mini-Blessings	New Agility Course Equipment for Arena	\$1,500.00	65.50%	\$1,500.00	\$975	\$1,500	80	\$1,125	15	\$375
Shining Mountains Montessori School	Shining Mountains Montessori School	\$4,000.00	65.50%	\$4,000.00	\$2,600	\$3,000	95	\$3,000	2	
Salida-area Parks, Open-space & Trails	Valley View School Rehabilitation Project	\$7,000.00	66.50%	\$4,000.00	\$2,600	\$2,600	25	100	60	2500
KHEN 106.9fm Community Radio	Create High Capacity Partnerships	\$5,000.00	67.00%	\$5,000.00	\$3,250	\$3,250	10	325	88	\$2,925
Salida Seed Library	Salida Seed Library	\$5,000.00	77.00%	\$2,500.00	\$1,875	\$1,874	40	\$937	55	\$937
Ark-Valley Humane Society	Community Assistance Spay Neuter Program	\$2,500.00	78.00%	\$2,500.00	\$1,875	\$1,875	50	\$938	50	\$938
Salida Circus Outreach Foundation	Salida Circus Outreach Foundation	\$2,400.00	79.00%	\$2,400.00	\$1,800	\$1,800	48	\$900	48	\$900
Chaffee County Childcare Initiative	Chaffee Childcare Initiative - The Schoolhouse	\$5,000.00	79.50%	\$3,000.00	\$2,250	\$3,000	10	750	70	\$2,250
Salida Concerts Inc	Salida Concerts, Inc., Salida Aspen Concert	\$5,000.00	81.00%	\$5,000.00	\$3,750	\$3,750	22	\$970	62	\$2,780
Chaffee Housing Trust	Chaffee Housing Trust General Operations	\$20,000.00	85.00%	\$10,500.00	\$7,875	\$7,875	30	\$1,969	60	\$5,906
Truth Has A Voice Foundation	Community-Generated Housing Solutions	\$2,340.00	85.50%	\$1,000.00	\$1,000	\$1,000	35	\$400	65	\$600
Salida Mountain Trails	Salida Mountain Trails — General Support	\$5,000.00	86.50%	\$2,000.00	\$1,500	\$1,500	10	375	75	\$1,125
Achieve, Inc.	2022 Special Needs Summer Employment	\$5,000.00	87.00%	\$4,000.00	\$3,000	\$3,000	53	\$2,250	27	\$750
Foodshed Alliance	Foodshed Alliance Farmers Feed Chaffee	\$8,000.00	87.50%	\$5,000.00	\$0	\$5,000	40	0	60	5000
Southwest Conservation Corps	Chaffee County Youth Crew	\$7,500.00	87.50%	\$5,500.00	\$1,825	\$4,125	50	1825	50	2300
Chaffee County Council for the Arts	Chaffee Arts Program Grant	\$4,000.00	88.00%	\$4,000.00	\$3,000	\$3,500	50	\$1,750	50	\$1,750
Ark Valley High Rollers	Ramps and Alleys Clubhouse	\$3,000.00	88.50%	\$2,500.00	\$1,875	\$2,375	15	\$594	80	\$1,781
Neighbor to Neighbor Volunteers/The	Matching Support Funds Project	\$2,720.00	89.00%	\$2,500.00	\$1,875	\$2,720	20	\$680	73	\$2,040
Colorado Theater in Non Traditional	Colorado TINTS (theater in non traditional	\$2,400.00	90.00%	\$2,000.00	\$2,000	\$2,000	35	\$800	60	\$1,200
Chaffee County Hospitality Inc.	Motel Housing	\$6,000.00	90.50%	\$5,000.00	\$5,000	\$5,000	20	\$1,250	75	\$3,750
Chaffee County Early Childhood	Chaffee County Early Childhood Council	\$12,000.00	92.00%	\$10,000.00	\$10,000	\$10,000	50	\$5,000	50	\$5,000
Colorado Farm To Table Inc	Healthy Produce to Food-Insecure in Chaffee	\$5,000.00	92.00%	\$3,500.00	\$3,500	\$4,500	20	\$1,125	75	\$3,375
Full Circle Restorative Justice	Full Circle Restorative Programs	\$9,500.00	92.50%	\$8,000.00	\$8,000	\$9,000	41	\$4,500	51	\$4,500
Greater Arkansas River Nature	Greater Arkansas River Nature Association	\$6,000.00	94.00%	\$5,000.00	\$5,000	\$6,000	20	\$1,500	50	\$4,500
Guidestone Colorado	Guidestone Colorado General Operating	\$5,000.00	94.50%	\$4,500.00	\$4,500	\$5,000	15	\$1,400	70	\$3,600
Ark Valley Helping Hands	Staff Growth--Memberships & Volunteer	\$7,794.00	95.00%	\$6,500.00	\$6,500	\$7,794	30	\$3,118	58	\$4,676
The Alliance	Empowering Individuals Beyond Violence	\$5,000.00	95.00%	\$5,000.00	\$5,000	\$5,000	35	\$2,000	55	\$3,000
Boys & Girls Clubs of Chaffee County	Boys & Girls Clubs of Chaffee County	\$17,500.00	96.00%	\$11,500.00		\$12,500	40	\$5,000	60	\$7,500
elevateHER	elevateHER	\$5,200.00	96.50%	\$5,000.00	\$5,000	\$5,000	50	\$2,500	50	\$2,500
						\$108,763				
			Sum of Allocated	\$120,100.00	\$102,950.00	Sum of Allocated		\$49,706		\$85,857
			Competitive Bud	\$108,763.00	\$108,763.00	Comp + Line Item Budget		\$49,706		\$85,857
			Remaining	-\$11,337.00	\$5,813.00	Remaining		\$0		\$0



CITY COUNCIL ACTION FORM

DEPARTMENT Administration	PRESENTED BY Miriam Luna Gonzalez - Management Fellow	DATE April 5, 2022
-------------------------------------	---	------------------------------

ITEM

Enter into an agreement with TerraQuest and to appropriate funding for a Clean Commute Program.

BACKGROUND

TerraQuest incentivizes communities to replace car trips with walking, biking, eBiking, etc. Via "Clean Commute Program." By downloading the TerraQuest app on a cell phone device, Salida residents can earn cash for replacing any car trips with walking biking, eBiking, etc. Every mile of clean commuting avoids about 1lb of carbon emissions.

The City of Salida is responsible for determine the per-mileage price. Participants record their Clean Commutes with the app and the app keeps track of their payouts and progress on a leaderboard. Participants receive payouts via PayPal and Venmo once the challenge goal is reached, and they are paid accordingly to the number of miles that they contribute to their goal. Every 2,205 miles of clean commuting generates one metric ton of carbon offset. Participants are paid on a per mile basis when the challenge goal is reached and the City of Salida receives the carbon credits.

Mileage goals that the City of Salida can determine:

	1 Tonne	10 Tonnes
	2,205 Miles	22,050 Miles
\$1/Mile	\$2,205	\$22,050
\$0.50/Mile	\$1,102.50	\$11,020.50
\$0.25/ Mile	\$551.25	\$5,512.50

In participating in this program the City of Salida benefits in a variety of ways, such as:

- Taking urgent climate action now
- Promotes a healthy and happy community
- Catalyze a transportation mode shift
- Generates carbon offset
- Seed and lead change

FISCAL NOTE

The program requests \$11,000.00 to fund the TerraQuest, Clean Commute Program.



CITY COUNCIL ACTION FORM

DEPARTMENT	PRESENTED BY	DATE
Administration	Miriam Luna Gonzalez - Management Fellow	April 5, 2022

STAFF RECOMMENDATION

Staff recommends approval to enter into an agreement with TerraQuest and to appropriate funding for TerraQuest's Clean Commute Program.

SUGGESTED MOTION

A council person should state "I move to enter into an agreement with TerraQuest, in a form acceptable to the City Attorney and to appropriate \$11,000.00 in funding for TerraQuest's Clean Commute Program," followed by a second and a roll call vote.

What is it all about?

It's a Clean Commuting Challenge that pays people for replacing passenger vehicle trips by walking, biking, e-biking, etc. Every mile of clean commuting avoids about 1 lb of carbon emissions.

How does it work?

The City of Salida determines the mileage goal. Participants record their clean commutes and track their progress on a leaderboard using the TerraQuest app. Every 2,205 miles of clean commuting generates one metric tonne of carbon offsets. Participants are paid on a per mile basis when the challenge goal is reached and the City of Salida receives the carbon credits.

What are the benefits?

- Take urgent climate action now
- Promote a healthy and happy community
- Catalyze a transportation mode shift
- Generate carbon offsets
- Seed and lead change





CITY COUNCIL ACTION FORM

DEPARTMENT	PRESENTED BY	DATE
Administration	Drew Nelson - City Administrator	April 5, 2022

ITEM

Amplified Noise Permit – High Side! Bar and Grill – Public Hearing

BACKGROUND

Per City Council direction, certain amplified Noise Permits are subject to public hearings as they relate to dates, hours of operation, and decibel levels. The City has received an application from High Side! Bar and Grill, located at 300 West Sackett Avenue, to host the Pole Pedal Paddle Race after party on April 17, 2022. Amplified Noise Permits are allowed to be approved administratively by the City Administrator between the dates of May 1 and November 1 annually; as the proposed date is outside of that window, a public hearing shall be held to receive feedback from the public.

Public notice was posted on the property, on the City's website, and at the public notice posting area at the Toubert Building (see attached). The permit application is also attached for review.

FISCAL NOTE

None.

STAFF RECOMMENDATION

Staff recommends approval of the amplified Noise Permit for High Side! Bar and Grill for the Pole Pedal Paddle Race after party to be held on April 17, 2022, between the hours of 1:00 p.m. and 5:00 p.m.

SUGGESTED MOTION

Following a public hearing, a City Councilmember should state, "I move to approve an amplified Noise Permit for High Side! Bar and Grill, located at 300 West Sackett Avenue, for the Pole Pedal Paddle Race after party to be held on April 17, 2022, between the hours of 1:00 p.m. and 5:00 p.m.", followed by a second and a roll call vote.



CITY OF SALIDA

OVERVIEW OF LOCAL NOISE REGULATIONS & PERMITTING

Chapter 10, Article IX of the Salida Municipal Code (the “Code”) establishes regulations and standards for noise within the City of Salida (the “City”) to reduce and eliminate unnecessary and excessive noise which would otherwise be detrimental to residents and the community in the enjoyment of life, property, and the conduct of business. Of note, Section 10-9-30(c) of the Code provides that it is “unlawful for any person to emit or cause to be emitted any noise which leaves the premises on which it originates, inclusive of a public premises, crosses a property line and enters onto any other premises in excess” of the specified levels.

Pursuant to Sections 10-9-40(14) and 10-9-80 of the Code, however, the City may specifically exempt a particular noise from this prohibition through the issuance of a noise permit. Such a permit may include limitations and conditions to minimize the adverse impacts of the proposed noise may have on the community or surrounding neighborhood. Such limitations and conditions include, but are not limited to, the following: the hours of operation, maximum decibels, the type of sound amplification equipment, and the type of sound that may be amplified. No permit shall be issued for noise after 10:00 PM, with allowances to go until midnight on the Fridays and Saturdays of Memorial Day weekend, 4th of July weekend, and Labor Day weekend, and on the Thursday, Friday, and Saturday during the FIBArk Festival.

The issuance of a noise permit is at the sole discretion of the City Administrator or City Council, and the issuance of such permit does not confer any rights upon the permittee other than those expressly authorized by the permit. Violation of any of the conditions or limitations set forth in the noise permit may result in immediate revocation of the permit. Revocation of the noise permit does not preclude the City from seeking any remedies otherwise available under federal, state, or local law.

Applications for a noise permit must be submitted on the attached “Application for a Noise Permit” form and submitted at least five (5) working days prior to the date for which the permit is sought.

**CITY OF SALIDA****NOISE PERMIT APPLICATION**

Please fill out the form completely, including by signing and dating the application. Submitting an incomplete application is a basis for denial of a noise permit. Listing a particular type of audio amplification equipment, hours of operation, or any other information below does not guarantee the applicant's right to use such equipment or have an event at a particular time. Whether such application requests have been granted will be indicated in the issued permit.

Applicants may apply for events which are recurring (*i.e.*, live music every Thursday). Any such events should be clearly described as recurring in the event description and should identify all dates on which the event will occur.

Completed applications can be submitted in-person to the City Clerk at 448 E. First Street, Suite 112, or via email to clerk@cityofsalida.com. Applications must be submitted at least five (5) working days prior to the date for which the permit is sought.

I. Applicant Information.

Applicant Name:	Angela Winston
Applicant Business/Organization:	High Side! Bar & Grill
Applicant Phone:	970-980-7359
Applicant Email:	highsidesalida@gmail.com
Applicant Address:	300 West Sackett Ave, Salida, CO 81201
Sound Supervisor ¹ :	Angela & Thomas Winston
Sound Supervisor Phone:	970-980-7359

II. Event Information.

Description of Event: 3P Race (Pole Peddle Paddle Race); We are donating our space to this race, and they'd like us to have a band for their awards ceremony. The band would be from 3-5pm on our outdoor patio. We have booked Bonnie Culpepper, who will play either solo or as a duo, possibly with Alex Johnstone. As you know, they are great local artists that play easy going music.

Estimated Attendance:	100 people
Date(s):	April 17, 2022
Hours of Event:	1-5pm
Location of Event:	High Side! Bar & Grill

¹ The sound supervisor will be responsible for responding to and immediately addressing noise or other complaints in the absence of the applicant/permittee.



III. Noise Information.

Type of Noise (e.g., live music, parade):

Live music

Type of Sound Amplification Equipment:

The normal sound system a band would have.

IV. Agreement.

As the applicant for this noise permit, I, Angela Winston, hereby agree and understand that it is my responsibility to ensure compliance with the conditions and limitations set forth in the permit and all laws, rules, and regulations of the City of Salida, the state, and the federal government. I further agree and understand that any violations of the permit or applicable laws may result in the immediate revocation of the permit. Violations of the conditions and limitations set forth in the permit or applicable laws shall also be grounds for denial of future permit applications. I further understand and agree that the permit and application fee are non-refundable and non-transferrable.

Signature:

Date:

3/1/22

For use by the City Clerk only:

Application fee received: [] Yes [] No [] N/A

Signature:

Date:



CITY OF SALIDA NOISE PERMIT

Signature by the City Administrator on this noise permit indicates that the noise permit has been deemed granted to the applicant and the requested noise has been so authorized, subject to the conditions and limitations set forth below. Where the conditions or limitations set forth below contradict or conflict with the information contained in the application, the conditions and limitations will control.

I. Conditions and Limitations Applicable to All Permits.

The following conditions and limitations are applicable to all noise permits:

- No noise is permitted after 10:00 PM, unless specifically authorized by the City Council following a public hearing. No noise is permitted after midnight on the Fridays and Saturdays of Memorial Day weekend, 4th of July weekend, and Labor Day weekend. No noise is permitted after midnight on the Thursday, Friday, and Saturday during the FIBArk festival.
- No noise is authorized in excess of the maximum limit of 85 dB(A), as measured from any point along the property line or within the property line of the receiving premises. Measuring devices shall be those specifically utilized by the City of Salida.
- All amplification equipment shall be arranged so as to minimize the disturbance to neighboring properties, and permittees shall take reasonable measures to baffle or reduce noise impacts to neighbors.
- No outdoor amplified sound shall be permitted between November 1 through May 1.
- A maximum of sixty (60) amplified sound permits may be granted to same location during a single calendar year, unless additional permits are specifically authorized by the City Council following a public hearing.

II. Conditions and Limitations Applicable to this Permit.

The following conditions and limitations are applicable to this noise permit:

- _____
- _____
- _____

III. Expiration.

This noise permit is issued for the following dates and expires on the following date:

Date(s): _____

Expiration: _____

For use by the City Administrator only:

Application granted: [] Yes [] No

Signature: _____

Date: _____

**NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING BEFORE THE CITY COUNCIL FOR THE CITY OF
SALIDA CONCERNING A NOISE PERMIT APPLICATION**

TO ALL MEMBERS OF THE PUBLIC AND INTERESTED PERSONS: PLEASE TAKE NOTICE: that on April 5, 2022 at or about the hour of 6:00 p.m. a public hearing will be conducted by the City of Salida City Council at City Council Chambers, 448 East First Street, Suite 190, Salida, Colorado and online at the following link: <https://attendee.gotowebinar.com/register/6382995264411204366>. The hearing concerns a Noise Permit Application filed by Angela Winston of High Side! Bar and Grill, located at 300 West Sackett Avenue in Salida, Colorado.

The applicant is requesting to provide amplified sound outdoors for the Pole Peddle Paddle Race after-party on April 17, 2022, between the hours of 1:00 p.m. and 5:00 p.m., which is outside of the months in which amplified sound is typically permitted.

Interested persons are encouraged to attend the public hearings. Further information on the application may be obtained from the City Administrator, (719) 539-4555.

*Please note that it is inappropriate to personally contact individual City Councilors or Planning Commissioners, outside of the public hearing, while an application is pending. Such contact is considered ex parte communication and will have to be disclosed as part of the public hearings on the matter. If you have any questions/comments, you should email or write a letter to staff, or present your concerns at the public meeting via the above GoToWebinar link so your comments can be made part of the record.



CITY COUNCIL ACTION FORM

DEPARTMENT	PRESENTED BY	DATE
Administration	Drew Nelson - City Administrator	April 5, 2022

ITEM

Amplified Noise Permit – Tres Litros Beer Company – Public Hearing

BACKGROUND

Per City Council direction, certain amplified Noise Permits are subject to public hearings as they relate to dates, hours of operation, and decibel levels. The City has received an application from Tres Litros Beer Company, located at 118 North E Street, to host amplified events on the following dates/times:

- April 9, 2022, between the hours of 7:00 p.m. and 10:00 p.m.
- April 10, 2022, between the hours of 4:00 p.m. and 7:00 p.m.
- April 18, 2022, between the hours of 7:00 p.m. and 10:00 p.m.
- April 22, 2022, between the hours of 7:00 p.m. and 10:00 p.m.
- April 30, 2022, between the hours of 7:00 p.m. and 10:00 p.m.

Amplified Noise Permits are allowed to be approved administratively by the City Administrator between the dates of May 1 and November 1 annually; as the proposed dates are outside of that window, a public hearing shall be held to receive feedback from the public.

Public notice was posted on the property, on the City's website, and at the public notice posting area at the Toubert Building (see attached). The permit applications are also attached for review.

FISCAL NOTE

None.

STAFF RECOMMENDATION

Staff recommends approval of the amplified Noise Permit for Tres Litros Beer Company for events to be held on April 9th, 18th, 22nd, and 30th between the hours of 7:00 p.m. and 10:00 p.m., and on April 10th, 2022, between the hours of 4:00 p.m. and 7:00 p.m.

SUGGESTED MOTION

Following a public hearing, a City Councilmember should state, "I move to approve an amplified Noise Permit for Tres Litros Beer Company, located at 118 North E Street, for events to be held on April 9th, 18th, 22nd, and 30th between the hours of 7:00 p.m. and 10:00 p.m., and on April 10th, 2022, between the hours of 4:00 p.m. and 7:00 p.m.", followed by a second and a roll call vote.



CITY OF SALIDA

NOISE PERMIT APPLICATION

Please fill out the form completely, including by signing and dating the application. Submitting an incomplete application is a basis for denial of a noise permit. Listing a particular type of audio amplification equipment, hours of operation, or any other information below does not guarantee the applicant's right to use such equipment or have an event at a particular time. Whether such application requests have been granted will be indicated in the issued permit.

Applicants may apply for events which are recurring (*i.e.*, live music every Thursday). Any such events should be clearly described as recurring in the event description and should identify all dates on which the event will occur.

Completed applications can be submitted in-person to the City Clerk at 448 E. First Street, Suite 112, or via email to clerk@cityofsalida.com. Applications must be submitted at least five (5) working days prior to the date for which the permit is sought.

I. Applicant Information.

Applicant Name: Jason Maxwell

Applicant Business/Organization: Tres Litros Beer Co

Applicant Phone: 303-596-9138

Applicant Email: jmaxwell@treslitrosbeer.co

Applicant Address: 118 N. E St
Salida, CO 81201

Sound Supervisor¹: Jason Maxwell

Sound Supervisor Phone: 303-596-9138

II. Event Information.

Description of Event: Live Music

Estimated Attendance: 65-75 persons

Date(s): 4/9/22

Hours of Event: 7-10pm

Location of Event: 118 N. E St Salida, CO 81201
Weather dependent, we may have our doors open during this show.

¹ The sound supervisor will be responsible for responding to and immediately addressing noise or other complaints in the absence of the applicant/permittee.



III. Noise Information.

Type of Noise (e.g., live music, parade):

Live Music

Type of Sound Amplification Equipment:

PA Sound System

IV. Agreement.

As the applicant for this noise permit, I, Jason Maxwell, hereby agree and understand that it is my responsibility to ensure compliance with the conditions and limitations set forth in the permit and all laws, rules, and regulations of the City of Salida, the state, and the federal government. I further agree and understand that any violations of the permit or applicable laws may result in the immediate revocation of the permit. Violations of the conditions and limitations set forth in the permit or applicable laws shall also be grounds for denial of future permit applications. I further understand and agree that the permit and application fee are non-refundable and non-transferrable.

Signature:

Jason C. Maxwell

Date:

3-29-22

For use by the City Clerk only:

Application fee received: ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ N/A

Signature:

Date:



CITY OF SALIDA NOISE PERMIT

Signature by the City Administrator on this noise permit indicates that the noise permit has been deemed granted to the applicant and the requested noise has been so authorized, subject to the conditions and limitations set forth below. Where the conditions or limitations set forth below contradict or conflict with the information contained in the application, the conditions and limitations will control.

I. Conditions and Limitations Applicable to All Permits.

The following conditions and limitations are applicable to all noise permits:

- No noise is permitted after 10:00 PM, unless specifically authorized by the City Council following a public hearing. No noise is permitted after midnight on the Fridays and Saturdays of Memorial Day weekend, 4th of July weekend, and Labor Day weekend. No noise is permitted after midnight on the Thursday, Friday, and Saturday during the FIBArk festival.
- No noise is authorized in excess of the maximum limit of 85 dB(A), as measured from any point along the property line or within the property line of the receiving premises. Measuring devices shall be those specifically utilized by the City of Salida.
- All amplification equipment shall be arranged so as to minimize the disturbance to neighboring properties, and permittees shall take reasonable measures to baffle or reduce noise impacts to neighbors.
- No outdoor amplified sound shall be permitted between November 1 through May 1.
- A maximum of sixty (60) amplified sound permits may be granted to same location during a single calendar year, unless additional permits are specifically authorized by the City Council following a public hearing.

II. Conditions and Limitations Applicable to this Permit.

The following conditions and limitations are applicable to this noise permit:

- _____
- _____
- _____

III. Expiration.

This noise permit is issued for the following dates and expires on the following date:

Date(s): _____

Expiration: _____

For use by the City Administrator only:

Application granted: [] Yes [] No

Signature: _____

Date: _____



CITY OF SALIDA

NOISE PERMIT APPLICATION

Please fill out the form completely, including by signing and dating the application. Submitting an incomplete application is a basis for denial of a noise permit. Listing a particular type of audio amplification equipment, hours of operation, or any other information below does not guarantee the applicant's right to use such equipment or have an event at a particular time. Whether such application requests have been granted will be indicated in the issued permit.

Applicants may apply for events which are recurring (*i.e.*, live music every Thursday). Any such events should be clearly described as recurring in the event description and should identify all dates on which the event will occur.

Completed applications can be submitted in-person to the City Clerk at 448 E. First Street, Suite 112, or via email to clerk@cityofsalida.com. Applications must be submitted at least five (5) working days prior to the date for which the permit is sought.

I. Applicant Information.

Applicant Name: Jason Maxwell

Applicant Business/Organization: Tres Litros Beer Co

Applicant Phone: 303-596-9138

Applicant Email: jmaxwell@treslitrosbeer.co

Applicant Address: 118 N. E St
Salida, CO 81201

Sound Supervisor¹: Jason Maxwell

Sound Supervisor Phone: 303-596-9138

II. Event Information.

Description of Event: Live Music

Estimated Attendance: 65-75 persons

Date(s): 4/10/22

Hours of Event: 4-7pm

Location of Event: 118 N. E St Salida, CO 81201
Weather dependent, we may have our doors open during this show.

¹ The sound supervisor will be responsible for responding to and immediately addressing noise or other complaints in the absence of the applicant/permittee.



III. Noise Information.

Type of Noise (e.g., live music, parade):

Live Music

Type of Sound Amplification Equipment:

PA Sound System

IV. Agreement.

As the applicant for this noise permit, I, Jason Maxwell, hereby agree and understand that it is my responsibility to ensure compliance with the conditions and limitations set forth in the permit and all laws, rules, and regulations of the City of Salida, the state, and the federal government. I further agree and understand that any violations of the permit or applicable laws may result in the immediate revocation of the permit. Violations of the conditions and limitations set forth in the permit or applicable laws shall also be grounds for denial of future permit applications. I further understand and agree that the permit and application fee are non-refundable and non-transferrable.

Signature:

Jason C. Maxwell

Date:

3-29-22

For use by the City Clerk only:

Application fee received: ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ N/A

Signature:

Date:



CITY OF SALIDA NOISE PERMIT

Signature by the City Administrator on this noise permit indicates that the noise permit has been deemed granted to the applicant and the requested noise has been so authorized, subject to the conditions and limitations set forth below. Where the conditions or limitations set forth below contradict or conflict with the information contained in the application, the conditions and limitations will control.

I. Conditions and Limitations Applicable to All Permits.

The following conditions and limitations are applicable to all noise permits:

- No noise is permitted after 10:00 PM, unless specifically authorized by the City Council following a public hearing. No noise is permitted after midnight on the Fridays and Saturdays of Memorial Day weekend, 4th of July weekend, and Labor Day weekend. No noise is permitted after midnight on the Thursday, Friday, and Saturday during the FIBArk festival.
- No noise is authorized in excess of the maximum limit of 85 dB(A), as measured from any point along the property line or within the property line of the receiving premises. Measuring devices shall be those specifically utilized by the City of Salida.
- All amplification equipment shall be arranged so as to minimize the disturbance to neighboring properties, and permittees shall take reasonable measures to baffle or reduce noise impacts to neighbors.
- No outdoor amplified sound shall be permitted between November 1 through May 1.
- A maximum of sixty (60) amplified sound permits may be granted to same location during a single calendar year, unless additional permits are specifically authorized by the City Council following a public hearing.

II. Conditions and Limitations Applicable to this Permit.

The following conditions and limitations are applicable to this noise permit:

- _____
- _____
- _____

III. Expiration.

This noise permit is issued for the following dates and expires on the following date:

Date(s): _____

Expiration: _____

For use by the City Administrator only:

Application granted: [] Yes [] No

Signature: _____

Date: _____



CITY OF SALIDA

NOISE PERMIT APPLICATION

Please fill out the form completely, including by signing and dating the application. Submitting an incomplete application is a basis for denial of a noise permit. Listing a particular type of audio amplification equipment, hours of operation, or any other information below does not guarantee the applicant's right to use such equipment or have an event at a particular time. Whether such application requests have been granted will be indicated in the issued permit.

Applicants may apply for events which are recurring (*i.e.*, live music every Thursday). Any such events should be clearly described as recurring in the event description and should identify all dates on which the event will occur.

Completed applications can be submitted in-person to the City Clerk at 448 E. First Street, Suite 112, or via email to clerk@cityofsalida.com. Applications must be submitted at least five (5) working days prior to the date for which the permit is sought.

I. Applicant Information.

Applicant Name: Jason Maxwell

Applicant Business/Organization: Tres Litros Beer Co

Applicant Phone: 303-596-9138

Applicant Email: jmaxwell@treslitrosbeer.co

Applicant Address: 118 N. E St
Salida, CO 81201

Sound Supervisor¹: Jason Maxwell

Sound Supervisor Phone: 303-596-9138

II. Event Information.

Description of Event: Live Music

Estimated Attendance: 65-75 Persons

Date(s): 4/18/22

Hours of Event: 7-10pm

Location of Event: 118 N. E St Salida, CO 81201
Weather dependent, we may have our doors open during this show.

¹ The sound supervisor will be responsible for responding to and immediately addressing noise or other complaints in the absence of the applicant/permittee.



III. Noise Information.

Type of Noise (e.g., live music, parade):

Live Music

Type of Sound Amplification Equipment:

PA Sound System

IV. Agreement.

As the applicant for this noise permit, I, Jason Maxwell, hereby agree and understand that it is my responsibility to ensure compliance with the conditions and limitations set forth in the permit and all laws, rules, and regulations of the City of Salida, the state, and the federal government. I further agree and understand that any violations of the permit or applicable laws may result in the immediate revocation of the permit. Violations of the conditions and limitations set forth in the permit or applicable laws shall also be grounds for denial of future permit applications. I further understand and agree that the permit and application fee are non-refundable and non-transferrable.

Signature:

Jason C. Maxwell

Date:

3-31-22

For use by the City Clerk only:

Application fee received: ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ N/A

Signature:

Date:



CITY OF SALIDA NOISE PERMIT

Signature by the City Administrator on this noise permit indicates that the noise permit has been deemed granted to the applicant and the requested noise has been so authorized, subject to the conditions and limitations set forth below. Where the conditions or limitations set forth below contradict or conflict with the information contained in the application, the conditions and limitations will control.

I. Conditions and Limitations Applicable to All Permits.

The following conditions and limitations are applicable to all noise permits:

- No noise is permitted after 10:00 PM, unless specifically authorized by the City Council following a public hearing. No noise is permitted after midnight on the Fridays and Saturdays of Memorial Day weekend, 4th of July weekend, and Labor Day weekend. No noise is permitted after midnight on the Thursday, Friday, and Saturday during the FIBArk festival.
- No noise is authorized in excess of the maximum limit of 85 dB(A), as measured from any point along the property line or within the property line of the receiving premises. Measuring devices shall be those specifically utilized by the City of Salida.
- All amplification equipment shall be arranged so as to minimize the disturbance to neighboring properties, and permittees shall take reasonable measures to baffle or reduce noise impacts to neighbors.
- No outdoor amplified sound shall be permitted between November 1 through May 1.
- A maximum of sixty (60) amplified sound permits may be granted to same location during a single calendar year, unless additional permits are specifically authorized by the City Council following a public hearing.

II. Conditions and Limitations Applicable to this Permit.

The following conditions and limitations are applicable to this noise permit:

- _____
- _____
- _____

III. Expiration.

This noise permit is issued for the following dates and expires on the following date:

Date(s): _____

Expiration: _____

For use by the City Administrator only:

Application granted: [] Yes [] No

Signature: _____

Date: _____



CITY OF SALIDA

NOISE PERMIT APPLICATION

Please fill out the form completely, including by signing and dating the application. Submitting an incomplete application is a basis for denial of a noise permit. Listing a particular type of audio amplification equipment, hours of operation, or any other information below does not guarantee the applicant's right to use such equipment or have an event at a particular time. Whether such application requests have been granted will be indicated in the issued permit.

Applicants may apply for events which are recurring (*i.e.*, live music every Thursday). Any such events should be clearly described as recurring in the event description and should identify all dates on which the event will occur.

Completed applications can be submitted in-person to the City Clerk at 448 E. First Street, Suite 112, or via email to clerk@cityofsalida.com. Applications must be submitted at least five (5) working days prior to the date for which the permit is sought.

I. Applicant Information.

Applicant Name: Jason Maxwell

Applicant Business/Organization: Tres Litros Beer Co

Applicant Phone: 303-596-9138

Applicant Email: jmaxwell@treslitrosbeer.co

Applicant Address: 118 N. E St
Salida, CO 81201

Sound Supervisor¹: Jason Maxwell

Sound Supervisor Phone: 303-596-9138

II. Event Information.

Description of Event: Live Music

Estimated Attendance: 65-75 Persons

Date(s): 4/22/22

Hours of Event: 7-10pm

Location of Event: 118 N. E St Salida, CO 81201
Weather dependent, we may have our doors open during this show.

¹ The sound supervisor will be responsible for responding to and immediately addressing noise or other complaints in the absence of the applicant/permittee.



III. Noise Information.

Type of Noise (e.g., live music, parade):

Live Music

Type of Sound Amplification Equipment:

PA Sound System

IV. Agreement.

As the applicant for this noise permit, I, Jason Maxwell, hereby agree and understand that it is my responsibility to ensure compliance with the conditions and limitations set forth in the permit and all laws, rules, and regulations of the City of Salida, the state, and the federal government. I further agree and understand that any violations of the permit or applicable laws may result in the immediate revocation of the permit. Violations of the conditions and limitations set forth in the permit or applicable laws shall also be grounds for denial of future permit applications. I further understand and agree that the permit and application fee are non-refundable and non-transferrable.

Signature:

Jason C. Maxwell

Date:

3-31-22

For use by the City Clerk only:

Application fee received: ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ N/A

Signature:

Date:



CITY OF SALIDA NOISE PERMIT

Signature by the City Administrator on this noise permit indicates that the noise permit has been deemed granted to the applicant and the requested noise has been so authorized, subject to the conditions and limitations set forth below. Where the conditions or limitations set forth below contradict or conflict with the information contained in the application, the conditions and limitations will control.

I. Conditions and Limitations Applicable to All Permits.

The following conditions and limitations are applicable to all noise permits:

- No noise is permitted after 10:00 PM, unless specifically authorized by the City Council following a public hearing. No noise is permitted after midnight on the Fridays and Saturdays of Memorial Day weekend, 4th of July weekend, and Labor Day weekend. No noise is permitted after midnight on the Thursday, Friday, and Saturday during the FIBArk festival.
- No noise is authorized in excess of the maximum limit of 85 dB(A), as measured from any point along the property line or within the property line of the receiving premises. Measuring devices shall be those specifically utilized by the City of Salida.
- All amplification equipment shall be arranged so as to minimize the disturbance to neighboring properties, and permittees shall take reasonable measures to baffle or reduce noise impacts to neighbors.
- No outdoor amplified sound shall be permitted between November 1 through May 1.
- A maximum of sixty (60) amplified sound permits may be granted to same location during a single calendar year, unless additional permits are specifically authorized by the City Council following a public hearing.

II. Conditions and Limitations Applicable to this Permit.

The following conditions and limitations are applicable to this noise permit:

- _____
- _____
- _____

III. Expiration.

This noise permit is issued for the following dates and expires on the following date:

Date(s): _____

Expiration: _____

For use by the City Administrator only:

Application granted: [] Yes [] No

Signature: _____

Date: _____



CITY OF SALIDA

NOISE PERMIT APPLICATION

Please fill out the form completely, including by signing and dating the application. Submitting an incomplete application is a basis for denial of a noise permit. Listing a particular type of audio amplification equipment, hours of operation, or any other information below does not guarantee the applicant's right to use such equipment or have an event at a particular time. Whether such application requests have been granted will be indicated in the issued permit.

Applicants may apply for events which are recurring (*i.e.*, live music every Thursday). Any such events should be clearly described as recurring in the event description and should identify all dates on which the event will occur.

Completed applications can be submitted in-person to the City Clerk at 448 E. First Street, Suite 112, or via email to clerk@cityofsalida.com. Applications must be submitted at least five (5) working days prior to the date for which the permit is sought.

I. Applicant Information.

Applicant Name: Jason Maxwell

Applicant Business/Organization: Tres Litros Beer Co

Applicant Phone: 303-596-9138

Applicant Email: jmaxwell@treslitrosbeer.co

Applicant Address: 118 N. E St
Salida, CO 81201

Sound Supervisor¹: Jason Maxwell

Sound Supervisor Phone: 303-596-9138

II. Event Information.

Description of Event: Live Music

Estimated Attendance: 65-75 Persons

Date(s): 4/30/22

Hours of Event: 7-10pm

Location of Event: 118 N. E St Salida, CO 81201
Weather dependent, we may have our doors open during this show.

¹ The sound supervisor will be responsible for responding to and immediately addressing noise or other complaints in the absence of the applicant/permittee.



III. Noise Information.

Type of Noise (e.g., live music, parade):

Live Music

Type of Sound Amplification Equipment:

PA Sound System

IV. Agreement.

As the applicant for this noise permit, I, Jason Maxwell, hereby agree and understand that it is my responsibility to ensure compliance with the conditions and limitations set forth in the permit and all laws, rules, and regulations of the City of Salida, the state, and the federal government. I further agree and understand that any violations of the permit or applicable laws may result in the immediate revocation of the permit. Violations of the conditions and limitations set forth in the permit or applicable laws shall also be grounds for denial of future permit applications. I further understand and agree that the permit and application fee are non-refundable and non-transferrable.

Signature:

Jason C. Maxwell

Date:

3-31-22

For use by the City Clerk only:

Application fee received: ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ N/A

Signature:

Date:



CITY OF SALIDA NOISE PERMIT

Signature by the City Administrator on this noise permit indicates that the noise permit has been deemed granted to the applicant and the requested noise has been so authorized, subject to the conditions and limitations set forth below. Where the conditions or limitations set forth below contradict or conflict with the information contained in the application, the conditions and limitations will control.

I. Conditions and Limitations Applicable to All Permits.

The following conditions and limitations are applicable to all noise permits:

- No noise is permitted after 10:00 PM, unless specifically authorized by the City Council following a public hearing. No noise is permitted after midnight on the Fridays and Saturdays of Memorial Day weekend, 4th of July weekend, and Labor Day weekend. No noise is permitted after midnight on the Thursday, Friday, and Saturday during the FIBArk festival.
- No noise is authorized in excess of the maximum limit of 85 dB(A), as measured from any point along the property line or within the property line of the receiving premises. Measuring devices shall be those specifically utilized by the City of Salida.
- All amplification equipment shall be arranged so as to minimize the disturbance to neighboring properties, and permittees shall take reasonable measures to baffle or reduce noise impacts to neighbors.
- No outdoor amplified sound shall be permitted between November 1 through May 1.
- A maximum of sixty (60) amplified sound permits may be granted to same location during a single calendar year, unless additional permits are specifically authorized by the City Council following a public hearing.

II. Conditions and Limitations Applicable to this Permit.

The following conditions and limitations are applicable to this noise permit:

- _____
- _____
- _____

III. Expiration.

This noise permit is issued for the following dates and expires on the following date:

Date(s): _____

Expiration: _____

For use by the City Administrator only:

Application granted: [] Yes [] No

Signature: _____

Date: _____

**NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING BEFORE THE CITY COUNCIL FOR THE CITY OF
SALIDA CONCERNING A NOISE PERMIT APPLICATION**

TO ALL MEMBERS OF THE PUBLIC AND INTERESTED PERSONS PLEASE TAKE NOTICE: that on April 5, 2022 at or about the hour of 6:00 p.m. a public hearing will be conducted by the City of Salida City Council at City Council Chambers, 448 East First Street, Suite 190, Salida, Colorado and online at the following link: <https://attendee.gotowebinar.com/register/6382995264411204366>. The hearing concerns a Noise Permit Application filed by Jason Maxwell for events to be held at Tres Litros Beer Company, located at 118 North E Street in Salida, Colorado.

The applicant is requesting to provide amplified sound outdoors for events on the following dates:

- April 9, 2022, between the hours of 7:00 p.m. and 10:00 p.m.,
- April 10, 2022, between the hours of 4:00 p.m. and 7:00 p.m.,
- April 18, 2022, between the hours of 7:00 p.m. and 10:00 p.m.,
- April 22, 2022, between the hours of 7:00 p.m. and 10:00 p.m., and
- April 30, 2022, between the hours of 7:00 p.m. and 10:00 p.m.,

the dates of which are outside of the months in which amplified sound is typically permitted.

Interested persons are encouraged to attend the public hearings. Further information on the application may be obtained from the City Administrator, (719) 539-4555.

*Please note that it is inappropriate to personally contact individual City Councilors or Planning Commissioners, outside of the public hearing, while an application is pending. Such contact is considered ex parte communication and will have to be disclosed as part of the public hearings on the matter. If you have any questions/comments, you should email or write a letter to staff, or present your concerns at the public meeting via the above GoToWebinar link so your comments can be made part of the record.



CITY COUNCIL ACTION FORM

DEPARTMENT	PRESENTED BY	DATE
Administration	Drew Nelson - City Administrator	April 5, 2022

ITEM

Amplified Noise Permit – USA Women’s Raft Race Team – Public Hearing

BACKGROUND

Per City Council direction, certain amplified Noise Permits are subject to public hearings as they relate to dates, hours of operation, and decibel levels. The City has received an application from Breann Rocksund with USA Women’s Raft Race Team to host an amplified fundraising event at Riverside Park, 100 East Sackett Avenue, on April 15, 2022, from 5:00 p.m. to 6:00 p.m. Amplified Noise Permits are allowed to be approved administratively by the City Administrator between the dates of May 1 and November 1 annually; as the proposed date is outside of that window, a public hearing shall be held to receive feedback from the public.

Public notice was posted on the property, on the City’s website, and at the public notice posting area at the Toubert Building (see attached). The permit applications are also attached for review.

FISCAL NOTE

None.

STAFF RECOMMENDATION

Staff recommends approval of the amplified Noise Permit for the USA Women’s Raft Race Team fundraiser in Riverside Park on April 15th, 2022, between the hours of 5:00 p.m. and 6:00 p.m.

SUGGESTED MOTION

Following a public hearing, a City Councilmember should state, “I move to approve an amplified Noise Permit for the USA Women’s Raft Race Team fundraiser at Riverside Park on April 15, 2022, from 5:00 p.m. to 6:00 p.m.”, followed by a second and a roll call vote.



CITY OF SALIDA OVERVIEW OF LOCAL NOISE REGULATIONS & PERMITTING

Chapter 10, Article IX of the Salida Municipal Code (the “Code”) establishes regulations and standards for noise within the City of Salida (the “City”) to reduce and eliminate unnecessary and excessive noise which would otherwise be detrimental to residents and the community in the enjoyment of life, property, and the conduct of business. Of note, Section 10-9-30(c) of the Code provides that it is “unlawful for any person to emit or cause to be emitted any noise which leaves the premises on which it originates, inclusive of a public premises, crosses a property line and enters onto any other premises in excess” of the specified levels.

Pursuant to Sections 10-9-40(14) and 10-9-80 of the Code, however, the City may specifically exempt a particular noise from this prohibition through the issuance of a noise permit. Such a permit may include limitations and conditions to minimize the adverse impacts of the proposed noise may have on the community or surrounding neighborhood. Such limitations and conditions include, but are not limited to, the following: the hours of operation, maximum decibels, the type of sound amplification equipment, and the type of sound that may be amplified. No permit shall be issued for noise after 10:00 PM, with allowances to go until midnight on the Fridays and Saturdays of Memorial Day weekend, 4th of July weekend, and Labor Day weekend, and on the Thursday, Friday, and Saturday during the FIBArk Festival.

The issuance of a noise permit is at the sole discretion of the City Administrator or City Council, and the issuance of such permit does not confer any rights upon the permittee other than those expressly authorized by the permit. Violation of any of the conditions or limitations set forth in the noise permit may result in immediate revocation of the permit. Revocation of the noise permit does not preclude the City from seeking any remedies otherwise available under federal, state, or local law.

Applications for a noise permit must be submitted on the attached “Application for a Noise Permit” form and submitted at least five (5) working days prior to the date for which the permit is sought.



CITY OF SALIDA NOISE PERMIT APPLICATION

Please fill out the form completely, including by signing and dating the application. Submitting an incomplete application is a basis for denial of a noise permit. Listing a particular type of audio amplification equipment, hours of operation, or any other information below does not guarantee the applicant’s right to use such equipment or have an event at a particular time. Whether such application requests have been granted will be indicated in the issued permit.

Applicants may apply for events which are recurring (*i.e.*, live music every Thursday). Any such events should be clearly described as recurring in the event description and should identify all dates on which the event will occur.

Completed applications can be submitted in-person to the City Clerk at 448 E. First Street, Suite 112, or via email to clerk@cityofsalida.com. Applications must be submitted at least five (5) working days prior to the date for which the permit is sought.

I. Applicant Information.

Applicant Name: Breann Rocksund

Applicant Business/Organization: USA Women's Raft Race Team

Applicant Phone: (719) 221`-8581

Applicant Email: bmrocksund@gmail.com

Applicant Address: 635 W Sackett Salida, CO 81201

Sound Supervisor¹: Jason Lapointe

Sound Supervisor Phone: (719)221-5813

II. Event Information.

Description of Event: 1-hour Jazzercise Exercise class for the public. We will have liability waivers that everyone will sign prior to the event.

Estimated Attendance: <50 people

Date(s): April 15th

Hours of Event: 17:00-18:00

Location of Event: RiverSide Park

¹ The sound supervisor will be responsible for responding to and immediately addressing noise or other complaints in the absence of the applicant/permittee.



III. Noise Information.

Type of Noise (e.g., live music, parade):

Type of Sound Amplification Equipment:

IV. Agreement.

As the applicant for this noise permit, I, Breann Rocksund, hereby agree and understand that it is my responsibility to ensure compliance with the conditions and limitations set forth in the permit and all laws, rules, and regulations of the City of Salida, the state, and the federal government. I further agree and understand that any violations of the permit or applicable laws may result in the immediate revocation of the permit. Violations of the conditions and limitations set forth in the permit or applicable laws shall also be grounds for denial of future permit applications. I further understand and agree that the permit and application fee are non-refundable and non-transferrable.

Signature: *Breann M. Rocksund*

Date: 03/15/2022

For use by the City Clerk only:

Application fee received: ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ N/A

Signature:

Date:



**CITY OF SALIDA
NOISE PERMIT**

Signature by the City Administrator on this noise permit indicates that the noise permit has been deemed granted to the applicant and the requested noise has been so authorized, subject to the conditions and limitations set forth below. Where the conditions or limitations set forth below contradict or conflict with the information contained in the application, the conditions and limitations will control.

I. Conditions and Limitations Applicable to All Permits.

The following conditions and limitations are applicable to all noise permits:

- No noise is permitted after 10:00 PM, unless specifically authorized by the City Council following a public hearing. No noise is permitted after midnight on the Fridays and Saturdays of Memorial Day weekend, 4th of July weekend, and Labor Day weekend. No noise is permitted after midnight on the Thursday, Friday, and Saturday during the FIBArk festival.
- No noise is authorized in excess of the maximum limit of 85 dB(A), as measured from any point along the property line or within the property line of the receiving premises. Measuring devices shall be those specifically utilized by the City of Salida.
- All amplification equipment shall be arranged so as to minimize the disturbance to neighboring properties, and permittees shall take reasonable measures to baffle or reduce noise impacts to neighbors.
- No outdoor amplified sound shall be permitted between November 1 through May 1. • A maximum of sixty (60) amplified sound permits may be granted to same location during a single calendar year, unless additional permits are specifically authorized by the City Council following a public hearing.

II. Conditions and Limitations Applicable to this Permit.

The following conditions and limitations are applicable to this noise permit:

-
-
-

III. Expiration.

This noise permit is issued for the following dates and expires on the following date:

Date(s):

Expiration:

For use by the City Administrator only:

Application granted: ☐ Yes ☐ No

Signature:

Date:

**NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING BEFORE THE CITY COUNCIL FOR THE CITY OF
SALIDA CONCERNING A NOISE PERMIT APPLICATION**

TO ALL MEMBERS OF THE PUBLIC AND INTERESTED PERSONS PLEASE TAKE

NOTICE: that on April 5, 2022 at or about the hour of 6:00 p.m. a public hearing will be conducted by the City of Salida City Council at City Council Chambers, 448 East First Street, Suite 190, Salida, Colorado and online at the following link:

<https://attendee.gotowebinar.com/register/6382995264411204366>. The hearing concerns a Noise Permit Application filed by Breann Rocksund for an event to be held for the USA Women's Raft Race Team at Riverside Park, located at 100 East Sackett Avenue in Salida, Colorado.

The applicant is requesting to provide amplified sound outdoors for a fundraiser for the USA Women's Raft Race Team on April 15, 2022, between the hours of 5:00 p.m. and 6:00 p.m., which is outside of the months in which amplified sound is typically permitted.

Interested persons are encouraged to attend the public hearings. Further information on the application may be obtained from the City Administrator, (719) 539-4555.

*Please note that it is inappropriate to personally contact individual City Councilors or Planning Commissioners, outside of the public hearing, while an application is pending. Such contact is considered ex parte communication and will have to be disclosed as part of the public hearings on the matter. If you have any questions/comments, you should email or write a letter to staff, or present your concerns at the public meeting via the above GoToWebinar link so your comments can be made part of the record.



CITY COUNCIL ACTION FORM

DEPARTMENT	PRESENTED BY	DATE
Public Works	David Lady - Public Works Director	April 5, 2022

ITEM

Resolution 2022-13: Authorize a grant application and committing funding for streetscape improvements to State Highway 291, western gateway

BACKGROUND

The City of Salida was recently successful at being awarded grant funds for improvements to the eastern gateway of State Highway 291 (CO-291). Similar needed improvements including bike lanes, sidewalks, storm sewer upgrades, parkway, lighting, and entryway monuments have been identified for the western gateway of SH-291.

Staff has worked with consultants to develop and prepare feasibility level plans and cost estimates. These plans are consistent with community identified needs established through SH-291 planning efforts. The feasibility analysis level of detail is necessary to budget for and competitively apply for the grant. Detailed survey and engineering work will occur at a later date.

Federal funds for infrastructure related projects have programming currently being developed. One funding opportunity that has become available is the Multi-Modal Options Fund (MMOF). The proposed improvements along the west entryway of SH-291 has project components that align well with the goals of this grant opportunity. MMOF is allocated based on CDOT region and sub-region. Although funding is limited, staff believes that this will be a competitive opportunity worth pursuing. Currently there is \$3.5M allocated to CDOT Region 5, San Luis Valley TPR (Salida's Sub-Region).

FISCAL NOTE

Fiscal Impact to the City would occur in 2023 or later. If funding is obtained, construction would be anticipated in 2024-2025. A 25% match of a \$2,430,000 project would be \$607,000. The City of Salida street fund is anticipated to have sufficient revenues in 2023-2025 to support this project along with other planned street work (2022 Sales Tax Revenues dedicated to the Street Fund are estimated to be ~ \$3.0 Mil).

STAFF RECOMMENDATION

Staff is recommending approval of Resolution 2021-13 committing to the fiscal match up to \$607,000 for SH-291 West Gateway Improvements and authorizing staff to pursue CDOT grant opportunities on behalf of the City.

SUGGESTED MOTION

A Council member should make the motion to "combine and approved items on the consent agenda."

**CITY OF SALIDA, COLORADO
RESOLUTION NO. 13
(Series 2022)**

**A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL FOR THE CITY OF SALIDA, COLORADO
AUTHORIZING A GRANT APPLICATION AND COMMITTING FUNDING FOR
STREETSCAPE IMPROVEMENTS TO STATE HIGHWAY 291 WESTERN
GATEWAY.**

WHEREAS, CO-291 is a State Highway under the jurisdiction of the Colorado Department of Transportation (CDOT) with a segment located within the municipal boundary of Salida; and

WHEREAS, the City of Salida desires to collaboratively work with CDOT to provide for future planning along these corridors which may include access, intersection, multi-modal streetscape, and gateway improvements; and

WHEREAS, the City of Salida approved Resolution 2018-14 which authorized the IGA between the City of Salida and the State of Colorado for completion of the CO-291 Intersection Control Evaluation; and

WHEREAS, the CO-291 Intersection Control Evaluation identified public input for CO-291 which included multi-modal components such as biking and pedestrian facilities, improved lighting, landscaping, and entryway improvements; and

WHEREAS, CDOT has Multi-Modal funding and other upcoming infrastructure grants that would support the streetscape improvements to CO-291 at the western gateway to Salida.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the City Council for the City of Salida that:

Section 1. The Salida City Council incorporates the foregoing recitals as its conclusions, facts, determinations and findings.

Section 2. The Salida City Council hereby authorizes city staff to pursue CDOT grant funding opportunities for State Highway 291 West Gateway Improvements and, if awarded, strongly supports the City's participation in the Multi-Modal Options Fund.

Section 3. The Salida City Council supports the expenditure of appropriated matching funds in the amount of Six Hundred Seven Thousand (\$607,000) (25% of estimated project cost) in the Year 2024 Street budget to complete the work and project.

Section 4. If said grant is awarded, the Salida City Council hereby authorizes the City Administrator to sign any related and required agreements and documents.

City of Salida, Colorado
Resolution No. 07, Series of 2021
Page 2 of 2

RESOLVED, APPROVED AND ADOPTED on this 5th day of April, 2022.

CITY OF SALIDA, COLORADO

Mayor Dan Shore

(SEAL)

ATTEST:

City Clerk



CITY COUNCIL ACTION FORM

DEPARTMENT	PRESENTED BY	DATE
City Attorney	Nina P. Williams - City Attorney	April 5, 2022

ITEM

Ordinance No. 2022-07, Amending Chapters 1, 2, and 13 of the Salida Municipal Code, to Increase the Maximum Allowable Penalty and to Remove the Possible Penalty of Imprisonment for Certain Offenses in Light of Recent State Legislation.

BACKGROUND

In recent legislative sessions, the General Assembly passed a series of laws with respect to the provision of counsel to indigent defendants. In broad strokes, these laws provide that indigent defendants have a right to counsel where imprisonment is a possible penalty and require local governments to fund this representation. Separately, the General Assembly raised the maximum amount a municipal court can fine from \$1,000 to \$2,650.

Previously, these legislative enactments prompted the City to undertake a comprehensive review of the Municipal Code to evaluate whether certain penalty provisions warranted revision. Specifically, the review sought to identify offenses for which imprisonment was a possible penalty and to evaluate whether such a penalty was warranted. Additionally, this review included identifying and evaluating where fines issued by the Municipal Court could be raised. Many of these changes were implemented by a previous ordinance.

However, further review revealed that there are additional instances in the Municipal Code where it is appropriate to remove the possibility of imprisonment or raise the allowable fine. As such, this Ordinance removes the possibility of imprisonment for certain offenses and raises the allowable fine to \$2,650 where appropriate.

FISCAL NOTE

There is no direct fiscal impact associated with Ordinance No. 2022-07.

STAFF RECOMMENDATION

Staff recommends approval of Ordinance No. 2022-07.

SUGGESTED MOTION

A City Council member should state, "I move to approve Ordinance No. 2022-07 on first reading, and schedule second reading and public hearing for April 19, 2022," followed by a second and a roll call vote.

**CITY OF SALIDA, COLORADO
ORDINANCE NO. 07
(Series of 2022)**

**AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY COUNCIL FOR THE CITY OF SALIDA,
COLORADO AMENDING CHAPTERS 1, 2, AND 13 OF THE SALIDA
MUNICIPAL CODE, TO INCREASE THE MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE PENALTY
AND REMOVE THE POSSIBLE PENALTY OF IMPRISONMENT FOR CERTAIN
OFFENSES IN LIGHT OF RECENT STATE LEGISLATION**

WHEREAS, the City of Salida, Colorado (“City”) is a statutory city, duly organized and existing under the laws of the state of Colorado;

WHEREAS, pursuant to C.R.S. § 31-15-401, the City by and through its City Council (“Council”), possesses the authority to adopt laws and ordinances within its police power in furtherance of the public health, safety, and welfare;

WHEREAS, under such authority, the Council previously adopted ordinances related to violations and penalties, codified, among other locations, in Chapter 1, 2, and 13 of the Salida Municipal Code (“Code”);

WHEREAS, recent state legislation provided that the maximum allowable penalty for municipal offenses is two thousand six hundred fifty dollars (\$2,650.00);

WHEREAS, recent state legislation provided that municipalities are required to provide counsel for indigent defendants where imprisonment is a possible penalty;

WHEREAS, the Council finds it desirable and appropriate, and in the best interest of the general health, safety and welfare of its citizens to amend Chapters 1, 2, and 3 of the Code, as it relates to increasing the maximum allowable penalty and removing the possible penalty of imprisonment for certain offenses.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL FOR THE
CITY OF SALIDA, COLORADO AS FOLLOWS:**

Section 1. The City Council incorporates the foregoing recitals as conclusions, facts, determinations, and findings by the City Council.

Section 2. Section 1-4-30 of the Code, concerning application of penalties to juveniles, is hereby amended to read as follows:

Sec. 1-4-30. - Application of penalties to juveniles.

Every person who, at the time of commission of the offense, was at least ten (10) but not yet eighteen (18) years of age, and who is subsequently convicted of or pleads guilty or nolo contendere to, a violation of any provision of this Code, shall be punished by a fine of not more than ~~one thousand dollars (\$1,000.00)~~ **two thousand six hundred fifty dollars (\$2,650.00)**

per violation or count. Any voluntary plea of guilty or nolo contendere to the original charge or to a lesser or substituted charge shall subject the person so pleading to all fines and/or penalties applicable to the original charge.

Section 3. Section 2-5-120 of the Code, concerning sentencing procedures, is hereby amended to read as follows:

Sec. 2-5-120. - Sentencing procedures.

(a) Restitution. As a condition of a suspended sentence, deferred sentence agreement or sentence to probation, the Municipal Court may provide that the defendant make restitution to the victim of his or her conduct or to a member of the victim's immediate family for the actual damages which were sustained by the victim as a result of the defendant's criminal conduct. The amount of such restitution shall be based on actual, pecuniary damages sustained by the victim, the ability of the defendant to pay, and the defendant's obligation to support his or her dependents and to meet other family obligations. The Court shall fix the time and manner of performance. For the purposes of this Section, immediate family includes the victim's spouse, and the victim's parent, sibling or child who is living with the victim. If the defendant fails to pay ordered restitution, he or she shall be returned to the Municipal Court which, upon proof of failure to pay, may: (a) modify the amount of restitution; (b) extend the time of probation; or (c) ~~order the defendant committed to jail with work release privileges; or (d)~~ revoke probation and impose the sentence which had been suspended during the term of probation. As used in this Section, the term victim means the party immediately and directly aggrieved by a defendant who is convicted of a criminal act and who is granted probation.

Section 4. Section 2-5-130 of the Code, concerning sentencing of juveniles, is hereby amended to read as follows:

Sec. 2-5-130. - Sentencing of juveniles.

(a) The Municipal Court shall not impose jail sentences upon juveniles, ~~except for traffic violations and contempt of court. Jail sentences imposed upon juveniles shall be served in a juvenile detention facility or temporary holding facility as authorized by state statute and shall not exceed forty eight (48) hours. One (1) jail sentence may be imposed for each separate traffic violation or each separate act or omission for which the Municipal Court finds a juvenile in contempt.~~

Section 5. Section 13-2-240 of the Code, concerning violations and penalties related to water conservation, is hereby amended to read as follows:

Sec. 13-2-240. - Water conservation.

...

(g) Violations and Penalties.

...

(3) Any person found to have violated a provision of this Section shall be fined not less than twenty-five dollars (\$25.00) for a first offense, fifty dollars (\$50.00) for a second

offense, and one hundred dollars (\$100.00) for a third offense committed within a twelve (12) month period. Any person found to have committed more than three (3) previous violations, regardless as to when such violations occurred, shall be fined not less than three hundred dollars (\$300.00) **and not more than two thousand six hundred fifty dollars (\$2,650.00).**

Section 6. *Severability.* The provisions of this ordinance are severable and the invalidity of any section, phrase, clause, or portion of the ordinance as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction shall not affect the validity or effectiveness of the remainder of the ordinance.

INTRODUCED ON FIRST READING on this ___ day of _____, 2022, ADOPTED and ORDERED PUBLISHED IN FULL in a newspaper of general circulation by the City Council on this ___ day of _____, 2022, and set for second reading and public hearing on the ___ day of _____, 2022.

INTRODUCED ON SECOND READING FINALLY ADOPTED and ORDERED PUBLISHED IN FULL, by the City Council on this ___ day of _____, 2022.

City of Salida

Mayor Dan Shore

ATTEST:

City Clerk/Deputy City Clerk